UNIVERSITY
OF FLORIDA
LIBRARIES

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016 with funding from
University of Florida, George A. Smathers Libraries

https://archive.org/details/calendarofinquis01lond_0

CALENDAR

OF

INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM

AND OTHER ANALOGOUS DOCUMENTS

PRESERVED IN THE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINDENDENCE OF
THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

VOL. I

HENRY III

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

First published in 1904 on behalf of the Public Record Office
Reprinted by permission of the Controller of Her Britannic Majesty's
Stationery Office, London

KRAUS REPRINT
A Division of
KRAUS-THOMSON ORGANIZATION LIMITED
Nendeln/Liechtenstein
1973

2
786ci

UNIVERSITY
OF FLORIDA
LIBRARIES

CALENDAR

OF

INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM

AND OTHER ANALOGOUS DOCUMENTS.

A. 3548. Wt. 22880.

CALENDAR

OF

INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM

AND OTHER ANALOGOUS DOCUMENTS

PRESERVED IN THE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF
THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

VOL. I.

HENRY III.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

First published in 1904 on behalf of the Public Record Office
Reprinted by permission of the Controller of Her Britannic Majesty's
Stationery Office, London
KRAUS REPRINT
A Division of
KRAUS-THOMSON ORGANIZATION LIMITED
Nendeln/Liechtenstein
1973

"The manuscript amendments in this volume are © British Crown copyright"
1973

Printed in Germany
Lessingdruckerei Wiesbaden

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
PREFACE	vii
TABLE OF REFERENCES	xi
CORRIGENDA	lvi
CALENDAR	1
INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES	315
INDEX OF SUBJECTS	428

INTRODUCTION.

The present volume is the first instalment of a Calendar of certain documents selected from the class formerly known as Escheats, or Inquisitions *post mortem*. The guiding principle of selection has been to include all inquisitions dealing with the hereditary descent of land, assignments of dower, proofs of age, lands of lunatics and the like, reserving for separate treatment all inquisitions *ad quod damnum*, and all inquisitions not bearing upon the subjects before mentioned. A list of the inquisitions *ad quod damnum* is now in course of publication; and a detailed calendar of the remaining enquiries will be published later.

The period covered by the present volume is the reign of Henry III.; and the earliest inquisition described in it is dated in the 20th year of that king. It is, however, only by degrees that the inquisition on the death of a landowner assumes a regular form; and the growth of the administration intended to deal with it is equally gradual. Even the writ of *diem clausit extremum* cannot be traced beyond the 39th year of that king; and to the very end of the reign it is possible to note occasional variations from the regular course.

Two stages in the development of the officer known as the Escheator can be traced. In the first, the taking of the inquisitions is the duty of the Sheriff; and all the other executive functions such as seizing the lands on the death of their owner, restoring them to the heir and the like are done by him. But the actual custody of the lands, while in the king's hands, belongs to officers known as *custodes escaetarum*, and sometimes as *escaetores*. On the Close Roll of 16 Henry III., m. 14*d*, two of these keepers are appointed for each county; two years later, we find two for the whole of England, namely Richard de la Lade and Adam son of William, and accounts rendered by these last for lands in their hands are to be found on the Pipe Rolls of the period. The first Escheator in the later sense seems to have been

Robert de Creppinges, who acted as Escheator North of Trent from 20 to 32 Henry III.; but even after this appointment, we find many writs addressed to the Sheriff on subjects that seem rather to belong to the province of the Escheator. Henry de Wengham occurs as Escheator South of Trent about the year 30 Henry III.; but the first account for that office is the account of William de Wendling for the years 43-45 Henry III. These two chief escheators had subordinates in each county, known as co-escheators or sub-escheators, to whom part of their work was entrusted; but the writ ordering the taking of an inquisition is always addressed to the chief escheator, who transmitted it to his subordinate.

Certain liberties and districts lay without the power of the escheators; and writs touching lands within them were either sent direct to the officers in charge of them, or remitted to them for execution by the original recipient.

It should be explained that when the Calendar does not mention the name of the recipient of the writ, it is to be understood that the writ was addressed to the Escheator.

The inquisitions taken by the Escheator were returned by him into Chancery; but a further duty lay upon him of accounting at the Exchequer for the profits of the lands in his hands or for money received by him on behalf of the king. As vouchers for these accounts, he was compelled to produce at the Exchequer copies, or notes, of the inquisitions taken before him and any other documents that might be required to discharge claims against him. Hence arises the parallel set of documents known as Escheators' Accounts and Inquisitions, Exchequer. For the reign of Henry III. there is only one such copy in existence, and several writs; these have been included in the present Calendar.

Before the publication of the present volume, the only means of reference to the class of Inquisitions *post mortem* were the four volumes published by the Record Commission between 1806 and 1838. On the unsatisfactory character of that publication it is needless to insist. The omission of the names of the heirs was partially remedied by the publication in 1865 of two volumes of extracts edited by Mr.

Charles Roberts and entitled '*Calendarium Genealogicum*.' These only cover the reigns of Henry III. and Edward I.; and the obvious inconvenience of pursuing a system in which the names of heirs were given in one calendar and the lands in another made it undesirable to proceed further on those lines.

It was determined therefore to undertake a new calendar altogether; and to begin by classifying the mass of documents on the principles already explained. In the abstracts here given of the Inquisitions *post mortem*, the lands, the tenures of lands, the date of the death of the owner, if stated, and the names and ages of the heirs have been given, with an abstract of any information contained in the document as titles, relationship and so forth; the names of the tenants of knights' fees have also been included. On the other hand, extents of manors have been omitted, their presence in the original documents being indicated by the words '(extent given).' The names of jurors, sheriffs, and escheators are also for the most part left out.

The entries in the Calendar have been numbered successively for reference only. The original documents are bound in files and numbered, and should be applied for by the file and number to be found at the end of each entry; the initial letter C. signifies that the document in question belongs to the Chancery series; and E. in like manner refers to the Exchequer series.

The table which follows this introduction shows the new arrangement of the Inquisitions *post mortem* and the relation between the old and present references of the documents in it.

The text of the present volume has been prepared by Mr. J. E. E. S. Sharp, an Assistant Record Keeper, and the index by Mr. A. E. Stamp, M.A. of this office.

H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

Public Record Office,

28 *March*, 1904.

TABLE SHOWING THE PRESENT REFERENCE TO ALL DOCUMENTS FORMERLY INCLUDED AMONGST THE INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM OF THE REIGN OF HENRY III.

The old reference is given in the first column, the new reference in the second, third, fourth, or fifth column as the case may be.

Documents which cannot now be traced are marked 'missing.'

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Henry III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions	
1-27 Hen. III. 1	—	—	—	Forest Proc. (Ancient) no. 23b.
1A	—	—	—	Forest Proc. (Ancient) no. 23c.
2	22. (18)			
3	—	—	1. (1)	
4	—	—	—	Forest Proc. (Ancient) no. 100.
4A	—	—	1. (2)	
4B	—	—	1. (3)	
4C	—	—	1. (4)	
4D	—	—	—	Miscellanea (Chancery) 14, no. 1. (1.)
5	—	—	1. (5)	
6	—	—	1. (6)	
7	—	—	1. (7)	
8	1. (1)			
9	1. (2)			
10	1. (3)			
11	1. (4)			
12	1. (5)			
13	—	—	1. (8)	
14	1. (6)			
15	1. (7)			
16	—	—	1. (9)	
16A	1. (8)			
16B	1. (5)			
17	—	—	22. (1)	
18	—	—	1. (10)	
19	1. (9)			
20	—	—	1. (11)	
21	—	—	1. (12)	
22	1. (10)			
23	1. (11)			
23A	—	—	22. (2)	
24	—	—	1. (13)	

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Henry III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
1-27 Hen. III. 25	1. (12)			
26	1. (13)			
27	1. (14)			
28	1. (15)			
29	1. (16)			
30	—	—	1. (14)	
31	1. (17)			
32	—	—	1. (15)	
33	1 (18)			
34	1. (19)			
28-29 Hen. III. 1	1. (20)			
2	2. (1)			
3	2. (2)			
4	—	—	1. (17)	
5	2. (3)			
6	15. (6)			
7	2. (4)			
8	2. (5)			
9	2. (6)			
10	2. (7)			
11	2. (8)			
12	2. (9)			
13	2. (10)			
14	—	—	22. (3)	
15	2. (11)			
16	2. (12)			
17	—	—	1. (18)	
18	—	—	1. (19)	
19	2. (13)			
20	—	—	1. (20)	
21	—	—	1. (21)	
22	2. (14)			
23	2. (15)			
24	2. (16)			
25	—	—	1. (22)	
26	2. (17)			
27	2. (18)			
27A	—	—	22. (4)	
27B	2. (19)			
27C	—	—	—	Forest Proc. (Ancient) no. 23d.
27D	—	1. (2)		
27E	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 1 (1)
28	1. (19)			
29	37. (10)			
30	2. (19)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Henry III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
28-29 Hen. III.	31	2. (20)			
	32	—	—	1. (23)	
	33	—	1. (3)		
	34	3. (1)			
	35	—	—	22. (5)	
	36	—	—	1. (24)	
	37	43. (12)			
	38	—	—	1. (25)	
	39	3. (3)			
	40	3. (4)			
	41	3. (5)			
	42	3. (6)			
	43	—	—	1. (26)	
	44	3. (7)			
	45	3. (8)			
	46	3. (9)			
	47	3. (10)			
	48	—	—	—	Forest Proc. (Ancient) no. 23e.
	49	—	—	1. (27)	
	50	—	—	1. (28)	
	51	—	1. (2)		
	52	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 1 (1).
	53	—	—	—	Inq. p.m. 10 Edw. II. 95.
	54	3. (11)			
	55	—	—	1. (29)	
	56	3. (2)			
30 Hen. III.	1	3. (14)			
	2	3. (15)			
	3	3. (16)			
	4	3. (17)			
	5	3. (18)			
	6	3. (12)			
	7	3. (19)			
	8	3. (20)			
	9	4. (1)			
	10	4. (2)			
	11	4. (3)			
	12	4. (4)			
	13	4. (5)			
	14	4. (6)			
	15	—	—	2. (1)	
	16	4. (7)			
	17	1. (5)			
	18	—	—	2. (2)	
	19	4. (8)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Henry III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
30 Hen. III.	20	4. (9)			
	21	4. (10)			
	22	4. (11)			
	23	4. (12)			
	24	—	1. (4)		
	25	—	1. (19)		
	26	—	1. (5)		
	27	—	1. (6)		
	28	—	—	2. (3)	
	29	—	—	2. (4)	
	30	—	1. (7)		
	31	4. (13)			
	32	4. (14)			
	33	4. (15)			
	34	3. (20)			
	35	4. (16)			
	36	4. (17)			
	37	4. (20)			
	38	—	1. (8)		
	39	4. (18)			
	40	—	—	2. (5)	
	41	4. (19)			
	42	—	—	2. (6)	
	43	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 1 (2).
	44	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 1 (3).
	45	4. (20)			
	46	3. (13)			
	47	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 1 (4).
31 Hen. III.	1	5. (2)			
	2	5. (16)			
	3	5. (3)			
	4	5. (4)			
	5	—	—	2. (7)	
	6	—	—	2. (8)	
	7	—	—	22. (6)	
	8	—	—	2. (9)	
	9	5. (6)			
	10	5. (7)			
	11	5. (8)			
	12	5. (9)			
	13	5. (1)			
	14	5. (10)			
	15	5. (11)			
	16	5. (12)			
	17	5. (13)			
	18	5. (14)			
	19	—	—	2. (10)	

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Henry III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
31 Hen. III.	20	5. (15)			
	21	5. (16)			
	22	5. (17)			
	23	5. (18)			
	24	5. (19)			
	25	—	—	2. (11)	
	26	—	—	2. (12)	
	27	5. (20)			
	28	6. (1)			
	29	6. (2)			
	30	6. (3)			
	31	6. (4)			
	32	6. (5)			
	33	6. (6)			
	34	—	—	2. (13)	
	35	6. (7)			
	36	6. (8)			
	37	6. (9)			
	38	—	—	2. (14)	
	39	6. (10)			
	40	—	—	2. (15)	
	41	6. (11)			
	42	—	—	—	Missing (1865).
	43	6. (12)			
	44	—	—	2. (16)	
	45	6. (13)			
	46	6. (14)			
	47	—	1. (9)		
	48	—	—	—	Miscellanea (Chancery) 14, no. 1. (2.)
	49	—	—	2. (17)	
	50	7. (5)			
	51	—	—	—	Miscellanea (Chancery) 22.
	52	—	—	2. (18)	
	53	6. (15)			
	54	—	—	—	Warrants, file 1759.
	55	6. (16)			
	56	5. (5)			
	57	—	—	2. (19)	
	58	—	—	2. (20)	
32 Hen. III.	1	7. (5)			
	2	6. (17)			
	3	—	—	2. (21)	
	4	—	—	22. (7)	
	5	6. (18)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Henry III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
32 Hen. III.	6	—	—	2. (22)	
	7	6. (19)			
	8	—	—	—	Miscellanea (Chancery) 14, no. 1. (3.)
	9	—	—	—	Miscellanea (Chancery) 14, no. 1. (4.)
33 Hen. III.	1	—	—	22. (8)	
	2	—	—	3. (1)	
	3	—	—	22. (9)	
	4	6. (17)			
	5	7. (4)			
	6	—	—	3. (2)	
	7	—	—	3. (3)	
	8	7. (14)			
	9	7. (6)			
	10	—	—	22. (10)	
	11	7. (7)			
	12	—	1. (10)		
	13	—	—	2. (21)	
	14	7. (8)			
	15	—		22. (7)	
	16	6. (18)			
	17	7. (9)			
	18	7. (10)			
	19	7. (11)			
	20	7. (12)			
	21	—	—	3. (4)	
	22	7. (13)			
	23	7. (16)			
	24	—	—	3. (5)	
	25		—	22. (11)	
	26	—	—	3. (6)	
	27	—	—	3. (7)	
	28	6. (20)			
	29	7. (15)			
	30	—	1. (11)		
	31	—	—	3. (8)	
	32	7. (16)			
	33	7. (17)			
	34	7. (18)			
	35	7. (19)			
	36	7. (20)			
	37	—	—	3. (9)	
	38	8. (1)			
	39	8. (2)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Henry III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
33 Hen. III.	40	8. (3)			
	41	8. (4)			
	42	8. (5)			
	43	—	—	3. (10)	
	44	—	—	3. (11)	
	45	8. (6)			
	46	8. (7)			
	47	8. (8)			
	48	8. (9)			
	49	8. (10)			
	50	8. (11)			
	51	—	—	3. (12)	
	52	8. (12)			
	53	7. (1)			
	54	8. (13)			
	55	8. (14)			
	56	8. (15)			
	57	8. (16)			
	58	8. (17)			
	59	8. (18)			
	60	8. (19)			
	61A	8. (20)			
	61B	7. (2)			
	62	—	—	3. (13)	
	63	7. (3)			
	64	—	—	3. (14)	
	65	—	—	3. (15)	
	66	9. (1)			
	67	9. (2)			
	68	—	—	2. (22)	
	70*	9. (3)			
	71	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 1 (5).
	72	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 1 (6).
	73	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 1 (7).
	74	—	—	22. (12)	
	75	—	—	22. (13)	
	76	9. (4)			
	77	9. (5)			
	78	—	—	3. (16)	
	79	—	—	3. (17)	
	80	9. (7)			
	81	9. (6)			
	82	—	—	3. (18)	
	83	—	—	3. (19)	
	84	—	—	3. (20)	
	85	—	—	22. (14)	

* There was no number 69.

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Henry III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.
34 Hen. III.	1	10. (20)		
	2	9. (9)		
	3	9. (8)		
	4	—	—	22. (16)
	5	—	—	22. (15)
	6	—	—	22. (17)
	7	—	—	22. (18)
	8	—	—	4. (1)
	9	9. (10)		
	10	9. (11)		
	11	10. (19)		
	12	—	—	4. (2)
	13	9. (12)		
	14	15. (5)		
	15	9. (13)		
	16	9. (14)		
	17	9. (15)		
	18	—	—	4. (3)
	19	9. (16)		
	20	9. (17)		
	21	9. (18)		
	22	9. (19)		
	23	9. (20)		
	24	9. (11)		
	25	—	—	4. (4)
	26	10. (1)		
	27	10. (2)		
	28	10. (3)		
	29	—	—	4. (5)
	30	10. (4)		
	31	10. (5)		
	32	10. (6)		
	33	10. (7)		
	34	—	1. (12)	
	35	—	—	4. (6)
	36	—	—	4. (7)
	37	—	—	4. (8)
	38	10. (8)		
	39	10. (9)		
	40	10. (10)		
	41A	—	—	4. (9)
	41B	10. (11)		
	42	10. (12)		
	43	10. (13)		
	44	10. (14)		
	45	—	—	4. (10)

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Henry III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
34 Hen. III.	46	—	—	4. (11)	
	47	10. (15)			
	48	—	—	—	Miscellanea (Chancery) 15.
	49	—	—	4. (12)	
	50	—	—	4. (13)	
	51	—	—	4. (14)	
	52	—	—	4. (15)	
	53	—	1. (13)		
	54	10. (16)			
	55	10. (17)			
	56	10. (18)			
35 Hen. III.	1	—	—	22. (19)	
	2	—	—	22. (20)	
	3	—	—	22. (21)	
	4	—	—	5. (1)	
	5	—	—	5. (2)	
	6	—	—	5. (3)	
	7	12. (3)			
	8	—	—	22. (22)	
	9	11. (1)			
	10	11. (2)			
	11	—	—	5. (4)	
	12	—	1. (14)		
	13	—	—	5. (5)	
	14	—	1. (15)		
	15	—	—	22. (23)	
	16A	—	—	5. (6)	
	16B	—	—	5. (7)	
	17	—	—	5. (8)	
	18	11. (3)			
	19	—	—	5. (9)	
	20	—	—	5. (10)	
	21	—	—	5. (11)	
	22	—	—	5. (12)	
	23	—	1. (16)		
	24	—	1. (17)		
	25	—	—	22. (24)	
	26	—	—	22. (25)	
	27	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 1 (8).
	28	11. (4)			
	29	—	1. (18)		
	30	11. (5)			
	31	11. (6)			
	32	11. (7)			
	33	11. (8)			
	34	—	—	5. (13)	

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Henry III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
35 Hen. III.	35	—	1. (19)		
	36	—	—	22. (26)	
	37	—	—	22. (27)	
	38	11. (9)			
	39	11. (10)			
	40	—	—	5. (14)	
	41	11. (11)			
	42	—	—	5. (15)	
	43	—	—	5. (16)	
	44	—	—	5. (17)	
	45	—	—	5. (18)	
	46	—	—	5. (19)	
	47	11. (12)			
	48	11. (13)			
	49	—	—	5. (20)	
	50	11. (14)			
	51	11. (15)			
	52	—	—	5. (21)	
	53	11. (16)			
	54	11. (17)			
	55	11. (18)			
	56	—	1. (20)		
	57	—	—	5. (22)	
	58	—	—	5. (23)	
	59	14. (13)			
	60	11. (19)			
	61	—	—	5. (24)	
	62	11. (20)			
	63	3. (10)			
	64	12. (1)			
	65	—	—	5. 25)	
	66	—	—	5. (26)	
	67	—	—	5. (27)	
	68	—	—	5. (28)	
	69	12. (2)			
36 Hen. III.	1	—	—	23. (1)	
	2	—	—	6. (1)	
	3	—	—	23. (2)	
	4	—	—	23. (3)	
	5	—	—	23. (4)	
	6	—	—	6. (2)	
	7	—	—	—	Missing (1806).
	8	13. (11)			
	9	—	—	6. (3)	
	10	12. (4)			
	11	12. (5)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Henry III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
36 Hen. III.	12	—	1. (21)		
	13	—	—	6. (4)	
	14	—	—	6. (5)	
	15	—	1. (22)		
	16	—	—	6. (6)	
	17	—	—	6. (7)	
	18	—	—	6. (8)	
	19	—	—	6. (9)	
	20	12. (6)			
	21	—	1. (23)		
	22	—	—	6. (10)	
	23	12. (7)			
	24	12. (8)			
	25	12. (9)			
	26	—	—	6. (11)	
	27	—	—	6. (12)	
	28	—	—	6. (13)	
	29	12. (10)			
	30	12. (11)			
	31A	12. (12)			
	31B	—	—	23. (5)	
	32	44. (14)			
	33	—	—	6. (14)	
	34	12. (13)			
	35	12. (14)			
	36	12. (15)			
	37	12. (16)			
	38	12. (17)			
	39	12. (18)			
	40	12. (19)			
	41	12. (20)			
	42A	12. (5)			
	42B	—	—	6. (15)	
	43	13. (1)			
	44	—	1. (24)		
	45	13. (2)			
	46	—	1. (25)		
	47	—	1. (26)		
	48	13. (3)			
	49	13. (4)			
	50	—	—	—	Co. Placita, Kent, 1.
	51	—	—	6. (16)	
	52	13. (5)			
	53	—	—	6. (17)	
	54	—	—	6. (18)	
	55	—	—	—	Co. Placita, Norf. 1.

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Henry III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
36 Hen. III.	56	—	—	6. (19)	
	57	—	—	7. (1)	
	58	13. (6)			
	59	13. (7)			
	60	—	—	7. (2)	
	61	13. (9)			
	62	13. (10)			
	63	13. (8)			
	64	—	—	7. (3)	
	65	—	—	7. (4)	
	66	—	—	7. (5)	
	67	—	—	7. (6)	
	68	—	—	7. (7)	
	69	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 1 (9).
	70	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 1(10).
	71	—	—	7. (8)	
	72	—	—	7. (9)	
	73	—	—	7. (10)	
	74	—	—	7. (11)	
	75	—	—	7. (12)	
	76	—	—	7. (13)	
	77	13. (12)			
	78	—	—	7. (14)	
	79	—	—	7. (15)	
	80	—	—	7. (16)	
	81	—	1. (27)		
	82	—	—	7. (17)	
	83	—	—	7. (18)	
	84	—	—	7. (19)	
37 Hen. III.	1	—	—	8. (1)	
	2	13. (14)			
	3	—	—	8. (2)	
	4	—	—	23. (6)	
	5	13. (15)			
	6	—	—	8. (3)	
	7	13. (16)			
	8	13. (17)			
	9	—	—	8. (4)	
	10	—	—	8. (5)	
	11	—	—	8. (6)	
	12	—	—	8. (7)	
	13	—	—	8. (8)	
	14	—	—	8. (9)	
	15	13. (18)			
	16	13. (19)			
	17	13. (20)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Henry III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
37 Hen. III.	18	14. (1)			
	19	14. (2)			
	20	—	—	8. (10)	
	21	14. (3)			
	22	14. (4)			
	23	14. (5)			
	24	—	—	23. (7)	
	25	14. (6)			
	26	14. (7)			
	27	14. (8)			
	28	—	—	8. (11)	
	29	—	—	8. (12)	
	30	14. (9)			
	31	13. (17)			
	32	—	—	8. (13)	
	33	—	—	8. (14)	
	34	—	—	8. (15)	
	35	—	—	8. (16)	
	36	—	—	8. (17)	
	37	—	—	8. (18)	
	38	—	—	8. (19)	
	39	14. (10)			
	40	—	—	—	Co. Placita, Linc. 1.
	41	14. (11)			
	42	14. (12)			
	43	14. (13)			
	44	14. (14)			
	45	14. (15)			
	46	—	—	7. (17)	
	47	—	—	2. (80)	
	48	14. (16)			
	49	14. (17)			
	50	—	—	8. (21)	
	51	14. (18)			
	52	14. (19)			
	53	—	—	—	Missing (1865).
(m. 1 & 2)	54	—	—	8. (22)	
(m. 3)	54	—	—	8. (23)	
	55	14. (20)			
	56	15. (1)			
	57	15. (2)			
	58	15. (3)			
(m. 1 & 2)	59	—	1. (28)		
(m. 3 & 4)	59	—	—	8. (24)	
	60	—	—	8. (25)	
	61	—	—	23. (8)	

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Henry III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
37 Hen. III.	62	—	—	8. (26)	
	63	15. (4)			
	64	—	—	8. (27)	
	65	15. (5)			
	66	13. (13)			
	67	—	—	8. (28)	
	68	—	1. (29)		
	69	—	—	8. (29)	
	70	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 1 (11).
	71	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 1 (12).
	72	—	—	—	Eccl. Pet. 1. no. 34A.
	73	—	—	23. (9)	
38 Hen. III.	1	—	—	23. (8)	
	2	15. (7)			
	3	47. (25)			
	4	15. (8)			
	5	—	—	23. (10)	
	6	—	—	23. (11)	
	7	15. (9)			
	8	—	—	9. (1)	
	9	15. (10)			
	10	—	—	9. (2)	
	11	15. (11)			
	12	15. (12)			
	13	15. (13)			
	14	—	—	23. (9)	
	15	13. (12)			
	16	3. (11)			
	17	—	—	23. (13)	
	18	—	1. (30)		
	19	15. (14)			
	20	—	—	9. (3)	
	21	15. (15)			
	22	15. (16)			
	23	15. (17)			
	24	15. (18)			
	25	—	—	9. (4)	
	26	—	—	9. (5)	
	27	15. (19)			
	28	15. (20)			
	29	13. (13)			
	30	—	—	9. (6)	
	31	—	—	9. (7)	
	32	—	—	9. (8)	
	33	16. (1)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Henry III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
38 Hen. III.	34	—	—	9. (9)	
	35	16. (2)			
	36	16. (3)			
	37	16. (4)			
	38	16. (5)			
	39	16. (6)			
	40	16. (7)			
	41	16. (8)			
	42	16. (9)			
	43	16. (10)			
	44	16. (11)			
	45	16. (12)			
	46	16. (13)			
	47	—	—	9. (10)	
	48	—	—	9. (11)	
	49	14. (13)			
	50	—	—	23. (12)	
	51	—	—	9. (12)	
	52	—	—	23. (14)	
	53	16. (14)			
	54	16. (15)			
	55	—	—	9. (13)	
	56	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 1 (13).
	57	15. (6)			
39 Hen. III.	1	—	—	23. (15)	
	2	16. (17)			
	3	44. (4)			
	4	—	—	23. (16)	
	5	—	1. (31)		
	6	—	—	9. (14)	
	7	—	1. (32)		
	8	—	—	1. (29)	
	9	—	—	7. (14)	
	10	16. (18)			
	11	16. (19)			
	12	16. (20)			
	13	17. (1)			
	14	—	—	23. (17)	
	15	16. (16)			
	16	—	—	7. (15)	
	17	—	—	7. (16)	
	18	—	1. (33)		
	19	—	—	23. (18)	
	20	—	—	9. (15)	
	21	17. (2)			
	22	17. (3)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Henry III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
39 Hen. III.	23A	17. (4)			
	23B	—	1. (27)		
	24	17. (5)			
	25	17. (6)			
	26	17. (7)			
	27	—	—	—	Missing.
	28	17. (9)			
	29	—	—	—	Criminal Inq.1(14).
	30	—	—	9. (16)	
	31	17. (8)			
	32	17. (9)			
	33	17. (10)			
	34	17. (11)			
	35	17. (12)			
	36	17. (13)			
	37	17. (14)			
	38	17. (15)			
	39	15. (11)			
	40	17. (16) & 10. (18)			
	41	17. (17)			
	42	—	—	—	Criminal Inq.1(15).
	43	—	—	—	Criminal Inq.1(16).
	44	—	1. (34)		
	45	17. (18)			
	46	17. (19)			
	47	—	—	—	Criminal Inq.1(17).
40 Hen. III.	1	—	—	—	Missing (1806).
	2	—	—	—	Missing (1806).
	3	17. (20)			
	4	—	—	23. (19)	
	5	18. (1)			
	6	18. (2)			
	7	18. (3)			
	8	—	—	23. (20)	
	9	—	—	23. (21)	
	10	18. (4)			
	11	—	—	9. (17)	
	12	—	—	9. (18)	
	13	—	—	—	Criminal Inq.2(14).
	14	18. (5)			
	15	18. (6)			
	16	18. (7)			
	17	18. (8)			
	18	18. (9)			
	19	—	—	9. (19)	

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Henry III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
40 Hen. III.	20	21. (14)			
	21	18. (10)			
	22	—	—	23. (22)	
	23	—	1. (35)		
	24	18. (11)			
	25	18. (12)			
	26	—	—	9. (20)	
	27	—	1. (36)		
	28	18. (13)			
	29	18. (14)			
	30	—	1. (37)		
	31	18. (15)			
	32	18. (16)			
	33	—	1. (38)		
	34	18. (17)			
	35	18. (18)			
	36	18. (19)			
	37	—	—	9. (21)	
	38	—	—	9. (22)	
	39	—	—	9. (23)	
	40	18. (20)			
	41	19. (1)			
	42	—	—	9. (24)	
	43	—	—	9. (25)	
	44	18. (17)			
	45A	—	—	9. (26)	
	45B	—	—	9. (27)	
	46	—	—	13. (25)	
	47	—	—	9. (28)	
	48	19. (2)			
	49	19. (3)			
	50	—	—	—	Criminal Inq.1(18).
	51	19. (4)			
	52	18. (7)			
	53	—	1. (39)		
	54	19. (5)			
	55	—	—	—	Criminal Inq.1(19).
41 Hen. III.	1	—	—	—	Missing (1806).
	2	—	—	10. (1)	
	3	19. (6)			
	4	19. (7)			
	5	—	—	10. (2)	
	6	19. (8)			
	7	19. (9)			
	8	19. (10)			
	9	19. (11)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Henry III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
41 Hen. III.	10	—	—	23. (23)	
	11	19. (12)			
	12	19. (13)			
	13	19. (14)			
	14	19. (15)			
	15	19. (16)			
	16	19. (17)			
	17	19. (18)			
	18	19. (19)			
	19	19. (20)			
	20	20. (1)			
	21	20. (2)			
	22	20. (3)			
	23	20. (4)			
	24	20. (5)			
	25	20. (6)			
	26	—	2. (1)		
	27	20. (7)			
	28	20. (8)			
	29	20. (9)			
	30	20. (10)			
	31	—	2. (2)		
	32	—	—	10. (3)	
	33	—	2. (3)		
	34	—	2. (4)		
	35	—	2. (5)		
	36	—	2. (6)		
	37	—	—	10. (4)	
	38	—	—	10. (5)	
	39	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 2 (1).
	40	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 2 (2).
	41	—	—	10. (6)	
	42	—	—	—	Miscellanea Chancery) 14, no. 1 (5.)
	43	20. (11)			
42 Hen. III.	1	20. (13)			
	2	20. (14)			
	3	20. (15)			
	4	—	2. (7)		
	5	—	—	10. (8)	
	6	20. (16)			
	7	20. (17)			
	8	20. (18)			
	9	20. (19)			
	10	20. (20)			
	11	21. (1)			
	12	21. (2)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Henry III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.
42 Hen. III.	13	19. (11)		
	14	21. (3)		
	15	21. (4)		
	16	21. (5)		
	17	21. (6)		
	18	20. (12)		
	19	21. (7)		
	20	21. (8)		
	21	21. (9)		
	22	—	—	10. (9)
	23	21. (10)		
	24	21. (11)		
	25	—	—	10. (10)
	26	21. (12)		
	27	21. (13)		
	28	21. (14)		
43 Hen. III.	1	21. (16)		
	1°	21. (15)		
	2	21. (17)		
	3	21. (18)		
	4	21. (19)		
	5	21. (20)		
	6	22. (1)		
	7	22. (2)		
	8	—	—	23. (24)
	9	22. (3)		
	10	24. (11)		
	11	22. (4)		
	12A	22. (5)		
	12B	22. (6)		
	13	22. (7)		
	14	—	—	11. (18)
	15	31. (5)		
	16	22. (8)		
	17	22. (9)		
	18	22. (10)		
	19	22. (11)		
	20	22. (12)		
	21	24. (9)		
	22	22. (13)		
	23	22. (14)		
	24	22. (15)		
	25	22. (16)		
	26	—	—	23. (25)
	27	22. (17)		
	28	22. (18)		

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Henry III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
43 Hen. III.	29	23. (8)			
	30	22. (19)			
	31	22. (20)			
	32	23. (1)			
	33	23. (2)			
	34	23. (3)			
	35	23. (4)			
	36	23. (5)			
	37	23. (6)			
	38	23. (7)			
	39	23. (8)			
	40	23. (9)			
	41	—	—	—	Co. Placita, Kent, 1.
	42	—	—	10. (11)	
	43	—	—	10. (12)	
	44	—	—	23. (26)	
	45	—	—	10. (13)	
	46	—	—	10. (14)	
	47A	—	—	10. (15)	
	47B	—	—	10. (16)	
	48	—	2. (8)		
	49	23. (10)			
	50	—	—	10. (17)	
	51	23. (11)			
44 Hen. III.	1	23. (12)			
	2	—	—	—	Missing (1806).
	3	—	—	—	Missing (1806).
	4	—	—	—	Missing (1806).
	5	—	—	23. (27)	
	6	—	—	10. (18)	
	7	23. (13)			
	8	—	—	—	Missing (1806).
	9	23. (14)			
	10	—	—	—	Missing (1865).
	11	—	—	—	Missing (1865).
	12	31. (6)			
	13	23. (15)			
	14	23. (16)			
	15	23. (17)			
	16 } 16° }	23. (18)			
	17	23. (19)			
	18	23. (20)			
	19	24. (1)			
	20	24. (2)			
	21	—	—	—	Missing (1806).

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Henry III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
44 Hen. III.	22	24. (3)			
	23	24. (4)			
	24	—	—	—	Missing (1806).
	25	24. (5)			
	26	24. (6) & 45. (5)			
	27A	23. (10)			
	27B	—	—	10. (19)	
	28	—	—	10. (20)	
	29	—	2. (9)		
	30	—	2. (10)		
	31	24. (7)			
	32	—	—	16. (8)	
	33	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 2 (3).
	34	24. (8)			
	35	24. (9)			
	36	24. (10)			
	37	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 2 (4).
	38	—	—	10. (21)	
45 Hen. III.	1	24. (13)			
	2	24. (14)			
	3	—	—	—	Missing (1806).
	4	24. (15)			
	5	24. (16)			
	6	24. (17)			
	7	24. (18)			
	8	24. (19)			
	9	24. (20)			
	10	45. (19)			
	11	25. (1)			
	12	46. (1)			
	13	—	—	23. (28)	
	14	25. (2)			
	15	25. (3)			
	16	25. (4)			
	17	25. (5)			
	18	25. (6)			
	19	25. (7)			
	20	25. (8)			
	21	25. (9)			
	22	25. (10)			
	23	25. (11)			
	24	25. (12)			
	25	25. (13)			
	26	25. (14)			
	27	25. (15)			
	28	25. (16)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Henry III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
45 Hen. III.	29	—	—	11. (1)	
	30	—	—	—	Co. Placita, Essex, 1.
	31	—	2. (11)		
	32	—	—	11. (2)	
	33	—	2. (12)		
	34	—	—	23. (29)	
	35	—	—	23. (30)	
	36	—	—	—	Missing (1806).
	37	—	—	11. (3)	
	38	—	—	11. (4)	
	39	—	—	—	Missing (1806).
	40	—	2. (13)		
	41	—	—	11. (5)	
	42	—	—	23. (31)	
	43	25. (17)			
	44	—	—	11. (6)	
	45	—	—	11. (7)	
	46	—	—	—	Missing (1806).
	47	25. (18)			
	48	24. (12)			
	49	25. (19)			
	50	—	—	11. (8)	
	51	—	—	11. (9)	
	52	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 2 (5).
	53	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 2 (6).
	54	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 2 (7).
	55	—	—	11. (10)	
	56	—	—	11. (11)	
	57	—	—	11. (12)	
	58	—	2. (14)		
	59	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 2 (8).
46 Hen. III.	1	25. (20)			
	2	26. (1)			
	3	—	—	11. (13)	
	4	26. (2)			
	5	26. (3)			
	6	26. (4)			
	7	26. (5)			
	8	26. (6)			
	9	26. (7)			
	10	26. (8)			
	11	26. (9)			
	12	26. (10)			
	13	26. (11)			
	14	26. (12)			
	15	26. (13)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Henry III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
46 Hen. III.	16	26. (14)			
	17	26. (15)			
	18	26. (16)			
	19	26. (17)			
	20	26. (18)			
	21	26. (19)			
	22	26. (20)			
	23	27. (1)			
	24	27. (2)			
	25	27. (3)			
	26	27. (4)			
	27	—	—	11. (14)	
	28	—	2. (15)		
	29	—	—	24. (1)	
	30	—	—	24. (2)	
	31	—	2. (16)		
	32	—	—	24. (3)	
	33	—	—	24. (4)	
	34	27. (5)			
	35	—	—	17. (12)	
	36	—	—	11. (15)	
	37	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 2 (9).
	38	—	—	11. (16)	
	39	—	—	11. (17)	
	40	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 2 (10).
	41	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 2 (11).
	42	—	2. (17)		
	43	27. (7)			
	44	—	—	11. (18)	
	45	27. (5)			
	46	27. (8)			
47 Hen. III.	1	27. (9)			
	2	27. (10)			
	3	27. (11)			
	4	27. (12)			
	5	—	—	11. (20)	
	6	27. (13)			
	7	27. (14)			
	8	27. (15)			
	9	—	—	11. (21)	
	10	27. (16)			
	11	27. (17)			
	12	27. (18) & 32. (8)			
	13	27. (19)			
	14	27. (20)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Henry III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
47 Hen. III.	15	28. (1)			
	16	28. (2)			
	17	28. (3)			
	18	28. (4)			
	19	28. (5)			
	20	28. (6)			
	21	28. (7)			
	22	28. (8)			
	23	28. (9)			
	24	28. (10)			
	25	28. (11)			
	26	28. (12)			
	27	28. (13)			
	28	28. (14)			
	29	28. (15)			
	30	28. (16)			
	31	28. (17)			
	32	29. (2)			
	33	29. (1)			
	34	27. (5)			
	35	—	—	11. (10)	
	36	—	2. (18)		
	37	—	—	—	Co. Placita, Herts, 1.
	38	—	—	11. (22)	
	39	28. (6)			
	40	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 2 (12).
	41	47. (24)			
	42	29. (2)			
	43	29. (3)			
	44	—		11. (23)	
	45	30. (1)			
	46	—		—	Miscellanea (Chancery) 14, no. 1. (6.)
	47	—		—	Miscellanea (Chancery) 14, no. 1. (7.)
	48	—		11. (24)	
48 Hen. III.	1	30. (2)			
	2	30. (3)			
	3	30. (4)			
	4	30. (5)			
	5	30. (6)			
	6	—		—	Missing (1806).
	7	—		11. (25)	
	8	—		11. (26)	
	9	30. (7)			
	10	30. (8)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Henry III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
48 Hen. III.	11	30. (9)			
	12	30. (10)			
	13	35. (19)			
	14	30. (11)			
	15	30. (12)			
	16	—	—	—	Missing (1806).
	17	30. (13)			
	18	30. (14)			
	19	30. (15)			
	20	30. (16)			
	21	30. (17)			
	22	—	—	—	Missing (1806).
	23	30. (18)			
	24	30. (19)			
	25	30. (20)			
	26	31. (1)			
	27	31. (2)			
	28	31. (3)			
	29	—	2. (19)		
	30	—	2. (20)		
	31	31. (4)			
	32	—	2. (21)		
	33	31. (2)			
	34	—	2. (22)		
	35	31. (5)			
	36	31. (6)			
	37	31. (7)			
	38	—	—	11. (27)	
	39	31. (8)			
49 Hen. III.	1	31. (9)			
	2	—	—		Missing (1806).
	3	31. (10)			
	4	31. (11)			
	5	31. (12)			
	6	31. (13)			
	7	31. (14)			
	8	31. (15)			
	9	—	—	24. (5)	
	10	31. (16)			
	11	31. (17)			
	12	31. (18)			
	13	31. (19)			
	14	31. (20)			
	15	32. (1)			
	16	32. (2)			
	17	32. (3)			
	18	32. (4)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Henry III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.
49 Hen. III.	19	—	—	12. (1)
	20	—	—	12. (2)
	21	—	—	12. (3)
	22	—	—	12. (4)
	23	—	—	12. (5)
	24	—	2. (23)	
	25	—	—	12. (6)
	26	—	—	12. (7)
	27	—	—	12. (8)
	28	32. (5)		
	29	32. (6)		
	30	—	—	12. (9)
	31	32. (7)		
	32	—	—	12. (10)
	33	—	—	12. (11)
	34	32. (8)		
	35	32. (9)		
	36	—	—	12. (12)
	37	—	—	12. (13)
50 Hen. III.	1	32. (10)		
	2	32. (11)		
	3	32. (12)		
	4	—	—	24. (6)
	5	32. (13)		
	6	31. (7)		
	7	32. (9)		
	8	32. (14)		
	9	32. (15)		
	10	—	—	13. (1)
	11	—	—	13. (2)
	12	19. (3)		
	13	—	—	13. (3)
	14	32. (16)		
	15	32. (17)		
	16	—	—	13. (4)
	17	—	—	15. (5)
	18	32. (18)		
	19	—	—	11. (27)
	20	—	—	13. (6)
	21	—	—	13. (7)
	22	—	—	13. (8)
	23	—	—	13. (9)
	24	—	—	13. (10)
	25	—	—	13. (11)
	26	32. (19)		
	27	32. (20)		

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Henry III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
50 Hen. III.	28	—	2. (24)		
	29	33. (1)			
	30	33. (2)			
	31	33. (3)			
	32	33. (4)			
	33	33. (5)			
	34	33. (6)			
	35	—	—	3. (16)	
	36	33. (7)			
	37	33. (8)			
	38	33. (9)			
	39	33. (10)			
	40	37. (11)			
	41	—	—	13. (12)	
	42	—	—	13. (13)	
	43	33. (11)			
	44	33. (12)			
	45	—	—	13. (14)	
	46	—	2. (25)		
	47	—	—	—	Miscellanea (Chancery) 3.
	48	—	—	13. (15)	
	49	—	—	13. (16)	
	50	—	—	13. (17)	
	51	—	—	13. (18)	
	52	—	—	13. (19)	
	53	33. (13)			
	54	33. (14)			
	55	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 2 (13).
	56	—	—	13. (20)	
	57	—	—	13. (21)	
	58	—	—	13. (22)	
	59	—	—	13. (23)	
	60	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 1 (18).
	61	33. (15)			
	62	—	—	13. (24)	
	63	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 2 (14).
	64	—	—	13. (25)	
	65	33. (16)			
51 Hen. III.	1	33. (17)			
	2	—	—	14. (1)	
	3	—	—	24. (7)	
	4	—	—	14. (2)	
	5	—	—	14. (3)	
	6	—	—	14. (4)	
	7	33. (18)			
	8	—	2. (27)		

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Henry III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
51 Hen. III.	9	33. (19)			
	10	—	—	14. (5)	
	11	33. (20)			
	12	34. (1)			
	13	34. (2)			
	14	—	—	14. (6)	
	15	34. (3)			
	16	—	—	14. (7)	
	17	—	2. (28)		
	18	34. (4)			
	19	—	2. (29)		
	20	—	—	1. (16)	
	21	—	—	14. (8)	
	22	—	—	14. (9)	
	23	—	—	14. (10)	
	24	34. (5)			
	25	—	—	24. (8)	
	26	34. (6)			
	27	34. (7)			
	28	—	—	14. (11)	
	29	—	—	14. (12)	
	30	34. (8)			
	31	20. (11)			
	32	34. (9)			
	33	—		14. (13)	
	34A	34. (10)			
	34B	34. (11)			
	35	—	—	—	Co. Placita, Worc. 1.
	36	—	—	14. (14)	
	37	34. (12)			
	38	34. (13)			
	39	34. (14)			
	40	35. (15)			
	41	34. (16)			
	42	—	—	24. (9)	
	43	34. (17)			
	44	—	—	14. (15)	
	45	—	—	14. (16)	
	46	36. (5)			
	47	34. (18)			
	48	—	2. (30)		
	49	—	2. (31)		
	50	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 2 (15).
	51	—	—	15. (11)	
	52	—	—	14. (17)	
	53	—	—	14. (18)	

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Henry III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.
51 Hen. III.	54	—	2. (32)	
	55	—	—	14. (19)
	56	34. (16)		
	57	—	—	14. (20)
	58	—	—	14. (21)
	59	—	—	14. (22)
	60	34. (1)		
52 Hen. III.	1	—	—	15. (1)
	2	35. (20)		
	3	34. (20)		
	4	35. (1)		
	5	35. (2)		
	6	35. (3)		
	7	35. (4)		
	8	35. (5)		
	9	35. (6)		
	10	35. (7)		
	11	35. (8)		
	12	35. (9)		
	13	—	—	15. (2)
	14	35. (10)		
	15	35. (11)		
	16	35. (12)		
	17	35. (13)		
	18	—	—	24. (10)
	19	—	—	24. (11)
	20	—	—	15. (3)
	21	—	—	15. (4)
	22	—	2. (33)	
	23	—	2. (34)	
	24	—	—	15. (5)
	25	—	2. (35)	
	26	—	—	15. (6)
	27	—	2. (36)	
	28	—	2. (37)	
	29	—	—	15. (7)
	30	—	2. (38)	
	31	—	—	15. (8)
	32	35. (15)		
	33	35. (16)		
	34	35. (14)		
	35	—	—	15. (9)
	36	35. (17)		
	37	35. (18)		
	38	—	—	15. (10)
	39	35. (19)		
	40	—	—	15. (11)

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Henry III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
52 Hen. III.	41	—	—	15. (2)	
	42	—	—	15. (12)	
	43	37. (12)			
	44	36. (1)			
	45	—	—	—	Miscellanea (Chancery) 14, no. 1. (8.)
	46	—	—	—	Miscellanea (Chancery) 14, no. 1. (9.)
	47	—	—	24. (12)	
53 Hen. III.	1	—	—	24. (13)	
	2	3. (2)			
	3	36. (6)			
	4	—	—	15. (13)	
	5	36. (7)			
	6	36. (8)			
	7	36. (9)			
	8	36. (10)			
	9	36. (11)			
	10	36. (12)			
	11	36. (13)			
	12	—	—	15. (14)	
	13	36. (14)			
	14	36. (15)			
	15	36. (16)			
	16	36. (17)			
	17	36. (18)			
	18	37. (13)			
	19	36. (19)			
	20	36. (20)			
	21	37. (1)			
	22	37. (2)			
	23	37. (3)			
	24	37. (4)			
	25	—	2. (89)		
	26	—	—	24. (14)	
	27	37. (5)			
	28	36. (4)			
	29	—	—	24. (15)	
	30	37. (6)			
	31	—	—	15. (15)	
	32	37. (7)			
	33	—	—	16. (25)	
	34	37. (8)			
	35	—	2. (40)		
	36	—	—	—	Miscellanea (Chancery) 14, no. 1. (10.)

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Henry III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.
53 Hen. III.	37	—	—	15. (16)
	38	—	—	15. (17)
	39	37. (9)		
	40	—	—	15. (18)
	41	—	—	15. (19)
	42	—	—	15. (20)
	43	36. (5)		
	44	37. (10)		
	45	37. (11)		
54 Hen. III.	1	39. (3)		
	2	37. (14)		
	3	37. (15)		
	4	37. (16)		
	5	37. (17)		
	6	37. (18)		
	7	37. (19)		
	8	37. (20)		
	9	38. (1)		
	10	38. (2)		
	11	38. (3)		
	12	38. (4)		
	13	38. (5)		
	14	38. (6)		
	15	38. (7)		
	16	38. (8)		
	17	38. (9)		
	18	38. (10)		
	19	38. (11)		
	20	38. (12)		
	21	38. (13)		
	22	38. (14)		
	23	38. (15)		
	24	38. (16)		
	25	38. (17)		
	26	38. (18)		
	27	—	—	16. (1)
	28	—	3. (1)	
	29	—	3. (2)	
	30	38. (19)		
	31	24. (10)		
	32	—	—	16. (2)
	33	—	3. (3)	
	34A	—	3. (4)	
	34B	—	—	16. (3)
	35	—	—	16. (4)
	36	—	—	16. (5)
	37	—	—	16. (6)

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Henry III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
54 Hen. III.	38	—	—	16. (7)	
	39	—	—	16. (8)	
	40	38. (20)			
	41	—	3. (5)		
	42	—	3. (6)		
	43	—	3. (7)		
	44	—	—	16. (9)	
	45	—	3. (8)		
	46	—	3. 9)		
	47	39. (1)			
	48	—	—	16. (10)	
	49	—	3. (10)		
	50	—	3. (11)		
	51	—	3. (12)		
	52	—	3. (13)		
	53	39. (2)			
	54	—	3. (14)		
	55	—	3. (15)		
	56	—	3. (16)		
	57	—	3. (17)		
	58	—	—	16. (11)	
	59	—	3. (18)		
	60	—	3. (19)		
	61	—	—	16. (12)	
	62	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 2 (16).
	63	—	—	16. (13)	
	64	—	—	16. (14)	
	65	—	—	16. (15)	
	66	—	3. (20)		
	67	—	3. (21)		
	68	—	—	16. (16)	
	69	—	—	16. (17)	
	70	—	—	16. (18)	
	71	—	—	—	Miscellanea (Chancery) 3.
55 Hen. III.	1	40. (15)			
	2	—	3. (22)		
	3	40. (2)			
	4	40. (2)			
	5	—	—	16. (20)	
	6	40. (6)			
	7	—	—	16. (21)	
	8	39. (4)			
	9	39. (5)			
	10	40. (19)			
	11	39. (6)			
	12	39. (7)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Henry III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
55 Hen. III.	13	39. (8)			
	14	39. (9)			
	15	—	—	24. (16)	
	16	39. (10)			
	17	39. (11)			
	18	39. (12)			
	19	39. (13)			
	20	—	—	24. (17)	
	21	39. (14)			
	22	39. (15)			
	23	39. (16)			
	24	39. (17)			
	25	39. (18)			
	26	39. (19)			
	27	39. (20)			
	28	40. (1)			
	29	40. (2)			
	30	40. (3)			
	31	40. (4)			
	32	40. (5)			
	33	40. (6)			
	34	40. (7) & 29. (1) & 31. (8)			
	35	40. (8)			
	36	40. (9)			
	37	—	3. (23)		
	38	—	3. (24)		
	39	40. (10)			
	40	—	3. (25)		
	41	—	3. (26)		
	42	—	3. (27)		
	43	—	3 (28)		
	44	—	—	—	Miscellanea (Chancery) 3.
	45	—	—	11. (11)	
	46	—	—	16. (22)	
	47	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 2 (17).
	48	—	—	16. (23)	
	49	—	—	16. (19)	
	50	—	—	—	Miscellanea (Chancery) 15.
	51	40. (11)			
	52	40. (14)			
	53	—	—	16. (24)	
	54	40. (12)			
	55	—	—	16. (25)	
	56	—	—	24. (18)	
	57	—	—	16. (26)	

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Henry III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.
56 Hen. III.	1	40. (16)		
	2	42. (19)		
	3	40. (17)		
	4	40. (13)		
	5	40. (18)		
	6	40. (19)		
	7	40. (20)		
	8	41. (1)		
	9	41. (3)		
	10	—	—	24. (18)
	11	41. (2)		
	12	41. (4)		
	13	41. (5)		
	14	—	—	17. (1)
	15	41. (6)		
	16	41. (7)		
	17	41. (8)		
	18	41. (9)		
	19	41. (10)		
	20	41. (11)		
	21	41. (12)		
	22	41. (13)		
	23	41. (14)		
	24	41. (15)		
	25	41. (16)		
	26	41. (17)		
	27	40. (14)		
	28	41. (18)		
	29	41. (19)		
	30	27. (5)		
	31	41. (20)		
	32	42. (1)		
	33	42. (2)		
	34	42. (3)		
	35	42. (4)		
	36	42. (5)	—	20. (13)
	37	42. (6)		
	38	42. (7)		
	39	42. (8)		
	40	42. (9)		
	41	42. (10)		
	42	—	3. (29)	
	43	—	—	17. (2)
	44	—	—	17. (3)
	45	—	—	17. (4)
	46	—	—	17. (5)
	47	—	3. (30)	

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Henry III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
56 Hen. III.	48	42. (11)			
	49	—	—	17. (6)	
	50	42. (12)			
	51	—	—	17. (7)	
	52	—	—	24. (19)	
	53	—	—	17. (8)	
	54	—	3. (31)		
	55	—	—	17. (9)	
	56	—	—	17. (10)	
	57	—	—	—	Miscellanea (Chancery) 14, no. 1. (11.)
	58	—	—	17. (11)	
	59	—	—	17. (12)	
	60	40. (19)			
	61	42. (13)			
	62	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 2 (18).
	63	—	—	17. (18)	
	64	42. (14)			
	65	—	—	—	Miscellanea (Chancery) 14, no. 1. (12.)
	66	—	—	17. (14)	
	67	—	—	17. (15)	
57 Hen. III.	1	30. (1)			
	2	42. (16)			
	3	42. (17)			
	4	42. (15)			
	5	42. (18)			
	6	—	—	17. (16)	
	7	—	—	17. (17)	
Hen. III. Uncertain dates.	1	—	—	—	Missing (1806).
	2	—	—	—	Missing (1806).
	3	—	—	—	Missing (1806).
	4	—	—	—	Missing (1806).
	5	—	—	—	Missing (1806).
	6	—	—	24. (20)	
	7	—	—	—	I.P.M. Edw. I. Appx. 1. 61.
	8	43. (4)			
	9	43. (5)			
	10	—	—	—	Missing (1806).
	11	45. (20)			
	12	43. (13)			
	13	—	—	18. (1)	
	14	—	—	—	Missing (1806).
	15	—	—	21. (22)	
	16	43. (7)			

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Henry III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
Hen. III. Uncertain dates. 17	43. (6)			
18	46. (2)			
19	—		—	Miscellanea (Chancery) 14, no. 1 (13.)
20	—		18. (2)	
21	46. (3)			
22	9. (5)			
23	46. (4)			
24	46. (5)			
25A	—		—	I. P. M. Edw. I Appx. 1. 62.
25B	—		18. (3)	
26A	43. (20)			
26B	46. (6)			
27	—		—	Missing (1806).
28	45. (9)			
29	46. (7)			
30	46. (8)			
31	—		—	Missing (1806).
32	43. (18)			
33	—		9. (29)	
34	—		18. (4)	
35	45. (2)			
36	46. (9)			
37	—		18. (5)	
38	43. (8)			
39	46. (10)			
40	—		18. (6)	
41	10. (17)			
42	—		18. (7)	
43	—		—	Missing (1806).
44A	19. (4)			
44B	34. (1)			
45	—		24. (21)	
46	12. (2)			
47	27. (1)			
48	46. (11)			
49	18. (7)			
50	19. (9)			
51	43. (2)			
52	46. (12)			
53	46. (13)			
54	31. (11)			
55	—	—	18. (8)	
56	45. (6)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Henry III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
Hen. III. Uncertain dates.	57	44. (11)			
	58	—	—	1. (3)	
	59	—	—	—	Miscellanea (Chancery) 14, no. 1. (14.)
	60	—	—	—	Miscellanea (Chancery) 14, no. 1. (15.)
	61	—	—	18. (9)	
	62	43. (10)			
	63	43. (19)			
	64	13. (14)			
	65	—	—	18. (10)	
	66	—	—	5. (29)	
	67	—	—	18. (11)	
	68	44. (18)			
	69	44. (14)			
	70	—		18. (12)	
	71	44. (10)			
	72	—	—	18. (13)	
	73	45. (3)			
	74	46. (14)			
	75	44. (5)			
	76	—		18. (14)	
	77	36. (2)			
	78	46. (15)			
	79	45. (15)			
	80	—	—	18. (15)	
	81	—	—	18. (16)	
	82	—	—	24. (22)	
	83	—	—	—	Miscellanea (Chancery) 14, no. 1. (16.)
	84	45. (14)			
	85	46. (16)			
	86	45. (12)			
	87	46. (17)			
	88	—	—	18. (17)	
	89	—	—	18. (18)	
	90	44. (15)			
	91	—	—	18. (19)	
	92	44. (6)			
	93	17. (19)			
	94	33. (6)			
	95	44. (12)			
	96	—	—	24. (23)	

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Henry III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
Hen. III. Uncertain dates	97	46. (18)			
	98	—	—	18. (20)	
	99	—	—	24. (24)	
	100	46. (19)			
	101	—	—	22. (2)	
	102	—	—	24. (25	
	103	5. (5)			
	104	—	—	18. (21)	
	105	—	—	18. (22)	
	106	—	—	18. (23)	
	107	47. (2)			
	108	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 1 (17).
	109A	—	—	18. (24)	
	109B	17. (9)			
	110	46. (20)			
	111	9. (7)			
	112	38. (8)			
	113	—	—	18. (25)	
	114	43. (3)			
	115	—	—	18. (26)	
	116	—	—	18. (27)	
	117	47. (3)			
	118	—	—	18. (28)	
	119	45. (1)			
	120	27. (13)			
	121	—	—	18. (29)	
	122	47. (21)			
	123	45. (18)			
	124	26. (3)			
	125	47. (4)			
	126	35. (10)			
	127	—	—	19. (1)	
	128	—	—	18. (30)	
	129	47. (5)			
	130	47. (6)			
	131	—	—	19. (2)	
	132	—	—	19. (3)	
	133	—	—	19. (4)	
	134	—	—	19. (5)	
	135	—	—	—	Ancient Petition, 5807A.
	136	47. (7)			
	137	—	—	19. (6)	
	138	36. (1)			
	139	—	—	—	Co. Placita. Hants, 1.
	140	—	—	19. (7)	
	141	—	—	10. (22)	

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Henry III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
Hen. III. Uncertain dates	**142**	**45. (10)**		
	143	—	—	**Missing (1806).**
	144	—	—	Miscellanea (Chancery) 14. no. 1 (17).
	145	—	—	Rentals, &c. 1 (1).
	146	—	**19. (8)**	
	147	—	19. (9)	
	148	—	19. (10)	
	149	—	—	Rentals, &c. 1 (1).
	150	—	3. (21)	
	151	—	—	Missing (1806).
	152	—	—	Co. Placita. York. 1 (1).
	153	—	19. (11)	
	154	—	19. (12)	
	155	—	19. (13)	
	156	—	19. (14)	
	157	—	—	Missing (1806).
	158	—	—	Missing (1806).
	159	—	19. (15)	
	160	—	19. (16)	
	161	—	19. (17)	
	162	—	19. (18)	
	163	—	19. (19)	
	164	**44. (1)**		
	165	—	**3. (34)**	
	166	—	—	Missing (1806).
	167	—	—	Warrants, file 1869.
	168	—	10. (7)	
	169	—	—	Missing (1806).
	170	—	19. (20)	
	171	47. (8)		
	172	—	19. (21)	
	173	—	19. (22)	
	174	—	19. (23)	
	175	—	—	Miscellanea (Chancery) 27.
	176	**44. (19)**		
	177	—	—	Missing (1806).
	178	—	19. (24)	
	179	**47. (9)**		
	180	—	19. (25)	
	181	**27. (6)**		
	182	—	19. (26)	
	183	**24. (3)**		
	184	**34. (2)**		
	185	—	19. (27)	

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Henry III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
Hen. III. Uncertain dates	186	45. (4)		
	187	—	—	19. (28)	
	188	—	—	—	Missing (1806).
	189	47. (10)			
	190	47. (11)			
	191	43. (1)			
	192	45. (7)			
	193	47. (12)			
	194	—	—	—	I. P. M. 3 Edw. I. No. 2.
	195	17. (20)			
	196	—	—	19. (29)	
	197	—	—	19. (30)	
	198	—	—	20. (1)	
	199	43. (14)			
	200	25. (19)			
	201	—	—	—	Missing (1806).
	202	—	—	20. (2)	
	203	12. (2)			
	204	44. (2)			
	205	47. (13)			
	206	—	—	20. (3)	
	207	44. (20)			
	208	—	—	20. (4)	
	209	—	—	—	I. P. M. Edw. I. Appx. 1. No. 63.
	210	47. (14)			
	211	34. (9)			
	212	—	—	20. (5)	
	213	47. (1)			
	214	—	—	20. (6)	
	215	44. (7)			
	216	44. (3)			
	217	—	—	20. (7)	
	218	—	—	20. (8)	
	219	35. (19)			
	220	47. (15)			
	221	—	—	20. (9)	
	222	47. (16)			
	223	45. (10)			
	224	45. (11)			
	225	42. (14)			
	226	—	—	20. (10)	
	227	16. (14)			
	228	—	1. (34)		
	229	—	—	—	I. P. M. 33 Edw. I. No. 80.

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Henry III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Dammum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
Hen. III. Uncertain dates	230	43. (15)			
	231	44. (13)			
	232	—	—	20. (11)	
	233	—	—	20. (12)	
	234	—	—	—	I. P. M. 13 Edw. I. No. 43.
	235	—	—	20. (14)	
	236	44. (16)			
	237	47. (17)			
	238	43. (11)			
	239	9. (3)			
	240	36. (2)			
	241	18. (8)			
	242	44. (17)			
	243	43. (9)			
	244	45. (13)			
	245	47. (18)			
	246	—	—	20. (15)	
	247	47. (19)			
	248	—	—	20. (16)	
	249	45. (16)			
	250	45. (4)			
	251	43. (16)			
	252	21. (17)			
	253	—	—	20. (17)	
	254	—	—	20. (18)	
	255	—	—	11. (19)	
	256	47. (20)			
	257	—	—	20. (19)	
	258	44. (8)			
	259	—	1. (1)		
	260	—	—	20. (20)	
	261	44. (9)			
	262	—	—	20. (21)	
	263	—	—	20. (22)	
	264	—	—	20. (23)	
	265	—	—	—	Missing (1806).
	266	—	—	20. (24)	
	267	—	—	20. (25)	
	268	43. (17)			
	269	—	3. (32)		
	270	—	—	20. (26)	
	271	—	—	20. (27)	
	272	—	—	20. (28)	
	273	—	—	20. (29)	

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Henry III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
Hen. III. Uncertain dates	274	—	—	—	Rentals, &c. 1 (1).
	275	—	—	—	Miscellanea (Chancery) 14. no. 1 (18).
	276	—	—	20. (30)	
	277	—	—	21. (1)	
	278	—	—	21. (2)	
	279	—	—	21. (3)	
	280	—	—	—	Ancient Petitions, 2509 A.
	281	—	—	21. (4)	
	282	—	—	14. (17)	
	283	45. (8)			
	284	45. (17)			
	285	—	3. (35)		
	286	—	—	24. (26)	
	287	—	—	21. (5)	
Uncertain Dates.	Appendix.				
	1	—	—	7. (18)	
	2	6. (19)			
	3	—	—	10. (17)	
	4	—	—	23. (12)	
	5	—	—	4. (14)	
288	6	—	—	21. (6)	
289	7	—	—	21. (7)	
	8	1. (8)			
	9	—	—	7. (19)	
290	10	—	—	5. (30)	
	11	—	—	15. (2)	
291	12	—	—	21. (8)	
292	13	42. (8)			
	14	3. (13)			
	15	—	—	14. (18)	
	16	—	—	1. (4)	
	17	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 2 (4).
	18	6. (19)			
	19	—	1. (39)		
	20	—	—	9. (12)	
	21	—	2. (32)		
	22	—	2. (14)		
	23	—	—	8. (28)	
	24	19. (5)			
	25	—	—	—	Miscellanea (Chancery) 14. no. 1 (1).

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Henry III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
Hen. III. Uncertain Dates.	Appendix.				
	26	—	—	14. (19)	
	27	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 1 (19).
	28	—	—	—	Miscellanea (Chancery) 14. no. 1 (3).
	29	—	—	—	Miscellanea (Chancery) 14. no. 1 (6).
	30	—	—	—	Miscellanea (Chancery) 14. no. 1 (4).
	31	—	—	—	Miscellanea (Chancery) 14. no. 1 (7).
	32A	—	—	12. (12)	
	32B	—	—	2. (19)	
	33	—	—	2. (20)	
	34	—	—	3. (17)	
	35	9. (7)			
	36	9. (6)			
	37	—	—	3. (18)	
	38	—	—	3. (19)	
	39	—	—	4. (15)	
	40	—	1. (13)		
	41	10. (16)			
	42	8. (19)			
	43	10. (17)			
	44	—	—	5. (28)	
	45	12. (2)			
	46	—	1. (29)		
	47	—	—	8. (29)	
	48	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 1 (11).
	49	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 1 (12).
	50	—	—	23. (14)	
	51	16. (14)			
	52	16. (15)			
	53	—	—	9. (13)	
293	54	—	—	21. (9)	
	55	27. (8)			
	56	—	—	11. (24)	
	57	34. (16)			
294	58	—	—	21. (10)	
	59	—	—	14. (20)	
	60	—	—	14. (21)	

Hen. III. Uncertain Dates.	Appendix.	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Henry III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
	61	—	—	14. (22)	
	62	—	—	15. (12)	
	63	37. (12)			
	64	36. (1)			
	65	—		—	Miscellanea (Chancery) 14. no. 1 (8).
	66	—	—	—	Miscellanea (Chancery) 14. no. 1 (9).
	67	—	—	16. (16)	
	68	—	—	16. (17)	
	69	—	—	16. (18)	
	70	—	—	—	Miscellanea (Chancery) 3.
	71	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 2 (18).
	72	—	—	17. (13)	
	73	42. (14)			
	74	—	—	—	Miscellanea (Chancery) 14. no. 1 (12).
	75	—	—	—	Eccl. Petitions 1 34A.
295	76	—	—		Criminal Inq. 2 (19).
296	77	—	—	21. (11)	
297	78		—	21. (12)	
298	79		—		Miscellanea (Chancery) 14. no. 1 (19).
	80	—	—		I. P. M. Edw. I. Appx. 1. No. 60.
299	81	—	—	21. (13)	
300	82	—	—	—	Ancient Petitions. 2803 A.
301	83	—	—	21. (14)	
302	84	—	—	—	Miscellanea (Chancery) 14. no. 1 (20).
303	85	—	—	21. (15)	
304	86	—	—	24. (27)	
305	87	—	—	11. (28)	
306	88	—	—	—	I. P. M. 10 Edw. I. No. 15.
307	89	—	—	21. (16)	

Hen. III. Uncertain Dates.	Appendix.	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Henry III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
308	90	45. (20)			
309	91	—	—	21. (17)	
310	92	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 2 (20).
311	93	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 2 (21).
312	94	—	—	21. (18)	
313	95	—	—	—	Miscellanea (Chancery) 14. no. 1 (21).
	96	34. (1)	—	—	
314	97	—	—	21. (19)	
315	98	—	—	—	Miscellanea (Chancery) 14. no. 1 (22).
316	99	—	—	21. (20)	
317	100	—	—	21. (21)	
	101	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 1 (13).
318	—	—	3. (33)		
319	—	47. (22)			
320	—	47. (23)			

CORRIGENDA.

No. 10, Gloucester, *for* Margaret de Gomery *read* Margaret de Somery.
,, 32, York, *for* villeage *read* villenage.
,, 102, Tenford, *for* fish-hawk *read* sparrowhawk (*nisi*).
,, 108, York, *for* and the Circumcision *read* and on the feast of the Circumcision.
,, 128, Heirs, *for* betrothed *read* married.
,, 202, Knights' fees, *for* Rametta la Vescuntesse *read* Rainetta la Vescuntesse.
,, 219, Nottingham, *for* Dudinton *read* Rudinton.
,, 285, Endorsement, *for* retornat *read* retornat'.
,, 313, Westmoreland, *for* Ondhop *read* Midhopp.
,, 367, Title, *for* Rossa *read* Roffa.
,, 414, Northumberland, *for* boys *read* children (*puerorum*).
,, 530, Knights' fees, Bedford, *for* Hineldon *read* Hiveldon.
,, 636, *last two entries*, *for* $\frac{1}{4}$ *read* $\frac{1}{40}$ *and for* $\frac{1}{1}$ *read* $\frac{1}{16}$.

Index.—Bovingdon [co. Hertf.] *This identification is conjectural.*

CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS.

1. Richard Noel.

Writ to the sheriff of Kent, 17 June, 20 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
William, his son, is his heir.

Kent. Midd' hundred, lands (unspecified) worth 4*l.* 10*s.*, and 2 loads (*syuas*) of salt.
Faveresham hundred, a yearly farm of 4*l.* Paying yearly to the king from all the above, one pair of gilded spurs.
C. Hen. III. File 1. (1.)

2. Gilbert le Bret *alias* le Brut.

Writ to the sheriff of Southampton, 24 April, 20 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Southampton. Ly manor, 1 carucate land (extent given) held of the king and formerly of Fromund de Richemund by service of $\frac{1}{3}$ knight's fee.
His mother and wife have their dower out of the same.
C. Hen. III. File 1. (2.)

3. Cecily Hoese *alias* Huse.

Writ to the sheriff of Southampton, 16 May, 20 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Matthew Huse, her son, is her heir.

Southampton. Elinges town, 1 hide land held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee.
C. Hen. III. File 1. (3.)

4. William Avenel.

Writ to the constable of St. Briavell, 5 May, 20 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Dulcie, his daughter, is his heir.

[Gloucester.] Bikenor in the Forest of Dene, 2 carucates land held of the king in chief (service unspecified).
C. Hen. III. File 1. (4.)

5. Margaret *alias* Margery de Cormeilles.

Writ to the sheriff of Hereford, 16 May, 20 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Her daughters, Alice, the wife of Robert le Archer, and Isabel, the wife of Simon de Solers, are her heirs by Walter de Stokes, her husband.

Hereford. Tatinton and Bolingehop' in Clehungre, $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee, containing 3 carucates (and) 100*s.* rent, held of the king in chief.
Eston town, 1 knight's fee held by Roger de Eston.

A. 3548. Wt. 22880, 899. 400.—23/1/02. M.

Gloucester. Begesoure and Hennemerse, 1 knight's fee held by James de Solers.

Writ to the sheriff of Gloucester, 17 May, 20 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Gloucester. The jury know of no land held by any Margaret de Cormailles of the king in chief, but one Albreda de Marmiun sometime held certain lands of the king in chief in dower, which lands Henry de Penebrigg' now holds of Hugh Giffard, and he of the king in chief.

C. Hen. III. File 1. (5.)

6. Robert son of Walter.

Writ of extent of the manors of Reyndon and Beninton to Adam son of William, 24 May, 20 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).

[Essex.] Reyndun manor (full extent given).

C. Hen. III. File 1. (6.)

7. Robert de Gouyz *alias* de Guuyz.

Writ of extent to the sheriff of Dorset, 28 June. 20 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).

Dorset. Deuelich demesne, lands, &c., worth 4*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.*, rents of freemen 4*l.* 11*s.* 10¼*d.*, and villenage rents and services 4*l.* 15*s.* 5¼*d.*, yearly.

Winterborn demesne, lands, &c., worth 15*s.* 4*d.*, rents of freemen 6*s.* 7½*d.*, and villenage rents and services 59*s.* 10*d.* yearly.

C. Hen. III. File 1. (7.)

8. Hugh de Meriet.

Writ to the sheriff of Somerset, 8 April, 20 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*) Nicholas, his son, is his heir.

Somerset. Meriet, Lopene and Boclond, 1½ knight's fee held of the king of the honour of Mortain.

C. Hen. III. File 1. (8.)

9. John, earl of Chester.

Writ to John Lestrange (*J. Extraneo*), Justice of Chester, 25 May, 26 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Chester. Rushton manor was given by the said earl of his good will to Hugh Fyton, who was in seisin thereof a great while: afterwards the said earl disseised him, but granted him the manor in tenancy until he should provide him with 20 marks of land: meanwhile the earl died and the king's chief bailiffs in the county and S. dean of Chester disseised him, by what order the jury know not.

C. Hen. III. File 1. (9.)

10. Thomas, earl of Warwick.

Writ to the sheriff of Worcester, 25 Aug. *Inq.* Wednesday before St. Michael, 26 Hen. III. Concerning knights' fees held of the said earl, besides those assigned in dower to Philippa sometime the wife of Henry, earl of Warwick, and Maud sometime the wife of Henry de Oylly.

Worcester. Half a hide land (unspecified) held by Richard son of Robert, by service of ½ mark and 21½ measures (*mittas*) of salt, and another half hide by Walter son of Richard de Portes, by the same service.

Similar writ to the sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, 25 Aug. 26 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Warwick and Leicester. 8 knights' fees (unspecified) held by Roesia de Verdon; 5 by Thomas de Elmton; 4 by Richard de Harecurt; 2½ by Thomas de Estley; ½ by William son of Hamon; 1 by Richard de Amundevil; ¼ by Robert, son of William de Ulnhale; $\frac{1}{10}$ by the heir of William de Warr'; ⅕ by Gilbert de Setgrave; 1½ by Robert Dayvil; 3 by Henry de Lodbroc'; 1 by Ralph de Wylinton; ½ by John le Vavasour; ½ by the heirs of Henry Boscher; and 5½ by tenants of Peter Corbezun's lands.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Berks. Northmorton, 1 fee held by John, son and heir of Henry Basset.

Eneborn, ½ fee held by John Belet and Andrew de la Brech'.

Elfreton, ¼ fee held by Richard de Elfreton.

Charleton, ¼ fee held by Geoffrey de Bonofossato.

Eston and Wynterburn, 1 fee held by Alan de Farnham, John de Anvers and Simon de Luvek'.

Bastlesden, 1 fee held by Robert de Gynes, which he holds of the king and it was of the fee of the said earl.

Remenham, 1 fee held by Peter de Monteforti.

Swalewefeld, ½ fee held by Geoffrey Dispensator.

Of the fees assigned to the said Philippa and Maud the jury are ignorant.

Similar writ to the sheriff of Gloucester, 25 Aug. 26 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Gloucester. Dorsinton, 1 fee held by Henry de Preeres of Roesia de Verdun, who used to answer for it to the said earl.

Weston Mauduth, ½ fee held by William Mauduth.

Cheddewrth', 1 fee held by Richard Siward for life.

Pulton, 1 fee held by Olimpia de Wilinton.

Lydeneie, ½ fee held by Richard de Mundevill.

Lideneie and Overe, ¼ fee held by Margaret de Gomery.

Lideneie, ⅛ fee held to farm by Richard de Mundevill, of the fee that was of Gilbert le Kentes; and $\frac{1}{20}$ fee held by John de Paris.

Similar writ to the sheriff of Northampton, 25 Aug. 26 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Northampton. Norton juxta Davintre, 1 fee held by Nicholas de Nodariis and Roger de Whelton, and ½ fee held by Roger Gulafre; and Richard de Vernun is between them and the said earl.

Suthwick, 1 fee held by Thomas Knyvet, but Peter de Monteforti is between him and the earl.

Craneford, ½ fee held by Maurice de Audely of the fee of the abbot of Peterborough (*de Burgo*), but the earl ought to be between the said Maurice and the abbot.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Southampton. The jury know not of any fee held of the said earl in the county, except:—

Bromeshull, ½ fee held by Henry de Bromeshull of the heirs of William Turvill who hold it of the honour of Warwick.

Similar writ to the sheriff of Rutland, 25 Aug. 26 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*missing*) (*See* No. 21.)

C. Hen. III. File 1. (10.)

11. William de Albiniaco.

Writ of Extent to the sheriff of Nottingham, 15 Sept. 26 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).

Nottingham. Orskinton town, 32 bovates land, 15½*a.* meadow and a windmill; and 68 bovates held of the said William in free socage.

Thuruerton, 20 bovates similarly held at a farm of 10*l.* 0*s.* 2*d.*, and ½ acre held at a rent of 4*d.* and 4 hens yearly, and pleas &c. worth 40*s.*

Scherinton, Screveton, Coliston, Dalinton, Stanton and Orskinton, 10*l.* of land held by Roger Bozon by ½ knight's fee.

Scherinton, 100*s.* of land held by William de Audedeleg' by ¼ knight's fee; and 20*s.* rent held by Richard Hotoft by $\frac{1}{40}$ knight's fee.

Orskinton, 20*s.* rent held by William de Huntindon by $\frac{1}{40}$ knight's fee.

Writ of Extent to the sheriff of Leicester, 17 Oct. 26 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).

Leicester. Redmilde manor (extent given).

Lincoln. *Extent* (*undated*). Offinton, 16 bovates arable and 24*a.* meadow, 14 bovates arable in socage, 14 bovates arable in villenage, and from freemen and cottars 65*s.* 6*d.*, including 6*s.* in Waie.

Talinton, 10 bovates and 18*a.* in socage, 15 bovates arable in villenage, and from freemen and cottars 6*s.* 2*d.*

Deping, 3 bovates arable.

Belver, 8 bovates land and 8*a.* meadow in demesne, ½ a mill, and from freemen, &c. 57*s.* 7*d.*

Wulstorp', from freemen 2*s.* and 1*lb.* pepper or 6*d.* yearly, in villenage 12½ bovates land, and a messuage.

C. Hen. III. File 1. (11.)

12. William de Muncell'.

Writ to the sheriff of Southampton, 13 Aug. 27 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Southampton. Compton manor was held by the said William of Thomas de Warblington by service of ⅓ knight's fee; the manor pertains to Sirefeld manor, which the said Thomas holds of the king in chief by serjeanty.

C. Hen. III. File 1. (12.)

13. Reginald Curtebrauint and William de la Curt.

Writ to the sheriff of Salop, 10 July, 27 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Richard, heir of the said Reginald de Corbrant, is aged 8 and more.

Richard, heir of the said William de la Cort, is aged 3 and more.

Salop. The said Reginald had 5 bovates land (unspecified) in demesne, and 10*s.* rents, &c., whereof his wife has one third.

The said William had 6 bovates land (unspecified) in demesne, and 20*s.* 13*d.* and 1 pair of gloves, rent, &c. whereof his wife has one third.

Salop. *Inq.* (*undated*) (? of later date).

Richard, son of Reginald Corboraund, aged 21, is his heir.

Upinton, 2 virgates and 1 nook of land held by the said Reginald of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{9}$ part of a sore sparrowhawk. Sir J. Maunsel has the wardship of the king's gift.

C. Hen. III. File 1. (13.)

14. Wentlyen' late the wife of Robert de Butlers (*sic*).

Writ de dote to the sheriff of Wilts, 3 Oct. 27 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated*).

Wilts. Pultun, 3 carucates land in demesne, 20 virgates in villenage, 1 virgate held by Walter the franklin (*frankelaunus*), and services, &c. This was not Norman, but English land; Robert de Buthlers held it, and after his death it descended to Baldwin (*Paudewinus*) his younger brother, who married the said Wentlelian.

C. Hen. III. File 1. (14.)

15. Roger de Burewardesle.

Writ to the sheriff of Stafford, 12 Oct. 27 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Mabel and Margery, his sisters, are his heirs.

Stafford. Essele town, 2 carucates land in demesne and 7 virgates in villenage, held of the king in chief by service of one mounted serjeant (*servientis equestris*) at Montgomery for fifteen days in time of war, at his own cost. Whereof the wife of Philip de Borewardeleg' has her third part.

C. Hen. III. File 1. (15.)

16. Giles de Berkele.

Writ to the sheriff of Oxford, 15 April, 27 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Oxford. The said Giles did not hold his land in Saltford of John son of Alan, in chief, but of the heirs of Robert de Turvill, who gave the same in free marriage to William de Berkele with Denise, his daughter, of whom the same Giles was [son].

C. Hen. III. File 1. (16.)

17. Hugh de Sancto Martino.

Writ to the sheriff of Southampton, 1 Sept. 27 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Southampton. The land of Seruiton (*alias* Serueton) descended to the said Hugh from the Lady Ereburg, his mother, and his ancestors did not hold it of the bail (*ballium*) of any of the king's predecessors, but of ancient enfeoffment, holding it from heir to heir until that before the king crossed into Brittany, he seized the said land because the said Hugh crossed into Normandy unlicensed. Afterwards the king committed the land to Ingelram, the said Hugh's younger brother, who held it for some time, but in his absence the said Hugh came and put himself in seisin thereof and holds it until now. If he should die without heir, the jury know not whether the land ought to be escheat to the king as Normans' land or not, for the said Hugh and his predecessors held of Ralph de Mortuo Mari and his predecessors. The said Hugh has no heir except nephews on the side of his sister, who are in the power of the King of France and there brought up.

C. Hen. III. File 1. (17.)

18. Maud de Lucy.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated*).

Whether her heir is Sir B. de Ripariis, her younger son, or the son of Sir Richard de Ripariis, who was the son of her elder son and who died before her decease, is unknown to the jury; but the son of the said Sir Richard was 4 years old on the morrow of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 27 (*or* ? 28) Hen. [III.]

Essex. Stanford manor (full extent given) held of the king as his escheat of the honour of Boulogne by service of 3 knights' fees.

Angre manor and hundred (full extent given) held of the honour of Gloucester by service of 10 knights' fees.

C. Hen. III. File 1. (18.)

19. Richard de Burgo.

Return of Maurice son of Gerald, Justiciary of Ireland, to *writ of extent*, and *of assignment of dower* to Egidia, late the wife of the said Richard, 29 (?) Dec., 28(?) Hen. III (*defective*). *Extent*, 7 March, 27 Hen. III. (*defaced.*)

Munster [Ireland]. Est Clone manor (extent given).
Castrum Conign manor (extent given).
Wethemtire (?) manor (extent given).
Kilfecle, 1 carucate of land, with meadow and garden (extent given).
Clomele borough (extent given).
Kilsilan manor with Baliglassan (extent given).
Castrum Wilekin manor (extent given).
Balihodan and Tristelaweran, 2½ marks (rent?).

All the above are two parts of the lands which were of the said Richard in Munster (*Momonia*): the Lady Egidia is dowered of the following, viz.—
Tiperacht manor (extent given).
Cloncridan (extent given).
Clomele borough, 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from the mills.
Listrotherach (?) manor (extent given).
Oleithach (extent given).
Lother manor (extent given).
Grellach manor (extent given).
Tristelaueran and Balyhodan, 6*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* (rent?).

C. Hen. III. File 1. (19.)

20. Walter de Baskervill.

Writ to the sheriff of Hereford, 24 May, 28 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Sir Walter de Baskervile his son, is his heir.

Hereford. Orcope manor in Urchenefeld, held of the king in chief in free socage in the law of Urchenefeld rendering yearly 60*s.*, and finding two men for Orcope manor and two footmen for its appurtenances, to go in the king's service towards Wales for fifteen days at his own cost, and one day and one night towards England.

C. Hen. III. File 1. (20.)

21. Thomas, earl of Warwick.

Writ to the sheriff of Hertford (*sic*), 5 Feb. 28 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Concerning the knights' fees held of the said earl, besides those which were

assigned in dower to Philippa sometime countess of Warwick; of which fees two parts are to be assigned to John de Plesseto and Margery his wife, sister and heir of the said earl, and the third part to Ela, late his wife in dower.

HEREFORD (*sic*). No fees were held of the said earl in the county of Hereford (*sic*). (*See* No. 10.)

C. Hen. III. File 2. (1.)

22. WALTER DE STOCTON.

Writ to the sheriff of Salop, 13 July, 28 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Richard, his son, is his heir.

SALOP. Stocton town, 4 virgates of land held of the king in chief, by service of one foot serjeant with bow and arrows for fifteen days at Mongomeri at his own cost.

C. Hen. III. File 2. (2.)

23. [HENRY DE TURBERVIL?]

Writ to the sheriff of Devon, 16 Oct. 28 Hen. III. *Extent*, All Souls Day, 29 Hen. III.

DEVON. Braneys (*alias* Braidnes) manor (extent given), to which pertain the homages of $16\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{5}$ and $\frac{1}{8}$ knights' fees, and the advowson of the church. Of all which Hawisia, late the wife of Henry de Turbervil, holds a third part in dower.

C. Hen. III. File 2. (3.)

24. WILLIAM DE TURRI.

Writ to the guardian of the lands late of Roger Bertram, 10 May, 28 Henry III. *Extent* (*undated*).
He had no heir of his body in these parts, and the jury know of no other heir except his brother Richard.

[NORTHUMBERLAND.] Midford parish, 80*a.* land held of Roger Bertram by (service of) 2*s.* yearly to the guard of Midford Castle; whereof the said William's wife has a third part as dower.

C. Hen. III. File 2. (4.)

25. MABEL, late the wife of PETER DE ESCOTENY.

Writ to the sheriff of Southampton, 19 Oct. 28 Henry III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

SOUTHAMPTON. Sutton, $1\frac{1}{4}$ carucate land held in dower.
Bositon, $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate land which she bought in her widowhood.
She holds no land in the county of her own inheritance. King John married her to the said Peter de Scoteny.

C. Hen. III. File 2. (5.)

26. WILLIAM DE SYMELY.

Writ to the sheriff of Buckingham, 16 Dec. 28 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).

BUCKINGHAM. Rysenberg' manor (full extent given; (which is the king's escheat as Normans' lands).

C. Hen. III. File 2. (6.)

27. R[alph], bishop of Chichester.

Writ of extent to the sheriff of Sussex, 8 Feb. 28 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).

Sussex. Burne manor (full extent given), including a marsh, a meadow called Smalewys, and pasture in Linche and on the hills.

C. Hen. III. File 2. (7.)

28. Alice, late the wife of Robert le Archer.

Writ of extent to the sheriff of Hereford, 10 June, 28 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).

Hereford. Lands (unspecified) worth 9*l.* yearly.

C. Hen. III. File 2. (8.)

29. Geoffrey de Sane.

Writ to the sheriff of Norfolk, 21 Feb. 28 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Norfolk and Suffolk. The said Geoffrey never had land in Norfolk and Suffolk, but in 20 Hen. III Earl William de Warenn gave him 10*l.* rents of assize in the towns of Geist, Tymeltorp, Binetre, Folesham, Norton, Geistweit, Thirning, Dalling, Sparham, Weston and Feletorp'.

C. Hen. III. File 2. (9.)

30. Adam de Adudno *alias* Auno.

Return of Maurice son of Gerald, Justiciary of Ireland, to *writ* of 5 March. *Inq.* 10 May, 28 Hen. III. Godfrey de Auno is his heir.

Ireland [Munster?] Kilcallan, 7½ carucates land (extent given) held of the king for 1 knight's fee by service of one sore goshawk or ½ mark yearly.

C. Hen. III. File 2. (10.)

31. Thomas de Warnetteham.

Writ to the sheriff of Northumberland, 3 March, 28 Hen. III.
Ingelram de Warnetham, his son, is his heir.

Northumberland. Bamburg', 1 carucate land held of the king in chief by 20*s.* yearly for all services.

C. Hen. III. File 2. (11.)

32. Ralph de Fetherestan.

Writ to the sheriff of York, 14 Jan. 28 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).
Olive, his daughter, aged 16½, is understood to be his heir, because he kept a certain woman named Emma for ten years before he married her, and begot of her Richard his son, and after their marriage he begot of her the said Olive.

York. Fetherestan, 30*a.* land, a messuage, 5*a.* meadow, and pasture in demesne, 2¾ bovates in villeage, 49*s.* 3½*d.* rents from freemen, and 1 *lb.* pepper and 2 *lb.* cummin.
Chevet town, 1 mark of rent of assize.
Stubbes, 3*d.*

C. Hen. III. File 2. (12.)

33. Richard Masculus.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)

He died whilst the bishopric of London was vacant and in the king's hands. William his son, who completed 19 years the week before Whitsunday, 28 Hen. III, is his heir.

[Hertford ?] Upwyk in the bishopric of London, ½ knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 2. (13.)

34. Hugh de Vivona.

Writ (*missing*). *Extent* (*undated, but indorsed* 28 Hen. III).

Wilts. West Kyngton manor (extent given), whereof one third is assigned to Petronilla, late the wife of the said Hugh, in dower, and so two parts remain to the king. (*See* Rot. Fin. 42 Hen. III m. 2 (*alias* 11).

C. Hen. III. File 2. (14.)

35. Hugh de Kylpek'.

Writ (*missing*). *Extent* (*undated, but indorsed* 28 Hen. III *and defective*).

(He had two ?) daughters, whereof the younger is aged 17.

Gloucester. Parva . . . . . , 1 carucate land in demesne, 5*s.* rent of assize, and 72*a.* in villenage, held by serjeanty . . . . . member of Kilpek'.

C. Hen. III. File 2. (15.)

36. Gerard de la Bare *alias* de la Barre.

Writ to the sheriff of Nottingham, 28 Aug. 28 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated*).

Nottingham. Karleton in Lindrick manor (extent given); whereof the said Gerard, who was the king's crossbowman, had 2½ bovates land in demesne, 22¾ bovates in socage and a water mill for life for his service, of the king's gift; and Walter de Ludham had by the king's deed, 5¼ bovates land, and 8*s.* rent from the said mill, for 6*s.* yearly.

C. Hen. III. File 2. (16.)

37. John de Manebrigg' *alias* de Manesbrig'.

Writ to the sheriff of Southampton, 2 Jan. 28 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Agnes Peverel, his sister, and Juliana, his niece, (daughter) of Clemencia, his sister, are his heirs.

Southampton. Manesbrig', Berton and Winemanston, 1½ carucate land, 2 mills 8*s.* rent of assize and a wood within the bounds of the forest, of the keepership of Estlye, held of the king in chief, of the barony of Hugh de Colonches by 40*s.* rent to the king's Exchequer.

C. Hen. III. File 2. (17.)

38. William Pynell.

Writ to the keeper of the Island of Gerese, 21 March. *Inq.* Monday, 11 April, 28 Hen. III.

He had two daughters, who are married, within the power of the King of France, and his lands are the king's escheat.

Jersey. Lands (unspecified) worth 38*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* *Tournois* from which 30*s.* 6*d.* *Tournois* are deducted yearly for the dower of the late wife of John Pynel. This inquisition was made in the king's full court of Jerese.

C. Hen. III. File 2. (18.)

39. Nicholas son of Bernard.

Writs to the sheriff of Buckingham, 30 Jan. and 8 Feb. 28 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).

The said Nicholas had a son named Bernard, who took a wife in Coure in co. Here[ford], had two sons and a daughter of whose age the jury know nothing, and died before his father: he also had three daughters, of whom two are married in Buckingham and the third in Wilts.

Buckingham. Lands (unspecified) held of the king in chief for ¼ (?) knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 2. (19.)

40. Peter de Pelevill.

Writ to the keeper of the honour of Haghele, 3 April, 29 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*) Peter his son, aged 24, is his heir.

[Norfolk?] (Unspecified), 300½*a.* arable, 26*a.* pasture, 9*l.* 0*s.* 3*d.* rent of assize and a mill held of the king by service of (one) knight's fee of the honour of Hagenet.

C. Hen. III. File 2. (20.)

41. Alan de Singilton.

Writ to the sheriff of Lancaster, 16 Nov. *Inq.* Monday before St. Nicholas, 29 Hen. III.
William de Singilton is his heir.

Lancaster. Singilton, ½ carucate land held of the king by reason of the serjeanty of the fee of the wapentake of Aumondernes and Blakeburnesire by hereditary right.

Ballisburg' town, 2 bovates land held of the king in chief, paying 2*s.* yearly.

C. Hen. III. File 3. (1.)

42. Robert de Hoggesham *alias* de Hokesham.

Writ to the sheriff of Devon, 25 Nov. 29 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
William de Hokesham is his heir.

Devon. Buddele hundred held of the king in chief by 40*s.* rent.

C. Hen. III. File 3. (2.)

43. Ranulph le Poer.

Writ to the sheriff of Nottingham, 9 Nov. 29 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Ranulph his son, aged 9, is his heir.

Nottingham. Normanton town, 2 carucates land and a water-mill held of the heirs of Thomas de Aufirton, by service of one knight's fee, which service (was assigned ?) in dower to Agnes, late the wife of Robert de Aufirton, mother of the said Thomas.

[Derby.] Penkiston town, ½ carucate land and a water-mill, held of the said heirs for ¼ knight's fee, viz.—A moiety of Thomas de C(ha)wres one of the heirs and (of) the elder (branch) (*exnecia*) whose wardship the king granted to Robert de Lathum, and the other moiety of the said Robert, who has to wife Amice, the other heir.

Boctheyt (?) mill and 1 bovate land, rendering 5*s.* yearly to the lords of the fee of Kirkeby. (*See* No. 98.)

C. Hen. III. File 3. (3.)

44. William de Wernevill *alias* de Wennervile.

Writ to the keeper of the lands of J. sometime earl of Lincoln and constable of Chester, 21 Jan. 29 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
He has an heir male, aged 14 at the feast of St. Giles next.

[York.] (Unspecified) 252*a.* land and 18*a.* meadow in demesne, 34*s.* 7*d.* from freemen, 21½ bovates land in bondage, whereof 6½ bovates in Himleswrd', and 15 bovates in Kyneslay, 4*l.* 0*s.* 10¼*d.* rents from many cottars, a water mill and a wind mill held by service of one knight.

Of all which the lady has her third part in dower.

C. Hen. III. File 3. (4.)

45. William de Sifrewast.

Writ of extent to the sheriff of Southampton, 28 Oct. 29 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Southampton. Frivolk, 2 virgates land held by William de Pola by free service of 4*s.*, 1 virgate by William Crespin for 12*d.*, and 1 virgate by Nicholas Page for ½ mark, 16 virgates held by villeins, 250*a.* land in demesne, pasture worth 10*s.*, a mill, Rifley wood containing 20*a.*, 2 fulling mills, cottars, meadow, and the advowson of the church.

And the said William held two knights' fees of Sir W. bishop of Winchester viz.—Frivolk for 1 fee and Hamdon extra Overton for 1 fee, and Sir Roger de Sifrewast (held them) of the said William in chief.

C. Hen. III. File 3. (5.)

46. Henry de Colne, sometime sheriff of Huntingdon and Cambridge.

Writ to the sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon, 7 July, 29 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

[Huntingdon.] Colne, 60*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, rents and pasture (extent given) excepting his wife's dower, rendering 25*s.* 6*d.* yearly to the lords of the fee.

[Cambridge.] Caxton, 80*a.* land, rents, &c. (extent given) rendering 20*s.* to John de Escalariis, besides the king's foreign service, and a rent of corn, barley and oats to the prior of Ely.

C. Hen. III. File 3. (6.)

47. William de Kentewell.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* Wednesday the morrow of All Saints, 29 Hen. III.
Mabel, daughter of Walter de Kentewell, is his heir.

[Suffolk.] Meleford town, 2 carucates land held of the king in chief by service of 10 knights' fees, and 65*s.* 4*d.* to Norwich Castle.

C. Hen. III. File 3. (7.)

48. John le Visconte.

Writ to the sheriff of Northumberland 25 July. *Inq.* Tuesday before St. Laurence, 29 Hen. III.
Raineta, his daughter, wife of Everard le Tyeis (*Teutonicus*), is heir of the said John le Viscunte.

Northumberland. Emildon, Burton, Staunford, Dunstan, Craucestre, and Warnetham (towns?), besides land called Witewrth' in the same town of Warnetham (extents given with names of tenants) including 35 marks rent paid by Henry de Neketon for the waters of Twede.

C. Hen. III. File 3. (8.)

49. Gilbert de Umfranvill *alias* de Umframvill.

Writ of extent to Robert de Creppinges, 31 March, 29 Hen. III, for assigning dower to Maud, late the wife of the said Gilbert.

[Northumberland.] *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Hyrbotle manor and borough (extent given) with Otturburne manor, member of Hyrbotle, Alwenton, and the advowson of the church at Ellesden.

Northumberland. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Prudehou manor with its members, Hyrlawe, Inghou, and Welpintan' (extent given), and with Ovingham, Kerneslawe, the granges of Bolland, Fyleton, and Ruhehop', woods in Horsele and Prudhou, and the advowsons of Ovingham and Whelpinton. Five knights' fees and nine parts of a fee pertain to Prudhu.

C. Hen. III. File 3. (9.)

50. Baldwin de Ripariis, sometime earl of Devon.

Writ (*missing*).

[Devon.] *Extent* 29 Hen. III. Enkedon [manor] (extent given).

[Devon.] *Extent* 29 Hen. III. Erdewik and Bottesford, lands, &c. (extent given) with the foreign Hundred Court and borough of Plumton.

[Devon.] *Extent* 29 Hen. III. Huniton, lands, &c. (extent given) with the borough.

[Devon.] *Extent* 29 Hen. III. Thuverton, manor and borough (extent given) with the foreign Hundred Court.

[Surrey.] *Extent* 29 Hen. III. Suhlamhee (*alias* Suthlamhuth) [manor] with Suthstretham and Westmicham (extent given).

[Southampton.] Bremmora [manor] (extent given).

[Somerset.] Portbury [manor] (extent given).

[Dorset.] *Extent* 29 (?) Hen. III (*defective*). [Ebbrichton ?] (extent given).
Akford (extent given).
Dorcester, 60*s.* rent.

C. Hen. III. File 3. (10.)

51. Robert Artur.

Writ (*undated fragment*). *Inq.* Friday before St. Andrew, 29 Hen. III.
Robert his son, the bearer of these presents, is his heir.

JERSEY. St. John de Quercubus parish, 3 virgates land, which owing to the absence in remote parts of the said heir, came to the hands of Richard Baudein, who afterwards committed felony, on account of which the land was taken into the king's hands.

C. Hen. III. File 3. (11.)

52. GEOFFREY DE SAUCEMARE.

Writ of extent to Robert de Creppinges. 1 March, 30 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).

[DERBY.] Sandiacre serjeanty, a capital messuage and mill (extent given).

Writ to Robert de Creppinges. 13 March, 30 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

[DERBY.] Drisco wood pertains to the land which the said Geoffrey gave to the church of Dale, of which he was enfeoffed by the deed of John de Wyburvill, and he by that of Peter de Sandiacre, of the serjeanty which he held of the king in Sandiacre. The said Geoffrey held no land there of the king in chief.

C. Hen. III. File 3. (12.)

53. WARREN DE REDENHALE.

Writ to the sheriff of Norfolk, 24 March, 30 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Robert, his son, is his heir.

NORFOLK. Redenhale, 1 carucate land held of the king in chief, by service o keeping and mewing one goshawk.

C. Hen. III. File 3. (13.)

54. WILLIAM DE BRUG'.

Writ to the sheriff of Salop, 16 Jan. 30 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Richard, his brother, is his heir.

SALOP. Two virgates and 1 nook of land (unspecified) held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{3}$ of one sore sparrow-hawk.

C. Hen. III. File 3. (14.)

55. THOMAS DE NORMANVILL.

Writ to the sheriff of Kent, 14 March, 30 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated fragment.*)
Ralph de . . . . . of full age (is his heir?).

KENT. [Kenardington*] . . . . . held of the king in chief (by service of) . . . . one knight.

C. Hen. III. File 3. (15.)

56. RICHARD DE BURTON.

Writ to the sheriff of Devon, 2 June, 30 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

DEVON. Chelewrthe (*alias* Cheleswurth'), 1 carucate land held of the bail (*ballio* of King John, which came into the king's hands after the death of the said Richard and can be given to whom he wills as Normans' lands.

C. Hen. III. File 3. (16.)

* *Sic* in the Calendar printed in 1806. but now torn away.

57. Walter de Lacy.

Writ to the sheriff of Hereford, 18 June. *Inq.* Saturday, the vigil of St. John the Baptist, 30 Hen. III.

Hereford. Stoke Lacy manor is not the king's escheat as Normans' lands, but was of the fee of Walter de Lacy, and held by Richard de Bellofago, because Hugh de Lacy gave it in free marriage to Richard de Boufou, father of the said Richard, with Elayre, his wife. (*See* No. 73.)

C. Hen. III. File 3. (17.)

58. Iseult de Grey.

Writ to the sheriff of Kent, 18 June, 30 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Richard de Gray, her son, is her heir.

Kent. Hoo, a moiety of the manor held, by an exchange made with her four coparceners, by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee, but only $\frac{1}{5}$ of the manor came to her by inheritance.

C. Hen. III. File 3. (18.)

59. Geoffrey de Everle.

Writ to the sheriff of Kent, 20 May, 30 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Kent. Smeth, 98*a.* land, 16*a.* meadow, a pasture, 13*s.* 8*d.* rent of assize, mills, &c., held of the inheritance of Alice late his wife, the marriage of whose heir is worth 10 marks.

C. Hen. III. File 3. (19.)

60. Philip de Anebou *alias* Deneboud, Denebaud.

Writ to Walerand le Tyeis (*Teutonicus*) bailiff of Nether Went, 14 May, 30 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).

Philip Deneboud had many sons; to the eldest he gave a certain land in England, who married, begat children, and died 3 years ago. Afterwards the said Philip gave to his son Matthew the manor of Portesciwet, who still holds it and is of mature age; but who is the next heir it is not for the jury to judge.

[Monmouth.] Portesciwet manor (full extent given), whereof the lady of Portesciwet has a third part in dower, and Morgan de Krubba holds $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee, and William de Pondevill $\frac{1}{3}$ fee, in free marriage.

Writ to the sheriff of Somerset, 17 May, 30 Hen. III. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Holy Trinity.

Somerset. Henton, a moiety of the town was held by Philip Denebaud, who delivered a moiety of his land to his elder son William on his marriage, who had 4 sons, and died before his father, and his wife holds all that land. The said William had two brothers, Matthew and Hamon, and in 29 Hen. III the said Philip gave to the said Hamon, his younger son, that moiety which remained with him, by homage and service. Philip, the eldest son of the said William, is aged 7 years; but the jury know not who is the next heir.

C. Hen. III. File 3. (20.)

61. Thomas de Escoteny *alias* de Scoteny.

Writ to the sheriff of Lincoln, 9 May, 30 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Peter de Scoteni, his son, is his heir, and of full age.

Lincoln. Stainton, Linberge, Wicham, Cokrinton, Wischalle, Wlingh, Kinthorp, Haynton and Barkewrth, 5 knights' fees held of the king in chief by service of 5 knights' fees, of which there remained in his hands $11\frac{1}{2}$ bovates in demesne and 2 bovates in villenage.

C. Hen. III. File 4. (1.)

62. William de Hampton.

Writ to the sheriff of Oxford, 2 Sept. 30 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Stephen, his son, is his heir.

Oxford. Hampton manor, held together with Welewe manor in co. Southampton, which the monks of Netley (*de Loco Sancti Edwardi*) now hold, of the king by service of 1 knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 4. (2.)

63. Reginald de Valle Torta.

Writ to the sheriff of Devon, 19 Jan. 30 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Ralph de Valle Torta, his brother, is his heir.

Devon. Hurberton, Holne, Clauton, Brixham and Brideford manors, held of the honour of Totnes, together with 28 knights' fees excepting $\frac{1}{16}$ fee, by doing to the king 28 fees.

Silfreton manor, held of Baldwin de Ripariis, whose heir is in the king's ward, by service of one b[edel of the hun]dred of Harig'.

C. Hen. III. File 4. (3.)

64. William de Percy.

Writ to Robert de Creppinges 30 Jan. 30 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

[York.] The said William gave to Roger Maudit and Robert, his son, and his heirs, 20*s.* rent from Tadecastre mills; and to the prior of Park 2 marks rent from the same in frank almoin; and to Thomas le Lardiner 16*s.* rent from the same, until the said William should make to him and his heirs an exchange of 2 bovates land and a toft in Tadecastre.

C. Hen. III. File 4. (4.)

65. Clemencia de Lungvilers.

Writ to the sheriff of Lincoln, 19 May, 30 Hen. III.
Sir John de Lungevilers, her son, is her heir.

Lincoln. *Inq.* (*undated.*) Appelby, Risebye and Maunton, $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Lincoln. *Inq.* (*undated.*) Lands (unspecified) held of Sir J. de Lacy, sometime earl of Lincoln, by service of 2 knights' fees.

C. Hen. III. File 4. (5.)

66. Maud de Heryerd.

Writ to the sheriff of Southampton, 12 Feb. 30 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Richard, son of Robert Sifrewast, is her heir.

Southampton. Suthtrop hamlet was sometime held by Richard le Malle of the gift of King Henry, the king's grandfather, by the serjeanty of keeping a

falcon of the king, from which hamlet were paid long ago 10*s.* yearly rent to Odyham manor; and there are alienated from the same hamlet 3½ marks rent to Winteney priory.

C. Hen. III. File 4. (6.)

67. Henry de Merton.

Writ of extent to the sheriff of Devon, 10 June, 30 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).

Devon. Toryton, lands &c., worth 9*l.* 14*s.* 2½*d.* yearly, held of the king in chief, with the services of 6 knights' fees, excepting the fees assigned to Eleanor de Toryton in dower.

Merton, lands, &c. worth 13*l.* 17*s.* 10*d.* yearly, held of Henry de Tracy.

Suttecumb', land, &c. worth 113*s.* 10*d.* yearly, held of the said Henry.

C. Hen. III. File 4. (7.)

68. Walter de Esheleg *alias* de Esselegh.

Writ to the sheriff of Somerset, 17 June, 30 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Mabel Revel, his sister, age variously stated as 50 and 60 and more, is his heir.

Somerset. (Unspecified) 8 carucates land held by service of 2 fees of Mortain.

Writ to the sheriff of Gloucester, 18 June, 30 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Gloucester. Cherleton town, 1 virgate land in demesne and 9 in villenage held by service of ½ knight's fee.

Writ to the sheriff of Gloucester, 24 July, 30 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Gloucester. Cherleton manor has never been accustomed to be taxed when the king taxed his demesnes, since it was given to the said Walter by King Henry, the king's grandfather.

C. Hen. III. File 4. (8.)

69. Vivian Gernet *alias* de Heesam.

Writ to the sheriff of Lancaster, 7 May, 30 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Roger, his son, is his heir, and is of age (*et est de etate*).

Lancaster. Heesam, 2 carucates land held of the king in chief by service of 8*s.* 9*d.* yearly.

Katon town, 2 carucates land held of the king in chief by service of 20*s.* yearly; and a mill in the same town.

C. Hen. III. File 4. (9.)

70. Denise, late the wife of Ranulph le Poer.

Writ to the sheriff of Nottingham, 16 June, 30 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

[Derby.] Penkiston town, 2 marks, 5*s.* 2*d.* rent held of the king in chief in dower. The said Dionisia, as report goes, is married to Geoffrey le Rus of co. Herford (*sic*), but of this the jury are in doubt, because she is rarely in the parts of Nottingham.

C. Hen. III. File 4. (10.)

71. Robert de Horton.

Writ to the keepers of the lands of J. de Lacy, sometime earl of Lincoln and constable of Chester, in co. York, 18 May, 30 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*) Hugh de Horton, of full age, is his heir.

York. Horton and Clayton, 54*a.* in demesne, 25 in villenage, and 11 bovates and 108*a.* in service of freemen, held of J. de Lacy sometime earl of Lincoln by service of ⅓ knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 4. (11.)

72. Hubert Hopeschort *alias* Hoppeshort.

Writ to the sheriff of Surrey, 18 Jan. 30 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).

Surrey. (Unspecified), 36*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow and pasture, 22*s.* 6½*d.* rents of freemen, and 25*s.* 7*d.* rents of villeins, &c.; whereof Maud late the wife of Robert de Renny (*alias* de Reynny) holds a third part in dower by the king's order.

C. Hen. III. File 4. (12.)

73. Richard son of Richard de Bellafago.

Writ to the sheriff of Oxford, 27 Jan. 30 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Henry de Bella Fago is the heir of the said Richard the father, and remained in Normandy.

Oxford. Pirie and Ledhal', 2 knights' fees, viz.—a third part held in demesne, and two parts by William son of Elias in service. Richard the father impleaded Emma de Pirie of the whole manor of Pirie by writ of King Henry the king's grandfather and they agreed, so that the said two parts remained to the said Emma and her heirs to be held of the said Richard, and the third part to the same Richard in demesne with the lordship of the two parts. (*See* No. 57.)

C. Hen. III. File 4. (13.)

74. Thomas de Aunou *alias* de Alnou, de Auno.

Writ to the sheriff of Lincoln, 15 Jan. 30 Hen. III.

Lincoln. *Extent* (*undated*).
Magna Painton *alias* Paunton, manor (*or* town), court (*or* capital messuage), 11 bovates land in demesne, 7*l.* 8*s.* 10*d.* rent, 17¼*d.* warnoth, and 19*s.* men's work yearly.
Herierby, 14*s.* and ½*lb.* pepper rent of assize.
Denton, 70*s.* 3*d.* rent of assize, and 22½*d.* warnoth.

Lincoln. *Extent* (*undated*). To the same effect as the above.

York. *Inq.* and *extent* (*undated.*)
Carthorpe town, 90*a.* arable, 23*a.* meadow, and pasture for 120 sheep and 20 beasts in demesne; 22 bovates of land in villenage, villenage rents, &c. amounting to 8*l.* 13*s.* 8½*d.*; 5*s.* 3*d.* rents of free tenants; pannage; and aids of the men of Brineston worth 5*s.* 9*d.* yearly.

C. Hen. III. File 4. (14.)

75. Robert de Novo Burgo.

Writ of extent to the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 10 June, 30 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).

His heir (unspecified) will be 23 at the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin.

Somerset. Sureveton manor (extent given).

Hurdecote manor (extent given).

Dorset. Winfrot *alias* Winfrod manor (extent given).

Almere manor (extent given), and it renders 60*s.* to the abbess of St. Edward.

Tenures unspecified.

C. Hen. III. File 4. (15.)

76. Robert de Pont del arche *alias* de Ponte Arche.

Writ to the sheriff of Gloucester, 22 Feb. 30 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).

Ralph, his brother, is his next heir, after William de Ponte Arche, whowas lately outlawed.

Gloucester. Wulvrichesthrop town (extent given) held of the king in chief by 10*s.* yearly, and doing suits at the king's barton outside Gloucester.

Waddon and Mortun towns (extents given) held of the earl of Hereford in chief for 2¼ knights' fees, which Constance, late the wife of the said Robert, now holds by the king's bail. The churches of Waddon and Morton are prebends of Hereford.

Stanleg' *alias* Stanleye town (extent given) held of Ralph de Suthleg' in chief for ⅓ knight's fee, and now in the king's hands.

Coccebiri *alias* Cokebiri, 4 virgates land in villenage and ½ mark tallage, held of the fee of the earl of Hereford for ¼ fee, and now in the king's hands.

C. Hen. III. File 4. (16.)

77. Robert de Sancto Georgio.

Ralph his son, aged 15 at Whitsuntide next, is his heir.

Writ to the sheriff of Lincoln, 10 Feb. 30 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).

Lincoln. (Unspecified*) 20½ bovates land (full extent given with names of tenants) held of the king in chief by service of ⅛ knight's fee.

The brethren of St. Katherine's, Lincoln, hold one bovate in frank almoin, and lady Petronilla sometime the wife of the said Robert ought to have ⅓ of the lands in dower.

Writ to the sheriff of Nottingham, 10 Feb. 30 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Nottingham. Bodmeshill town with the soke, 2½ carucates land (full extent given with names of tenants) held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee, including lands &c. in Babwrthe, Ordeshale, Morton, Elkesley and Lund.

Petronilla late the wife of the said Robert ought to have her dower out of all these lands.

C. Hen. III. File 4. (17.)

* The Calendar printed in 1806 gives 'Brent Broughton' manor, but it is not in the Inquisition.

78. Jolland de Nevill.

Writ to the sheriff of Kent, 5 Oct. 30 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Jolland, his son, aged 22½, is his heir.

Kent. Sorene, 20*l.* land held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.
C. Hen. III. File 4. (18.)

79. Hugh son of James Wak'.

Writ to the sheriff of Berks, 25 Nov. 30 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated fragment.*)
(Aline Wake and Joan de) Mumby, aunts of the said Hugh, and sisters of the said (James), ... 50 years or more, are his heirs.

Berks. [? Benham (Valence)] and Boxhore, 15*l.* land (held) of the king . . . . . of the queen's chamber. (*See* No. 858.)
C. Hen. III. File 4. (19.)

80. Robert de Cancy *alias* de Chancy.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Thomas, his son, aged 2 at the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross, 30 Hen. III, is his heir.

York. Skerpingbec *or* Skerbinbec and Toraldeby, capital messuage, lands, mill, &c. (full extent given with names of tenants) held of the king in chief. The said Robert used to render to Sir William de Ros from the said lands 15*s.* yearly, but by what right is unknown to the jury. Margaret late the wife of the said Robert has a third of all the above lands.
Endorsed:—After the death of the said Robert, a lady who was the wife of Sir Walter de Chancy, the said Robert's uncle, died, and all her dower came into the king's hands by wardship.

Writ missing. Inq. (*undated fragment.*)

[York.] After the said Robert's death there happened a certain dower (extent given) in the king's hands in the quinzaine of . . . . . the Blessed Mary in the king's 30th year, held by a lady named Maud Murdoc, including a farm of 6*s.* in Thoraldeby; and another lady, mother of the said Robert, also holds a capital messuage lands &c. in dower (extent given). Nor is there anything else there to be escheated. (30 Hen. III.)
C. Hen. III. File 4. (20.)

81. Nicia de Clinton.

Writ to the sheriff of Buckingham, 16 Dec. 31 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
William de Parys, knt., her son, is her heir.

Buckingham. Aston township (extent given) held of the king in chief by serjeanty of finding one serjeant when the king goes with the army.
Robert de Bello Campo holds in dower with Alice his wife 40*l.* land, and Lady Eva de Clynton holds 20*l.* land in dower.
C. Hen. III. File 5. (1.)

82. Gilbert de Bolebec *alias* de Bolebek.

Writ to the sheriff of Buckingham, 18 June, 31 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Herbert (*Erbertus*), his son, is his heir.

Buckingham. Kingesheye town, 1 knight's fee held of the king in chief by knight's service.

C. Hen. III. File 5. (2.)

83. Stephen de Sumery.

Writ to the sheriff of Surrey, 31 May, 31 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
He died seven years ago.

Surrey. He was not seised of 4*l.* rent of a moiety of the manor of Wysheleg,' which Roger de Sumery, his elder brother, demised at fee farm to Robert de Briwes.

C. Hen. III. File 5. (3.)

84. Lambert de Muleton.

Writ to the sheriff of Cumberland, 27 Nov. *Inq.* Friday the morrow of St. Lucy. 31 Hen. III.
Thomas, his son, aged 21 on the morrow of the Invention of the Holy Cross last, is his heir.

Cumberland. Egremund, held of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 5. (4.)

85. Robert de Sottebroc *alias* de Sotesbroc.

Mandate from the sheriff of Berks to the bailiff of the seven hundreds of Wyndls' with transcript of *writ* (*undated*). *Inq.* (The day of the Purification, 31 Hen. III.)
Robert, his son, aged 16 this day of the Purification, 31 Hen. III, is his heir.

Berks. Sotesbroc, 2 carucates land, &c. (extent given), held of the king by service of 1 knight's fee, 20*s.* yearly to the guard of the Castle of Wyndelsor' to be quit of his guard of 40 days, and 12*d.* yearly to the exchequer at Westminster.

C. Hen. III. File 5. (5.)

86. Philip de Glammorgan.

Writ to the sheriff of Southampton, 15 Oct. 31 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated and defaced.*)
William ? de Glamorgan, knt., is his heir without challenge.

Southampton. (Unspecified) one knight's fee (extent given) held of the king in chief by reason of the wardship of the land and heir of Baldwin de Insula sometime earl of Devon, now in the king's hands.

C. Hen. III. File 5. (6.)

87. Ralph de Hodeng *alias* de Hodeing.

Writ of extent to the sheriff of Essex, 10 July, 31 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).

Essex. Mapelterested town, 319*a.* land, 12½*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture, herbage, 66*a.* wood, 75*s.* 2*d.* rent of assize &c.

C. Hen. III. File 5. (7.)

88. Elias de Boctun *alias* de Bocton.

Writ to H. de Wengtham, escheator, 1 Oct. 31 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).
Peter, his eldest son, aged 22 and more, is his heir.

KENT. Bocton manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee. And from thence are due yearly to the leper hospital of Boulogne (*Bononia*) 20*l*.

Land called la Gressimere held of Sir Reginald de Cobbeham by service of ½ knight's fee, and a mill there of the fee of the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury.

C. Hen. III. File 5. (8.)

89. ROBERT DE WODETON.

Mandate of H. de Wingham to the escheator of Salop with transcript of *writ* (*undated*). *Inq.* Wednesday before St. Martin, 31 Hen. III.

SALOP. Huggel', a moiety of the manor with a capital messuage held of Isabel de Mortuo Mari by service of ½ knight's fee, by reason that Hugh, son of Roger de Mortuo Mari, assigned the same to her in dower.

C. Hen. III. File 5. (9.)

90. ROBERT DE WODETON.

Writ 28 Oct. (31 ?) Hen. III, *of assignment of dower* to Agnes, late the wife of the said Robert, of the following lands. *Assignment of dower* (*missing*).

SALOP. Hugeleye, lands held of Ralph de Mortuo Mari.

E. Series I. File 1. *m.* 7.

91. WALTER DE KEN *alias* DE KAN.

Writ to the sheriff of Hertford, 21 July, 31 Henry III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

HERTFORD. The said Walter was seised of 10 marks rent in Coddr' *alias* Coudray by William de Kan, from the feast of St. Hilary to the feast of St. Mary in March, 28 Hen. III, when they were taken into the king's hands.

C. Hen. III. File 5. (10.)

92. OSBERT DE BRICHTLINGESEYE *alias* DE BRIHTLINGESEYA.

Writ to the sheriff of Essex, 7 Jan. 31 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Avelina wife of Peter de Aldham, Joan wife of Roger de Blakeham and Roesia wife of Richard de Munvirun, his sisters, are his heirs and of full age.

ESSEX. Adburgetun, 1 carucate land held of the king in chief of the honour of Boulogne by service of ½ knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 5. (11.)

93. RICHARD DE ANGENTEIN *alias* DARGENTEIN.

Writ to the sheriff of Hertford, 9 Jan. 31 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Giles Dargentein is his heir.

HERTFORD. Magna Wylemundeleg', 1½ carucate land held of the king in chief by service of serving with a cup at the king's chief feasts when directed by the king's steward.

C. Hen. III. File 5. (12.)

94. Master Odo de Scerinton.

Writ to the sheriff of Kent, 15 Oct. 31 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Walran de Scerinton his brother, aged 40 and more, is his heir.

Kent. Delce manor, held of the king in chief by service of $1\frac{1}{2}$ knights' fee, and doing guard at Rochester Castle as much as pertains to that fee.

C. Hen. III. File 5. (13.)

95. Hugh de Sancto Martino.

Writ (*mutilated*) to H. de Wengham escheator . . . . Aug. 31, Hen. III.
Inq. (*undated and mutilated.*)
Peter, his son, aged 23, is his heir.

Oxford. Lillingstan manor (extent given) held of the king by serjeanty by service . . . . . at great feasts.

C. Hen. III. File 5. (14.)

96. Philip de Abingeton *alias* de Abbington.

Writ to the sheriff of Cambridge, 10 March, 31 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
William, his son, aged 26, is his heir.

Cambridge. (Unspecified) 1 knight's fee held of the King in chief by service of one knight.

C. Hen. III. File 5. (15.)

97. Agatha Trussebut *alias* Trussebuth.

Writ to the sheriff of York, 28 Feb. 31 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
William de Ros is her heir.

York. Dicton manor held of the king in chief by royal service only.

Writ to the sheriff of Buckingham, 28 Feb. 31 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Buckingham. The said Agatha was of good memory when she gave to Roger Bozon *alias* Buzun, Bocon, the wardship of the land that was of Alexander de Cheynny *alias* Chenay in Islamsted, who was in seisin thereof for 3 days before and 3 days after her death, until William son of Hamon, ejected him.

C. Hen. III. File 5. (16.)

98. Ranulph le Poer.

Commission of extent, 21 July, 31 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).
Ranulph his son, aged 12, is his heir.

Derby. Penkeston manor (extent given) held of the heirs of Auferton of the heirs of Robert son of William, and by them of the king in chief. It is not escheat. One third is held in dower by the wife of Ranulph le Poer, father of this Ranulph. (*See* No. 43.)

C. Hen. III. File 5. (17.)

99. Robert Musard.
Ralph Musard his brother, aged 40 and more, is his heir.

Writ to the sheriff of Berks, 30 May, 31 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Berks. Spersholte, 2 carucates land held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Writ to the sheriff of Gloucester, 30 May, 31 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*missing.*)

Derby. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Staveley town, 67 bovates land, 4*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.* rent, mills, meadow, 4*l.* villeins, aid, &c. held of the king in chief with other lands by service of 15 knights' fees; which fees are in cos. Gloucester, Berks and Warwick.
C. Hen. III. File 5. (18.)

100. Thomas de Plumberghe *alias* de Plumberche.

Writ to the sheriff of Essex, 11 April, 31 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Laurence his son, aged 30 and more, is his heir.

Essex. Sutton and Plumberch, 410*a.*, 52*s.* 7*d.* rent of assize, two marshes and 8*a.* wood, held of the king by service of 2 knights fees.

Writ to the keeper of the honour of Radleh', 13 June, 31 Hen. III.

[Essex.] *Inq.* (*undated.*)
The said Thomas died seised of the marsh of Magna Rogewerde, because Christiana his wife took the profits thereof to the use of the said Thomas until his (*or* ? her) death; and he died seised of Bekener and Lovedone, Langeleg' wood, and 20*a.* land and 1 messuage in Rocheford, and they fall to the said Laurence by inheritance; but the said Thomas did not die seised of 20*a.* land in Plumberghe because John his son had full seisin thereof.
C. Hen. III. File 5. (19.)

101. Gilbert son of Daniel de Dunesden *alias* de Dunneston.

Writ to the guardian of the bishopric of Salisbury, 28 Dec. 31 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Ellen, his daughter, aged 2½, is his heir.

[Berks.] Soninges *alias* Sunninges manor, 80*a.* in demesne, meadow, pasture, a court and garden, and 13*d.* and 1*lb.* cummin rent (held of the bishopric of Sarum).
Annora, his wife, seeks her dower.
C. Hen. III. File 5. (20.)

102. William son of Hamon.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated but endorsed* :—'ante annum 32 H. III.')
Alan, son of Hamon, his brother, is his heir.

[Northampton.] Wica manor (extent given) with a wood in the king's forest and the advowson of the chapel, held of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Tenford, ½ knight's fee, which Nicholas de Haversham held of him, held of the king by service of one sore fish hawk and the king's foreign service.

Maidewelle, 1 knight's fee, which Alan de Maidewelle held of him, held of the king by service of 1 knight's fee. (*See* No. 126.)
C. Hen. III. File 6. (1.)

103. Maud late the wife of Peter de Lincoln.

Writ to the sheriff of Lincoln, 19 Feb. 31 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Her four daughters, the youngest of whom is aged 24, are her heirs. William de Castre has the eldest to wife.

Lincoln. Clisseby, 7 bovates land and 59*s.* rent, held of the king in chief by falconer's service, viz.:—bearing one falcon in season. But afterwards Godfrey de Raynham, who had to wife the sister of the said Maud, deraigned against her 2½ bovates, and holds them still.

C. Hen. III. File 6. (2.)

104. Richard Orric'.

Writ to Henry de Wingham and his co-escheator in co. Essex, 23 July, 31 Hen. III. *Extent and appraisement* (*undated and defaced*).
Isabel and Maud, his sisters, (are his heirs) and of full age.

Essex. Wicford, 320*a.* &c. (extent given), with 46*s.* and 1*lb.* cummin rent in Kewedon, and pasture in Raueden marsh, held of the king in chief by service of ⅓ knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 6. (3.)

105. Thomas Corbet of Tasselegh.

Writ to Henry de Wingham and his co-escheator in co. Stafford, 18 July, 31 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Roger his son, aged 25, is his heir.

Stafford. Bromleg' manor held of the king in chief at fee farm by 4*l.* yearly rent.

C. Hen. III. File 6. (4.)

106. Joan de Morvill.

Writ to the sheriff of Cumberland, 11 March. *Inq.* the morrow of Palm Sunday, 31 Hen. III.
Helewisia and Ada are her heirs and of full age.

Cumberland. Burgh on the Sands town, 8 carucates land, and in Ayketon town, 7 carucates land, paying cornage for the same to the king, and if the king should cross through Cumberland, going in the army in the vanguard and returning in the rearguard.

The said Joan gave to Sir Richard de Wennun her daughter Helewisia in marriage and with her 6 carucates of land in Neucraye? which he held of the said Joan, and she of the king, by cornage; and she gave to Sir Ralph de Leventon with Ada her daughter in marriage 6 carucates land in Kircosewal and 3 carucates in Laysingbi, which he held of the said Joan, and she of the king, by cornage.

C. Hen. III. File 6. (5.)

107. Alice Haget.

Writ to the sheriff of York, 3 Feb. 31 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Richard Wallensis son of her first daughter, and Nicholaa her second daughter, are her heirs.

YORK. Friston and Feri, 200*a.* land and 26½*a.* meadow in demesne, 15 bovates land in bondage, 54*s.* rents from free tenants, 26*s.* from a windmill, and 6*s.* from the farm of Marton, &c.

Frikeley, 64½*a.* in demesne, 2*a.* meadow, 11 bovates land in bondage, 12*s.* 7½*d.* rents from free tenants, &c.

(Held of the son and heir of J. de Lacy sometime earl of Lincoln, who is in the king's ward.)

C. Hen. III. File 6. (6.)

108. PETER DE MALO LACU.

Writ to the sheriff of York, 3 June, 31 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

YORK. Peter de Malo Lacu, on his departure for the Holy Land, granted to Sir Gerard la Grue the first wardship or escheat which should happen to him, and when the Lady Idonea de Veteri Ponte died Reginald, his steward, put the said Gerard in seisin of the wardship of the lands of Westerfeud and Bautre (extent given), on the day of All Saints, 26 Hen. III, and the Circumcision following the king's bailiffs took seisin of the lands which were of the said Peter de Malo Lacu.

C. Hen. III. File 6. (7.)

109. MASTER ALEXANDER LE SECULER.

Writ to Henry de Wyngham, escheator, 1 Oct. *Inq.* St. Luke's day, 31 Hen. III (*defective*).

Nicholas le Seculer, his brother, aged 30, is his heir.

HEREFORD. Sutton, 4 virgates land held of the king in chief by serjeanty of conducting treasure and summoning the Barons.

Maurdin, a mill and 1 virgate land.

Wystanestun, 1 virgate land, a moiety by socage and the other moiety by serjeanty.

Dunemor, 1 carucate land.

Hyrchenefeld in Humfrayston, 40 acres land and a mill.

Hendre Aghes, ½ mark of land.

Hereford City, 1 burgage, and 1 shop held of the king in chief and 30 curtilages, &c.

(Unspecified), 1 virgate land held of Simon de Wafre.

Amberleye, 2 carucates land held of Peter de Stanton.

Froremerton, 1 messuage and 9 acres land held of Henry de Monemut.

Syremede, 3*a.* meadow held of the sons of Walter de Mu . . gros.

Wystanestun, 6*a.* meadow and 1*a.* pasture held of Simon de Wafre.

Maurdin, 8*a.* land and ½*a.* meadow and 1 messuage held of Walter de Maurdin.

Wynesleye, 1 virgate land held of the prior of Leomenystre.

Smetheleye, 1 virgate land held of the chapter of Hereford.

(Welynton), 28*a.* held of Welynton township.

La Burcote, ½ virgate and 14*s.* rent held of Walter de la Burcote.

Dewyeschurche, 1 carucate land held of the prior of Kilpec? and others.

Herford, 3 messuages held of the chapter of Hereford; and 4 messuages and a windmill of the tenement of the bishop of Hereford.

Strettun, 1 mark rent held of Peter de la Were. . . . . burgage held of Alice de Chans . . . .

C. Hen. III. File 6. (8.)

110. Simon de Brioyn, *alias* de Brion, de Bryan.

Writ to H. de Wengtham, escheator, 28 July, 31 Hen. III.

Dorset. *Extent.* Tuesday before St. Lawrence, 31 Hen. III.

Almere town, 200*a.* arable in demesne, 1 virgate held by Walter de Normanvill by 1*lb.* pepper rent, rents of villeins, 10*a.* meadow, 6*a.* wood, &c., held of Margaret countess of Lincoln and Pembroke, by service of ½ knight's fee.

His daughter, named Margaret as it is said, born on the vigil of St. Margaret, 31 Hen. III, is his heir.

Oxford. *Extent* (*undated.*)

Edburburi, demesne lands worth 4*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.* and 5*l.* 5*s.* 2*d.* rents of freemen and villeins were held of the king in chief by Asculph de Pratell' by service of ½ knight's fee, and by him given to Thomas le Bretun in 2 Hen. III, who in 25 Hen. III enfeoffed thereof Walter le Rus, abbot of Cirencester, for a yearly rent of 7*l.*; after the said Thomas's death Walter de Bryan his nephew and heir received the said rent, and after his death the said Simon his son.

His heir is unknown to the jury, but they have heard say that he has a boy aged one year.

Berks. Wanting town, 8*l.* land held of William Longespeye.

The king has granted to William de Sinago? the wardship and marriage of the said Simon's heir.

C. Hen. III. File 6. (9.)

111. William Burdun.

Writ to the sheriff of Northampton, 18 Feb. 31 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated and defective.*)

Alexander, son of Nicholas de Riston, and of Alice, elder daughter of the said William and Agnes, his wife, aged 16, and Juetta, their younger daughter, wife of Simon (Drayton?) aged . . . . . , are their heirs.

Northampton. Desburg, 1 carucate land (extent given) including a capital messuage, &c. held of the king in chief of the inheritance of Agnes Angevine, sometime his wife, by service of 1½ knights' fee.

C. Hen. III. File 6. (10.)

112. Osbert Giffard and Alice Murdac.

Writ of extent to Henry de Wingham and his co-escheators, 24 July, 31 Hen. III.

Osbert, son of the said Osbert, age variously stated as 12½, 13½, and 13 on the quinzaine before St. John the Baptist last, is heir of the said Osbert and Alice.

Somerset. *Extent* (*undated*).

Foxcote manor (extent given) held by the said Osbert of Maurice de Berlay by service of ½ knight's fee.

Somerset. *Extent* (*undated*).

Theaumes manor (extent given) held by the said Osbert of Elias Giffard by service of one knight's fee.

Gloucester. Pinchecomb', 1 carucate land and 28*s.* rent held of the king by socage rendering 5*s.* yearly to the sheriff.

Acton town, 40*s.* rent held by the said Osbert of Elias Giffard.

DEVON. *Extent* (*undated*).
Hekebokel' manor (extent given) including Comptun, Hanknolle and Hoo, sometime held by the said Osbert and Isabel his wife, out of which the prior of Plimpton has 12*s*. in frank almoin and the advowson of the church of Ekebokel'.

OXFORD. *Extent* (*undated*).
Stanlac, $\frac{1}{4}$ of the manor (extent given) held by the said Alice Murdac of Beatrice her sister.

NORTHAMPTON. Teynford, $\frac{1}{4}$ of $\frac{1}{2}$ of the town similarly held, and it is of the honour of Wallingford.
Tannemer . . . . 1 carucate land held by the said Osbert of Ralph Kameis.

OXFORD. *Extent* (*undated*).
Dadinton, $\frac{1}{3}$ of the manor (extent given with names of tenants) held by the said Alice of the king by service of $\frac{1}{3}$ of 2 knights' fees.
Nether Orton, 44*s*. 4*d*. rent held by the said Alice of the wardship of Osbert Giffard.
Derneford, 60*s*. rent held by the said Alice.

DORSET. *Extent*, Sunday before the Decollation of St. John the Baptist.
Langeham manor in Gillingeham manor (extent given) held by the said Osbert of the king in chief rendering one pair of spurs yearly or 4*d*.

DORSET. *Extent* (*undated*).
Winterborn Hueton manor (full extent given) held of Reginald de Mohun at fee farm for 14*l*. 10*s*. yearly and service of 2 fees.
C. Hen. III. File 6. (11.)

113. ROBERT LUPUS.

Writ of extent to the sheriff of Lincoln, 10 May, 31 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).

LINCOLN. Carleton manor (full extent given) including lands, &c. in the field of Riston, Little Carleton, Crevequer, Westfen, Carleton Marsh, Tonsicroft, Hauercroft and Riskecroft, and the rent of Danby.
C. Hen. III. File 6. (12.)

114. WILLIAM DE LANCASTR'.

Writ to the sheriff of Lancaster, 25 Dec. 31 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Peter de Brus, of full age, and Walter, son of William de Lyndeseya, aged 16, are his heirs.

LANCASTER. (Unspecified) 36½ carucates land held of the king in chief by service of one knight.
Warton, advowson of the church.

WESTMORLAND. *Writ* to the sheriff concerning enfeoffments, 5 Sept. *Inq.* Thursday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 31 Hen. III.
The said William, on his death bed, viz. on Tuesday after St. Edmund last, enfeoffed John de Brus of the manor of Kylington, and died on Wednesday the vigil of St. Andrew; and he committed the wardship of the said land and of the said John to the prior of Coningisheved, and a canon of Coningisheved went and took seisin on the part of John and the said William took his homage. He also enfeoffed the following :—

Helsington, ... Duble 20*a.*; John le Waleys 22*a.*; and Philip de Mara 12*a.*

Crosth', Thomas the Leech (*Medicum*) 14*a.*; and Philip the Cook (*Cocum*) 13*a.*

Sleddale, Roland de Renegile 39*a.* arable and pasture; Gilbert de Berbr' 20*a.*; and Robert de Layburne 3½*a.* meadow with pasture.

Scaltwaitrig, William de Molineus 40*a.* with pasture; and William de Nordwde a moiety of Scaltwaitrig.

Patricdale, Roger de Lanc' 200*a.* of demesne, with a mill, herbage, pannage and 28*s.* 10*d.* rent; the services of Gilbert and Walter de Lanc' who each hold $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee; the whole of the forest of Westm', excepting Feusdale, Swarte fell and the head of Martindale, which he held before of old enfeoffment.

Quitewelle, 3*s.* rent he released to Gilbert the Constable (*Constabulario*) for 1*d.* yearly.

He gave also to the hospital of St. Leonard, Kirkeby, 44 quarters of oatmeal yearly from Patton mill; and gave the advowson and custody of the hospital to the prior of Coningisheved.

All the above were enfeoffed between Monday the feast of St. Edmund and the Wednesday following, and about the middle of the night because his death was feared the seal was broken, and afterwards he lived for another hour and then died: they had no seisin except through themselves.

Lancaster. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Matthew, 31 Hen. III.

The said William enfeoffed the following on his death bed, viz.—

Scotford, John Buscel 15*a.* land.

Kirlundfeldes, Robert the Tailor (*Scissorem*), 56*a.* arable in the fields, and Kirkelund wood.

Withul, Richard de Kirkeb' ½ mark rent.

Gairstang, 4 bovates land he bequeathed with his heart to the abbot of Kokersond.

All the above were enfeoffed within 3 days of the death of the said William but had no seisin except through themselves.

C. Hen. III. File 6. (13.)

115. Peter Tylloll *alias* de Tillolf.

Writ of extent to Robert de Creppingis, 18 Nov. *Extent.* The vigil of St. Nicholas, 31 Hen. III. (*defective*).

Geofrey, his son, aged 16 in the first week of Lent last, is his heir. Of his marriage the jury know nothing. He lies sick at Cauntebrige and his . . . . . is broken, as is said.

Cumberland. Scalebi (full extent given) including Hotton and Etardeby, held of the king in chief, excepting 1 carucate in Scaleby which is held of Sir Thomas de Multon by knight's service.

Solpert (extent given) held of the barony (*paronia*) of Lidel of Sir Hugh Bigot.

Ricardeby (extent given) held of the prior of Carlisle (Karleoly) by 1 mark rent.

C. Hen. III. File 6. (14.)

116. William de Hertwell.

Writ to Henry de Wingham and his co-escheator in co. Bucks, 20 July, 31 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*missing.*)

C. Hen. III. File 6. (15.)

117. Walter le Sauncmedle *alias* Saunmelle.

Writ to J. son of Geoffrey, Justiciary of Ireland, 6 Aug. 31 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Ireland. He was insane when he made agreement with Walter son of Alfred concerning the land of Killene *alias* Kinnelen before the king's justices.

C. Hen. III. File 6. (16.)

118. William Burnel.

Writ to Henry de Wyngham and his co-escheator in co. Salop, 13 July, 31 Hen. III, *of assignment of dower*, to Roesia late his wife, the heir being in the king's ward. *Assignment* (*missing*).

E. Series I. File 1. *m.* 3.

119. William Burnel.

Writ to Henry de Wingeham and his co-escheator in co. Salop, 20 Oct. 31 Hen. III, to give seisin to William his son.

E. Series I. File 1. *m.* 4.

120. Thomas de Hoton.

Writ to the sheriff of Cumberland, 29 Oct. 32 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Cecily his daughter, aged 20, wife of Nicholas le Venur, is his heir.

Cumberland. (Unspecified) ½ carucate and 2*a.* land held (of the king in chief), and the said Thomas gave two bovates to the said Nicholas with the said Cecily in marriage.

Alexander de Capella keeps the Hay of Plumton for the land which he holds in Hoton, and similarly for the said land which the said Thomas held.

C. Hen. III. File 6. (17.)

121. Robert de Hareston *alias* de Harstan.

Writ to Thomas de Stamford and his co-escheator in co. Derby, 3 April, 32 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).
Peter de Harstan, aged 30 and more, is his heir.

Derby. Sutton in Dal (extent given), held (of the king in chief) for $\frac{1}{16}$ knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 6. (18.)

122. Amy, late the wife of Robert son of Aeri.

Writ super causâ captionis to the sheriff of Salop, 13 Jan. 32 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Salop. Withiford mill was bequeathed to the abbey of Hageman *alias* Haghman by the said Robert, and after his decease William his brother entered upon his lands as heir, and dowered the said Amy of the town and mill of Withiford; and the abbot impleaded the said William, who gave him 20*s.* yearly for the mill to be received at Wetenaston and Muchelegam? Amy died seised of the said township and mill in dower, and the abbot was never enfeoffed thereof.

The sheriff took the mill with the town into the king's hands because there was no escheator, and the other lands of the heir of Withiford were in the king's hands.

C. Hen. III. File 6. (19.)

123. William de Essebi.

Writ (missing). Inq. (undated, but endorsed '32 H. 3.')
Robert, his son, aged 6½, is his heir.

[Northampton.] Catesbi and Neubotel town (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of one knight.

Crec town, 6¼ virgates land in demesne, 15 virgates land held by customary tenants, 66*s.* rent of assize, 51*s.* 4*d.* customs of villeins, and 4½ marks tallage, held of Roger de Mumbrei by service of ⅛ of one knight.

Lilleburn, ¼ of the town (extent given) held of Agnes, daughter of Nicholas Abbe by service of ¼ of one knight, and ⅓ of one sparrowhawk. (*See Rot. Fin.* 32 *Hen. III. m.* 3.)

C. Hen. III. File 6. (20.)

124. Elias Giffard.

Writ (missing). Inq. (undated but endorsed '32 H. 3') (*defective.*)
. . . . . his son, aged 16, is his heir.

Wilts. Winterburne manor (extent given) held of the king in chief as the head of his barony.

Sernton manor (extent given), held of the king as pertaining to the said barony.

Ayston manor (extent given) held of John Mautravers in free marriage. (*See* No. 875.)

C. Hen. III. File 7. (1.)

125. Robert de Stokepord.

Writ (missing). Inq. Saturday after the Annunciation (*regnal year omitted but endorsed* '32 H. 3') (*defaced*).

Robert his son, is his heir, and of full age, and his father was in the wardship of Ranulph sometime earl of Chester, because Sir Ham(on) de Mascy, of whom he held by knight's service, was in the said earl's ward.

Chester. Merpel and Wibbersleg, held of the king in chief by serjeanty, viz. forestry, and Sir Richard de Vernon holds the said land of him, doing forester's service to the king.

Stokepord and Mottrum, held of Sir H. Dispenser by 10*s.* yearly.

Echelis, held of Sir Ham(on) de Mascy by service of ½ knight's fee.

Bredbury and Bruninton, held of the said Ham(on) by service of finding him a man and a pack-horse and sack for carrying his armour in time of war at the cost of the said Ham(on).

Poninton and Wideforde, held of Richard . . . . . by 20*s.* rent.

Hattirsleg' (?), held of Sir Thomas de Burgo by finding him one suitor at his court of . . . . tr'.

Northbury, Torkinton, Offerton, Wichinton, and a moiety of Merton, held of Sir Walkelin de Arderne by service of 3 parts of one knight.

Bosedon, held of Sir Geoffrey de Bucton by service of ¼ of one knight.

Sharston (?), a moiety, and one bovate in * . . . . . gel town held of Sir Walkelin de Arderne by ½*d.* rent. (*See Rot. Fin.* 32 *Hen. III. m.* 6.)

C. Hen. III. File 7. (2.)

126. Alan son of Hamon.

Writ (*missing*).

John, his son, aged 30 and more, is his heir.

[Northampton.] *Inq.* (*undated but endorsed* '32 H. 3.')

Wike town, 3 carucates held of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee, which the Lady Helewisa sometime the wife of W. his brother has in dower.

Maidewelle, 1 knight's fee held by Simon de Meidewell of the said Alan, and by him of the king.

Tenford, ½ knight's fee held by Nicholas de Haversham of the said Alan, and by him of the king.

Buckingham. *Extent* (*undated but endorsed* '32 H. 3.')

Wlvrynton manor (extent given).

Padebyri manor (extent given).

Chalfhunte manor (extent given).

Wlvrynton with the honour is held of the king in chief for 20 knights' fees pertaining to the barony of Wlvrynton. (*See Rot. Fin.* 32 *Hen. III. m.* 1.)

C. Hen. III. File 7. (3.)

127. Sir H. de Coron.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* Saturday after the Annunciation (*regnal year omitted but endorsed* '32 H. 3.') (*defective*).

. . . . . , aged 3½, is his heir.

Chester. Macclesfield hundred, 4 bovates land (unspecified) held in demesne.

Peddeleg, held in demesne.

Adelvinton, a mill, 24 bovates land, an assart and many other parcels, held of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee. His wife is dowered of a third part.

C. Hen. III. File 7. (4.)

128. Matthew *alias* Mapheus Wake.

Writ to H. de Wehengham and his co-escheator in co. Wilts, 20 Sept. 32 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Christiana, Joan and Ela his daughters, are his heirs, and are of mature age and betrothed.

Wilts. Hebelesburn manor (extent given) held of the king in chief for one knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 7. (5.)

129. Richard son of Richard *alias* Richard son of Ralph.

Writ to the sheriff of Devon, 18 July. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 33 Hen. III (*defective*).

---

* The Calendar printed in 1806 gives 'Ragell.'

Devon. Sillingeford and Farendun, the knight's fee, which the bailiffs of Plinton took into the king's hands after the death of Richard son of Ralph was held of John le Botiller and Hawisia his wife, by reason of the dower of the said Hawisia from Richard le Spec sometime her husband, and the said Richard . . . . . in the court of Plimpton, because the son and heir of the said Richard le Spec and Hawisia was under age.

C. Hen. III. File 7. (6.)

130. John le Venur.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* Saturday before St. Peter ad Vincula, 33 Hen. [III].

Hereford. Maurdin manor, 1 virgate land held of the king by the king's gift in villenage.

C. Hen. III. File 7. (7.)

131. Philippa de Tilly *alias* de Tilli.

Writ to the sheriff of York, 25 Nov. 33 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).

York. Meltun town, 100*a.* land in demesne, and 7 bovates in villenage, 8*s.* 6*d.* from free men, 5*s.* from hall and court, and 20*s.* yearly from wood. The said Philippa was born in England and relinquished her land in Normandy for her land in England, and the jury understand that she was English rather than Norman.

C. Hen. III. File 7. (8.)

132. Geoffrey de Nevill.

Writ to the sheriff of Lincoln, 31 July, 33 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Lincoln. Appelby soke, ½ knight's fee ought to be held by Mabel sometime his wife of the king in chief, but no other land.

C. Hen. III. File 7. (9.)

133. Robert Russel.

Writ to Henry de Wingeham and his co-escheator in co. Cambridge, 28 April, 33 Hen. III.

John Russel, his brother, age variously stated as 28 and more and 30, is his heir.

Cambridge. *Inq.* (*undated.*) Pappewrth', 10 virgates land (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of feeding two poor people daily for ever, for (the benefit of) the souls of the king and his ancestors.

Huntingdon. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Grafham, 2 carucates land held of many lords, rendering 7*s.* 4*d.*; and 8*s.* rent there.

Cattewrth', 5*s.* 6*d.* rent held of the abbot of Sautre, rendering 2*d.*

Weston, 35*s.* 8*d.* rent held of Hugh Peche (?), rendering 1 pair of gilt spurs yearly; and 5 acres meadow there.

C. Hen. III. File 7. (10.)

134. Maud late the wife of Geoffrey de Cerlande *alias* de Serflaung'.

Writ to Henry de Wyngeham and his co-escheator in Lindesey, 27 Sept. 33 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Agatha, wife of Sir John de Mares, Joan, wife of Ralph de Planaz, and Alice, sometime the wife of Henry de Sancto Hillario, each aged 40, are her heirs.

Lincoln. Bondeby town, 10*l.* land held of the king in chief by ½ knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 7. (11.)

135. Geoffrey le Aungevyn *alias* Angevin.

Writ to the sheriff of Huntingdon, 6 April, 33 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

William, his son, aged 8½, is his heir.

Huntingdon. Akedene, 30*a.* land held of the gift of the king, and none ever did service for it.

C. Hen. III. File 7. (12.)

136. Isabel de Bureton *alias* de Burtun.

Writ to Henry de Wingeham and his co-escheator in co. Salop, 28 April, 33 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Ralph, her son, aged 40 and more, is her heir.

Salop. Polileg', three ½ virgates land held of the king in chief by service of keeping the forest of La Lye.

Burtun, ½ carucate land, 14*s.* 10*d.* rent, and ½ mark tallage of villeins, held of the abbot of Shrewsbury (*Salopesbure*) by service of 1 salmon yearly.

C. Hen. III. File 7. (13.)

137. Hugh de Sancto Philiberto.

Mandate from H. de Wingeham to the sheriff of Berks with *transcript of writ*, 15 June. *Inq.* the day of St. John the Baptist, 33 Hen. III.

Hugh, his son, aged 24, is his heir.

Berks. Creswelle town, a certain land (extent given) held in chief of the king, whence his ancestors sometime served de la Huse.

C. Hen. III. File 7. (14.)

138. Geoffrey de Heriz *alias* de Stapilford.

Writ to the sheriff of Nottingham, 29 April, 33 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Richard de Heriz, his (son ?), is his heir, and of full age.

Nottingham. Stapilford, 1 knight's fee held of the king in chief.

C. Hen. III. File 7. (15.)

139. William Paynel *alias* Painel.

Writ to Henry de Wengham and his co-escheator in co. Devon, 2 Jan. 33 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Lady Auda, wife of John de Balun, age variously stated as 30 and more, and 40, is his heir.

Devon. Bauntun manor held of the king in chief, with 30*s.* land which he gave to John de Hockeford 15 days before he died.

Huffeculm manor held of the king in chief, with 10*l.* land which Fulk Painel gave to William Briwer the elder, and the said William to the abbey of Dunekeswille in frank almoin ; but afterwards William Briwer the younger, as patron of the said abbey, bestowed the said 10*l.* land upon William Painel, father of this one, in free marriage with Alice his sister, and the heirs of their bodies.

Similar writ for co. Somerset, 2 Jan. 33 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Somerset. Honespill manor, held of the king in chief, service unspecified.

C. Hen. III. File 7. (16.)

140. William Basset.

Writ to Henry de Wengham and his co-escheator in co. Buckingham, 22 June, 33 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Robert Basset son of John Basset, his nephew, is his heir and of full age.

Buckingham. Adestok, ½ knight's fee (extent given) held of the king in chief.

Lincoln. Germundestorp, land (unspecified) held of the inheritance of Maud his wife.

C. Hen. III. File 7. (17.)

141. Ralph de Dune.

Writ to Henry de Wengham and his co-escheator in co. Devon, 24 Sept. 33 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Ralph, his son, aged 5, is his heir.

Devon. Dune, 4½ ferlings land in demesne, with meadow, garden, 20*s.* rent of assize, &c.
Wyk', 2 ferlings land in demesne, meadow, 12*s.* 10*d.* rent of assize, &c.
Huggetun, 1 mark rent of assize.
All held 'de com' Plimpton sive de Insula' by service of ½ knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 7. (18.)

142. Eudric le Butiller.

Writ of extent to the sheriff of York, 16 Sept. 33 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).

York. Kolton *alias* Colton, capital messuage and garden, 36*a.* land in demesne, 2*a.* and 1*r.* meadow, 9 bovates land, 2 tofts, 2 small pieces of land, and a windmill, &c.
Apilton, 12*a.* land in demesne.

C. Hen. III. File 7. (19.)

143. Thomas de Bethum.

Writ to Thomas de Stanford and his co-escheator in co. Lancaster, 11 March. *Inq.* Saturday after the close of Easter, 33 Hen. III (*defective*).
. . . . . hum, is his heir, and of full age.

Lancaster. Kelgrimisharg and Burwadbruning, 9½ bovates land (extent given) held of the king in chief by knight's service, where 12 carucates make a knight's fee.
Warton, 3 carucates land (extent given) held of the earl of Lincoln, where 9 carucates make a knight's fee.

Argarmel, 8 bovates land held of the said earl, whereof . . . . . worth 12*s.* yearly, and 2 bovates held by knight's service only.
Nusum, 2 bovates land held of the said earl by knight's service.
C. Hen. III. File 7. (20.)

144. Gunnora de la Mare.

Writ to the sheriff of Oxford, 10 Jan. 33 Hen. III.
Henry, son of Henry Tracy her uncle, aged 13 at Whitsunday, 35 Hen. III, and a son of Henry de la Mare, whose name is unknown, aged 15, are variously stated to be her heir.

Oxford. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Elveiscot, *alias* Elfeiscot, Alfiscot, 2 carucates land held of the king in chief by serjeanty of being chief usher of the King's Hall; and 1 carucate held of Vivian de Staunden by 1 mark rent.

Oxford. *Inq.* (*undated.*) The aforesaid land ought not to be the king's escheat.

Wilts. *Inq.* 35 Hen. III.
Winterburne, 1 carucate land in demesne, meadow, 10*s.* 8*d.* and 1*lb.* pepper rent from freemen, 4*l.* 1*s.* 8½*d.* villenage rents, and pasture, held of the king by service of being usher of the King's Hall. (*See* No. 185.)
C. Hen. III. File 8. (1.)

145. Robert de Tateshal.

Transcript of writ, 28 July, 33 Hen. III (*defaced*).
He died on Friday before St. Margaret last. Sir Robert, his son, aged 26, is his heir.

Norfolk. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Tibeham manor held of the king in chief by knight's service.
Topecroft manor held as above.
Denton manor held as above.
Babbingele manor held as above.
Hornigetoft and Weseham, 1 knight's fee held of Sir Peter de Sauvey of the honour of Richmond.

Lincoln. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Tateshal, 1 carucate land, garden, water-mill, fishery, meadow, 56*s.* rent of assize, and 15*l.* 2*s.* 11*d.* from villeins and customers.
Kanloby manor (extent given) pertaining to the barony of Tateshal.
Tateshal ⅓ part, and Kyrkeby manor held of John Bech of the fee of Dunholm, by fee farm rent of 20*l.* 13*s.* 1*d.*
Maltebi manor, held of Robert de Welle.

[Lincoln.] *Extent.* Wednesday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 33 Hen. III.
Boston town, 2 bovates land (extent given) pertaining to the barony of Tateshal, held of the king in chief, for which by agreement sometime made with Thomas de Multon the said Robert answers to the heirs of the said Thomas whenever the king's scutage happens, for $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee; a messuage held of Lamb(ert) de Bicre, rendering 2*d.*; and 3*a.* land held of Petronilla de Creona, rendering 12*d.* yearly.

[Lincoln.] *Extent.* Thursday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 33 Hen. III.
Tyd, 2 bovates and 10*a.* land held of Hugh de Ros by 3*s.* 6*d.* and 1*lb.* pepper rent, and 10½*a.* meadow held by 12*d.* and 1*lb.* pepper, also rents

and customs of the fees of Hugh and John de Ros, and a mill from which he rendered 1*d.* yearly to Thomas de Pederwyc.

[Lincoln.] *Extent* (*undated*).
Toft manor (extent given), held of Sir Gilbert de Gant by service of 3 parts of 1 knight's fee.
Ouneby, ½ bovate land and 1 toft held of Gilbert de Senlou by 2*s.* rent.
C. Hen. III. File 8. (2.)

146. Roger de Millingeshope *alias* de Millinchope, de Milinhope.

Writ to the sheriff of Salop, 2 March, 33 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Juliana, (his) daughter, aged 16½, is his heir, but the jury know not where she is.

Salop. Milinchope, 1 carucate land held of the prior of Wonloc by 32*s.* 6*d.* rent.
Eston, 1*a.* land held of William de Camera, by (4*d.* ?) rent; and a meadow held of William de Furch' by 8*d.* rent.
C. Hen. III. File 8. (3.)

147. Roger de Mortuo Mari *alias* de Mortimer.

Writ of extent to the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 21 June. *Extent* Saturday after SS. Peter and Paul, 33 Hen. III.

Somerset. Bruge Walteri manor (full extent given), excepting the Castle.
C. Hen. III. File 8. (4.)

148. Andrew de Ivez *alias* de Yvetis.

Writ to Henry de Wingeham and his co-escheator in co. Southampton, 27 Sept. 33 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
William, his son, aged 30, is his heir.

Southampton. Ivese, land, a mill, a meadow, a wood, heath and rents, &c. (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of ½ serjeanty, viz. by ½ hauberk (*habergellum*) in the king's service for 40 days at his own cost.
C. Hen. III. File 8. (5.)

149. Robert de Ponte Arche.

Writ of extent to the sheriff of Southampton, 10 Jan. 33 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).

Southampton. Neweton manor (full extent given) with the dower which Constance late the wife of Robert de Ponte Arche has. (*See* No. 76.)
C. Hen. III. File 8. (6.)

150. Morgan de Karleun *alias* de Karlyon.

Commission to Robert Walerand and others, 11 Jan. *Inq.* Sunday after St. Matthias, 33 Hen. III.
Mereduht ap Grifin, aged 14, is his heir, if he can prove that he is legitimate, but the jury understand that he is not: if not, the four daughters of Jorvard ap Oweyn are the heirs, of whom Nesta and Mabel are living and Wlad' and Angared are dead: Rees, son of Grifin, is son and heir of Wlad', and Grifin, son of Donewal, son and heir of Angared: these women were sisters of Owel ap Jorvard father of the said Morgan.

[Monmouth.] Elegan and Slebennhet comotes held of the king in chief by service of going with the king in the army with his men at the king's cost.
C. Hen. III. File 8. (7.)

151. Isabel de Wikeford *alias* Wykeford.

Writ to the sheriff of Essex, 13 Nov. 33 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Essex. Wickeford, 130*a.* land, 5*a.* pasture, 3½*a.* meadow, 2½*a.* wood, and ½ a mill, held of the king in chief by service of ¼ and ½ knight's fee.
C. Hen. III. File 8. (8.)

152. Roger de Monte Canisio *alias* de Munchanes'.

Writ to Henry de Wingham and his co-escheator in co. Suffolk, 19 Jan. 33 Hen. III.

Writ of extent to the sheriff of Essex, 6 April, 33 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated and defective*).

Essex. Stansted town, 228*a.* arable, 8*a.* meadow, pasture, rents of assize, &c. (extent given), tenure unspecified.
C. Hen. III. File 8. (9.)

153. Theobald le Butiler *alias* le Botiller *alias* Pincerna.

Writ of extent to Thomas de Stanford and his co-escheators in cos. York and Lancaster, 6 July, 33 Hen. III.
His heir (unspecified) is aged 6 years.

York. *Extent.* The vigil of St. Matthew, 33 Hen. III.
Scheplay *alias* Sepeleya town, a capital messuage, 6*l.* rents from free tenants, 6*s.* 10*d.* from cottars, a mill, a little wood, &c. tenure unspecified.

Norfolk. *Writ of extent* to Henry de Wengham and his co-escheator in co. Norfolk, 7 July, 33 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).
Belhagh *alias* Belagh manor (extent given), tenure unspecified.

Norfolk. *Writ of extent* (as above), 6 Aug. 33 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).
Belhaghe *alias* Belawe manor (extent given), tenure unspecified.

Writ of extent to Thomas de Stanford and his co-escheator in co. Lancaster, 10 Jan. 33 Hen. III.

Lancaster. *Extent.* Wednesday the feast of St. Matthias, 33 Hen. III.
Witheton, 3 carucates land (extent given), a mill, and the land of Swartebrec (*alias* Suartebrec).
Mithop, 1 carucate.
Marton cum Lynholm (*alias* Lynolm), 3 carucates.
Land called Quinscaldisherthe (*alias* Quinschaltishurede) pertaining to Witheton.
Grenole, 1 carucate held in knight's service, and 1 bovate besides.
Thistleton, 1 carucate held in knight's service.
Bretekirke (*alias* Bredekik) and Moulebrec (*alias* Mulebrec), 4*s.* (*or* 3*s.*) rent.
Haskescoc (*alias* Hayescoc), 1*lb.* cummin rent.
Trivel' (*alias* Trevel'), 3 carucates.
Quarlous and Rasak' (*alias* Raysak'), lands worth 9*l.* (*alias* 10*l.*) yearly.

Routheclive, 2 carucates (extent given), and 1 bovate does suit at the county court and the king's wapentake, a mill, moor and marsh.

Staynole, 1 bovate.

Middle Routheclive, 2 carucates held in knight's service. Tenures unspecified.

Lancaster. *Extent.* The morrow of St. Matthias, 33 Hen. III.

Same as the above, with the addition of :—

Escebrec, 12*d.* (rent), tenure unspecified.

Lancaster. *Extent.* The morrow of St. Matthias, 33 Hen. III.

Routheclive town, 2 carucates land (full extent given with names of tenants) held by Sir John de Thornul of Sir Theobald le Botiler in chief in knight's service, whereof 24 carucates make one knight's fee. (*See* No. 264.)

C. Hen. III. File 8. (10.)

154. Alexander de Nevill.

Writ to the sheriff of York, 12 July, 33 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Alexander, his son, aged 12 and more, is his heir.

York. Nunington, capital messuage, 2 carucates and 2 bovates land in demesne, gardens, a toft, 7*s.* 7½*d.* rent, &c., held of the abbot of St. Mary's, York, by 11*s.* rent.

Mirfeud town, 2 carucates land in demesne, pasture, 5*a.* meadow, a mill, 2 carucates land in bondage, and 8*l.* 13*s.* 9½*d.* from free tenants, held of Edmund de Lascy by a rent of ½ mark, and 2 knights' fees.

Writ to the sheriff of Lincoln, 12 July, 33 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Lincoln. (Unspecified) 3¼ and ⅛ knights' fees, viz.; 8 bovates land in demesne, 8 bovates in villenage, meadow, garden, and 9*s.* 8*d.* and 4½*lbs.* pepper rent, &c. held of the king in chief, by knight's service.

Kirketon Soke, 11*s.* rent from 4 bovates land, which he rendered yearly to Earl Richard.

(Unspecified) ½ knight's fee, held of the earl of Albemarle in chief by knight's service. (*See* No. 270.)

C. Hen. III. File 8. (11.)

155. William de Roucestria *alias* de Roucestre.

Writ to Henry de Wengham and his co-escheators in cos. Essex and Hertford, Norfolk and Suffolk, 24 Oct. 33 Hen. III.

Peter de Rouecestre, his brother, age variously stated as 40, 50 and 60 or more, is his heir.

Suffolk. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Evereswell, 4 carucates land, 112*s.* rent of assize, 20*a.* meadow, 2 water mills, turbary, garden, fishery, pasture, &c., held of the king in chief of the honour of Boulogne by service of 2 knights' fees.

[Norfolk.] *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Berton Binnedich manor (extent given) held of the earl of Gloucester by service of 1 knight's fee.

Hertford. *Inq. and Extent* (*undated*).

Neuseles manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of 1½ knights' fee, whereof Ralph de Handleye holds one quarter.

Vestune town, ½ knight's fee held by Sir Henry de Roucestre of the said William, and by him of Sir John de Burg'.

C. Hen. III. File 8. (12.)

156. Robert Tuschet *alias* Thochet, Tuchet, Tuched.

Writ to the sheriff of Salop, 23 Aug. 33 Hen. III.

He died on the quinzaine of St. Michael last.

[Salop.] *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Lege Cumbrey, 2 parts of 1 carucate land in demesne, 4 virgates and 2 parts of 1 bovate in villenage, 2 parts of a messuage, garden and mill, and 1½*a.* meadow held of the king in chief. After the said Robert's death there fell in 2½ virgates land, escheat of the dower of Isabel late his mother.

Salop. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Lege Cumbrei township (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of finding one sergeant with the king in the army in Wales with a pack horse, hauberk, lance and iron cap for 40 days.

Writ to Henry de Wengham, escheator, 2 March, 35 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Salop. Lege Cumbrei (extent given), held as above.

Three ladies are dowered of the same fee, and a boy, aged 5, of whose name the jury are ignorant, is the said Robert's heir.

Upiton, land (now in the king's hands) held of the king in chief by service of 3 parts of 9 parts of one sore sparrowhawk and 1 pair of white gloves yearly.

Chester. The same heir has about 5 marks of land in Tatenhal' town, of which a certain lady has her dower.

C. Hen. III. File 8. (13.)

157. William de London.

Writ to the sheriff of Nottingham, 23 Aug. 33 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Nottingham. Nettlewrth', 4 bovates land to which pertains that moiety of the messuage in which are 2 granges and an old garden, held of the king in chief of the soke of Malmefeud by 10*s.* rent; and 46*a.* arable in demesne, 13 bovates in villenage, a mill, &c. held of Geoffrey (de) Bakepucio and Emicyna (?) his wife by service of ½ knight's fee and 5*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and they hold the fee of Malvesin de Hersi and Theffania his wife, and they of the lord of the honour of Tykehull.

C. Hen. III. File 8. (14.)

158. Robert de Sevanz *alias* de Sevont.

Writ to H. de Wengeham and his co-escheator in co. Kent, 3 Jan. 33 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Robert, his son, aged almost 40, is his heir.

Kent. Aldintone, 1 knight's fee (extent given) held of the king in chief, and 14*s.* are due yearly to the Castle of Rochester for guard.

Meletone, 1 knight's fee (extent given) held of the earl of Gloucester.

Wielmeston, ½ knight's fee (extent given) held of the archbishop of Canterbury.

Essex. (Unspecified) 2 knights' fees held of William de Shoford.

C. Hen. III. File 8. (15.)

159. John de Baiocis *alias* de Bays.

Writ to H. de Wingham and his co-escheator in co. Dorset, 1 March. *Inq.* Sunday before the Annunciation, 33 Hen. III.
Stephen de Baiocis *alias* de Bays, his brother, aged 60 and more, is his heir.

Dorset. Waye town, 1 knight's fee held of the king in chief by knight's service, which pertains to the barony which he held of the king in chief.
Edmundesham town, ⅓ knight's fee held of Sir Roger Waspayld by royal service.
Lim, ¼ knight's fee held of Robert Belet by royal service.

Lincoln. *Writ* to Henry de Wingham and his co-escheator, 1 March, 33 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).
Lindewde, Tho(r)eweye, Stiventon and Keylestorp, in Lindesey, lands worth 54*l.* 16*s.* 10*d.* yearly held of the king in chief by barony.
Wellebur' manor, worth 20*l.* 15*s.* 11*d.*, pertaining to his barony.
C. Hen. III. File 8. (16.)

160. Hugh son of Robert.

Writ to H. de Wengeham and his co-escheator in co. Salop, 5 Feb. 33 Hen. III.
John, his son, aged 25, is his heir.

Salop. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Esnebrugg, 1 carucate land, 16*s.* 3*d.* rent, 5*s.* tallage of villeins, &c.
Rodintun and Erletun, 3*s.* 8½*d.* rent.
Bewlw' town, 1 carucate land, 19*s.* 8*d.* rent, meadow, a mill with fishery, 10*s.* tallage of villeins, 10*s.* 4½*d.* customs, &c.
Mestun, 9*s.* 10*d.* rent, 11*s.* tallage of villeins, 2*l.* 19*s.* 5½*d.* customs, &c.
Kagintun, 18*s.* 8*d.* rent.
All held of the king in chief by service of keeping the king's forests in Salopesur: he was chief forester, as were his ancestors.

Hereford. *Inq.* The day of St. Peter in Lent, 33 Hen. III.
Brimfeud manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of keeping the king's forest in co. Salop.
C. Hen. III. File 8. (17.)

161. Theodore *alias* Theodoric de Cremplesham, non compos mentis.

Writ to the sheriff of Norfolk, 28 April, 33 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Norfolk. Wirham, Wretton, and Cremplesham, extent of messuages and lands alienated to divers persons by the said Theodore after he was of insane mind, now 12 years ago.
And Walter de Wirham intruded upon 80*a.* land and 8*s.* rent in Cremplesham, and a messuage and 34*a.* meadow and 12*a.* arable and 3*s.* rent in Derham, which Alice mother of the said Theodore held in dower.
C. Hen. III. File 8. (18.)

162. Walter Mauntel *alias* Mantel.

Writ to Henry de Wengham and his co-escheator in co. Buckingham, 26 April 33 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Robert, his son, aged 30 and more, is his heir.

BUCKINGHAM. Little Messenden, messuage, 115*a.* land, 2*a.* meadow, 6*s.* works of cottars, 9*s.* 8*d.* and 22*d.* rents, and 6*a.* wood, held of the king in chief by service of being the king's linen-keeper (*mapparius*).

Writ to Henry de Wengham and his co-escheator in co. Northampton, 26 April, Hen. III. *Inq.* (*missing.*)

C. Hen. III. File 8. (19.)

163. ANDREW DE DERLEG' *alias* DE DERLEIE.

Writ to Thomas de Stanford and his co-escheator in co. Derby, 30 Oct. 33 Henry III.
Hugh, his son, aged 3 at Easter last, is his heir.

DERBY. *Inq.* (*undated.*) Derleie and Burlee town and territory, 1 carucate land held of the king in chief by service of 15*s.* 4*d.* to the king, (and) 8*s.* to Baucquell manor yearly.

DERBY. *Extent* (*undated and defective*).
Derl', 4 bovates land, and a mill, (extent given) for which he rendered to the king 15*s.* 4*d.* yearly and tallage.
Of all which Ann. . . . . ought to have had a third in dower.

C. Hen. III. File 8. (20.)

164. ROGER SON OF JOHN.

Writ to Henry de Wingham, 22 June, 33 Hen. III.
Robert, his son, aged 1½, is his heir.

ESSEX. *Extent* (*undated*).
Claveringes manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of one fee of the honour of Releghe.

HERTFORD. Thacheworthe town, ½ virgate land.

NORTHAMPTON. *Extent* (*undated*).
Eynho manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

[NORTHUMBERLAND.] *Extent* (*undated*).
Werkewrth manor (full extent given) including the borough and new town, a mill from which the prior of Thinemue receives 3 marks yearly, a fishery with a small ship called 'cobel,' a little round wood called Sunderland and the towns of Aclintone, Birling, Butlesdon and ¼ of Togesdene; out of which are due to Durham church by the deed of Robert son of Roger, 20*s.* yearly for sustaining 4 wax tapers about the body of St. Cuthbert, and Sir Roger was accustomed to give yearly for the keeping of the castle and manor 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, 3 robes, and hay and oats for 2 horses.
Werkewrth church is held by the bishop of Carlisle to his own uses.
Roubiri manor and forest (full extent given) with the towns of Roubiri, Tropton, Snither and Newtown; from which are due to the king's exchequer 20*s.* for land called Cherland, and one forester with a horse takes yearly 40*s.* for his service with his robe, and 3 foot foresters take 60*s.* with their robes.
Roubiri church is in the gift of the bishop of Carlisle by the collation of King Henry I.

C. Hen. III. File 9. (1.)

165. Walter de Skyredon.

Writ (missing). Inq. (undated and defective.)
He died the day of the Purification 33 Hen. [III].
His two daughters, aged 8 and 5, are his heirs.

[Devon.] Skyredon, 3 ferlings land, 8*s.* rent and part of a mill.
Schaplegh, 20*s.* 4*d.* rent.
All held of the king in chief, rendering 3 arrows when the king shall come to hunt on Dertemore.
Sanford, 3 ferlings land and 3*s.* rent held of Sir John [Co]urtenay, rendering 1 pair of white gloves.
Nimet, 11*s.* rent held of Sir William de la [Ha]che, rendering 5*s.*
C. Hen. III. File 9. (2.)

166. Vitalis Engayne *alias* Engaigne, Engaing', de Engayne.

Writ 5 Nov. 33 (Hen. III). *(defective.)*
Henry de Engayne, his son, age variously stated as 30, 30 and more, and 35, is his heir.

Huntingdon. *Inq. (undated.)*
Great Gidding, 100*s.* land held of the king in chief by service of hunting the wolf, the fox, and the hare in cos. Huntingdon, Northampton, Oxford and Buckingham.
Dilintune, 10*l.* land held of the abbot of Romesheye, service unspecified.

Cambridge. *Inq. (undated.)*
Cotes town, ½ hide land (extent given) held of the heirs of William de Fenes of the honour of Boulogne by service of ¼ knight's fee.
Cambridge borough, 2 marks rent which pertains to Cotes.

[Northampton.] *Inq. (undated.)*
Laxton and Pictesle, parts held of the king by serjeanty of hunting the wolf at the king's command in 3½ counties.
Blatherwic, Henewic, Multon, Braddetr' and Riston, 1 knight's fee held of Sir Ralph Basset.
Neuton and Bulwic, parts held of Reginald son of Urse, by service of ½ knight's fee.

Hertford. *Inq. (undated.)*
Hunesdone town, 2 carucates land (extent given) held of William de Bello Campo of Bedeford.

[Essex.] *Extent (undated).*
Upmenistre, land and advowson (extent given) which does no service, because the manor of Worthe (co. Somerset) and Upmenistre defend themselves against the king by service of 1½ knights' fee.

Somerset. *Extent (undated.)*
Worth, a moiety of the manor (extent given) held, together with other lands in co. Essex, of the king in chief by service of 1½ knights' fee.

[Suffolk.] *Inq. (undated and defective.)*
Badmundefeld, a moiety of the manor (extent given) held of the honour of Mungumeri without service, because King Henry, the king's great-grandfather, gave the manor in free marriage to Baldwin de Bulers, ancestor of the said Vitalis, with Sibyl de [Falaise] his niece.

ESSEX. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Coln manor and advowson (extent given) held of Sir Hugh de Cresy by service of ¾ knight.
C. Hen. III. File 9. (3.)

167. ELIAS DE BOUELTON *alias* DE BOELTON.

Writ to Thomas de Stanforth and his co-escheator in co. Lancaster, 10 May. *Inq.* Monday after the Ascension, 33 Hen. III.
Simon, his son, is his heir, and of lawful age.

LANCASTER. Boelton town, 2 bovates land (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of a free farmer, rendering 5*s.* 10*d.* yearly and suit at the county court and wapentake.
C. Hen. III. File 9. (4.)

168. JOHN DE CHAUNCEUS *alias* DE CANCELL'.

Writ to Henry de Wengham or his co-escheator in co. Northampton, 7 Jan. 33 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated and defective*).
Hugh, his son, aged 10 and . . . years at the feast of St. Martin last, is his heir.

NORTHAMPTON. Hupton manor (extent given), held of the king.
Herleston, 18*s.* 4*d.* rent from 4 virgates land.
Pictesle, 1 virgate land of the fee of Ralph Basset of Welledun.
Flore town, 12*s.* rent from 2 virgates land of the fee of the earl of Ferars.
[Hup]ton town, 4*s.* 8*d.* and 1*lb.* cummin rent.
Neubotelgrave hundred pertaining to Hupton manor.
C. Hen. III. File 9. (5.)

169. GERARD DE LINDES'.

Writ to the sheriff of Warwick, 6 Feb. 33 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*missing.*)
C. Hen. III. File 9. (6.)

170. RICHARD DE SAUNFORD *alias* DE SONTFORD.

Writ to Henry de Wengham and his co-escheator in co. Salop, 18 April, 33 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Ralph, his son, aged 14, is his heir.

SALOP. Sontford and Rothale town, 1½ carucate land in demesne, 64*s.* 9*d.* rent of assize, meadow, a mill, a fish pond, wood, 20*s.* tallage of villeins, pannage, &c. held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.
Derlawstun, 7*s.* 4*d.* rent of assize, and 7*s.* 6*d.* customs of villeins, held of the bishop of Coventry.
Broctun, ½ carucate land in demesne with meadow, 46*s.* 8*d.* rent of assize, and a mill, held of Sir Madoc de Suttun, by service of 2*s.* yearly.
Kacheleg', 8*s.* rent of assize held of Ralph de Kacheleg.
C. Hen. III. File 9. (7.)

171. RICHARD DE SAUNFORD.

Writ to Henry de Wengham and his co-escheator in co. Salop, 7 May, 33 Hen. III, of *assignment of dower* to Eleanor late his wife. *Assignment* (*missing*).
[*E. Series I. File* 1, *m.* 6.]

172. John Gernet.

Writ to Thomas de Stanford and his co-escheator in co. Lancaster, 24 Aug. 33 Hen. III. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Nicholas, 34 Hen. III. Benedict Gernet, his elder brother, is his heir, and of full age.

Lancaster. Thistilton town, 2 bovates land, held of John de Thornul, which he had by purchase.

C. Hen. III. File 9. (8.)

173. James Huse *alias* Hoese.

Writ de causâ captionis to Henry de Wingeham and his co-escheator in co. Wilts, 26 Nov. 34 Henry III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Wilts. Norrige wood, which Henry Huse says pertains to his manor of Stapelford, was taken into the king's hands by the escheator of co. Wilts *ex officio*, because the said James on the day he died was seised thereof, who held of the king in chief 7*l.* rent in Chuppeham, and an assart in Norrige for which he rendered to the king 16*d.* yearly.

C. Hen. III. File 9. (9.)

174. Robert de Lessington.

Writ of extent to the sheriff of Dorset, 7 June. *Extent.* Wednesday after St. Barnabas, 34 Hen. III.

Dorset. Bere manor (extent given) including the hundred (held of the king to farm).

C. Hen. III. File 9. (10.)

175. William de Cantilupo.

Writ of extent to the sheriff of Salop, 28 June, 34 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).

Salop. Lideham manor (extent given).

Similar writ to the sheriff of Wilts, 28 June, 34 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).

Wilts. Pulton manor (extent given).

C. Hen. III. File 9. (11.)

176. John de Bendeng *alias* de Bennenges.

Writ to the sheriff of Southampton, 13 July, 34 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Southampton. Odiham, 3 virgates land held of Thomas de Bennenges, who held of the abbot of Certesey, and not of the king.

C. Hen. III. File 9. (12.)

177. Matthew Wake.

Mandate of H. de Wingeham to the escheator of co. Wilts, with *transcript of writ*, 16 Aug. 34 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Wilts. Christina Wake, aged 28, is his heir, and ought to hold of the king in chief ½ knight's fee in Eblesburne by service of ½ knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 9. (13.)

178. Richard de Haredon *alias* Hardon.

Writ to Henry de Wengham and his co-escheator in co. Wilts, 17 Feb. 34 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Richard, his son, aged 25, is his heir.

Wilts. Harden town, 2½ acres land held of the king's demesne by service of keeping the woods called 'le Bruz' of Bedewinde; and 6 bovates land held of Robert de Punchardun and Letewaria de Estandburn by service of finding them one man with a horse worth ½ mark with a pack saddle and a sack for draff? (*ad Dras*) in Wales when the king shall have his army there.
C. Hen. III. File 9. (14.)

179. Alulf de Roking.

Writ to Henry de Wengham and his co-escheator in co. Kent, 27 Sept. *Inq.* . . . . St. Michael, 34 Hen. III (*defective*).
Thomas, his son, aged 23 on the Translation . . . . . last, is his heir of the lands held by knight's service, and the said Thomas and Roger his brother of the lands held in gavelkind.

Kent. Roking town, 36*a.* land held of the king in chief of the honour of Hagenet by service of ½ knight's fee.
Suthene, 21*a.* held of the fee of Roger de Markeshale by service of 14*d.*; and 22*a.* of gavelkind held of John son of Bernard by service of 7*s.* yearly.
C. Hen. III. File 9. (15.)

180. Walter de Hokelton *alias* Hukelton.

Writ to the bailiff of Montgomery, 8 June, 34 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
William, his son, is his heir, and of full age.

[Salop.] Hukelton town (extent given) held of the honour of Montgomery by service of ½ knight's fee.
C. Hen. III. File 9. (16.)

181. Walter de Godarvile.

Writ to Henry de Wengham and his co-escheator in co. Wilts, 8 Jan. 34 Hen. III.
Joan, age variously stated as 15 and 17, and Margery, aged 6, his daughters, are his heirs.

Wilts. *Inq.* (*undated.*) Chyverel town, 2 carucates land held of Sir John de Balun by service of 1 knight's fee.

[Wilts.] *Inq.* (*undated and defective.*) Chuppeham manor, 2 carucates land held of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee, 1 virgate by service of one bow (*unius arcus de Auburn'*), and . . . . of land of purpresture by 2 marks rent.
C. Hen. III. File 9. (17.)

182. Maud Urri *alias* Urry.

Mandate from H. de Wengham to his co-escheator in co. Essex, with *transcript of writ* 7 Jan. 34 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Isabel de Wicford, her sister, aged 40 and more, is her heir.

Essex. Wicford town, 160*a.* land, 15*s.* 4*d.* from meadow and pasture, 65*s.* 5*d.* rent of assize in Wicford and Ka. . . wedon, 11*s.* 4½*d.* works of villeins, and ½ windmill, held of the king in chief by service of ¼ and ½ knights' fee. (*See* No. 189.)

C. Hen. III. File 9. (18.)

183. William le Taylur.

Writ to Henry de Wengham and his co-escheator in co. Kent, 7 March, 34 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

William, his son, aged 22 and married in his father's time, is his heir of his free tenement, and the said William with his brothers, John, Robert, Baldwin and Ralph, of the land which is partible by the custom of Kent.

Kent. Middelton Hundred, 100*s.* land, &c. (unspecified), held of the king in chief by free service of one sore sparrowhawk yearly, 40*s.* land and rent, partible according to the custom of Kent, held of the king by service of 8*s.* 4*d.*, and 40*s.* land, &c., also partible, held of many lords.

[Southampton.] Winchester City, 1 mark rent from many citizens, as the jury have heard.

C. Hen. III. File 9. (19.)

184. Hugh de Essex.

Writ to Henry de Wingham and his co-escheator in co. Wilts (*sic*), 28 Dec. 34 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).

Hugh, his son, aged 5, is his heir.

Essex. Rywehale town, 180*a.* land, 8*s.* from meadow and pasture, 10*s.* from a watermill and 5*s.* rent, held of Sir William de Rufpha, by service of 6*s.* 4*d.* yearly. This land was seized into the king's hand, because that of the said William was in the king's hand. The said Hugh also held 4*a.* land of the knights of the Temple by service of 2*s.* yearly.

C. Hen. III. File 9. (20.)

185. Gunnora de Mara *alias* de la Mare.

Writ to H. de Wingham and his co-escheators in cos. Oxford and Wilts, 13 Feb. 34 Hen. III.

Henry, son of Henry Tracy *alias* de Tracy, aged 12, is her heir.

Oxford. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Elfeiscot, 2 carucates land held of the king in chief by serjeanty of being chief usher of the door of the King's Hall.

Burmerscot and Pithmundiscote in Elfeiscot parish, 1 carucate held of Vivian de Staunden by 1 mark rent.

Wilts. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Winterburn town, 1 carucate land pertaining to Alveescote manor which is held as abovesaid. (*See* No. 144.)

C. Hen. III. File 10. (1.)

186. Adam de Dilun *alias* de Dylon.

Writ to the sheriff of Hereford, 27 Aug. *Inq.* Sunday before the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 34 Hen. III.

Henry, his son, is his heir, and the same A. (*sic*) is of lawful age.

Hereford. Dylon manor, 2½ virgates and 20*a.* land held of William son of Warin by 3*s.* rent, and finding him yearly in war time for 15 days at Dylon or Bochred one man with horse, doublet, iron cap and lance, at the said William's cost, and if his horse should die or be slain in the said service the said William should give him 20*s.* for it.

C. Hen. III. File 10. (2.)

187. William le Rus of Bassingburn.

Writ to the sheriff of Cambridge, 19 Oct. 34 Hen. III. *Inq.* The vigil of All Saints, 35 Hen. III.
Geoffrey le Rus, aged 36, is his heir.

Cambridge. Bassingeburn town, 1 hide land held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Clopton town, 1¼ hide land held of the abbot of Lesnes by service of ⅕ knight's fee, and 50*s.* rent; and 1¼ hide held of William de Cheyni by service of ⅕ knight's fee and 60*s.* rent.

C. Hen. III. File 10. (3.)

188. Robert de Laverekestok *alias* Lavekestok.

Writ to Henry de Wengham, 13 Sept. 34 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).
Jordan, his son, aged 17½, is his heir.

Wilts. Laverkestok, a moiety of his court towards the south and 1 virgate land held of the king in chief by service of keeping the forest of Clarendon together with James de Puttone and Richard de Muleford; and the other moiety and a mill at Mummewrth held of the prior of Ivychurch (*Hederose*) by service of 10*s.* 4*d.* yearly; two virgates land held of Stephen de Wdesand by 10*s.* rent; a mill of Winterslewe fee held of Sir John son of Geoffrey by 5*s.* rent; and 4*s.* rent.

C. Hen. III. File 10. (4.)

189. John de Wicford.

Writ to the sheriff of Essex, 20 Oct. 34 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Essex. [Wicford], 140*a.* land are held of the gift of Isabel, his mother, which descended to her after the death of Maud, her sister, 10½*a.* meadow, 12*a.* pasture, 5*a.* wood, 21*s.* 5*d.* rent, ½ windmill, &c. and the said Isabel holds of the king in chief by service of ½ of 3 parts of 1 knight's fee. (*See* No. 182.)

C. Hen. III. File 10. (5.)

190. Ralph le Waleys.

Writ to Henry de Wengham and his co-escheator in co. Berks, 15 March, 34 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

His sisters, Agnes married to John de Mareys, and Juliena married to Geoffrey de Wrokeselle, are his heirs: there is a third sister from the same mother by her last husband, named Agnes, but the jury know not whether she has any right in this inheritance; all are of full age.

Berks. Estbiri, 1 carucate land and 70*s.* 3½*d.* rent, held of the king in chief, and a mill and 1 acre meadow of the fee of Henry de Sewelle, held of the king in chief for ½ knight's fee. (*See* Nos. 244 and 857.)

C. Hen. III. File 10. (6.)

191. Otuelus *alias* Otwerus de Insula.

Mandate from H. de Wengham to the escheator in Lindesey with *transcript of writ*, 5 Oct. 34 Hen. III.
Robert, his son, age variously stated as 24 and 28, is his heir.

Lincoln. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Saleclife and Apelby in Peverel honour, 10*l.* land held of the king in chief by 1 knight's fee; and ½ carucate held of Norman Derci by $\frac{1}{16}$ knight's fee.
Wyten, 15 bovates land held of the fee of Peter de Facunberge.

Northumberland. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Luke, 34 Hen. III.
Gosford, held of the heirs of Roger son of John by service of 15 days guard at the Castle of Newcastle.
Neuton, held of Sir John de Bayllol by service of ¼ knight's fee.
Berehill and Haukewell, Thurneton and Burneton, Fenwic and Matfen, held of Hugh de Bollebec by service of 1½ knight's fee; whereof Burneton is held of him (the said Otuelus) by service of 1 knight, and Thurneton by doing the foreign service pertaining thereto.
C. Hen. III. File 10. (7.)

192. Roger le Bretun.

Writ to the sheriff of Nottingham [and Derby], 16 Oct. 34 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Robert, his son, aged 24, is his heir.

[Derby.] Waleton town *or* manor, with 120 acres land in Calehale (extent given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief of Peverel fee by service of 1 knight's fee.
Rudich', 2 carucates land held of the heirs of Robert de Duyn.
C. Hen. III. File 10. (8.)

193. Philip Mimekan *alias* Mymycan of Gersindon.

Writ to H. de Wengham and his co-escheator in co. Oxford, 4 Oct. 34 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Philip, his son, aged 5, is his heir.

Oxford. Hedindon, 1 hide land held of the king in chief by service and serjeanty of keeping the forest of Schotover and Stawude; and ½ hide of Philippa countess of Warwick, from which she receives 12*s.* yearly.
Gersindon, ½ hide land held of the fee of Roger de Akeny, from which Payn de la Mare receives 12*s.* yearly.

Writs to the sheriff, 8 and 9 Feb. 35 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated fragment.*)

Writ of *melius inquirendo* to the sheriff, 25 Feb. 35 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*) King John never conferred upon Hugh de Nevile the land which was of Philip Mimekan in Gersindon, nor did the king that now is ever confer the said land on Richard de Bello Campo by reason of the wardship of that land or of any other right. (*Compare* No. 856.)
C. Hen. III. File 10. (9.)

194. James Huese *alias* Heose.

Writ to the sheriff of Wilts, concerning lands, &c. granted by the king to the said James for life in Boxle (*sic*), 13 Nov. 34 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Wilts. Chipeham, Ridlawe and Hupehull, 7*l.* 20½*d.* of land in the said manors (extent given with names of tenants) including lands in Ruedon, were delivered by the king to the said James for life to sustain him in his service. (*See* No. 173.)

C. Hen. III. File 10. (10.)

195. Saer de Wahull.

Writ to Henry de Wengham and his co-escheators in cos. Bedford and Northampton, 18 June, 34 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Walter, his firstborn son, aged 23 and more, is his heir.

Bedford. Wahull honour held of the king in chief for 30 knights' fees.
Wahull manor (extent given) held in his own hand.

C. Hen. III. File 10. (11.)

196. John Corndeboef *alias* Cordebof.

Writ to H. de Wingham and his co-escheator in co. Suffolk, 28 April, 34 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Thomas, his son, aged 21 or more, is his heir.

Suffolk. Mendelesham, lands (extent given) held of the king in chief by serjeanty of staying (*commemorand'*) with his crossbow in the army for 40 days at his own cost, and three years ago he made fine for himself and his tenants for the alienation of the said serjeanty, rendering to the king 30*s.* yearly.
Buckeslawe, held wholly of earl Richard by service of 1 knight.

C. Hen. III. File 10. (12.)

197. Richard de Anesy *alias* Daneseye.

Writ to Henry de Wengham and his co-escheator in co. Wilts, 15 April, 34 Hen. III.
Richard, his son, aged 12, is his heir.

[Wilts.] *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Dulton and Bratton, 4 carucates land held by serjeanty of being in the king's army for 40 days at his own cost.
Cet, 7 marks rent held of Avice de Columbariis.

Hereford. *Inq.* Friday before Whitsunday, 34 Hen. III.
Turneyston manor, with Linehales hamlet pertaining thereto (extent given), held of Sir Roger de Schandes in chief by service, when there shall be war with Wales, of finding 2 footmen, one with a lance and the other with bow and arrows for 40 days at Snodhull at his own cost.

C. Hen. III. File 10. (13.)

198. Roger de Clere and Maud his wife.

Writ to Henry de Wengham and his co-escheator in co. Surrey, 20 Dec. 34 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).
Alice, daughter of William le Rus and Agatha his wife, daughter and heir of the said Roger and Maud, aged 2 and more, is their heir.

[Surrey.] Bromle, a moiety of the manor (extent given) held by the said Maud of the king in chief by service of 1½ knights' fee.

Writ to Thomas de Stanford and his co-escheator in co. York, 6 Jan. 34 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

York. Sivelington, 1 bovate land held by the said Roger of Sir Roger Bigot, the king's Marshal, by knight's service; and 5 carucates sometime held by the said Roger and Maud of Sir Roger le Bigot by knight's service.

Mart[on] town, the foreign service of 2 carucates land, held (as above) of the fee of the said Sir Roger.

Wilton town, 6 carucates, sometime held (as above) of the said fee by knight's service.

Edeston town, 2 carucates and 2 bovates sometime held (as above) of the fee of the earl of Albemarle by knight's service.

But the said Roger sold all the lands and retained nothing save the 1 bovate in Sivelington.

The said Roger also held a moiety of Brumelay manor 'in com' de Ledred, juxta London' of the inheritance of the said Maud, service unknown.

C. Hen. III. File 10. (14.)

199. Richard de Levinton *alias* Leventon.

Writ to Thomas de Stanford and his co-escheator in co. Cumberland, 27 May. *Inq.* Tuesday . . . . St. Barnabas, 34 Hen. III.

Ralph de Leventon is his heir, and is legitimate and of mature age.

Cumberland. Scelton (full extent given) with the advowson of the church.

Kircandr', 20 bovates land rendering 8*l.* 2*s.* 5*d.*

Leventon (extent given), with the advowson of the church.

Wescudbrihteby, 5½ carucates land, the farmers paying 4*l.* 4*d.* yearly, &c.

Hederesford, a moiety, viz.—2 carucates, the farmers paying 36*s.* 5½*d.* yearly.

Houscales, ½ carucate, the farmer paying 20*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Westleventon, 6 carucates land.

Stapleton, a moiety with the advowson in Gillesland barony, held of Sir Thomas de Mlton.

Buchecastre, in the barony of Burgh on the Sands (extent given).

The said barony was held by 4*l.* cornage yearly to the king.

C. Hen. III. File 10. (15.)

200. John de Nevill.

Writ to the sheriff of Kent, 12 March, 34 Hen. III. *Inq. missing.*

C. Hen. III. File 10. (16.)

201. Walter de Godarvyle *alias* de Godarville.

Writ to Henry de Wengham and his co-escheator in co. Bedford, 8 Jan. 34 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Joan, his daughter, age 16, wife of Sir Geoffrey Gacelin, is his heir. He had a younger daughter, Margaret, but the jury know not whether she is alive or not.

Bedford. Sudgyvel manor (extent given) held in fee of the heirs of Walter de Traily by 6*d.* rent and 1 pair of gilt spurs yearly, and scutage for ½ knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 10. (17.)

202. Robert de Muscampis *alias* de Muschaump.

Writ 16 Sept. [34?] Hen. III (fragment). *Extent* (*undated and defective*).

He had 3 daughters, of whom he married Cecily, the eldest, to a son of Sir Odenel de la Ford, who of her begat one Isabel who survives, he and his wife being dead. The said Isabel, aged 15, is married to a boy named Adam de Wyginton, aged 13 or 14, and they are in the wardship of Sir William de Huntercumbe. Margery, the second daughter, . . . aged 24 . . . . . The third daughter, ... aged 20 (?) . . . married . . . are his heirs.

Northumberland. Wlour borough and advowson (extent given) with the free forest of Chyviot.

Beleford . . . . . (extent given), with 4*l.* rent of assize of the town and mill of Dichend.

Hethpol, 11 cottars and other tenants.

Louwyk', 354*a.* arable, 18*a.* meadow, 16*l.* 18*s.* rent from bondmen, works worth 7*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* a mill, herbage, turbary, wood, &c.

Bollisdun town, 68*s.* 6*d.* rent and 5*s.* works.

Brankeston town, 16*s.* rent.

Ross town (extent given) held of the bishop of Durham and within the limits of the bishopric, excepting part of the fields and some salt pits which are within co. Northumberland; and the bishop of Durham holds two bovates by a farm of 10*d.* and 1 arrow yearly.

Knights' fees rendering scutage:—Odelin de Ford 1 fee, Lady Rametta la Vescuntesse 1 fee, William de Akyld 1 fee, Robert de Ulcestre 1 fee, Robert de Manerio ½ fee, William de Stainesby ½ fee, James de Houburn ¼ fee, William de Muschaump ¼ fee, Henry de Dichend ¼ and $\frac{1}{16}$ fee, Richard the Marshal $\frac{1}{5}$ fee, Robert de Heddon ¼ fee? (4 *partem*), Sampson son of Stephen $\frac{1}{16}$ fee, William de Yerdhil and Maud Sarp $\frac{1}{30}$ fee, Walter de Extildisham $\frac{1}{30}$ fee, Adam Sarp $\frac{1}{30}$ fee, Carinus de Beleford, ⅓ fee, and William Hunter ⅓ fee in Wilour.

C. Hen. III. File 10. (18.)

203. [William Daneys?]

Writ of extent to the sheriff of Rutland, 18 Aug. 34 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).

Rutland. Tikencote *alias* Tykinghote *alias* Tykingkote, 2 parts of the manor (extent given) now in the king's hands. (*See* No. 275.)

C. Hen. III. File 10. (19.)

204. William Daneys of Tykekote.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* 34 Hen. III.

John, his son, aged 18 at the Purification last, is his heir. (*See* No. 275.)

E. Series I. File 1953, *No.* 1.

205. Alan de la Hale.

Writ to Henry de Wingham and his co-escheator in co. Northampton, 25 Nov. 34 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

William, his son, aged 14, is his heir.

Northampton. Hale, 1 virgate land held of the king by serjeanty of archery, 6 acres of the fee of Nicholas de Hale, 19*s.* 6*d.* rent of assize, 6*s.* tallage of villeins, customs of villeins, and the advowson of the chapel. Agnes, late his wife, has her dower by the king's writ.

C. Hen. III. File 10. (20.)

206. William Gurdun.

Writ to the sheriff of Lincoln, 13 March, 35 Hen III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
William, his nephew, son of Roger Gurdun, aged 23, is his heir.

Lincoln. Aswardeby, 2 bovates land, whereof the said William was in seisin for 20 years before it came to the king's hands. Thomas le Bretun, who was a Norman, held that land in fee and not by reason of wardship.
C. Hen. III. File 11. (1.)

207. Baldwin de Preston.

Writ to the sheriff of Lancaster, 27 June. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Matthew, 35 Hen. III.
Henry, his son, aged 18 at Easter next, is his heir.

Lancaster. Fisvike town, about 18*a.* land and a moiety of a mill, held of the king, rendering 3*s.* 2*d.* yearly.
C. Hen. III. File 11. (2.)

208. Richard de Barvill *alias* de Barevill.

Writ to the sheriff of Lincoln, 22 Aug. 35 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Robert, his son, aged 24, is his heir.

Lincoln. (Unspecified) 36 bovates land held of the king in chief by service of 1 sore sparrowhawk yearly.
C. Hen. III. File 11. (3.)

209. Richard Laundry *alias* Landri.

Writ to the bailiff of Kermerdin, 18 April, 35 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
William Landri, his brother, is his heir, and of full age.

Carmarthen. Kermerden bailiwick, 2 carucates land (unspecified) held of the king in chief by service of 5*s.* 6*d.*, and if the king shall lead an army, he ought to go with horse and arms or send a sufficient serjeant in his place.
C. Hen. III. File 11. (4.)

210. Geoffrey de Rokingham.

Writ to the sheriff of Northampton, 11 July, 35 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Geoffrey, his son, aged 25 and more, is his heir.

Northampton. Rokingham town, ½ virgate land held of the king in chief by service of collecting the guard (rent) of Rokingham Castle to the king's use; 1 virgate of Sir William Mauduyt, rendering 10*s.*; 2 virgates and 3*a.* and 5 cottages of Sir Richard earl of Cornwall, rendering 12*s.* 3*d.*; and a windmill held of the said earl. (*See* No. 246.)
C. Hen. III. File 11. (5.)

211. Gilbert de Popham.

Mandate from Henry de Wengham to the escheator in co. Southampton with *transcript of writ*, 4 Nov. 35 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated and defaced.*)
Robert, his son, aged 25, is his heir.

Southampton. Bensted town, land and meadow, 4*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* rent from free tenants, and villeins' rents and services, held by 4*l.* 6*s.* 9*d.* rent to the king, at Aulton.
C. Hen. III. File 11. 6.)

212. Richard le Botiller *alias* le Butiller.

Writ to Henry de Wingham, escheator, 3 May, 35 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*). Robert, his son. is his heir, and of full age.

Cambridge. Waterbeche town, 110*a.* land, 32*a.* meadow, 45*s.* 4*d.* and ½*lb.* cummin rent, and customs of villeins, held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight.

Hertford. Mesdun manor (extent given) held of the earl of Oxford by 1 knight's fee.

Norfolk. Warham town, 100*s.* rent held of Sir John son of Geoffrey, service unknown.

Essex. Enefeud town, 100*s.* rent held of the earl of Hereford, service unknown.
C. Hen. III. File 11. (7.)

213. Richard de Prestekote *alias* de Prestecot.

Mandate from Henry de Wengham to the escheator in co. Oxford with *transcript of writ*, 3 Feb. 35 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Walter de Prestecot, aged 24, is his heir.

Oxford. Blechisdon town, 1 hide land held of the king in serjeanty by service of bringing a roast of pork (*assam porci*) before the king when he shall hunt in Wychewude forest; and another hide held by service of ¼ knight's fee of the fee of Hervey Bagod, a little fee of Mortain. (*See* No. 859.)
C. Hen. III. File 11. (8.)

214. William son of Guy.*

Writ to the sheriff of Essex, 20 June, 35 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Alexander, his son, aged 6, is his heir.

Essex. (Unspecified), 160*a.* land held of the king in chief by service of 37*s.*, and 6*d.* to the heirs of Nicholas Duket, and 6*d.* to those of John son of Payn for warranty; 30*a.* marsh held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John by service of 25*s.*; 40*a.* land of the inheritance of his wife held to farm of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, London, for 5 loads of wheat, 5 of winterwheat, 5 of beans, 5 of barley, 8 of oats, and 4 cart loads of hay; 28*s.* 4*d.* rent of assize of the tenement held of the king; and 26*s.* 5*d.* rent of assize of the inheritance of his wife.
C. Hen. III. File 11. (9.)

215. Guy de Dunevill *alias* de Donevil, a Norman.

Writ to the sheriff of Hertford and Essex, 18 July, 35 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
He died in war against the king.

[Hertford ?] Buniton, 160*a.* arable and 8*a.* wood held of Earl William de Mandevill by service of ½ knight's fee. The jury do not understand that it is escheat to the king, because the said earl is between the king and John de Burgo, who gave the land to Henry de Bathonia, who now holds it.
C. Hen. III. File 11. (10.)

---

* The Calendar printed in 1806 describes him as of Wodham Ferrers, and calls the place Sobery Parva manor, but these names are not in the documents.

216. Isabel, daughter of the elder daughter and one of the heirs of Robert de Muscampis, and sometime the wife of Adam de Wygeton.

Writ to Thomas de Stanford and his co-escheator in co. Northumberland, 4 May, 35 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).
She is aged 16.

Northumberland. Wolloure, a moiety of the capital messuage and the donation of the church, 32*a.* land in demesne, 8*a.* meadow, 3½ bovates land, a third of the mill, borough and garden, 4*s.* 3*d.* rent in Hehtpol, a third of the brewhouse, meadow, forest of Chiviot and tallage.

Beleford, a third of the capital messuage, 120*a.* land in demesne, 8*a.* meadow, bondmen, cottars, a third of the herbage, brewhouse, garden, mill, &c.

She holds of the king in barony, and has a third of the service of Henry de Dichend; Lady Isabel de Muschans owes her 2 marks for the service of Bollisdon; and she has 16*d.* of the service of John de Hehtpol. (*See* No. 202.)

C. Hen. III. File 11. (11.)

217. Richard de Wrotham.

Writ to Henry de Wingham, escheator, 27 Dec. 35 Hen. III.

William de Pleisseiz, aged 30, Custance, the wife of John le Blund, aged 40, Geoffrey de Skolonde, aged 24, and Christiana, the wife of Thomas Pikot, aged 30, are his heirs.

[Somerset.] *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Mongton, Niweton, Katangre and Hamme manors (extents given) held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Katangre manor, ½ hide land held of William Luvel by service of 10*s.* rent, and 1 ferling land held of Henry de Erlegh by service of 1 sparrow-hawk; and there are due to the abbot of Muchelnye yearly, 1 quarter each of wheat, barley and beans, and 2 quarters of oats.

Niweton, 2 messuages held of Stephen son of Michael by service of ½*lb.* cummin, and 2 virgates land held of Roger Stalble by service of 1 white wand.

Cricc town, ½ virgate held of the prior of Montacute by service of 5*s.*

Ceddre, a messuage and 3*a.* held of William de Clofford by service of 1 pair of gloves price 1*d.*

Kent. Heghelande town, land worth 46*s.* 8*d.* yearly held of the Archbishop.

[. . . . . .] *Inq.* (*fragment undated.*)

C. Hen. III. File 11. (12.)

218. Roger de Katton *alias* de Katon.

Writ to Thomas de Stanford and his co-escheator in co. Lancaster, 5 Oct. *Inq.* Thursday before SS. Simon and Jude, 35 Hen. III.
John, his son, aged 2 at the feast of St. Martin next, is his heir.

Lancaster. Liteldale, a pasture held of the king by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Katon town, 6 bovates held of Roger de Hesam by service of 7*s.* 2*d.*; and ⅓ of a water mill and fulling mill.

Burg' town, 1 carucate land held of Matthew (de Burgo), by knight's service; and ⅓ of Burg' mill.

Lec town, ½ carucate land held of the same Matthew by knight's service; and 1 carucate held of Sir Roger Gernet of Halehton by knight's service, whereof the abbot, &c. of Croxton hold 2 bovates in frank almoin.

Of all of the above the said Roger's mother has her third part in dower; and of the residue his wife ought to be dowered of a third part.

C. Hen. III. File 11. (13.)

219. Robert de Pavilli *alias* de Pavelly.

Writ to Henry de Wengham, 7 Jan. 35 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated and defective.*) Robert, his son, aged 23, is his heir.

[Northampton.] Peria *alias* Piry manor and advowson, and part of the manor of Hocton (extent given), including 6¾*d.* from the township of Coluntre, held of the king in chief of the honour of Peverel by service of 1 knight. Maud de Pavilli, his mother, holds that part in Hocton in dower.

Sulebi manor and advowson (extent given) held of the abbot of Westminster by service of 100*s.* yearly, and [by payment] to the prior of the Hospital (of St. John) in England of 8*s.*

Nottingham. Dudinton and Wetleghe, a certain land worth 15*l.* held of . . . . . and of Edmund de Lacy.

C. Hen III. File 11. (14.)

220. Ada *alias* Eda de Baylloil *alias* de Baillol.

Writ to Thomas de Stanford, escheator, 8 Sept. 35 Hen. III. *Endorsed with return* that he had done nothing upon it because it came under the seal of the sheriff of Nottingham and not under the king's seal, so that he had no warrant.

Writ to Thomas de Stanford and his co-escheator in co. York, 16 Sept. 35 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

York. Stokesley manor was given by Sir Hugh de Balloil in free marriage to Ada his daughter, who, after the death of her husband, enfeoffed Hugh and Robert her sons thereof in 34 Hen. III, who afterwards delivered it to their mother to farm for life for 40*s.* rent. The said Lady Ada died at Stokesley on Saturday after St. James the Apostle, 35 Hen. III, and the said Hugh took and held seisin of the said manor, in the name of himself and his brother, until expelled by the king's letters (about the feast of St.) Bartholomew in the same year.

Northumberland. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Martin, 36 Hen. III.
Neuburne manor (extent given).
Walebotl', rents.
Bottirlawe, rents.
Deuelawe, rents.
Colebrige and Linelis, 120*a.* land and a mill.
Walton manor (extent given).
All the above held in dower.
Linton manor (extent given) held in marriage.
Extent or summary of the above.

C. Hen. III. File 11. (15.)

221. Roger de Merlay.

Writ to Henry de Wingham, escheator in co. Southampton, 7 Nov. 35 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).
Mary, his daughter, and Hugh de Turbervill, are his heirs, and of full age.

Southampton. Draytun, a moiety of the town (extent given) held of the king for life, of the king's gift of the escheat of the Normans by service of ⅛ knight's fee to the earl of Arundel; and it is the king's escheat.

Farlingtone town, 20*l.* land, which he long ago gave to Nicholas son of Thomas de Gyninges, in marriage with Agnes, his daughter, taking in exchange certain lands at Ebblesburne in co. Wilts and Bradelegh in co. Berks for life.

C. Hen. III. File 11. (16.)

222. Hugh brother of Geoffrey de Hoyvill *alias* de Hoivile.

Writ to the sheriff of Southampton, 11 June, 35 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Southampton. Funtelye town, ¼ knight's fee is held by the said Hugh of the countess of Arundel, who holds that service in dower of the inheritance of the heirs of Arundel. Richard de Hoyvil held that land, after whose death it descended to Geoffrey his son; Philip, the middle brother of the said Geoffrey and Hugh, who was of the allegiance of the king of France, begat a daughter, but the jury know not whether she lives or not; and the said Philip was never in possession and died before the said Geoffrey, and no ancestor of theirs ever forfeited the said land, whereby it ought to be the king's escheat.

C. Hen. III. File 11. (17.)

223. John le Flecher.

Writ to the sheriff of Lincoln, 10 Aug. 35 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Ralph, his son, aged 4½, is his heir.

Lincoln. Bradeleg', capital messuage, 60*a.* arable, 7*a.* meadow and 16*a.* wood, held of the king in chief, rendering to the Exchequer 20 arrows yearly; 11⅓ bovates land held of the king in chief, rendering to the men of Grimesby towards the king's farm 4 marks yearly; 8*a.* meadow held of Richard de Harington, rendering 2 ploughshares; and 3*a.* arable held of John de Nevill, rendering 6*d.* warnoth. Of all which Huwelina, his mother, holds one third in dower.

C. Hen. III. File 11. (18.)

224. Gilbert de Everleg' *alias* de Everesly.

Writ to the sheriff of Southampton, 2 Jan. 35 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Walter, his son, aged 23, is his heir.

Southampton. Bromsulle, 1 hide land held of the king in chief by service of 20*s.* and 2 suits at the hundred (court) of Odiham.

Odiham town, 1 messuage similarly held by service of 12*d.*

Odiham manor, 1 virgate land similarly held by service of 6*s.* yearly.

Everesly, 1 hide land held of William de Wauton by service of ½ mark; 2*a.* meadow and 2*a.* land held of Peter de Mattingely by service of 6*d.*; and 15*a.* land held of Richard de la Rigge by service of 4*s.* yearly.

C. Hen. III. File 11. (19.)

225. John de Wokingham *alias* de Walkingham.

Writ to Thomas de Saunford, and his co-escheator in co. York, 12 Dec. *Inq.* Thursday the morrow of St. Paul, 35 Hen. III.
John, his son, aged nearly 18, is his heir, and in the wardship of earl Richard.

YORK. Givildal town, 3½ carucates land, a small water-mill and 2 tofts, held of the king in chief by serjeanty, worth 4*l.* 7*d.* besides the lady's part.

Walkingham manor (extent given) held of earl Richard in the honour of Cnarisburg, worth 6*l.* 2*s.* 9½*d.* besides the lady's part.

C. Hen. III. File 11. (20.)

226. MATTHEW SON OF GUIMAR' *alias* GUMAR' DE TORINTUN.

Writ de etate to the sheriff of Cambridge, 12 July, 35 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

CAMBRIDGE. He will be 22 at the feast of St. Matthew, 35 Hen. III, and his inheritance ought to be restored to him. (He is stated in the writ to be in the wardship of Peter de Sabaudia.)

C. Hen. III. File 12. (1.)

227. NICHOLAS DE HAVERSHAM.

Writ to the abbot of Pershore, escheator, 16 Sept. 35 Hen. III.

Nicholas, his son, is his heir, and of lawful age.

OXFORD. *Inq.* (*undated.*) Throp town, 5¼ virgates land and two cottages held of Simon de Sancto Licio by service of ⅓ knight's fee, excepting ½ virgate which Peter de Esserung holds.

WILTS. *Inq.* (*undated and defective.*)

Cumpton town, ½ knight's fee, viz.—a moiety of the town (extent given) held of John [de Grims]tede, by service of scutage. The advowson of Bereford church pertains to the said manor.

Bereford town, 3 virgates land held of Sir William Avenel, rendering 20*s.*

C. Hen. III. File 12. (2.)

228. RANULPH SON OF ROBERT DE HOMWELL *alias* DE HELMESWELL.

Writ to the sheriff of Lincoln, 27 Jan. 35 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

William, his son, aged 24, is his heir.

LINCOLN. Glentewurth, land (unspecified) held of the king in chief by service of being usher before the justices of eyre at Lincoln for Common Pleas; and he was in seisin of the office in the time of this king.

C. Hen. III. File 12. (3.)

229. STEPHEN DE HAMPTON *alias* DE HAMTON.

Writ to the abbot of Pershore, escheator, 19 March, 36 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).

William, his son, aged 2 at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist next, is his heir.

OXFORD. (Unspecified), 3 hides land in demesne, and 14½ virgates in villenage, held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 12. (4.)

230. FULK DE COUDRAY *alias* DE CHOUDERI, DE CODRAY.

Mandate from the abbot of Pershore to the escheator in co. Buckingham, with *transcript of writ*, 26 Nov. 36 Hen. III.

Peter, his son, age variously stated as 13 at the feast of the Holy Cross in May next, 13½, 14, and 15 when Whitsunday comes, is his heir.

Buckingham. *Extent* (*undated*).

Moulesso manor (extent given) held of William Talebot and his heirs in chief by service of one knight's fee; and there are 5 knights' fees in co. Bucks and 1 in co. Bedford pertaining to the manor, which are held of the heirs of the Earl Marshal.

Southampton. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Suderope (manor ?), held of the king by service of 10*s.* yearly.

Herierd manor, held of Sir Reginald son of Peter in chief by service of 1½ knights' fee; and 2 virgates land held of Sir Patrick Chauhard by service of 6*s.* yearly.

Sireburn manor, held of Sir Robert de Sancto Johanne in chief for ⅕ knight's fee.

[Berks.] *Extent* (*undated*).

Paddewrh' manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by serjeanty of holding a rope (*corda*) in the Queen's ship whenever she shall cross between England and Normandy.

Writ to the sheriff of Oxford (and Berks) (*fragment undated*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)

[Berks.] Lifford manor, held of the heirs of the Marshal by service of 1 knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 12. (5.)

231. Matthew le Vineter *alias* Vinitarius.

Writ to the sheriff of Kent, 9 Oct. *Inq.* Friday before SS. Simon and Jude, 36 Hen. III.

Kent. Canterbury, a house which was of Vinard a Jew given by the king to the said Matthew for life, by whose death it has become the king's escheat. Sir Bertrand de Crioll has since claimed 7*l.* 10*s.* of the king's debt for Dover Castle, and a Gascon named William Alod 40*s.*, but who ought to pay the same debts is unknown to the jury.

C. Hen. III. File 12. (6.)

232. Avis daughter of Richard le Masle.

Writ 29 June, 36 Hen. III. *Inq.* Tuesday before St. Margaret.

William de Hauville, her son, aged 30, is her heir.

Northumberland. Brothirwike town (extent given) held of the king in chief for 1 sparrow hawk (*niso*) or ½ mark.

Riplington town, 14 bovates land held of the lord of Werkewrthe by service of ⅒ knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 12. (7.)

233. Geoffrey de Insula.

Writ to the sheriff of Southampton, 11 Sept. 36 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

William de Insula is his heir, and of full age.

Southampton. (Unspecified) 7½ fees held of Baldwin, son and heir of Baldwin sometime earl of Devon, who is in the king's ward, by knight's service; ½ virgate held of Roger de Aula by knight's service; and ½ virgate land held of Richard de Affeton by service of 7*s.*

C. Hen. III. File 12. (8.)

234. Aubrey le Child of Stowe.

Writ 25 May, 36 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Aubrey, his son, is his heir, and of full age.

Cambridge. Stowe town, 29*a.* land, and 18*d.* rent held of the king by service of 10*s.*

C. Hen. III. File 12. (9.)

235. William Buneclive.

Mandate from G. de Langele, justice of the Forest, to Sir R. de Muscegros, keeper of the forest of Savernak, with *transcript of writ*, 4 May. *Inq.* Sunday before Whitsunday, 36 Hen. III.
He had 3 sisters, all deceased; Margery, the eldest, had one son, William, who died leaving 2 daughters, Juliana, now aged 20, and Isabel, 17; Agnes, the second sister, had one son, William, now 25; and Joan, the third, had one son, William, now aged 21.

[Wilts.] Savernak Forest, a bailiwick held of the king in chief worth 12*s.* 8½*d.* yearly; 1 virgate land similarly held; and ½ virgate held of the fee of the abbot of Battle (La Bataille); and of these tenements there are two dowers.

C. Hen. III. File 12. (10.)

236. Peter be Stanford.

Writ to the abbot of Pershore, and his mandate to Sir Guy son of Robert, escheator in co. Oxford, 28 Feb. 36 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Oliver, his brother, aged 26, is his heir.

Oxford. Netelbedde, 1 virgate land held of the king in chief for 8*s.*, and worth 6 marks yearly, besides the office of the king's chapel.

C. Hen. III. File 12. (11.)

237. Ralph de Gatele.

Writ, 3 June, 36 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).
Ralph, his son, aged 60 and more, is his heir.

Norfolk. Gatele manor and advowson (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of 2 knights' fees, and 20*s.* yearly to the guard of Dover (*Dorobernie*) Castle; and a tenement held of many other lords by 16*s.* 2*d.* rent.

C. Hen. III. File 12. (12.)

238. Thomas de Ingaldestorp *alias* Ingoldestrop.

Mandate from the abbot of Pershore to Sir Simon de Stanford, escheator in co. Essex, with *transcript of writ*, 26 Feb. 36 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Thomas, his son, aged 16, is his heir.

Essex. Colne town, 120*a.* arable, 10*a.* meadow and pasture, 432 works and 18*s.* ½*d.* rent held of the inheritance of Isabel, his wife, of the fee of the Earl Marshal by service of ½ knight's fee; and 120*a.* arable held of the said inheritance by means of many purchases made by Hamon father of the said Isabel, and the said 60*a.* (*sic*) were held by socage.

C. Hen. III. File 12. (13.)

239. Felicia late the wife of William Martel.

Mandate from the abbot of Pershore to the escheator of Essex, with *transcript of writ* 20 Feb. 36 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Ralph Martel, her son, aged 40, is her heir.

Essex. Rywehal town, 98*a.* arable, 4½*a.* meadow, 3*a.* pasture, and 14*s.* 4*d.* rent, held of the king in chief by serjeanty of finding a moiety of an esquire in the king's army within England, with doublet, lance and iron cap, for 40 days.
C. Hen. III. File 12. (14.)

240. Ralph de Bolrbec *alias* de Bulebek, de Bollebech.

Writ 6 April, 36 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Osbert, his brother, age variously stated as 30 and more, and 40, is his heir.

Lincoln. Fuleston town, ½ knight's fee held of Sir Ralph de Mundewille of the fee of Philip Marmiun in Scrifelby. His mother Ellen has her dower besides in the same town, and she also holds in Tathewel ½ fee in dower of the same fee.

Writ, 7 April, 36 Hen. III.

York. *Inq.* (*undated.*) Leveszham town, 6 bovates held of the king in chief in the socage of Pikering, paying 18*s.* 8*d.* yearly; 20 bovates held of the fee of the earl of Albemarle by foreign service, and 2*s.* 6*d.* to the king for wapentake fine; 6 other bovates held of the fee of the said earl, held by free tenants for 18*s.* 7*d.* yearly; and a cottage, a mill and meadow held of the said fee.
The whole bailiwick of the king's forest which he held was worth 100*s.*, of which he rendered yearly to the king to the exchequer 4 marks; and he had 1*lb.* pepper and 1½*lb.* cummin rent, and was patron of Leveszham church, of which Robert le Bel is rector. His wife is not yet dowered of these lands, &c.

York. *Inq.* (*undated.*) Levesham town, 6 bovates and a capital messuage held of the king in chief of his socage of Pikering by service of 16*s.* yearly; and 25 bovates and a water mill held of the earl of Albemarle.
Loketon town, 16 bovates held of the said earl by service, as well for the above lands as for these, of ¼ knight's fee.
Scalleby, 4 bovates held of the king's bondage.
C. Hen. III. File 12. (15.)

241. Ralph Pirot *alias* Pyrot.

Mandate from the abbot of Pershore to the escheator of Essex, with *transcript of writ*, 19 Feb. 36 Hen. III.
Ralph Pyrot, knt., his son, aged 26 and more, is his heir.

[Essex.] *Extent* (*undated*).
Lindesel manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 2 knights' fees.

Cambridge. *Inq.* (*undated.*) Sauston town, 2 knights' fees, viz.—175½*a.* and 1*r.* land in demesne, 4*l.* 8*s.* 1*d.* rent of free tenants, 14*s.* from customary tenants and cottars, and 20*s.* from meadow, held of the king in chief.
C. Hen. III. File 12. (16.)

242. Reginald de Colewik.

Writ to the sheriff of Nottingham, 2 June, 36 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Philip, his son, aged 40 and more, is his heir.

NOTTINGHAM. Colewyk town, 1 carucate land held of the king in chief, rendering 12 iron arrow points on his coming to Nottingham.

Wiliugeby super le Wolde town, 19 bovates land held of the king in chief, rendering 1 horse price 5*s.* 4*d.*, and a sack with a pin (*brocha*), when the king shall march into Wales with his army.

C. Hen. III. File 12 (17.)

243. HUGH DE BURDELEYS.

Writs to the sheriffs of Norfolk and of Cambridge and Huntingdon, 1 Nov. 36 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Geoffrey de Burdeleys is his heir, and of full age.

CAMBRIDGE. He never held any lands of the king in the county.

C. Hen. III. File 12. (18.)

244. AGNES DE LANVALE *alias* DE LANVELAY.

Mandate from the abbot of Pershore to J. de Tubervill', escheator of Berks, with *transcript of writ*, 19 Oct. 36 Hen. III. *Inq.* Thursday before the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 37 Hen. III.

She died on the feast of St. Giles, 36 Hen. III. Her sisters, Agnes, married to John de Marisco, and Juliana, married to Geoffrey de Workeshale, are her heirs and of full age.

BERKS. Estbury, $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee held of the king in chief; a mill and 2*a.* land held of Henry de Sewelle, rendering 40*d.*; and a pasture held of Richard de Lagha, rendering 12*d.* yearly. (*See* No. 190.)

C. Hen. III. File 12. (19.)

245. JOICE son of GILBERT DE DIK'.

Writ to the sheriff of Lincoln, 30 Jan. 36 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Joice, his son, aged 21 and more, is his heir.

LINCOLN. Morton and Dik', 7 bovates land held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{3}$ knight's fee; and 1 bovate of the heirs of Hugh Wake by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 12. (20.)

246. GEOFFREY DE ROKINGHAM.

Writ to the sheriff of Northampton, 16 Aug. 36 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Geoffrey, his son, aged 26, is his heir.

NORTHAMPTON. Rokingham, $\frac{1}{2}$ virgate land held of the king in chief by service of collecting the guard of Rokingham Castle, and distraining for it, with the aid if necessary of the constable of the castle; and he had of right for that service housebote and heybote in Cotingham wood, and hay and grass in the meadows of the abbot of Peterborough at Eston, and used to eat in the said castle when the king or his chief steward sojourned there, and had free fishery in Weland water; also 1 virgate and 10*a.* land held of Sir R[ichard] earl of Cornwall by service of 7*s.*; and 1 virgate land held of Sir William Mauduyt by service of 10*s.* (*See* No. 210.)

C. Hen. III. File 13. (1.)

247. Agnes Basset.

Writ to the sheriff of Buckingham, 27 Aug. 36 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Robert son of Nigel, aged 30, is her heir.

Buckingham. Bechehampton, Salden and Morton, one knight's fee (extent given) held of the king in chief; and Morton was held of her, which the heirs of Paulin Peyvre now hold and do guard at Northampton Castle and scutage to the lord of the fee for it.

Mursle town, ½ knight's fee (extent given) held of the king in chief.

C. Hen. III. File 13. (2.)

248. John de Sancto Claro.

Mandate from the abbot of Persore to his co-escheator in co. Essex, with *transcript of writ*, 12 Oct. 36 Henry III.
John, his son, aged 19, is his heir.

Essex. *Extent* (*undated*).
(Unspecified) 108*a.* arable, 5*a.* meadow, 3*a.* pasture, 12*a.* wood, 9*s.* 11*d.* rent &c. held of many lords, rendering 6*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

[Essex.] *Inq.* Saturday the octave of SS. Peter and Paul.
Topesfeld town, 84*a.* arable held of Avice and Letice, daughters of Juliana, sister and heir of Aubrey (*Albr'*) de Wikes, who sold the same to Gerebert de Sancto Claro, father of the said John, for homage and service; also 3*a.* meadow and pasture, 4*a.* wood, 45*d.* rent &c., held of the said heirs by 2*s.* rent and service of ⅛ knight's fee; also 8*a.* land, 5*a.* meadow, 4*a.* wood, 5*s.* 5*d.* rent &c., held of Ralph de Cameis by service of 2*s.*; 12*a.* land held of John Buscard by service of 12*d.*; and 4*a.* land held of William, son of Geoffrey, by service of 12*d.* The heirs of the said Aubrey sold the wardship of the said land to John Talebot, the others hold the lands pertaining to their fees. (*See* No. 350.)

C. Hen. III. File 13. (3.)

249. Joceus Presbiterus, a Jew.

Commission to Edward de Westminster, 4 Aug. 36 Hen. III.

London. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Bassieshawe, 3 houses, which were of the said Joceus, now held by Henna, daughter of Elias le Eveske, in dower; and 1 house now held by Isaac, son of the said Joceus; 3 houses by the house of Aaron son of Abraham, and 2 houses and a garden in Colemanstreet, similarly held.

St. Olave's parish, 3 houses similarly held, but the said Isaac says the houses were his and not his father's, and prays for a scrutiny of the rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews.

(The jury consists of Christians and Jews who give separate valuations, the Jews in each case valuing the houses at a higher selling rate than the Christians.)

C. Hen. III. File 13. (4.)

250. Emery Batayll *alias* Batailhe.

Writ de melius inquirendo, 8 May, 36 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Saier, his son, aged 10½, is his heir.

Essex. Lacedone, 80*a.* arable, and
Bradewell, a messuage and 68*a.* arable, with pasture and 23*s.* 3½*d.* rent &c. held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee, 10*s.* to the keeping (*custodie*) of Dover, and suit at the king's court of Hagle.

Purle, 100*a.* arable with a messuage held in dower by John de Aketon and Petronilla his wife, mother of the said Emery, of his inheritance, by service of ⅓ knight's fee of the fee of William de Houbrigge.
Bradewell, pasture for 120 sheep and 8*s.* 4*d.* rent, similarly held in dower, whereof 6*s.* 2*d.* was of the king's fee, and the residue of another fee.
And the said Emery sold 10*a.* of the king's fee in Lacedon to John Page, and 2*a.* in Bradewell to Peter Batailhe, on which they built many fair houses.
C. Hen. III. File 13. (5.)

251. Walter Biset.

Writ, 30 Oct. 36 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

York. He was seised for many years of Ulvington manor, but whether on the day he died or not is unknown to the jury, because he died in Scotland in an island called Araan; some say he died on Tuesday before St. Michael, and others on Tuesday after St. Michael; but on Tuesday before St. Michael came a messenger from him with letters patent to his bailiff, Gerard de Boghes, containing that he had given the said manor to Thomas Biset, his nephew, and that the said Gerard should put him in seisin, which he did on Friday, three weeks after St. Michael, the said Thomas saying that his uncle was in good health; but soon after rumour being heard in co. York of the said Walter's death, the king's escheators seized the manor into the king's hands and they still hold it.
C. Hen. III. File 13. (6.)

252. Roger Gernet.

Writ, 11 April, 36 Hen. III. *Inq.* Saturday before SS. Philip and James. Benedict Gernet is his heir, and of full age.

[Lancaster.] Halton town, 3 carucates land (and the advowson) held of the king in chief by forest service, whereof the church of St. Wilfrid, Halton, is enfeoffed of 1 carucate in frank almoin, and the abbot of Furnes of 18*a.* with pasture, and widow Margaret holds 16*a.* and pays farm to the king; also 2 water mills and a fulling mill, and a moiety of a fishery (in the Lon' water).
Leck, 1 carucate land and a water mill held of the king in chief by forest service; also 2 carucates which Matthew de Burgo and the heir of Katon hold by knight's service.
Burg' town, 6 carucates, similarly held, which Richard and Matthew de Burgo hold by knight's service; (also a mill).
Fiswyke town, 1 carucate similarly held, whereof Roger de Fyswyke holds 1 bovate and others 60*a.*, and pay farm to the king; also a water mill and a moiety of a fishery (on Ribbil water).
Laylondeschyre, 2 carucates (in Ecliston town), held of Sir William earl of Ferires, in chief by service of forestry, and finding one 'judicator' in Lancaster county (court), and 1 suitor at the Earl's court of Eccleston; whereof 1 carucate is held in demesne, and the other by Warin de Waleton by service of 4*s.*
Wytstan (*alias* Quistan) town, 4½ carucates (with the advowson) similarly held, which Richard de Wytston holds by knight's service.
Speke town, 2 carucates similarly held, which William de Molyneus holds by free marriage.

Of all which lands &c. the Lady Cecily de Mascy, sometime the wife of William Gernet, brother of the said Sir Roger, has a third part (in dower).

Writ to G. de Lang', justice of the forest, 8 May. *Inq.* The morrow of the Holy Trinity, 36 Hen. III.

Lancaster. He was forester in Lancaster forest, and held in Halton &c. as abovesaid.

C. Hen. III. File 13. (7.)

253. Quenilda late the wife of Sir Roger Gernet.

Writ, 28 April. *Inq.* Monday after the feast of Trinity? 36 Hen. III. Robert de Stokeport and Sir Ralph de Bethum are her heirs, and of full age.

Lancaster. Brunigg' town, 1 carucate and 1½ bovate land, whereof 12 carucates make a fee, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Clahton town, 2 carucates held of Edmund de Lasci, earl of Lincoln, in chief by knight's service.

Neusum town, 2 bovates held of the said earl by knight's service, receiving therefrom 2 spurs at Christmas.

Carleton town, 1 carucate held of the heirs of William de Lancaster in chief by knight's service, 1*d.* rent, and suit at Gayrsthang court.

Wyttinton town, 5 bovates and 14*a.* land held of the heirs of Sir William de Lindeshye in chief by service of 4*s.* 5*d.*, and suit at Lonesdale wapentake and Lancaster county (court).

Lancaster town, 1 burgage and 1 little waste place, held of Sir Richard de Vernun, by exchange of a quarter of Apelbi in co. Leicester.

Bretherton, 1 carucate held of the earl of Lincoln in chief by knight's service.

Achton town in Derbischyre, 1 carucate held of Sir William, earl of Ferires, by knight's service.

Botele town, 1 carucate held of the church of St. Mary, Waleton, by service of 40*d.*

Kirkeby town, 1 carucate held of E. lord of Lasci in chief by knight's service.

Forneby town, 2 carucates held of Sir William, earl of Ferires, by service of 8*s.*, which Margery de Lamelesburi holds.

C. Hen. III. File 13. (8.)

254. Gerald de Prendeg'.

Writ (*missing*).

He had to wife the sister of Theobald Butler (*Pincerne*), and of her begat one daughter surviving, whom John de Cogan married and of her begat one son, aged 8 at the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, 35 Hen. III; afterwards the said Gerald married a daughter of Richard de Burgo and of her begat one daughter who will be 10 at the feast of St. Patrick in Lent, 36 Hen. III; this boy and girl are his heirs.

[Ireland, Cork.] *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Belnar' *alias* Benneer, Bellonar', and Dufglas, 11 fees, 8 carucates and 13*a.* land, held of the king in chief by service of 2 knights, viz.—1 fee held by the heirs of Thomas Bloet by service of ¼ fee, ½ fee by Hugh Bigod by service of ¼ fee, 13 carucates by Alan son of Miles by service of ½ and ⅛ fee, 1 fee by Patrick de Curcy by service of ½ fee, ¼ fee by William de Prendeg' by service of ½ fee, 6 carucates by Michael de Cogan by service of

¼ fee, ½ fee by Philip de Borrehard by service of ¼ fee, ½ fee by Philip de Stanton by service of ¼ fee, 3 carucates by Philip Stakepol by service of ⅛ fee, ½ fee by Henry de Vitewrthe by service of ¼ fee, and 1½ carucates by Alexander de Rup' by service of ¼ fee, which land is in the lord's hands and put to farm for 2 marks yearly, 10 carucates by the burgesses of Bellonar' for 7*l.* 6*s.* yearly, and ½ fee for 30*s.* yearly, and other lands by divers tenants (names given) at divers rents, a mill &c.; and at Dufglas 7½ carucates held in free burgage for 8*l.* 9*s.* 10*d.* and 6 marks from a mill &c.

[Ireland, Cork.] *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Balacha, 14 fees, 4 carucates and 16*a.* land, held of Sir David de Barry in chief by service of 2 knights, and 1 fee held of the bishop of Cloyne (*Clon'*) for ½ mark, viz.—3 fees held by Sir John de Cogan by service of 1 knight's fee, 1 fee by Richard son of Philip by service of ½ fee, ½ fee by Peter son of Geoffrey by service of ¼ fee, ½ fee by David son of Adam by service of ¼ fee, 1 fee by David de Prendeg' by service of ¼ fee, ½ fee by John Stakepol by service of ¼ fee, ½ fee by Maurice de Prendeg' by service of ¼ fee, ½ fee by Henry de Capella by service of ¼ fee, ½ fee by Maurice de Prendeg' by service of ¼ fee, 1 fee by El(ias) de Prendeg' in free marriage, 4 carucates by William de London in exchange without service, 2 carucates by William son of Philip in free marriage, 7 carucates by the burgesses of Balache in free burgage for 7 marks 40*d.* yearly, and other lands by divers tenants (names given) by divers rents; also 18½ marks yearly from the Irish of Muscry, for 2 fees; 4 carucates and 21*a.* meadow in demesne; 3 carucates at Dunhuge; and mills, &c.

Corkoyhe, a moiety of the Cantref held of David de Barry by service of 1 knight: John son of Thomas held it by the same service of the said Gerald, but never performed it, nor did the said Gerald to the said David.

Tiberneyvin (?), 7 fees, 7 carucates and 59½*a.* in Desbeg' held of Richard de Burgo by service of 2 knights, and 1 carucate held of the bishop of Limerick (*Limir'*) for ½ mark, viz.—3 fees held by Gerald son of Miles by service of ½ knight's fee, 1 fee by Henry de Prendeg' by service of ½ fee, ½ fee by Alexander Baard by service of ¼ fee, ½ fee by William Barat by service of ¼ fee, and other lands in Tibernevin (?) town &c. held by divers tenants (names given) by divers rents; 3 carucates held by the Irish for 3½ marks yearly; 5 carucates, 4½*a.* land in demesne, let for 20½ crannocks of wheat, price of the crannock 40*d.*, and 20½ crannocks of oats, price of the crannock 18*d.*, 34*a.* meadow, and a mill, &c. (*See* No. 862.)

C. Hen. III. File 13. (9.)

255. Isabel de Everingham.

Writ, 14 July, 36 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Sir Adam de Everingham, her son, is her heir, and of full age.

Nottingham. Lexington manor (extent given), tenure unspecified.

Syrewde forest, the keepership (extent given) pertained to the said Isabel by hereditary right, and for that keepership there was released to her ancestors foreign service of 12½ knights' fees by the king's ancestors.

C. Hen. III. File 13. (10.)

256. Andrew Herborel.

Writ of extent, 10 July, 36 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Oxford. Ludewell town, 3 virgates land (extent given), sometime held by the said Andrew.

C. Hen. III. File 13. (11.)

257. Mabel Revel *alias* Rivel.

Mandate from the abbot of Pershore to John de Aure, escheator in co. Somerset, with *transcript of writ*, 18 May, 36 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Sabina de Ortiaco, her daughter, aged 40 and more, is her heir.

Somerset. Stokes, Swelle and Peret manors held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee, a little fee of Mortain.
Swelle, 10*a.* meadow held of Ralph Daubeny by service of 2*s.*; and 12*a.* meadow of the abbot of Alignye by service of 3*s.*
C. Hen. III. File 13. (12.)

258. Ranulph son of Robert.

Writ, 7 Dec. 37 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).
Ralph, his son, aged 34, is his heir.

Norfolk. [Stoc?]tone manor, held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.
6 knights' fees held of the honour of Richmond, but not in demesne.
Hedersete manor held with the said fees by a rent of 60*s.* to the honour of Richmond, 5*s.* yearly to Hubert Hakun, 3*s.* to a scutage of 40*s.*, and 4*s.* yearly to Costecye manor. (*See* No. 743.)
C. Hen. III. File 13. (13.)

259. Emma, late the wife of Jordan de Insula.

Writ to the sheriff of Southampton, 27 Feb. 37 Hen. III.
Walter, son of the said Jordan and Emma, age variously stated as 14 and 15, is her heir, and in the wardship of the said Jordan.

Southampton. *Inq.* (*undated.*) The Isle [of Wight], 2 parts of 1 carucate land, with pasture adjacent, and 71*s.* 2*d.* rent and ½ mark from meadow, held of B. de Insula, sometime earl of Devon, (whose heir is in the king's ward), service unspecified.

[Somerset.] *Inq.* (*undated.*) Lillesdun, 1½ carucate land held of the earl of the Isle by knight's service.
Chefcumbe, 1 hide land held of the abbot of [For]de by service of 20*s.*

[Dorset.] Gatemarestun, 1½ hide held of Reginald de Albemarle by service of 1 mark yearly.
All these lands are in the hands of the said Jordan.
C. Hen. III. File 13. (14.)

260. Godfrey de Gamages.

Writ to the sheriff of Gloucester, 27 Oct. 37 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Gloucester. Meone *alias* Mune manor was in the seisin of Henry de Penebrigg' for three years before the death of the said Godfrey, and 10*l.* land in Dimmuk *alias* Dimmoc for one year and more.
C. Hen. III. File 13. (15.)

261. William Maduт *alias* Mauduth.

Mandate from the abbot of Pershore to his co-escheator in co. Essex, with *transcript of writ*, 28 Jan. 37 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).
John, his son, aged 15 at the feast of All Saints next, is his heir.

Essex. Hatfeld Peverel, 76½*a.* arable, 7½*a.* meadow, 6*a.* pasture, and 3*s.* 4*d.* rent, held of the king's fee by service of ⅙ knight's fee; 27*a.* held of the fee of Gilbert Maudut by service of 2*d.*, and 1 mark rent held of the same fee; and 15*a.* arable and 1½*a.* meadow held of the fee of Langeford by service of 2*s.*

C. Hen. III. File 13. (16.)

262. Robert de Blakeford.

John, his son by Avice his wife, aged 9 and more after the feast of All Saints last, is his heir.

Writ to the sheriff of Wilts, 26 Feb. 37 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Wilts. 65*s.* 4*d.* rent (unspecified) held by purchases of Sir Geoffrey le Chaumberleng by service of 12*d.* and 1*lb.* cummin. He held no tenement of the inheritance of Avice his wife, nor of his own inheritance.

Writ to the sheriff of Devon, 26 Feb. 37 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Devon. Bamton, 1 knight's fee held of the inheritance of Avice his wife, of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Rews, 1 fee, and Dunesford, ½ fee, held of Geoffrey de Mandeville by service of 1½ knights' fee.

Hockford, 1 fee, which John de Hockford and Maud his wife, mother of the said Avice, hold in dower of Henry de Tracy by service of 1 knight's fee.

All which lands were held of the inheritance of the said Avice, and the said Robert held nothing in the county of his own.

C. Hen. III. File 13. (17.)

263. William de Wellesleye *alias* de Wellesleg'.

Writ to the sheriff of Somerset, 20 May, 37 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated and defaced.*) Thomas, his son, aged 20½, is his heir.

Somerset. The serjeanty on the east of the Perret in co. Somerset held by service of one mewed sparrowhawk, price 2 besants; and no land pertains to that office.

Wellesleg', ⅓ of a hide land held of the bishop of Bath by service of the serjeanty of the hundred of Wells F(orum).

Lutleton, ½ virgate land held of William de Melesbergh' by service of 4*s.* (?)

These lands were never in the keeping of the king or of any of his predecessors. (*See* Nos. 298 and 860.)

C. Hen. III. File 13. (18.)

264. Theobald le Botiler.

Writ de melius inquirendo to the sheriff of Lancaster, 20 Jan. *Inq.* the morrow of St. Matthias, 37 Hen. III.

Theobald is his heir.

Lancaster. Brocton, the land which Master William le Saucer holds, was not the right of Theobald le Butiler nor his inheritance, but he took it by force from Richard son of Ughtred, nor had he it of the gift or bail of any of the king's ancestors; and because of his many transgressions in seizing the lands of Robert son of Bernard, Walter son of Osbert, William son of Swan, and others of Aumundernes, and other injuries, the king disseised him of all his lands. Theobald is his heir, but has no right in the said land of Brocton. (*See* No. 153.)

C. Hen. III. File 13. (19.)

265. Robert de Sevaunz *alias* de Sevanz *alias* de Sewonz.

Robert, his son, age variously stated as 3 and 4, is his heir.

Mandate &c. with transcript of writ, 20 Jan. 37 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated fragment.*)
Kent. [Aldintone] manor (extent given). The lady Maud de . . . . . holds in dower.

Meleton, 132*a.* arable . . . . a water mill, held [of the earl of Gloucester].

[Wielmeston] the manor is held of [the archbishop of Canterbury] by service of ½ knight's fee.

Mandate &c. with transcript of writ, 20 Jan. 37 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Essex. Vygeberh town, 300*a.* arable, 2½*a.* meadow, pasture in the marsh, 37*s.* 3¾*d.* (?) and 2*lb.* pepper, &c. held of Ralph de Suford (by service of) 2 knight's fees with dower. (*See* No. 158.)

C. Hen. III. File 13. (20.)

266. William de Bavent.

Mandate &c. with writ and transcript of writ, 4 Sept. 37 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Jolland, his son, aged 22, is his heir.

Lincoln. Maringis town, held of the king in chief by the serjeanty of keeping falcons (*falcones lanarios arduarios*).

Billesbi and Winceby, held of the fee of the countess of Bolingbroch by homage only, and by the aforesaid service to the king. The said towns are in the king's hands.

C. Hen. III. File 14. (1.)

267. Roger de Novo Burgo.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated but endorsed in a later hand* '37 H. 3.')
Alexander, his son, aged 28, is his heir.

[Salop.] Opinton, 1 virgate and 3 nooks (*nokas*) land, and 4*d.* rent from a mill, held of the king in chief by service of ⅕ part of a sore sparrowhawk (*nisi*) yearly.

Newport (*in novo burgo*), ½ virgate land, 5*s.* 6*d.* rent and ½ a mill, held of Sir James de Aldithelegʼ by service of 6*d.* yearly.

C. Hen. III. File 14. (2.)

268. Joan de Ferbes *alias* de Ferrebs.

Mandate &c. with transcript of writ, 16 Nov. 37 Hen. III.
John de Everenges *alias* de Averenges, her son, aged 23, is her heir.

Somerset. *Inq.* (*undated.*) Brumpton manor held of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Oxford. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Redcot, 3 parts of 1 hide land held of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Grafton, ½ hide land held of the prior of Nugun for 40*s.*

C. Hen. III. File 14. (3.)

269. John Luvel *alias* Lovel.

John, his son, aged 30, is his heir.

Writ to the sheriff of Norfolk, 23 Dec. 37 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Norfolk. Docking, Sumere and Tychewell towns, 1 knight's fee held of the king in chief.

Writ to the sheriff of Oxford, 23 Dec. 37 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Oxford. Mynistre manor, held of the earl of Leycestre by service of ½ knight's fee; and 3½*a.* of assart held of the king in chief by 21½*d.* rent.

C. Hen. III. File 14. (4.)

270. Alexander de Nevil.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* Saturday after Shrovetide, 37 Hen. III.

Lincoln. He held his barony of the king in chief by service of 3 knight's fees, finding 3 knights in the king's army for 40 days at his own cost. (*See* No. 154.)

C. Hen. III. File 14. (5.)

271. Robert de Swarreby.

Writ and mandate &c. with transcript of writ, 27 Aug. *Inq.* Friday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 37 Hen. III.
Hugh, his son, is his heir, and of full age.

Lincoln; Kesteven. Marton town, 7*l.* land, now in the hands of Philip de Marton, held of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 14. (6.)

272. Emery de Sacy.

Writ, 25 July,.37 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Isabel, aged 25, and Agnes, aged . . his daughters, are his heirs.

Southampton. Beitun town, 3 carucates land held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee; also pasture for 500 sheep, 21*a.* meadow, 4*l.* 9*s.* 5½*d.* rent from freemen, 19*l.* 10*s.* 1*d.* from villeins, and 12*s.* from the customs of the hundred, 2 mills, 231 fowls rent, and 44*s.* 11*d.* from customs of villeins.

Penbere, 5 marks rent, which he gave to Peter his son.

Seleburn, ½ carucate land, a mill, &c. which he sometime gave to the Templars.

C. Hen. III. File 14. (7.)

273. Joan de Saunford *alias* de Sanford.

Writ of extent to the sheriff of Kent, 16 Dec. The sheriff is also to enquire who cut down the wood of Dene, and to summon Hamon de Crevequer to show wherefore he intruded upon the land of Dene, a moiety whereof ought to be in the king's wardship by reason of Hugh de Plessetis, one of the said Joan's heirs, who ought to hold of the king in chief in Moston'. *Extent* Friday after St. Hilary, 37 Hen. III.

Kent. Dene, 100*a.* land, 24*a.* wood, 18*s.* 4½*d.* rent, and a rent of 26 hens (Return of names of those who cut down the said wood.)

Buckingham. *Mandate* (*undated*) from the abbot of Pershore to his escheator to extend the lands of the said Joan in Messenden. *Extent* (*missing*).

C. Hen. III. File 14. (8.)

274. Peter de Goldinton.

Denise, aged 24, Isabel, age variously stated as 15 and 16, and Maud, aged 12, his daughters, are his heirs.

Mandate &c. with transcript of writ, 28 Dec. 37 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Northamton. Cotis manor being his chief manor, (extent given) with 1 carucate land in Horpol pertaining thereto, held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Mandate &c. with transcript of writ, 2 Jan. 37 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Leicester. Wrthinton manor (extent given) held of Sir John de Verdun by service of 1 knight's fee.

Claxton, 12 virgates and 1½ bovate in the manor, held of Sir Robert de Ros, service unknown.

C. Hen. III. File 14. (9.)

275. William le Daneys.

Writ to the sheriff of Rutland, 18 March. *Extent.* Wednesday in Whitsun week, 37 Hen. III.

John, his son, aged 21 on Sunday before St. Peter in Cathedra last, is his heir.

Rutland. Thikencot manor (extent of two parts given), held of Sir Robert Grimbaud by 1 knight's fee. The king had the wardship of the said John through Sir William de Pleiseto, and he through Sir Gilbert de Preston, and he through Sir Robert Grimbaud the chief lord. Mabel the wife of the said William le Daneis had two parts of the manor by the king's command for two years. (*See* Nos. 203 and 204.)

C. Hen. III. File 14. (10.)

276. William Muriel, of New Castle.

Writ, 19 Feb. *Extent* St. Valentine's day, 37 Hen. III.
John, his son, aged 18, is his heir.

Stafford. Scholstun town, 1 virgate land held of the king in chief by serjeanty of keeping the wood of the castle which is called le Clif'.

Newcastle borough, the house in which he lived, a house held by Jurdan son of William, ¼ nook of land and a curtilage.

Espleg, 1 virgate land held of Robert de Sugenhul by farm of 4*d.*

Sclindun, 1 nook of land held of Robert de Sclindun by farm of 6*d.*; and 1 selion held of Roger le Sergant by farm of 1*d.*

Bocchenhale, 6*d.* from 1 messuage.

C. Hen. III. File 14. (11.)

277. Geoffrey de Costantin *alias* de Costentyn.

Writ, 3 Feb. 37 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Geoffrey, his son, aged 21 on St. Lucy's day 37 Hen. III, is his heir.

[Ireland.] Balyrothery, 7 carucates land held of the king in chief by service of 1 archer.

Kilbixy and Kenkelly held of Walter de Lascy by service of 4 knights.

Dromiskyn, 1 knight's fee held of the archbishop of Ardmach by rent of 2*lb.* wax.

C. Hen. III. File 14. (12.)

278. William Avenel *alias* de Avenel.

Mandate &c. with transcript of writ, 18 Oct. 37 Hen. III.

He died about the feast of St. Luke. Matthew de Forneaus, age variously stated as 28 and 29, is his heir.

Devon. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Andrew, 38 Hen. III.

Batthestorn, land (extent given) given by Earl William de Vernun to Nicholas Avenel and his heirs, from whom descended the said William who died without heir of his body, whereof he held 16*a.* of demesne, and 4*a.* meadow of Adam de Tonehill, and the residue was held of the earl of Devon.

Honeton borough, 8 burgages held of the said Adam.

Devon. *Inq.* The vigil of St. Andrew, 38 Hen. III.

Chillat', lands (extent given with names of tenants) held of the king in chief by ⅓ knight's fee.

Schepwayse (extent given with names of tenants) held of the king in chief by two parts of 1 knight's fee.

Morleg', 4 knights' fees, which W. de Morleg' holds, held of the earl of Devon.

Menaschaf', ½ fee, which Roger son of Simon holds, held of Sir John de Cortenay.

Suideleg', ½ fee is held by Richard of the gift of the said William, of the fee of H. de Traci.

Wilts. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Worem' demesne (extent given) held of Sir Nicholas son of Martin by rent of a sore goshawk or 10*s.*

Bereford, held 'as appears in the extent there made.'

[Southampton.] *Inq.* Thursday after St. Andrew, 38 Hen. III.

Esselegh, capital messuage, 12*a.* land, 9*a.* meadow, 44*s.* 7½*d.* rent of freemen, a mill, 35*s.* 3*d.* from villeinage &c.; which are the king's escheat as Normans' lands, because William de Vernun, earl of the Isle, held the same of the king in chief, and gave it to one Hawisia in free marriage with William Avenel; she gave it to her son Nicholas Avenel, a Norman, after whose death William his son held it, doing suit twice a year at the earl's hundred court of Cristeschirch, and died without heir of his body; but he had an uncle, brother of the said Nicholas, in Normandy, having an inheritance named Rocheland, who left sons who are still living.

Somerset. *Inq.* (*undated and defective.*)

Estinton and Pu[kinton] held . . of William de Fortibus by service of 2 knights' fees. (*See* Nos. 307 and 325.)

C. Hen. III. File 14. (13.)

279. Richard de Wytsaund *alias* de Wytsand.

Writ and mandate &c. with transcript of writ, 11 Jan. 37 Hen. III.

Baldwin de Wytsaund, aged 30 and more, is his heir.

Essex. *Extent* (*undated*).

Stamburne town, 132*a.* land, 3½*a.* meadow, ½*a.* pasture, 3*s.* 6*d.* rent, 96 works, 2 hens yearly, and 3½*a.* wood, held of the honour of the earl of Mondevill by service of 1½ knight's fee; 8*a.* land held of Eustace de Grenvill' by service of 1*lb.* pepper; and 1*a.* land held of John de Gray by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Essex. *Extent* (*undated*).

Great Perendon, 350*a.* arable, 15*a.* meadow, 7*a.* pasture in mores, 40*a.* uncultivated (*frische*) pasture, 13*s.* 6*d.* rent, &c. and the advowson of the church, held of the honour of Boulogne; 16*a.* arable and 8*a.* of uncultivated (*frische*) land held of the abbot of Bileg' by 25*d.* yearly; and 6*a.* arable and 2*s.* rent held of the Hospital by 2*s.* yearly.

Writ de melius inquirendo, 28 Jan. 37 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

[Essex.] He held of the honour of Boulogne, which is in the king's hands, 1 knight's fee in Great Perendon by knight's service; also 1½ knights' fee in Stanburn of the earl of Hereford by the like service; and lands of the abbot of Byleg' &c. (as above).

C. Hen. III. File 14. (14.)

280. Isabel de Valoynes *alias* de Valoiniis.

Writ, 17 April, 37 Hen. III.

William Comin *alias* de Valoynes, her son, age variously stated as 16 and 17, is her heir.

Mandate &c. with transcript of writ, 17 April, 37 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Essex. Hecham town, 200*a.* land, 18*a.* meadow, 8*a.* pasture, 46*s.* 6*d.* rent, and 532 works worth 31*s.* held of the king in chief (service unspecified).

Mandate &c. with transcript of writ, 17 April, 37 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).

Norfolk. Dersingham, 34*a.* land, 3½*a.* meadow, 6*s.* 8*d.* herbage, 34*s.* 10*d.* rent, customs of villeins worth 17*s.* 8¾*d.*, held of the king in chief by ¼ knight's fee.

Mandate &c. with transcript of writ, 17 April. *Extent.* The day of (the Invention of) the Holy Cross in May, 37 Hen. III.

Suffolk. Fakeham manor (extent given with names of tenants) including small rents from Sapston and Euston, held of the king in chief rendering 3*s.* 10½*d.* to the guard of Norwich Castle; and 1 knight's fee held of the abbot of St. Edmund by ½ mark when scutage shall come to 40*s.*

Mandate &c. with transcript of writ, 17 April, 37 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated and defective.*)

Hertford. Sauecampe town (full extent given) held of the king in chief, service unspecified.

C. Hen. III. File 14. (15.)

281. Henry de Hauvill' *alias* de Hauwill' *alias* de Havil'.

Writ to the escheator of Lindsey, . . . July, 37 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Lincoln; Lindsey. Clysby, 30*s.* rent held for life and now the king's escheat.

Lincoln; Kesteven. *Mandate &c. with transcript of writ*, 12 July. *Inq.* Sunday after St. James, 37 Hen. III.

Haucunby manor (extent given), held (of the king) by serjeanty in augmentation of the serjeanty of Duntun of keeping falcons; also 15*a.* arable and 7*a.* wood held of Gerard de Hacunby; and the customary toll (*lastagium*) of Boston held by service of receiving the king's presents as well of falcons as of other things.

The said Henry had three sons, of whom Ralph the eldest died before his father, and had three sons, ages unknown. Henry, son of the said Henry, is believed to be his next heir; but he enfeoffed Thomas his son of Hacunby manor eight days before his death, so that the escheator, when he went to seize the manor into the king's hands, found him in full seisin.

Mandate &c. with transcript of writ, 12 July . . . . . (*fragment*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Buckingham. Little Linford manor, held of Sir William de Bellocampo Bedeford and Idonea his wife of the honour of Neuport Paynel by free socage rendering 6*s.* yearly. But the manor was not held by the said Henry as his own right or that of Ellen his wife; by her he had a son named Ralph, whose eldest son is aged 7; afterwards Henry and Ellen had son named Henry, to whom Henry son of Peter Norh' gave the said manor of Little Linford, making seisin to him by a gold ring. Henry son of Peter held the manor and Henry (son of Henry and Ellen) for two years, as guardian and afterwards handed them over to the said Henry and Ellen as guardians of the said Henry (the younger).

Mandate &c. with transcript of writ, 12 July, 37 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).
Norfolk. Duntun manor held of the king in chief by serjeanty of keeping the king's falcons.

Renham, 5*l.* homage and rents held of the king in chief by 40*s.* rent.

Thomas, son of the said Henry is his next heir, by reason that the said Henry enfeoffed him of the said manor, homage and rents, and he was in full seisin for 7 days before the said Henry's death. (*See* Nos. 337 and 361.)

C. Hen. III. File 14. (16.)

282. William le Rus.

Alice, his daughter, aged 6 at Christmas next, is his heir.

Mandate &c. with transcript of writ, 7 June, 37 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).
Norfolk. Stintune manor with the advowsons of Salle and Heydon held of Sir Roger de Clere and his heirs, Roger having sold the same to the said William for 400 marks of good sterlings, by service of 1 clove of gillyflower, and the said Roger held it of Sir William de Say by service of 1 knight's fee.

Hugh le Rus, aged 30 or more, is his heir of this manor, which he ought to hold of the abovesaid Alice, 'because she cannot be heir and lady.'

Mandate &c. with transcripts of writs, 7 June and 14 July, and *writ*, 13 Oct. 37 Hen. III.
Lincoln; Lindsey. *Inq.* (*undated.*) Ludburg, held of the inheritance of his wife of Roger le Clere and his heirs by service of 12*d.* The king now holds Ludburg.

Lincoln; Lindsey. *Inq.* (*undated.*) Ludeburg town, held as above. The town is in the king's hands as escheat.

Lincoln; Lindsey. *Inq.* (*undated.*) Lutheburg, held as above, except foreign service pertaining to $2\frac{1}{10}$ knights' fees to the heirs of William de Byauver.

Mandate &c. with transcript of writ, 7 June, 37 Hen. III.
[Suffolk.] *Inq.* Sunday before St. John the Baptist (*fragment*). Akeham town (in Cleydon hundred), ... held of the bishop of Norwich, . . . , . . ; . . . . . (held) of Sir R. earl Marshal, ... 10*s.* to the guard of Lancaster.

Suffolk. *Inq.* The day of St. John the Baptist, 37 Hen. III.

Wytingham town (in Hoxne hundred), lands, &c. held of Sir R. earl Marshal by service of 10*s.* yearly to the guard of Lancaster and 1 knight's fee.

Stradebroc manor (in Hoxne hundred), held of R. earl of Cornwall by socage and 5 carucates at a rent of 26*l.*, whereof the said earl renders 2 marks yearly to Roger de Huntigfeld and 3 marks elsewhere in small amounts.

[Suffolk.] *Inq.* Wednesday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 37 Hen. III.

Hasketun and Clopton manors held of Roger, earl Marshal, by 1 knight's fee. (*See* Nos. 320 and 462.)

C. Hen. III. File 14. (17.)

283. Richard de Wyverton.

Writ to the sheriff of Nottingham, 21 April, 37 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).

Aline, Idonea and Alice, his sisters, are his heirs and of full age. The two elder are widows and Alice the younger is espoused.

Nottingham. Wyverton and Berneston, 24 bovates land held of the king in chief of the fee of Peverel by service of $\frac{1}{5}$ knight's fee. Of this land, $12\frac{1}{2}$ bovates are held of him in fee by others.

Wiverton and Colston, 16 bovates land held of Sir Ralph Bassett, whereof 3 were given by his ancestors in alms, and 13 remain in bondage, service unspecified.

Wiverton, 7 bovates held of Henry del Belk for $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee, whereof 3 bovates were given in alms.

C. Hen. III. File 14. (18.)

284. Henry de Drayton.

Mandate &c. with transcript of writ, 16 Aug. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Bartholomew, 37 Hen. III. Baldwin, his son, aged 30, is his heir.

Northampton. Drayton and Itteslep', 2 carucates and 3*a.* land held of the king in chief, with one toft in Drayton of Robert son of William de Lofwic by 1*d.* yearly, and homage in the same, and in Adinton, Twywell' and Deseburg by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 14. (19.)

285. Matthew Hose *alias* Huse.

Writ, 14 Feb. 37 Hen. III. *Endorsed*:—'retornat est in Com. Susex' et Berk''

Henry, his son, aged 13 at the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula next, is his heir.

. . . . *Extent* (*undated fragment*).

. . . . . manor . . . . . .

Lichton, land . . . . . of the king of Divises . . . .

Sussex. *Extent* (*undated*). Hertynges manor (extent given) held of Robert de Tatteshale by homage and scutage, but the suit which he used to do at the court of Hugh sometime earl of Arundel, was attorned to Isabel now countess of Arundel in dower.

C. Hen. III. File 14. (20.)

286. Ralph de Picheford.

Writ to the justiciary and the escheator of Ireland, 16 April, 37 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).

John, his son, aged 16 about the octave of the Annunciation (last), is his heir.

Ireland. Dunethe manor (extent given) held of Baldwin de Dunethe by service of $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee.

Lyn manor, a moiety (extent given) held of Stephen de Buterleye by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee and one pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.*; and the other moiety held together with his wife in free marriage by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

[Salop.] *Writ* (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated.*) Pichford manor (extent given) held of John de Chetewynde, with 29*s.* 6½*d.* from 1 virgate land in Pichford held of the chapter of St. Chad, Salop, by service of ½ knight's fee.

Albricton manor (extent given), held of the king by service of finding one knight with the king in the army for 8 days at his own cost.

Parva Brug', 30*s.* 2*d.* rent held of the king in chief by service of finding coal for the king's stove when he shall come in person to Brug'.

C. Hen. III. File 15. (1.)

287. William Echingham *alias* de Echingham.

Mandate &c. with transcript of writ, 25 March, 37 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*) Simon, his brother, aged 35, is his heir in Sussex.

Somerset. Chizelberge, a moiety of the manor held of the inheritance of Margery his wife of the king in chief by barony, Ralph de la Haye holding the other moiety by reason of his wife.

Sussex. *Extent* (*undated*). Echingeham and Oedymere manors (extents given) held of the barony of Hastynges of Sir Edward the king's son by service of 7 knights' fees, and 4*l.* 4*s.* one year and 63*s.* the second year for guard.

Hastinges, land held of the abbot of Fescamp by 10*s.* yearly.

Oedymere, part of the garden held of the son of Robert de Brede by 17*d.* yearly.

2*a.* held of Osbert de Horemere by 12*d.* yearly; and land held of Richard des Ores by 1*lb.* pepper.

Oedymere, 5½*a.* and 1 rood acquired of the fee of the said abbot, held of certain of the abbot's tenants by 1½*d.* yearly.

5*a.* acquired of the fee of Echingham; certain land held by 1*lb.* pepper; and 60*a.* held of Herbert de Burgers by 1*lb.* pepper.

C. Hen. III. File 15. (2.)

288. Laurence de Blumberg' *alias* de Plumberg'.

John, son of Thomas de Plumberg' his brother, aged 25, is his heir.

Mandate &c. with transcript of writ, 8 Feb. 37 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated and defective*).

Essex. Sutton town, 294*a.* arable, 10*a.* pasture, 20*a.* wood, 12*s.* 10*d.* and 1*lb.* pepper rent, held of the king in chief; and,

[Plumbe]rg', 194*a.* arable, 30*a.* wood, rent, &c. held of the king in chief by service of 2 knights' fees.

Plumberg' town, 96*a.* . . . . . and 12*s.* 4*d.* rent held of the heirs of William de Scobyri by 16*s.* yearly; and 110*a.* arable, and 36*s.* 8*d.* rent &c. held of the fee of Richard de Ruyly.

The wife of Thomas de Plumberg' holds 10*l.* land in dower.

C. Hen. III. File 15. (3.)

289. ——

Writ (*missing*). *Extent.* The morrow of St. Katherine, 37 Hen. III.

John son of John le Seyncler, aged 19 at the feast of SS. Simon and Jude last, is heir.

Suffolk. Bradefeud manor (extent given) held of the abbot of St. Edmunds by service of 1½ knight's fee, 14*d.* hidage, 6*s.* 0½*d.* to the guard of Norwich Castle, and ½ a load of oats to the abbot.

C. Hen. III. File 15. (4.)

290. Roger de Smethecot.

Writ to the sheriff of Salop, 21 April, 37 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Philip, his son, aged 23, is his heir.

Salop. Tynebur' and Stocton, held of the king in chief by service of finding 2 footmen at Montgomery in war time for fifteen days at his own cost, with 2 bows and arrows.

C. Hen. III. File 15. (5.)

291. Ralph de Haya.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Peter, 38 Hen. III.
John de Haya, aged 30, is his heir.

Lincoln; Lindsey. Burewel held of the king in chief by 1 knight's fee.
Mucketun, held by Robert Maucufnand by ⅛ knight's fee.
Cartun, held by Joan by ⅓ knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 15. (6.)

292. Alina *alias* Alana Wake.

Writ of '*cape in manum*', 22 . . . 38 Hen. III. (*mutilated*).
Writ, 27 May, 38 Hen. III.
Barnabas son of Walter de Stiuecle, aged 17, is her heir.

[Bedford?] *Inq.* . . . . . before SS. Philip and James (*Jocalbis*), 38 Hen. III. (*fragment*).
. . . . . Wake was dowered of the land of Cravehrust for a third part of Stiuecle . . . . . held the same in chief of the abbot of [Ramsey?]

Bedford. *Inq.* Tuesday before St. Botulf, 38 Hen. III.
Wardon manor (extent given) held of the king in chief for ½ knight's fee by foreign service.

C. Hen. III. File 15. (7.)

293. Richard de Langeford.

Writs to the sheriff of Southampton, 30 April and 24 May, 38 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Roger, his son, aged 6, is his heir; and his marriage is worth 100*l.*

Southampton. The Isle (of Wight), 1 carucate held of B. de Insula, sometime earl of Devon, whose heir is in the king's wardship, by service of 1 knight's fee; 22*a.* land held of William de Glamorgan by service of 6*d.* yearly and 4*d.* of knight's service; and 40*a.* held of Jordan de Kingeston by knight's service of 5*d.* to the mark. (*See* No. 865.)

C. Hen. III. File 15. (8.)

294. Baldwin de Preston.

Writ, 19 Feb. *Inq.* Saturday after SS. Philip and James, 38 Hen. III.
Henry, his son, is his heir, and of full age.

Lancaster. An assart called Dullescahe, containing 18*a.* held of the king in chief by service of 3*s.*; and a moiety of a water-mill.

C. Hen. III. File 15. (9.)

295. Henry de la Pomeraye.

Writ de causa captionis, 7 July. Inq. Wednesday before St. Margaret, 38 Hen. III.

Devon. Margaret late the wife of the said Henry had the wardship of his land and heirs, with their marriage, by fine made with the king after his death; and the land was taken into the king's hands because it is held of him in chief.

C. Hen. III. File 15. (10.)

296. John de Lungeviller' *alias* de Lungwilleres *alias* de Lungvylers.

Writ, 25 Oct. 38 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

He died on Friday after St. Michael last. John, his son, aged 24, is his heir.

Lincoln; Lindsey. Apelby, a moiety held of the king in chief by ½ knight's fee.*

York. *Writ*, 25 Oct. 38 Hen. III. *Extent.* Thursday the vigil of St. Leonard, 39 Hen. III (*defaced*).

Hoton manor in Richemundsire (extent given) held of Sir Roger de Mubray in chief.

Kyrkeby upon Werf manor (extent given) held of Edmund de Lassi, service unspecified.

Farnelay town (extent given), tenure unspecified: Isabel de Wrydelesford holds part for life, and the abbot of Kyrkestal has 12*s.* yearly from a watermill.

Akanescale (extent given), tenure unspecified.

Hetun town (extent given), including a moiety of a mill out of which the abbot of Kyrkestal has of the gift of the said John's father 5*s.* with his body, tenure unspecified, but the said abbot has 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly of the gift of the said John for one pittance.

Brerelay manor (extent given), tenure unspecified.

Colling manor (extent given), tenure unspecified.

Lands held by knight's service in Cravene, viz:—

Heton, 3 carucates held by Eustace de Ryleston by foreign service, and 3 carucates by Henry de Sevyle.

Geregrave, 2 carucates similarly held by John le Flemmeng.

Akewrthe, 1½ carucate similarly held by the said John.

Neusum, ½ carucate similarly held by Adam de Neusum.

[Farnhil], 1 carucate similarly held by William de Farnhil.

[Conotlay?] 5 bovates similarly held by Elias de Conotlay.

Cuniglay, ½ carucate similarly held by William [F?]rapefaute.

[Farnhyl] ½ carucate similarly held by Alexander de Farnhyl.

Farnhyl, 2 bovates similarly held by Tirille (?) daughter of Adam.

Geregrave, 2 carucates similarly held by William de Bramton.

Farnhyl and Cuniglay, 1 carucate similarly held by the prior of Boue[lton].

Esseton, ½ carucate similarly held by Robert de Esseton, and ½ carucate by the abbot of . . . . .

Kirkeby, Farnelay and Brerelay manors were held by the said John de Lungewylers of Edmund de Lascy by (2 knights and ½ (?)) and ¼ knight.

C. Hen. III. File 15. (11.)

* The extent made in Yorkshire states that the other moiety was held by Hugh de Nevil, and that by reason of this tenure the other lands of the said Hugh, as well as the lands of John, were taken into the king's hands.

297. Bertrand de Gayclin *alias* de Gaycilin.

Writ to the sheriff of Berks, 5 Feb. 38 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Philippa, aged 20, and Lora, aged 17, his daughters, are his heirs.

Berks. Hest Geynge town, held of the king in chief, service unknown except 12*d.* hidage. William Gernun holds one moiety and Urricus de Sancto Petro the other moiety by the king's bail.

C. Hen. III. File 15. (12.)

298. William de' Wellesleye *alias* de Welisleg'.

Writ to the sheriff of Somerset, 21 June, 38 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Thomas (de Welisleg'), aged 21 at the feast of the Purification last, is his heir.

Somerset. He held the chief bailiwick of the county on the eastern side of the Peret by service of 1 sparrowhawk or 4*s.*, but no land pertaining thereto.
Welisleg', ½ hide land held of the bishop of Bath, service unspecified.
Littletoune, ½ virgate land held of Philip de Buctoune, service unspecified.
The said lands were in the king's wardship, who sold the marriage and wardship of the said Thomas to Agnes de Welisleg' his mother. (*See* Nos. 263 and 860.)

C. Hen. III. File 15. (13.)

299. Richard de Dovoria *alias* de Doveria.

Writ, 15 Sept. 38 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
John, his son, aged 12, is his heir.

Huntingdon. 160*a.* land and 7*a.* meadow in demesne, 3*s.* rent and 2 virgates in villenage (place unspecified), held of Sir Ivo Quarel by service of 1 pair of spurs.

Bedford. Henlawe manor, which ought to revert to the king, as is said. (*Comp.* No. 322.)

C. Hen. III. File 15. (14.)

300. Michael son of Michael.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* Sunday after the Ascension, 38 Hen. III.
Thomas de Ryhull is his heir and of full age.

Northumberland. Whytincham, Barton and Throunton *alias* Trowynton town, 1 carucate land in demesne, 11 farmers holding 20*a.* each, 60*s.* from the mill of Whytincham, 7*s.* rents from cottars, and rents from other tenants, &c. (names given), held of the king in chief for himself and his partners by ½ mark rent.
Ryhull town, 5 carucates land, whereof 2 bovates are assigned in frank almoin to the chantry of Ryhull chapel, a mill and pasture, held of Ralph son of Roger in free marriage. (*See* No. 664.)

C. Hen. III. File 15. (15.)

301. Ralph de la Haye *alias* de Haya.

William, son of Sir William de Munchenesi *alias* Munkanesey, aged 24, is his heir.

Writ and mandate &c. with transcript of writ, 30 Jan. 38 Hen. III.

[Essex.] *Extent (undated).*

Quendene town, 200*a.* arable, 52*s.* works, 2*a.* meadow, and profits of wood, held of Sir Warin de Munkanesey by service of 1 knight's fee.

[Essex.] *Extent (undated).*

Legra de le Haye town, 120*a.* arable, 10*a.* wood, 2*a.* meadow, and 1 (?) mark rent, held of the king in chief of the honour of Boulogne, and suit of court is due therefrom; 140*a.* arable, 7*a.* meadow, 20*a.* wood, 29*s.* 8*d.* rent, &c., held of Sir Henry de Esex by 1 knight's fee; and 60*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow, and 6*s.* rent held of the fee of the earl of Ferreres by ¼ knight's fee.

Rettendun town, 200*a.*, 6*s.* (?) rent, &c. held of the bishop of Ely by service of ½ knight's fee.

Sussex. *Writs*, 22 and 28 June. *Inq.* 2 July, 38 Hen. III.

Torringg', 10*l.* 16*s.* 1½*d.* held by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Eustacia his first wife of the earl of Winchester for 1 knight's fee, doing 6*s.* to guard at the castle of Pevenesel, and half Hetun' (*sic*).

Philip de Nevile, knight, aged 40 and more, is the heir of the said Eustacia, to whom the manor ought to revert.

Northampton. *Writ*, 15 July. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Margaret, 38 Hen. III.

Brampton and Haudeneby manors held by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Eustacia his wife.

C. Hen. III. File 15. (16.)

302. Roger de Sturmy *alias* Esturmy *alias* le Esturmy.

Mandate &c. with transcript of writ, 5 March, 38 Hen. III.

William, his son, aged 30 and more, is his heir.

Suffolk. *Extent.* Sunday after St. Gregory, 38 Hen. III.

Ikene manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight; and heath held of the prior of Ely.

Suffolk. *Extent.* The vigil of St. Gregory, 38 Hen. III.

Buxhale manor (extent given) held of the king by service of 1 knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 15. (17.)

303. William de Cardunvill *alias* de Carounwile, de Kardunvill.

Writ, 33 (*sic*) March. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Annunciation, 38 Hen. III.

He solemnly espoused at the church door one Alice, and they lived together as husband and wife for sixteen years and had several children, of whom one named Richard, aged 4, lives. Afterwards came one Joan of whom long ago he had begotten a son named Richard, now aged 24, and claimed the said William as her husband in the Court Christian by a promise (*fidem*) given to her, and intention having been proved it was so adjudged, and divorce from the said Alice solemnly pronounced, and so it has remained for a year and more. But as the said Joan was never solemnly espoused at the church door, the jury doubt whether her son or the son of the said Alice is the heir; if neither, then Robert de Cardunville, brother of the said William, is his heir.

[Southampton.] Tederlig', 2 carucates land held of the king in chief.

La Hale, 1 carucate land with its appurtenances in Rokeburn.

Merchewude, 6 quarters of salt.

Freynsemor', 7*a.* held of the fee of Sir John Maunsel.

One carucate land held of Nicholas de Haveresham. Services unspecified.

C. Hen. III. File 15. (18.)

304. Henry de Pinkeny *alias* de Pynkeny.

Henry, his son, aged 26 and more, is his heir.

Northampton. *Writ*, 2 July. *Inq.* Thursday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 38 Hen. III.

Wedon and Wapham manor (extent given) held of the king by barony.

Barton, 10 marks land held of Sir Henry de Hastinges in free marriage, which the deceased gave to Alice his daughter.

Buckingham. *Writ*, 2 July, 38 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Fulmere and Dachette manors (extents given) held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Essex. *Writ*, 2 July, 38 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Eumedone, 189*a.* arable, 29*s.* 6*d.* rent, 1½*a.* meadow, 8*a.* pasture, &c. held of the king of the honour of Boulogne by service of 2 knight's fees.

Crsteshale, 150*a.* land, 32*s.* rent, 6*a.* meadow, pasture in the park, &c. held of the honour of Angre by service of ½ knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 15. (19.)

305. Henry de Whaddon *alias* de Waddon.

Mandate &c. with transcript of writ, 30 Jan. 38 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*). Humphrey, his son, aged 30, is his heir.

Wilts. Melkesham manor, a pasture held of the king by 10*s.* rent and tallage.

Waddon manor, 1 carucate land containing 35*a.* land, 7*a.* meadow, profits of a mill and garden, 30*s.* rent, tallage, &c. held of William Longespee by service of ½ shield (*scuti*); and 2 hides land, containing 25*a.* arable, 1*a.* meadow, and 2*s.* from wood, held of Humphrey de Escovill' by service of ½ shield, except ¼ thereof.

Packelescrofte, 3 cottages held of the abbess of Romesey by 8*d.* rent.

[Waddon,] the advowson of the church pertains to the said fee of William Longespee.

C. Hen. III. File 15. (20.)

306. Peter de Pelevill'.

Writ, 4 Aug. 38 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).

William de Giney, aged 30 and more, and Sir William de Whithingtone, aged 36 and more, are his heirs.

Norfolk. Bilneye manor, held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Bodeneye manor, held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 16. (1.)

307. William Avenel.

Mandate, 27 Feb. 38 Hen. III, to the queen and the earl of Cornwall, to deliver seisin of the land of Aschleg' late of William Avenel to Robert Waleraund for good service in Gascony.

Mandate &c. with transcript of writ, 24 May. *Inq.* Sunday after St. John the Baptist, 38 Hen. III.
Baldwin is the right heir of the land of Battesthorne.

DEVON. Batesthorne in Huneton *alias* Honniton manor, court and curtilage, 69*a.* land, 8*a.* meadow, 1*a.* wood, waste on the hills, 53*s.* 4½*d.* rent, 4*s.* 6*d.* aid, &c., tenure unspecified. (*See* Nos. 278 and 325.)
C. Hen. III. File 16. (2.)

308. BERTRAM GRIFFIN.

Mandate &c. with transcript of writ, 24 May. *Inq.* Thursday before Whitsunday, 38 Hen. III.
Geoffrey, his son, aged 12 at the feast of St. Martin last, is his heir.

STAFFORD. Pirul hundred, held of the king in chief by homage and service of 6½ marks.
Cleyton, 4 virgates land so called, held of John de Lega, lord of Cnotton, and Alice his wife by homage and service of 1 mark.

CHESTER. Lands and rents, value unknown, held of Sir James de Aldithelega, Geoffrey Bakepuz and William de Chetilinton.

SALOP. Besford, ½ virgate held of the abbot of Hawman, service unknown.

Writ de melius inquirendo, 6 June. *Inq.* Monday the octave of SS. Peter and Paul, 38 Hen. III.
Geoffrey, his son, aged 10, is his heir.

STAFFORD. Pyrull hundred, held as abovesaid.
Clayton manor, containing 4 carucates land in demesne, &c. held of the king in chief by serjeanty of one serjeant's service in the Castle under Lyme for 40 days at the king's cost with horses and arms.

SALOP. Besseford and Preston, 16*s.* rent, tenure unspecified.
C. Hen. III. File 16. (3.)

309. JAMES DE ESTEWODE.

Mandate from the sheriff of Essex to the bailiff of the liberty of Rocheford, *with transcript of writ*, 5 Oct. *Extent*, Friday before St. Edward, 38 Hen. III.
His seven daughters, aged respectively 11, 10, 9, 6, 3½, 2, and 2 months, are his heirs.

ESSEX. Lands &c. unspecified, viz.—154*a.* land, 50*a.* heath and pasture, and 5*a.* wood, and 8*s.* 4½*d.* and 1*lb.* cummin rent, held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee, whereof his mother has in dower 37*a.* and 2*s.* 6*d.*; and a marsh held of the fee of Guy de Rocheford, a windmill held of Thomas de Mockinge and Sabina his wife, 6*a.* wood and 20*d.* rent held of the countess of Kent, and 12*d.* rent held of John de Birethe, services unspecified.
C. Hen. III. File 16. (4.)

310. WILLIAM DE APENTICIO *alias* DE LA PENTIZ, DE PENTICIO.

Writ, 29 Dec. 38 Hen. III. *Inq.* 38 Hen. III.
Nicholas de Pentic', aged 30 and more, is his heir.

[DORSET.] Gussich, ½ knight's fee (extent given with names of tenants) held of the king by the royal service pertaining to ½ knight's fee of Mortain.
C. Hen. III. File 16. (5.)

311. Robert de Mucegros.

Mandate &c. with transcript of writ, 29 Jan. 38 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

John, his son, age variously stated as 22 and more, and 21 on the feast of St. Laurence last, is his heir.

Somerset. Bryuham manor held in free socage of the heirs of Henry son of Richard by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Cherleton manor, 1 knight's fee held of John de Burg' by royal service; 1 hide land held in socage of William de Insula by service of 6*d.* yearly; 3*a.* held of Richard Luvell by service of 6*d.*; 1 virgate land held of William de Bruham by service of 2*s.*; and 10*a.* held of Lady Sabina de Ortyaco by service of a pair of gloves price 1*d.*

Norton manor, held to farm of Sir Girard de Bleyves.

Suffolk. *Extent*, St. Valentine's Day, 38 Hen. III.

Fineberye manor (extent given) in Stowe hundred, held of the bishop of Ely by service of 1 knight.

Wymermers, a certain rent held for a term of three years.

Gloucester. *Mandate &c. with transcript of writ*, 29 Jan. 38 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Kenemerton, a moiety of the manor held of the king's gift as of the escheat of the Normans, of the fee of the earl of Gloucester, together with other lands pertaining thereto, by royal service of 1 knight's fee.

Botinton manor, ⅓ part held of the fee of the earl of Gloucester as of Kenemerton manor by ¼ knight's fee; another third held of the fee of the abbot of Westminster, paying to Sir Roger de Derneford 28*s.* 4*d.*; and the other held of the fee of the prior of Derherst, paying 7*s.* 2*d.*

Hetherle, 1 carucate held of the fee of the earl marshal for ⅓ knight's fee.

Norteclive, 6 bovates land held of the fee of the prior of Derherst, paying 4*s.*

Killicot' in the forest of Dene, 1 carucate land held of the fee of Sir Ernald de Bosco as of Tainton by the royal service of ⅕ knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 16. (6.)

312. Eleanor, sometime the wife of John, earl of Chester.

Writ (*missing*). *Partition* of her lands between Sir J. de Bayllol, Robert de Brus, and Henry de Hasting', the heirs of the said earl. The eve of St. Martin, 38 Hen. III.

[Middlesex.] Totenham manor (extent given), whereof the 3rd part is worth 19*l.* 5*s.* 2*d.*

C. Hen. III. File 16. (7.)

313. Ralph de Bethum.

Writ, 25 April, 38 Hen. III.

Joan, his daughter, aged 7½, is his heir, and her marriage is worth 30*l.* in Lancashire and Westmoreland. She is not married, and is sick from a worm which consumes her.

Lancaster. *Inq.* Saturday after SS. Philip and James, 38 Hen. III.

Brunigge and Kelgrimeshar', 13¾ bovates land held of the king in chief by knight's service and 17¼*d.* farm to the sheriff of Lancaster.

Neusum, 2 bovates held of the earl of Lincoln in chief by knight's service, 12 carucates making a knight's fee and 8 bovates one carucate.

Warton, 3 carucates held of the said earl in chief by knight's service.

Botele town, 2 carucates held in chief of the earl of Ferars by service of 8*s.* 8*d.*; 4 bovates held of the church of St. Mary, Waleton, by service of 20*d.*; and 5 parts of a watermill; &c.

Kirkebi town, 1 carucate held in chief of the earl of Lincoln by knight's service; and half a mill; &c.

Argaremeles, 1 carucate held of the said earl by knight's service.

Bretherton, 1 carucate held of the said earl by knight's service.

Wyttinton, 7½ bovates held of Walter de Lindesheye by service of 6*s.* 8*d.*

WESTMORELAND. *Extent (undated).* Bethum manor (full extent given with names of tenants), including Ondhopp with the fishery of Esbricpolle and Crakintorp, with two mills, Farleton, Hesleslac, Quasheved and the woods of Arnolheved *alias* Arnholvisheved and Bethume. The manor paid yearly to Walter de Lindesey 58*s.* 8*d.*

Writ to the sheriff of Lancaster, 7 May. *Inq.* The Morrow of the Holy Trinity, 38 Hen. III.

LANCASTER. Brining and Kelgrimesarth, 1 carucate, 5 bovates and 3 parts of 1 bovate held of the king in chief by knight's service, and they are within the earldom of Lancaster, which is the king's escheat.

(*See* Nos. 338 and 390.)

C. Hen. III. File 16. (8.)

314. ROBERT son of THOMAS DE CRAYSTOK.

Writ, 4 May, 38 Hen. III.

William, son of Thomas de Craystok, aged 30, brother of the said Robert, is his heir.

YORK. *Extent*, Friday before the Ascension, 38 Hen. III.

Brunnum town, 2¼ knights' fees, including capital messuage, lands, &c. (extent given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief by knights' service.

Knights' fees:—

Brunnum, 6 bovates held of the above fee by the prior of Warter, doing nothing but foreign service; and ½ carucate similarly held by the prioress of Brunnum.

Milinton and Gripthorp, ½ fee similarly held by Sir Philip de la Leye.

Wapplinton, ½ carucate similarly held by William son of Ralph.

Sethon, ½ carucate held by Remigius de Poclinton.

Folketon, 3 carucates and a mill held by Ranulph de Folketon by ⅕ knight's fee, rendering 16*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Flixton, 2 bovates held by William Dispensator by 2*s.* rent; 1 culture in the marsh held by Sir William de Ergum by 6*d.* rent; and 2 bovates held by Lady Isabel de Boythorp, doing nothing but foreign service.

Spaldington, ½ fee held by Sir Peter de la Haye of the barony of Mubraye, by 6*s.* 8*d.* rent.

Thorp, 3 carucates held by Sir Gerard Salvein of the fee of St. Mary's, York, by 12*d.* rent.

Brunnum town, 1 bovate held by the Master of the hospital (of St. John) of Jerusalem, doing nothing but foreign service.

CUMBERLAND. *Extent*, Monday after the Ascension, 38 Hen. III (*much defaced*).

Craystok manor (extent given).

Grismere.

Blenkhaw.

Stainton town (extent given).

Wethermelok (extent given).

Sperkeheved, 6*l.* 5*s.* rent &c.

Ychakwehelytte (?), held by Henry del Lee by 1*d.* rent.
Eskheved, held by Walter (?) Scotus by 2*s.* rent.
Thornthwayt, held by Geoffrey Mawgard by 1*d.* rent.
8*a.* land held by John de Patrikdale by 2*s.* rent.
Ayrath', held by Gervase de Timpain by 1*d.* rent.
Lonktwayt, 6*a.* meadow held by Tully the forester by 1*d.*
Craystok forest (extent given), including 30*a.* land in Gisdale.
Craystok, advowson of the church.

York. Folketon, advowson of the church.

[°Cumberland. Daker.
Swilbye.
Dalman Ald (*sic*).
Threlgeld.
Staunton (*sic*) Parva.
Heton manor.
Auneby.
Newbighin.
La Gille town.°]

C. Hen. III. File 16. (9.)

315. Sabina de Urtyaco.

Writ (*missing*). *Extent*, Tuesday before the Ascension, 38 Hen III (*defective*). The son of Richard de Urtiaco, deceased, is her heir.

Somerset. Curyrevell manor with two foreign hundreds and the town of Langport, member thereof (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Puttenya manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of 20*s.* yearly.

Cnolle town (extent given) held of the abbot of Alingenya and Ralph Hese by 13*s.* 3*d.* rent.

Stokes manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by knight's service.

C. Hen. III. File 16. (10.)

316. Roger Chauvel *alias* Cauvel.

Writ de dote assignanda, 12 Dec. *Extent*, Monday after St. Vincent, 38 Hen. III.

[Kent.] Renham, capital messuage, 144*a.* arable, 16*a.* pasture called La broue (?), a marsh called Werecwrth', and 50*a.* wood.

Cheleshurst, 38*s.* 8½*d.* rent.

4*l.* 0*s.* 1*d.* rent from Shorne, Escareye and Werkeswrth', and from the heirs of Nicholas de Dene.

Out of which 26*s.* 9*d.* rent is due to the king's manor of Middleton.

A moiety of all the above is assigned in dower to Joan late the wife of the said Roger, according to the custom of gavelkind.

C. Hen. III. File 16. (11.)

317. The lady of Chetinton *alias* Sibyl de Brok'.

Writ of extent, 7 July, 38 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

She died without heir of her body, but had two elder sisters, Edelina and Clemencia; Edelina had three daughters married in cos. Sussex and Surrey, and Nicholas de Wauncy is kinsman of one of them, John de Bendig' of another,

° So given in the Calendar printed in 1806, but now illegible.

and Peter de Hautot' of the third; Clemencia had four sons, viz. Auger, of whom she was pregnant when William de Maleseveres, her husband, married her, and three others begotten in matrimony, viz. Thomas, who before his death begot a son named William, Simon, and Adam: whence the jury know not whether the land is the king's escheat or not.

SALOP. Chettynton, 2 carucates land (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of finding one foot serjeant with a bow and 3 arrows in the king's army in North Wales. (*See* No. 365.)

C. Hen. III. File 16. (12.)

318. WILLIAM DE CANTILUPO.

Writ of extent to the sheriff of Wilts, 15 Oct. 38 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).

WILTS. Calne town, including 33*s.* 7*d.* rent of assize, 4*l.* yearly from toll, 'chepingavel' and 'brewyngavel,' 70*s.* from a mill, 5*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow, 4 virgates land called Bures, 20*s.* rent of freemen at Bures, 40*s.* from the foreign hundred and 20*s.* amercements yearly.

SUFFOLK. *Extent*, Sunday after St. Denis, 38 Hen. III.

Badmundefeld manor (extent given).

King Henry I gave the manor to Baldwin de Bulers in free marriage with Sibyl de Faleisse, wherefore no service has ever been done to the king for the same.

The advowson of Wichum church pertains to George, son and heir of Sir William de Cantilupo, aged 3; and the advowson of the chapel within the court is free and exempt from the bishop's jurisdiction and pertains to the donation of the said heir. (*See* Nos. 340 and 866.)

C. Hen. III. File 16. (13.)

319. ALAN DE MORKOTE.

Writ to the sheriff of Warwick, 1 Oct. 38 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

John, his son, aged 3, is his heir.

WARWICK. Radewaye, 8 virgates land held of Thomas son of Richard de Warr', by ½ mark.

C. Hen. III. File 16. (14.)

320. AGATHA, late the wife of WILLIAM LE RUS.

Writ to enquire whether Agatha, late the wife of William le Rus, was daughter and heir of Roger de Clere, and whether the same Roger held Ludburg' manor of Odinel de Albaniaco, and who is next heir of the same Odinel, 7 Dec. 38 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*missing.*) (*See* Nos. 282 and 462.)

C. Hen. III. File 16. (15.)

321. HENRY COSTENTYN *alias* DE COSTENTIN.

Writ, 28 April. *Inq.* Monday after the Ascension, 39 Hen. III.

Geoffrey, his son, is his heir, and of full age.

BEDFORD. Suttun town, 2¼ virgates land held of the king in chief by ¼ knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 16. (16.)

322. Richard de Dovor' *alias* de Dovere.

Writ, 4 Feb. 39 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
John, his son, aged 9, is his heir.

Essex. Writell town, 124*a.* in demesne, 7½*a.* pasture, 2½*a.* meadow, a messuage and 14*s.* 9*d.* rent, held of Robert de Brus and William de Fen in socage by service of 31*s.* 7*d.*, and suit at the court of the said Robert. (*Comp.* No. 299.)
C. Hen. III. File 16. (17.)

323. Maud de Rocheford, sometime the wife of John de Bydun.

Norfolk. *Writ*, 11 Nov. 39 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).
Stowe manor, held in dower of the gift of the said John, who died without heirs of his body, and the whole barony ought to descend to his five sisters, whose names are unknown.

Buckingham. *Writ* to the sheriff, 14 Dec. 39 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
John Bidun died without heir of his body, and had five sisters, viz.—Amicia who had three daughters, Amabel, Isabel and Agnes; Amabel died without heir; Isabel had Henry son of Ralph who is her heir; and Agnes, wife of Warin de Brageham, still lives. Amabel, another sister, had an heir Miles de Bello Campo, who is living. Sarah the third sister had three daughters, Isabel, Maud and Philippa; Isabel is living; Maud is dead, leaving a daughter Sarah married to Robert de Walton; Philippa is dead, leaving a son John de Kroxton. Maud the fourth sister had a son Robert son of Geoffrey, who is dead, leaving a son Thomas son of Robert. Ermigerda the fifth sister had a son Richard de Gatesden who is living (*altered by interlineation thus* :—'two sons John and Richard; John de Gatesden the elder is dead, and had a son John who is living'). All the above are heirs of John Bidun.
Memorandum of attorney of Miles de Bello Campo and Henry son of Ralph, heirs as above, for receipt of seisin.
C. Hen. III. File 16. (18.)

324. John de Kynardesle *alias* de Kynardesleg'.

Writ to James Fresel, constable of St. Briavell, 25 Sept. 39 Hen. III.

Writ to the sheriff of Gloucester, 26 Sept. 39 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Hugh, his son, aged 8, is his heir.

Gloucester. Newland (*novam terram*) in the forest of Dene, 151*a.* land held of the king in chief by 44*s.* 5*d.* rent.
C. Hen. III. File 16. (19.)

325. William Avenel.

Writ de escaeta to the sheriff of Devon, 8 April. *Inq.* Tuesday before St. Barnabas, 39 Hen. III.

Devon. The jury know not whether the land of Badesthorn' is the king's escheat, for William de Vernon, earl of Devon, gave it to Nicholas Avenel, from whom it descended to William his son, now dead, of whom they know of no heir. Joan, late his wife, holds a third part in dower, and the king's escheator holds the land by reason of the wardship of the heir of Baldwin, earl of Devon. (*See* Nos. 278 and 307.)
C. Hen. III. File 16. (20.)

326. Roger de la More.

Writ, 3 Dec. 39 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Roger, his son, is his heir, and of full age.

[Salop.] La More town (extent given), held by service of keeping one constableship (*custodiend' unam constabular'*) in war with the king in Wales, receiving from the king 12*d.* daily, and paying 1 mark yearly to the king for alienations; 5 virgates land held of the bishop of Hereford and Adam de Acton by service of 5*s.* 4*d.*; and 2 virgates held of Roger de Nortbur' by service of 2*s.* 10*d.*

C. Hen. III. File 17. (1.)

327. Thomas son of Robert de Walleg' *alias* de Walley.

Writ, 24 April. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Peter ad Vincula, 39 Hen. III.
William, his son, aged 22, the bearer of this inquisition, is his heir.

[Derby.] Walley town, 16*a.* land, whereof his wife was afterwards dowered of 5½*a.*, and after his death his mother, who held 8*a.* in dower, died; total 24*a.*
Bolesourers, ½ mark rent from 1½ bovate and 1*a.* land, and 3*d.* from 6*a.* wood and a meadow.
All freely held of the king by homage and 1 mark rent by the hands of the bailiff of Bolesourers.

C. Hen. III. File 17. (2.)

328. Reginald de Bathonia.

Writ, 22 Feb. 39 Hen. III.
Reginald, his son, aged 15, is his heir.

[Somerset.] *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Cumton Durevil', 1½ virgate land held of the king's escheat of the fee of Eustace de Durevill hanged for felony, doing royal service.
Radewell, ½ knight's fee held of Henry de Penebrugge in socage by service of 10*s.*, and 2*s.* to Tanton priory.
More, 2 virgates held of Nicholas de Meriet in socage by service of 12*s.*

Bedford. *Inq.* The Sunday when 'letare Jerusalem' is sung, 39 Hen. III.
Wibaudeston, ½ knight's fee held of Sir William de Bello Campo de Eton.

C. Hen. III. File 17. (3.)

329. Roger de Croft.

Writ, 1 Oct. 39 Hen. III. *Inq.* Monday the feast of St. Luke.
He died on Thursday after St. Matthew last. Henry, his son, aged 16, is his heir, and was espoused five years before his father's death.

Lancaster. Dalton town, 2 carucates land (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of 10*s.* yearly.
Clagton town, 4½ bovates (extent given) and ⅕ water mill, held of the king in chief by service of 20*s.* 6*d.* yearly.
Kellet town, 7 bovates held of the king in chief by service of 4*s.* 2*d.* yearly, of which others are enfeoffed paying the same rent.

C. Hen. III. File 17. (4.)

330. James de Putton *alias* de Puton.

Writ to Robert de Stopham, bailiff of Clarendon, 27 Jan. *Inq.* The day of the Holy Trinity, 39 Hen. III.
William, his son, is his heir, and of full age.

[Wilts.] Clarendon forest, 1 virgate land held of the king in chief by service of keeping the forest by himself or another horseman and two foot serjeants at his own cost.

[Southampton ?] La Bokolt forest, 1 virgate land held of the king in chief by service of keeping the bailiwick of La Bokolt by himself on horseback and one foot serjeant at his own cost, and 20*s.* to the king's keeper of Clarendon.
C. Hen. III. File 17. (5.)

331. Richard de Lindon.

Writ, 29 Nov. 39 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Simon, his son, aged 24 and more, is his heir.

Northampton. Eston manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of 2 knights.

Lincoln. *Writ*, 29 Nov. *Inq.* The eve of St. Nicholas, 39 Hen. III.
Creton manor and advowson (extent given) held of Sir Walter de Colevil for 1 knight's fee.
C. Hen. III. File 17. (6.)

332. Geoffrey de Baggesate *alias* de Bagessete.

Writ (*missing*).
He died on Monday before SS. Fabian and Sebastian, 39 Hen. III. Alice de Froxle, daughter of one of his aunts, and Alice de Tywe and Joan de Hurnle, his aunts, the youngest of whom, Alice, is aged 40, are his heirs.

[Surrey.] *Extent* (*undated and defaced*).
Chabeham town, 40*a.* arable, 5*a.* meadow, ½ mark rent and ½ mark services, and there are due yearly to the abbot and convent of Certese, the lords of that fee, 10*s.* 4*d.* rent, 12 gallons of honey price 6*s.*, 2 sheep or 2*s.*, 2 quarters oats, 1 ploughshare, 1 horse for carrying a monk to Winchester twice a year, and other small services, all the services being worth 26*s.* 5*d.*

Berks. *Inq.* The day of St. Scholastica, 39 Hen. III.
He held a serjeanty called Bagesset' of the king in chief by a rent of 60*s.*, but that serjeanty does not pertain to the land of Bagesset', but to the land of Shunigehull and Cowurthe, which are held of the king in chief.
Bagesset' manor, held of Sir William de Windles[ores] in chief by service of ⅓ knight's fee and ½ mark yearly.
C. Hen. III. File 17, (7.)

333. Margaret late the wife of William de Ferrariis, earl of Derby.

Stafford. *Writ of extent* to the sheriff of lands claimed in dower by the said Margaret, 7 May, 39 Hen. III. *Extent and appraisement* (*undated*).
Horecros, 10*s.* rent paid by Nicholas de Walesh' to Robert de Meleberne by the gift of William the last earl.

Mercinton, a mill held of the earl by Robert Owen, out of which the last earl assigned 40*s.* to Simon de Tok' in exchange for land.

Rolveston, 2 virgates land held by William de Rolveston of the gift of the last earl.

DERBY. *Writ* (as above) to the sheriff, 7 May, 39 Hen. III. *Extent and appraisement* (*undated*).

Arelewasseleg, 120*a.* land.

Wyggeleg', Fernigleg *alias* Fernelig' and Asselewehay *alias* Asselewesshay, 40*s.* land.

Bradeborn, 5 marks rent.

NORTHAMPTON. *Writ* (as above) to the sheriff, 7 May. *Extent and appraisement* Monday before St. Barnabas, 39 Hen. III.

Ringstede, 12½ virgates land and 2 cottages.

Stanewigg', 5 virgates land and 2 cottages.

Caldecot', ½ virgate land.

Rissenden, a mill.

NORTHAMPTON. *Extent and appraisement*, Saturday the morrow of St. Barnabas, 39 Hen. III.

Neubottell' manor (full extent given).

ESSEX. *Writ* (as above) to the sheriff, 7 May, 39 Hen. III. *Extent and appraisement* (*undated*).

Wodeham Ferreres manor (extent given).

ESSEX. *Extent and appraisement* (*undated*).

Fayerstede (manor) (extent given).

ESSEX. *Extent and appraisement* (*undated*).

Stebbing' *alias* Stubbingg' manor (extent given).

C. Hen. III. File 17. (8.)

334. GILBERT DE SEGRAVE.

Writ (*missing*).

Nicholas, his son, age variously stated as 16 and 17, is his heir.

LEICESTER. *Extent* (*undated*).

Hwetstan town in Gutlacston hundred, 16 virgates land, excepting one toft, each containing 27*a.*, 20*a.* meadow, tallage, a mill, pasture, &c. held of the earl of Winchester in chief by socage.

LEICESTER. *Extent* (*undated*).

Montsorel manor (extent given), wherein are two holdings, viz. of the fee of the earl of Winchester towards the south, and of the fee of the earl of Chester towards the north; for Montsorel mill Hugh le Despenser pays 1 mark rent; and of 9*a.* meadow the countess of Arundel has 3*a.* in dower.

[LEICESTER.] *Extent* (*undated*).

Cothes manor (extent given with names of tenants), held of the king in socage, rendering yearly one berselet in leash (*in ligamine*).

LEICESTER. *Extent* (*undated*).

Cotes town, a member pertaining to Segrave manor, 10 virgates (?) land, 6*s.* 2*d.* rent, &c. held of Sir William de Wytthynton, service unknown.

Houthon, 2 virgates land, each containing 13½*a.*, held of Sir Ranulph de Iorz by service of 4*d.*, and by him held of the king in chief.

Warwick. *Extent* (*undated*).

Allespathe town, 44*s.* 3*d.* rent of assize, services, tallage, perquisites of courts, &c.

Astleya town, . . *s.* 4*d.* rent of assize, and he held the whole homage of the town of Bertin de . . . . .

Coventry, 39*s.* and 4 hens rent of assize of all the free tenants, held of the fee of the prior of the town. (*See* Rot. Fin. 39 Hen. III, m. 13.)

Writ de escaeta, 24 Dec. 39 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Cambridge. Stanton manor was of the lands of the Bretons, viz.—of Daniel de la Roche, after whose death his wife held it in dower. And after her death the present king granted it to Stephen de Segrave to hold during pleasure; but moved with anger against him, the king reseized it and committed it to his sister, the queen of Scots, after whose death he committed it again to the said Stephen. After Stephen's death, his son Gilbert held it for life, but the jury know not whether by charter or by grace. And so the manor is the king's escheat.

C. Hen. III. File 17. (9.)

335. Richard le Gos *alias* Gos, who died in Neugat prison.

Writ to the sheriff of Lincoln, 30 Oct. 39 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

John son of Tholy, is his heir, and is of full age according to the custom of Lincoln City.

Lincoln. Lincoln city, 1 toft held of the precentor of Lincoln; 1 toft of the dean and chapter of Lincoln; 1 toft of Adam son of William son of Warin; 1 toft of the grange of St. Sepulchre's, Lincoln; 1 mark rent of Martin son of Iweyn for life; and a void place of land. All of which have been in the king's hands through the bailiffs of Lincoln since the said Richard was taken, viz.—from the feast of St. Andrew, 36 Hen. III.

C. Hen. III. File 17. (10.)

336. William de la Faleis *alias* de la Fales, de la Faleyse.

Writ, 14 July, 39 Hen. III.

He died on Monday after SS. Peter and Paul, 39 Hen. III. Elias, his son, is his heir, and of full age.

[Southampton.] *Extent* (*undated*).

Rughenor, 1 carucate land in demesne, 16*s.* 2½*d.* rent of assize, 1*a.* meadow, services, &c. held of the king by serjeanty of finding one footman with purpoint, lance, and iron cap for forty days at his own cost in war time for the defence of Winchester Castle. Lady Ida late the wife of Sir Elias de la Fales, his elder brother, has a third part in dower. The said William rendered 40*s.* yearly to the exchequer for alienation of the serjeanty by fine made by his brother Elias.

Hausingefeld, 8*a.* land held of Henry son of Philip de Hausingefeld by 2*s.* rent.

Southampton. *Extent* (*undated*).

Fordingebrug' manor (extent given) ½ carucate of the inheritance of Alice sometime his wife held of Sir John de Burgo by service of ⅓ knight's fee of the small fees of Mortain. (*Comp.* No. 851.)

C. Hen. III. File 17. (11.

337. Henry de Hauvill' *alias* de Hauvile.

Writ de causâ captionis to the sheriff of Lincoln, 28 June, 39 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Lincoln. Boston town, the toll (*lestagium*) which was of the said Henry is not the king's demesne or escheat; for the said Henry had two sons Ralph and Thomas, and Ralph the elder begot two sons during the life of the said Henry; and the king has only the wardship until the full age of the elder son of the said Ralph.

The wife of the said Henry has 4*l.* in dower out of that toll. (*See* No. 281 and 361.)

C. Hen. III. File 17. (12.)

338. Ralph de Bethum.

Writ, 30 Oct. 39 Hen. III.

He died on Sunday before St. Gregory, 38 Hen. III.

[Lancaster.] *Inq.* Saturday after the Epiphany, 39 Hen. III.

(Unspecified) $13\frac{3}{4}$ bovates land held of the honour of Lancaster by a farm of $17\frac{1}{4}d.$ to the king's use by the hands of the sheriff.

7 carucates and 2 bovates land, held of Edmund de Lascy of the barony of Penwrtham, 9 carucates making a knight's fee, and they are held by fee of the hauberk (*lorice*), viz.—

Argarmeles, 1 carucate.
Warton, 3 carucates.
Neusum, 2 bovates.
Clahton, 2 carucates.
Bretherton, 1 carucate.
Kirkeby, 1 carucate held of the fee of Wydnes of Edmund de Lascy by knight's service.

Lancaster. *Inq.* Wednesday after Palm Sunday, 39 Hen. III.

As above, with the following in addition :—

Botele town, 2 carucates land held of the earl of Ferrars by service of 8*s.* 8*d.*; and 4 bovates held of the church of St. Mary Waleton by service of 20*d.*

Wytinton, $7\frac{1}{2}$ bovates land held of Walter de Lindesheye by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* (*See* Nos. 313 and 390.)

C. Hen. III. File 17. (13.)

339. Matthew le Venur *alias* le Venour.

Writ to the sheriff of Leicester, 26 June, 39 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Robert, his son, aged 28, is his heir.

Leicester. Kereby, 3 virgates land, 15*a.* of assart, and 4 cottages, in demesne, and 6*s.* 1*d.* rent, held of the king in chief by knight's service, viz. 2*s.* for each virgate when scutage is at 40*s.*, and 12*d.* rent held of the fee of the earl of Leicester.

Roteby, a mill held of the earl of Winchester, service unspecified.

Hauthirne, $10\frac{1}{2}$ virgates land held of the said earl, and 12*s.* rent of the land of Robert le Venour and Roger his son, services unspecified.

Watton, 3*s.* rent from 1 virgate land.

Leicester, 4*s.* 9*d.* rent from William de Sadinton and Roger de Cramford

The lands, &c. held of the king have come into the hands of the escheator, and the rest into those of the lords of whom they were held; William de Keleby, the escheator, holds those held of the king, and John de Cramfor those held of the earl of Winchester.

C. Hen. III. File 17. (14.)

340. Sir William de Kalna *alias* de Cantilupo.

Writ to the sheriff of Wilts, 18 Nov. 39 Hen. III.
A boy named George, aged not quite 3, is his heir.

[Wilts.] *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Calna town, viz. 25 messuages, 4 virgates land called Bures, 4*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, a mill, foreign hundred, and market with toll, held in fee of the king in chief by service of 15*l.* to the exchequer.

[Warwick.] *Extent*, St. Martin's day, 39 Hen. III.
Haston manor (full extent given), including rents in Suckeberg', Hilleborewewarth' and Stodleya.

[Bedford and Buckingham.] *Extent* made by twelve freemen and twelve customary tenants, 39 Hen. III.
Eyton manor, 12 hides held of the king in chief by service of 1 fee (full extent given), including the herbage of Dudenmeshei (?) and Mentemore, a mill called Sfwifesmull, and fees in Mentemore town held by Sir Ralph le [Po]er, Sir William Russell, Sir Hugh le Dun, and Roger de Argenteim; and 7 hides held of the heirs of Hugh de Gurnay for ¼ fee. All the rents of the 19 hides were assigned by Sir William de Cantilupo to John de Montealto, with his daughter, and the rents of three mills were assigned for life to Lady Agnes de Verdun.
Endorsed:—Extente facte de terris Domini W. de C . . . . . in com . . . . et Bedef', Wiltes', Sumers' et Dors'. (*See* Nos. 318 and 866.)
C. Hen. III. File 17. (15.)

341. Isabel daughter of Odinel de Forde.

Writs, 12 Feb. and 5 March. *Inq.* The eve of Palm Sunday, 39 Hen. III.

Northumberland. Wllouer, ⅓ of the capital messuage, which is a waste mote, the advowson of the church, 32*a.* arable, 8*a.* meadow, 3⅓ bovates defensible land, and ⅓ of the mill, of the borough, of toll and markets, of garden, and of 2 parts of the whole of Chyvioth Forest.
Hetpol, 4*s.* 3*d.* rent, and ⅓ of a meadow and of the tallage of drench men (*drengorum*).
Beleford, ⅓ of the capital messuage, 120*a.* demesne, 8*a.* meadow, bondmen, cottars, and ⅓ of the garden, mill and services of Dichend, &c.
Hedereslau, 40*s.* from two drench men, and other rents, &c.
All these were held of the king in chief by service of 1⅓ knight.
The heirs are Isabel de Huntercumb, aged 24, and the two daughters of the earl of Strathern, viz. Muriel aged 10, and Marjory aged 6.
Ford, Crukum and Kenemeriston held of Sir William de Huntercumb by service of 1 knight, viz. 400*a.* by the long hundred (*per majorem numerum*) and 115*a.*, 27*a.* meadow, and 40*l.* 0*s.* 4½*d.* rent of mills, bondmen cottars, &c.
Ford, the advowson of the church.
Richard de Ford, knight, her uncle, aged 26, is her heir.

Northumberland. *Duplicate Inq.* The eve of Palm Sunday, 39 Hen. III.
Same as the above, except that the acreage in Ford is larger by a score.

Writ of partition, 2 April. *Partition*, Monday before St. Mark, 39 Hen. III.

Partition into two parts, between Isabel de Huntercumbe and the daughters of the earl of Strathern, Muriel and Marjory, of the above lands, &c. in Wllouer, Hetpol, Beleford and Hedereslau, including the services of certain tenants and the advowson of Wllouer church, with details of boundaries, &c. The homage and service of Odenell de Ford was [previously] assigned to William de Huntercumbe and Isabel his wife, and in recompense thereof that of William de Akild was assigned to the earl of Strathern, and that of Robert de Hulecestre to Adam de Wygeton and Isabel de Forde his wife, each of whom hold 1 knight's fee, and this partition was made soon after the death of Robert de Muscamp' by the assent of his heirs.

C. Hen. III. File 17. (16.)

342. Robert de Pontefracto.

Writ, 27 Nov. 39 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Somerset. Horchardeslegh, 1 hide land held of Thomas de Horchardesh' by service of 1*d.* yearly or one pair of gloves.

C. Hen. III. File 17. (17.)

343. Adam son of Gilbert.

Writ to the sheriff of Lincoln, 26 April, 39 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Lincoln. He held 15*a.* land in Muleton on the day he espoused Alice late his wife and could dower her thereof.

C. Hen. III. File 17. (18.)

344. Thomas Picot of Radeclyve.

Writ, 12 Feb. 39 Hen. III. *Inq.* Sunday after St. Matthew, 40 [Hen. III]. Peter, his son, aged 28, is his heir.

[Nottingham.] Radeclive, 14¼ virgates land (excepting 2*a.*) in demesne, 12½ virgates in villenage, 2 water mills, a free fishery, and 15*s.* 8*d.* rent from cottages and 19*s.* 10*d.* from freemen.

Kynestan, 18*s.* 9*d.* from services of free men.

C. Hen. III. File 17. (19.)

345. William le May *alias* May, le Mey.

Writ to the sheriff of Lincoln, 25 Jan. 40 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*) William, his son, aged 24, is his heir.

Lincoln. (Unspecified) 100*s.* rent held of the king in chief by service of the keeping of a hound (*bragetti*).

[Norfolk.] *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Stanho town, 100*a.* land and 20*s.* rent of assize held of the king in chief.

Causton town, 40*a.* land, 1*a.* pasture, 10*s.* 3*d.* rent of assize, &c., held of the king in chief.

Ingwrthe, ¼ of a mill similarly held.

Causton town, 2*a.* land, 1*a.* pasture, 1*a.* turbary, and 18*d.* rent of assize, held of John de Burgo.

Hevingham, 3*s.* from a windmill, whereof Henry le Cat holds the other part.

The said land and tenement was held of the king by service of keeping one brachet.

C. Hen. III. File 17. (20.)

346. William le Fraunceys.

Writ, 10 Oct. 40 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
William, his son, aged 26, is his heir.

Salop. Little Sutton, 29*a.* land and 3¼*a.* meadow held of the king by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly; and 2*a.* land held of Osbert de Sutton by service of ½*d.*, and ½*d.* stretward to the king. (*See* No. 869.)

C. Hen. III. File 18. (1.)

347. Elizabeth Tayleboys *alias* Taylboes.

Writ to the sheriff of Northumberland, 6 July, 40 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Robert Taylboes, her son, aged 40 at least, is her heir.

Northumberland. (Unspecified) one knight's fee worth 49*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* yearly, held of the king by service of 1 knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 18. (2.)

348. Geoffrey Tregoz.

Writ (*undated fragment*).
He died on Saturday before SS. Simon and Jude, 39 Hen. III.
Robert, his son, aged 24 on St. Benedict's day last, 40 Hen. III, is his heir.

Norfolk. *Inq.* (*undated.*) Billingford manor held of the king in chief of the honour of Peverel by service of ¾ knight's fee.

Redeleswrth' manor held of the king by service of ¼ knight's fee, and by Peter de Meulinges of the said Geoffrey by the same service.

Essex. *Inq.* (*undated.*) Tolleshunte manor held of the king in chief of Peverel honour by service of ½ knight's fee.

Tolleshunte, 20*a.* land held of the abbess of Berkinge by service of 20*d.*, and 20*a.* pasture of Philip de Bovile by service of 2*s.* yearly.

St. Laurence, held of the king by service of ½ knight's fee, and by William de Fanencurt of the said Geoffrey by the same service; and 50*a.* land held of Richard Munvirun by service of 1 mark yearly.

Blunteshale manor held of the king of the honour of Peverel by service of ¾ knight's fee.

Topingho, held of the king by service of ¼ knight's fee: Richard de Welle holds the said land through the queen, and Robert Fillol held it of the said Geoffrey by the same service.

C. Hen. III. File 18. (3.)

349. Ralph le Bret.

Writ to the sheriff of Somerset, 24 May, 40 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Somerset. Juliana de Cultura demised her land of Orcherdlee to Ralph le Bret for his life, to supply her with all the necessaries of life, and the said Ralph held the same in this manner only and not of the king in chief. On his death the escheator took the land into the king's hands, but on what ground is unknown to the jury.

C. Hen. III. File 18. (4.)

350. John de Sancto Claro.

Writ to the sheriff of Essex, 31 March, 40 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Essex. He did not hold any other land of the king in chief than of the honour of Boulogne, of which he held a messuage and 80*a.* land for ⅓ knight's fee and 2*s.* rent; and his ancestors were enfeoffed of the same as well as of the lands he held of the abbot of St. Edmund. (*See* No. 248.)

C. Hen. III. File 18. (5.)

351. William le Areblaster *alias* Arblastar' de Geveldale.

Writ to the sheriff of York, 15 July, 40 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

He had 3 sisters, viz.—Alice, from whom came Walter her son; Eva, from whom come Cecily and Alice; and Avice, from whom came Alan; all of full age, who are his heirs.

York. The two towns called Geveldale, 4 carucates land held by crossbow service and doing guard at York Castle in time of war for 40 days at his own costs, and if longer, at the king's costs, and conducting the king's treasure through the county at the king's costs.

C. Hen. III. File 18. (6.)

352. William de Hokesham.

Mandate from John Waler[and], the king's escheator, to his co-escheator in co. Devon, with *transcript of writ*, 2 Feb. 40 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

He lived until the feast of St. Lucy last. William, his son, aged 4, is his heir.

Devon. Buddelegh hundred held of the king in chief by socage for 3 marks yearly.

Hokesham, held of the heirs of Breweys of Biry honour for 1 knight's fee.

Bokelond, held of Sir Ralph de Esse for ½ knight's fee.

But on the day he died he only held in hand the said hundred, and the homage and relief of the other lands.

[Devon.] *Inq.* (*undated.*)

The wardship of his heir, aged 4 at Easter last, and of the land of Hockesham is worth nothing because the said William enfeoffed William de Punchard' thereof on Sunday before the feast of the Holy Cross in May, 39 Hen. III, and afterwards he lived until the feast of St. Lucy, 40 Hen. III.

Budd(leigh) hundred he held on the day of his death of the king in serjeanty, rendering 3 marks yearly to the sheriff; and he enfeoffed the said William de Punchard' of the land of Bocland in the hundred of Branton on Sunday after the feast of the Holy Cross in May, 39 Hen. III.

C. Hen. III. File 18. (7.)

353. William de Paris *alias* de Parys.

Writs, 28 Dec. and 23 Feb. 40 Hen. III.

Ralph Ivaus is his heir on the part of his elder sister, and has a moiety of the lands by the king's command, and Robert le Gustur, aged 28, is co-heir on the part of his other sister.

Somerset. *Inq.* (*undated.*) Cnolle manor, held of the heirs of the Lady Sabine de Ortiaco by service of ⅓ knight's fee.

Stokes manor, held of Sir William de Monte Acuto by service of ½ and ¼ knight's fee.

Buckingham. Esston manor, sometime held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee, but which William de Monte Acuto has held for three years in fee.

Oxford. Karsington manor, sometime held of Sir William de Cantilupo in chief by service of 1 knight's fee, which the said William de Monte Acuto now holds in fee.

[Buckingham.] *Inq.* (*undated and defective.*) Aston manor, sometime held of the king in chief by service pertaining to 1 knight's fee, and he conferred the same 3 years before his death on William de Monte Acuto for his homage and service, who still holds it.

[Somerset.] [Kn]olle manor, held of the heir of Richard de Hortiaco for ⅓ knight's fee of Mortain.

Stok' manor, held of William de [Monte Acuto] by service of 1 knight's fee.

Oxford. Kersinton manor, held of William Maudut, which manor (he gave?) to Sir William de Monte Acuto, who now holds it.

C. Hen. III. File 18. (8.)

354. Robert le Bel.

Writ, 24 June, 40 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Adam, his son, aged 30, is his heir.

Somerset. Cumpton Durevil', ½ virgate, sometime of Eustace Durevil hung for felony, held of the king in chief by service of 6*d.* yearly; 3 virgates held of Sir Alan de Furnellis by ¼ knight's fee; and a portion of land and a mill held of the heirs of Sir William Malerb' *alias* Malet by knight's service.

C. Hen. III. File 18. (9.)

355. Henry de Chaumflur' *alias* de Campo Flor[ido].

Writ, 28 Nov. *Inq.* Saturday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 40 Hen. III.
Hilary, his son, aged 40, is his heir.

Somerset. Sterte town, 111*a.* land, 12*a.* meadow, 9*a.* pasture, 13*s.* 6*d.* rent, &c. held of the king in chief by service of 3*s.* rent for the price of one crane at Michaelmas.

C. Hen. III. File 18. (10.)

356. John de Kynardele *alias* de Kinardesle.

Worcester. *Writ* to the sheriff, 30 Aug. 40 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Severnestok manor, ⅛ knight's fee held of Sir Roger de Clifford, doing royal service.

He held nothing of the king.

Hereford. *Writ* to the sheriff, 30 Aug. *Inq.* Monday the feast of St. Denis, 40 Hen. III.

Bruges, 1 carucate land, a fulling mill and another mill held of Sir Roger de Clifford in chief by service of 1*lb.* cummin rent.

Longeford, 1 carucate land held of the said Roger by service of 1*lb.* pepper; and these 2 carucates answer for ½ knight's fee when scutage runs.

Wurmeton, 1 carucate land held of the heirs of Ralph de Saucey by service of ½ knight's fee.

He held nothing of the king in chief.

C. Hen. III. File 18. (11.)

357. Hugh de Essex.

Writ to the sheriff of Essex, 7 Nov. 40 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Essex. Rewenhale, 31*a.* land, 5*a.* meadow and 1*a.* wood were delivered to him to farm by Robert de Haselingfeud for 10*s.* yearly, and after the said Hugh's death the king's escheator took the same, together with other lands &c. which the said Hugh held of the king in chief, into the king's hands.

C. Hen. III. File 18. (12.)

358. William de Beville *alias* de Beuvile.

Writ, 9 Aug. 40 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Randulph, his son, aged 9 on the 3rd day after St. Michael, 31 Hen. III (*sic*).

[Stafford.] (Unspecified) 8 bovates land, a pasture, garden, and 26½*d.*, 1 pair of white gloves and 1 barbed arrow rent, held of the king in chief by service of 5*s.* yearly and suit of court at Newcastle under Lyme.

C. Hen. III. File 18. (13.)

359. Ralph de Grendon.

Mandate from Thomas de Stanford to Sir Peter de Tuk', with *transcript of writ*, 10 Jan. *Inq.* Sunday after St. Scholastica, 40 Hen. III.
Robert, his son, aged 14, is his heir.

Derby. Boyleston, 17½ bovates land, with pasture, 6 cottars, 80*a.* wood, a moiety of a mill, and the advowson of a moiety of the church, held of Sir Andrew de Grend[on], rendering 2*s.* or one sore sparrowhawk at the choice of the tenant, and when scutage runs he shall answer as attorney of his brother Sir Andrew to the earl of Derby (*domino Com' Derb'*) for ⅛ knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 18. (14.)

360. Hugh de Capis *alias* de Capes.

Writ, 12 Oct. 40 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Thomas, his son, aged 15 at the feast of the St. John the Baptist last, is his heir.

Northampton. Falwesleye manor, held of the king in chief by service of 15*l.* yearly.

Great Preston town, 9 carucates land held of Sir Hugh de Swyneford and other lords in chief by service of 40*s.* rent; and 4 virgates land held of Richard de Amondewill by service of 10*s.* yearly.

Thorp town, 20*s.* rent of assize, tenure unspecified.

C. Hen. III. File 18. (15.)

361. Henry de Hauvill *alias* de Hautvill.

Writ to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 28 March, 40 Hen. III.

[Norfolk.] *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Lenn town, toll (*lastagium*) worth 10*l.* was yearly held by the said Henry of the king by service of falconry (*servicium falconer'*). After his death Thomas his son held the same, and Amice late the wife of the said Henry had her dower thereof. It is not the king's escheat except during the minority of Henry son of Ralph, heir of the said Henry.

[Norfolk.] *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Gernemuth town, the toll (*lestagium*) was held by the said Henry of the king in chief, service unknown, but long before his death he demised the same to fee farm to William Gerberge of Gernemuth and Geoffrey de Renham and their heirs, &c. by a rent of 40*s.*; which rent since the death of the said Henry 3 years ago, has remained in the hands of the heirs of the said William and Geoffrey because no one on the part of the said Henry has required it, and they knew not to whom they ought to pay it. The said toll is not the king's escheat, but the wardship of the said rent pertains to the king during the minority of the heir of the said Henry.

[Suffolk.] *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Gipwic' town, toll (*lestagium*), worth 20*s.*, was held by the said Henry of the king by serjeanty of falconry (*falconarum*), but he sold the same to Geoffrey de Reynham and John Bolle of Gipwic' and their heirs, &c. by service of ½ mark yearly, of which nothing has been paid since the said Henry's death, because they knew not to whom they should pay.

Writ to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 5 Dec. 41 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Henry son of Ralph, son of the said Henry, aged 11, is his heir. After the death of Ralph de Hauvill his kinsman, there descended to him 100*s.* yearly in Lenn and Ketleston, and after the death of Peter his kinsman, 40*s.* yearly in Reynh(am). Thomas de Hauvill, who at the feasts of SS. Peter and Paul next will have held the said lands, &c. for 4 years, on the day his father died at Lynford, co. Buckingham, came to take seisin at Reynham as of the gift of his father, and on the morrow at Dunton.

Norfolk. Dunton and Ketleston manor, held of the king in chief by serjeanty of keeping the king's falcons.

Reynham, 52*s.* rent, excepting dower, held of the king in chief by 40*s.* farm, which Ralph de Erlham paid to him.

Lenn, 47*s.* (rent), whereof his relict has a moiety in dower. (*See* Nos. 281 and 337.)

C. Hen. III. File 18. (16.)

362. William [son of Robert] de Aubemarle *alias* de Alba Mara, de Alba Marla.

Writ to the sheriff of Gloucester, 11 Feb. 40 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated fragment.*)

Thomas de Evercy *alias* Deversy son of Anora his sister, Isabel de Alba Mara *alias* de Gloustre ? his sister, Richard de Stanleye *alias* de Stalling, de Stanling, son of Katherine his sister, Matilda de Alba Mara *alias* de Stanleg' his sister, all of full age, and William, son of William Hathewy (heir of Agnes his sister ?), aged 12, are his heirs.

Gloucester. . . . . of the king, a certain land . . . . . , 1 carucate land in demesne . . . . . , from which the said Bartholomew shall receive yearly . . . .

[Gloucester.] *Inq.* (*undated.*) Ruwardin manor in the forest of Dene (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 23*s.* yearly.

[Hereford.] Homme, 1 carucate land held of the fee of the bishop of Hereford by service of 8*s.* yearly.

[Gloucester.] Stintescumbe, 2 carucates land, tenure unspecified.

Throp outside Winchecumb, 1 carucate land, service unknown.

Mandate &c. with transcript of writ, to the constable of the castle of St. Brevell, 12 Feb. *Extent*, St. Mark's day, 40 Hen. III.

[Gloucester.] Ruardin manor in the forest of Dene (extent given), held of the king in chief by 23*s.* rent and serjeanty, viz.—Attending the constable of St. Brevell with a horse and hauberk (*lorica*) within the bounds of the forest at his own cost, and attending the pleas of the forest, when summoned.

Writ, 10 March, 40 Hen. III.

[Gloucester.] *Inq.* (*undated.*) Stintescomb', 110*a.* arable, 8*a.* meadow, 3*a.* pasture, garden, watermill, pannage, and 100*s.* rent, and 1 goose worth 1½*d.*, held of the lord of the barony of Berkele by service of 10*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

[Gloucester.] *Inq.* (*undated.*) La Trop, 1 carucate land and 42*s.* rent &c. held of the lord of Sudleye by 19*s.* 4*d.* rent.

Hereford. *Inq.* (*undated.*) Homme manor, 2 virgates arable, with meadow, garden, and pasture, and 8*s.* rent which he rendered yearly to the bishop of Hereford.

C. Hen. III. File 18. (17.)

363. Robert de Parco.

Writ to Ralph de Covene, steward of the king's forest of Fekham, 29 July. *Inq.* Friday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 40 Hen. III.
Henry de Parco, his son, is his heir and of full age.

[Worcester.] Fekeham forest, 1 virgate land held of the king in chief for keeping the king's park, whereof the king has the herbage and pannage, and the said Robert had windfalls up to 5 oaks and dead wood; 6*a.* of assart held of the king by 2*s.* 8*d.* rent by the hands of the sheriff; 2 virgates of the abbot of Bordesle by 2*lb.* cummin rent; and 3 virgates of Robert le Chevaler of Bradele by service of 1 pair of gloves.

C. Hen. III. File 18. (18.)

364. Henry le Chamberleng.

Writ to the sheriff of Lincoln, 28 March, 40 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
John, his son, aged 20 on Friday after St. Matthew last, is his heir.

Lincoln. Merston, capital messuage, 11 bovates and 3 parts of a bovate, 3 tofts, pasture, and 2*lb.* pepper rent, held of the king in chief by service of finding one knight in the king's army; and 2 marks rent held of Thomas Grelley by service of 1 pair of gilt spurs.

Wykingebi, capital messuage, 13 bovates land and 4 tofts, held of Henry de Percy by service of 2½ knight's fees for that land and the land of Aufeld; 5 bovates land held of the bishop of Lincoln, rents of 1*lb.* wax and 3*s.* 4*d.*, and a wood held of the fee of Percy, services unspecified. And the said Henry used to render 16*d.* yearly to Richard de Buselingtorp for a bovate which he gave to the monks of Stainfeld in alms, and 4*d.* yearly to the monks.

C. Hen. III. File 18. (19.)

365. Isabel de Broc *alias* Sibyl de Brok *alias* de la Broc.

Writ to the sheriff of Salop, 7 Feb. 40 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
She had 3 sisters, viz.—Edelina, wife of Stephen de Turnham, heirs unknown; Alice, wife of William Harang', from whom issued two daughters,

Emma from whom issued Peter Hotoft *alias* de Hamtoft, and Felicia from whom issued Nicholas de Wauncy; and Clemencia, wife of William Mallesoveres, from whom issued Aunger de Tatlinton: these three are her heirs and of full age.

Salop. Chetelton manor, held of the king in chief by service of finding 1 man to go with the king into North Wales with bow and arrows when necessary.

Writ to the sheriff of Salop, 16 June, 40 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Salop. Chetinton manor, held (as above). As Aunger is from a sister and Nicholas and Peter from neices, it seems to the jury that Aunger is the heir. (*See* No. 317.)

C. Hen. III. File 18. (20.)

366. Walter de Pavely.

Writ to the sheriff of Wilts, 3 July, 40 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*). Reginald de Pavely, knt., his son, is his heir and of full age.

Wilts. Westburi manor, with its appurtenances, viz.—Broc, Heneddingehull, Stokes and Lolledon (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee; 2 carucates land (extent given), held of William de Pluggenet, of his mother's marriage, without service; 2 virgates land of the prior of Fernlegh by service of 10*s.* yearly; 20*a.* arable, 10*a.* pasture, 3*a.* meadow and 17*s.* rent of assize, held of William Burnel by service of 10*s.*; and a messuage, &c. held of William Morin without service.

C. Hen. III. File 19. (1.)

367. Peter de Rossa, parson of Rewenhale.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Andrew, 40 Hen. III. He died on Ascension day, 39 Hen. III.

Essex; Hertford. The said Peter 3 years before his death demised to the Master of the Knights of the Temple in England the manor of Rewenhale (co. Essex) for six years for 22*l.* yearly, whereof the said Master gave him 66*l.* in hand for 3 years. On Saturday before the Ascension, 39 Hen. III. came Brother William del Estre, preceptor of Kersing and Wyham, and other brethren by the will of the Master and returned the said manor to the said Peter, who gave them about 100*a.* land in the said manor in frank almoign; and the same day he granted by charter to Robert de Scales (his nephew) the manor of Rewenhale, and to Alice wife of the said Robert the manor of Newesel (co. Hertford); and on the Sunday following took their homage after making them swear to find a chaplain for ever to celebrate for his soul, and that if he should recover the said Robert would give him his manor of Hoo in co. Norfolk for life, and the said Alice would give him the manor of Hecelingfeld in co. Cambridge for life; and he commanded his servants, who on Monday following put the said Robert in seisin of Rewenhal manor, and on Tuesday the said Alice of Newesel manor; and so she remained until Friday in Whitsun week when the escheators ejected her. The said Peter was of good memory always until his death, and a little before his death assumed the dress of the Templars.

C. Hen. III. File 19. (2.)

368. Geoffrey d'Aveneye *alias* Avene.

Mandate &c. with transcript of writ, 26 June, 40 Hen. III. *Inq.* Sunday after All Saints.
John, his son, is his heir, and of full age.

Suffolk. Wanford town, 60*a.* land, a messuage and 31*s.* 2¾*d.* rent, held of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee, and 12*d.* to Dover Castle; and 30*a.* held of the earl of Cornwall by service of 20*d.*

C. Hen. III. File 19. (3.)

369. William Hervit *alias* Hervey.

Mandate &c. with transcript of writ, 9 Jan. 40 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated and defaced*).

[Suffolk.] Boxsted (extent given), ... honour of Langastr'? by ½ knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 19. (4.)

370. Thomas de Dunelm.

Writ to the sheriff of Huntingdon, 1 Jan. 40 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*missing.*)

C. Hen. III. File 19. (5.)

371. John de Munemuth *alias* de Munemue.

Writ to the sheriff of Wilts, 12 April, 41 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Lady Albretha de Boterell' *alias* de Botereaus, aged more than 60, and Lady Joan de Nevil *alias* de Novilla, aged more than 40, are his heirs.

Wilts. Langeford and Grimstede towns, 3 carucates land held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight.

Writ to the sheriff of Dorset, 12 April, 41 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Dorset. Pidele Bardolfeston town, ⅓ knight's fee held of Sir Alfred de Lincoln by service of ⅓ knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 19. (6.)

372. Ernisius de Nevill.

Writ to the sheriff of Wilts, 14 Sept. *Inq.* The vigil of St. Matthew, 41 Hen. III. Gilbert, his son, aged 27, is his heir.

Wilts. Durinton town, 2 carucates held of king in chief by service of 1 knight.

C. Hen. III. File 19. (7.)

373. Jordan le Franckeleyn.

Writ to Stephen Fromund, bailiff of the king's hundred of Dunhameneye, 10 July, 41 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Richard, son of Richard his son, aged 16 at the feast of St. Michael, 41 Hen. III, is his heir.

[Gloucester?] (Unspecified) 3 virgates land held of the king in chief by 10*s.* rent; and ½ virgate held of Jordan de la Wike by 1*d.* rent.

C. Hen. III. File 19. (8.)

374. Richard Heyraz of Alwardeburi *alias* de Herez, de Heyrez, de Heraz.

Writ to the sheriff of Wilts and the bailiff of Clarendon, 7 May, 41 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Ralph, his son, aged 22, is his heir.

Wilts. [Alwardeburi?] 1 virgate land held of the king in chief by service of 2*s.* yearly; and 2*a.* land and 3*a.* meadow held of the fee of Alice le Frensse, Robert Thurstayn and Peter de Jeneyeie.

Wilts. *Inq.* (*undated and defaced.*)
Alwarburi, 1 virgate land held of the king in chief by service of keeping a pack of harriers at the king's cost . . . . . and his pack horse and groom; also . . . . . of meadow in the same town, and 1 little croft of the fee of James de Putton in the same town, and 1*a.*? . . . . . in the same town.
C. Hen. III. File 19. (9.)

375. Robert Tayleboys *alias* Taleboys.

Writ to the sheriff of Northumberland, 18 Oct. 41 Hen. III. *Inq.* held at Hephal Tuesday after St. Martin, 42 Hen. III.
Robert, his son, is his heir, and of full age.

Northumberland. (Unspecified) 1 knight's fee held of the king, of which Margery late his wife is dowered by the command of the queen, who now has the wardship of the lands by reason of certain debts which the said Robert owed in jewry (*in judeismo*).
C. Hen. III. File 19. (10.)

376. Richard de Caterhale *alias* de Caterale, de Katerale.

Writ to the sheriff of Lancaster, 8 Aug. 41 Hen. III. *Inq.* Monday the vigil of St. Edmund, 43 (*sic*) Hen. III.
Ralph, his son, is his heir, and of full age.

Lancaster. Gasenarch, 3 bovates land held of the king in chief, service unspecified.
Caterale, $5\frac{1}{2}$ bovates and $\frac{1}{2}$ bovate held of the heirs of William de Lanc(aster) by knight's service.
Hawath and Threlefal, 40*a.* held of the Hospitalers, service unspecified.
Writtington, 4 bovates held of John de Kirkeby by knight's service.

Lancaster. *Inq.* Monday before St. Gregory, 42 Hen. III.
Gosenhar' town (as above) held by 4*s.* $7\frac{3}{4}$*d.* rent and suit at the county and wapentake (courts).
Kateral town, 5^1 bovates held as above.
Houwat and Threlefal (as above), held by service of 5*s.* yearly.
Wyrihtint' town, $2\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{8}$ bovates held (as above). (*See* No. 847.)
C. Hen. III. File 19. (11.)

377. Robert de Bareuill.

Writ, 1 June, 41 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Joan, aged $6\frac{1}{2}$, and Alice, aged 5, his daughters, are his heirs.

Lincoln. Barthon, 17 bovates land held of the king in chief by service of 1 sore sparrowhawk. (*See* Nos. 527, 570 and 666.)
C. Hen. III. File 19. (12.)

378. John de Lessinton *alias* de Laxinton, de Lexinton.

Writ to the sheriff of Northampton, 16 Jan. 41 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Sir Henry de Lessinton, *alias* de Laxinton, de Lexenton, bishop of Lincoln, age variously stated as 40 and 60 and more, is his heir.

NORTHAMPTON. Bifeld and Warcwrth, 18*s.* rent held of William Lingespeye rendering 3 barbed arrows yearly; 20*s.* rent of Ralph Giffard; 2 virgates land of William Constantin by service of 2*d.*; 1 virgate of the prior of Ware rendering 3*s.*; ½ virgate of Ralph Giffard, which Ralph had of Elias the clerk of Wardon, to whom the prior of Esseby delivered it for his life.

Apiltre and Aston, 20*l.* land held of Thomas . . . . . doing scutage.

Writ to the sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 16 Jan. 41 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

NOTTINGHAM. Tukesford manor with Warsope hamlet, held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Lessinton, land held of Sir Adam de Everingham by service of ½ knight's fee.

Knesale, a culture with a wood called Herteshorn, held of Sir Edmund de Lascy for one sore sparrowhawk or 2*s.* yearly.

Marnham, ¼ knight's fee held of Richard de Weston for 1*lb.* pepper yearly.

Scrathawe, 60*a.* land held of Lady Maud de Luvetot for homage only.

Scheghawe, 60*a.* held of Sir John de Eyville for homage only.

Egrum manor, held of Sir John de Gatesdene by service of 2 knights' fees.

Kelum, 8 bovates held of Peter son of Peter de Kelum by service of ½ knight's fee.

[DERBY.] The Peak (*Pecko*), land held of the king by service of 1 pair of gilt spurs, or 6*d.* to the keeper of the Castle of the Peak.

Writ to the sheriff of Oxford, 17 Jan. 41 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

OXFORD. Hornle, 10 hides land of the fee of Braundon, held of John de Verddun, service unknown.

Writ to the sheriff of Essex, 17 Jan. 41 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

ESSEX. Theyden ad montem manor, held of Sir Robert de Brywes by service of 2 knights' fees. (*See* No. 402.)

C. Hen. III. File 19. (13.)

379. OTTO *alias* OTTHO son of WILLIAM.

Writ to the sheriff of Essex, 6 June, 41 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

ESSEX. Belchamp (*Bello campo*), 1½ carucate land held of the king in chief of the fee of the honour of Boulogne by service of ½ knight's fee.

Gestingthorp and Gosfeud, 2 carucates land held of the earl of Gloucester in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 19. (14.)

380. ROGER the Tailor (*Scissor, Cissor*).

Writ to the sheriff of Nottingham, 29 Sept. 41 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

NOTTINGHAM. Kingeshagh manor was held of the king for life by 100*s.* yearly, and is the king's escheat through the death of the said Roger.

C. Hen. III. File 19. (15.)

381. JOHN DE BLENDECK *alias* DE BLENDEC.

Writ to William de Appelford keeper of the honour of Boulogne in co. Essex, 4 Feb. 41 Hen. III. (*Inq. undated.*)

Henry, his son, aged 36, is his heir.

Essex. Redeswell town, 80*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, and 11*s.* 6*d.* rent.
Westmerseia town, 65*a.* land, 5*a.* meadow, and 10*s.* 6*d.* rent.
All held of the king in chief of the said honour by service of 1 knight's fee.
C. Hen. III. File 19. (16.)

382. Alice, late the wife of Philip de Beverington.

Writ, 20 Jan. 41 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Walter, her son, aged 22, is her heir.

[Sussex.] (Unspecified), 14*a.* and 1 rood arable, and 9*s.* rent, held of the king in chief by service of scutage, hidage, castle guard (*custodia castri*), and sheriff's aid, pertaining to ½ of ⅓ knight's fee; and 3*a.* pasture held of the fee of Horshy rendering 12*d.* yearly to the lord of the fee.
C. Hen. III. File 19. (17.)

383. William Fukeram *alias* Fokeram.

Writ to the sheriff of Gloucester, 29 May, 41 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
His two daughters, aged 12 and 9, are his heirs.

Gloucester. Sturidone town, ½ carucate and 1 virgate land held of the king in chief in socage by service of 15*s.* 8*d.* yearly; and ½ carucate and 1 virgate held of Richard Fokeram his brother in socage by service of 12*s.* yearly.
Henton, ½ knight's fee held of Sir Ralph Russel by knight's service.
C. Hen. III. File 19. (18.)

384. John Baudet.

Writ, 17 Feb. 41 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated.*)
Elias, his son, aged 18, is his heir.

Southampton. (Unspecified) 1 hide land (extent given) held of the king in chief by rendering 100 barbed arrows yearly.
C. Hen. III. File 19. (19.)

385. Thomas de Hodreshale *alias* de Hudereshale.

Writ, 1 Feb. 41 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Robert, his son, is his heir, and of full age.

Lancaster. Hudereshale town, 2 bovates land held of the king 'in theynagium' paying 5*s.* yearly.
Alston, 1½ bovate land held of Richard de Alston in chief by knight's service.
C. Hen. III. File 19. (20.)

386. Agnes Peverel *alias* Pevrel.

Writ, 8 April, 41 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).
Thomas Peverel, her son, aged 30, is her heir.

Southampton. Manesbrig', ⅓ carucate land, 7*s.* 8½*d.* rent, 4*a.* meadow, and a wood held of the king in chief, rendering 20*s.* to the Exchequer; and 2 parts of 1 virgate land and 2*s.* rent held of Sir Roger de Sanford rendering 3*s.* 4*d.*
Chelewore, ⅓ carucate land, a wood with pasture and 19*s.* rent held of Sir Wufred de Schovil' (?) rendering 5*s.*

WILTS. *Writ*, 27 June, 41 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated*).
Neuton town, 1 virgate land, a messuage and pasture held of Roger de Toenye rendering 10*s.* yearly; and 2 virgates land and pasture held of Lady Christina de Harsefeld rendering 2*d.*
Chederinton town, ½ virgate land held of Adam son of Edmund rendering 4*s.* yearly.
C. Hen. III. File 20. (1.)

387. WILLIAM MAUDUYT *alias* MAUDUT.

Writ, 14 Feb. 41 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Sir William, his son, age variously stated as 34 and 36, is his heir.

BUCKINGHAM. Hamslapp manor, held of the king in chief by 1 knight's fee and 2 parts of 1 knight's fee.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Writ*, 25 Feb. 41 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Hertlegh, 4 carucates land held of the king in chief by service of being Chamberlain of the Exchequer.

RUTLAND. *Writ*, 8 March, 41 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Berwedon manor and Wrongedik hundred, held of the king in chief by ½ knight's fee.
Cottesmore and Gretham towns, 30*l.* land held of the earl of War[wick] by service of ¼ knight's fee.
C. Hen. III. File 20. (2.)

388. HUGH DE CHIKEHULL *alias* DE CHUKEHULL.

Writ, 21 Jan, 41 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).
Alan, his son, is his heir, and of full age.

[SOUTHAMPTON.] Wlvestune, ½ carucate land (extent given) held of the king in chief by serjeanty of finding one footman with bow and arrows in the king's army in England at his own cost for 40 days.
Chukehull, ½ carucate land held of the abbot of Hyde by 1 mark rent.
C. Hen. III. File 20. (3.)

389. STEPHEN HARINGOD.

Writ, 20 Oct. 41 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
William, his son, aged 40, is his heir.

KENT. Stouting hundred, held of the king in chief by service of 20*s.* yearly, and of 6 men and a constable to guard the passage of the sea, if necessary, on account of the king's enemies at Sandgate.
Stouting manor, held of the lord of Elham by service of 1 knight's fee.
Stanford, land held of the lord of Sybeton by service of 1 pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.*
Sturton, rent held of the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, service unspecified.
Stouting, the advowson of the church.
C. Hen. III. File 20. (4.)

390. RALPH DE BETHUM.

Writ to the sheriff of Lancaster, 30 Dec. *Inq.* Saturday the feast of SS. Fabian and Sebastian, 41 Hen. III.
Robert de Bethum is his heir and of full age.

Lancaster. Brining, $13\frac{3}{4}$ bovates land held of the king in chief by $17\frac{1}{4}d.$ rent.

Penwertham barony, 7 carucates and 2 bovates land held of Edmund de Lascy by knight's service.

Kirkebi, 1 carucate held of the said Edmund of the fee of Widnis by knight's service.

Botle town, 2 carucates land held of the earl of Ferars by service of 8*s.* 8*d.* yearly; and 4 bovates held of Waleton church by service of 20*d.* yearly.

Witington town in Lonesdale, $7\frac{1}{2}$ bovates held of Walter de Lindesay by service of 6*s.* $8\frac{1}{4}d.$ yearly. (*See* Nos. 313 and 338.)

C. Hen. III. File 20. (5.)

391. Ralph super Teyse.

Writ (*fragment*), ... 41 (Hen. III). *Inq.* (*undated.*)
William son of Walter super Teyse, aged 24 and more, is his heir.

Northumberland. Nord Goseford town (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 2 parts of 1 knight's fee and suit at the county (court). (*See* No. 736.)

C. Hen. III. File 20. (6.)

392. Walran de Horton.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* Friday before St. Michael (41 Hen. III).
He died on St. Bartholomew's day, 41 Hen. (III).

Northumberland. He sometime had land in Northumberland and also in Normandy, and when the Normans were disseised of their lands in England he demised his land in Normandy to his eldest son Walran, and as an Englishman kept himself to his land in Northumberland, where he lived peacefully until his death; but whether it is the king's escheat or not the jury cannot judge. It is worth 20*l.* 7*s.* 5*d.* including the dower of Agnes late his wife. He had two sons and a daughter besides the son to whom he demised his land in Normandy.

C. Hen. III. File 20. (7.)

393. John de Traily.

Writ to the sheriff of Bedford, 28 May, 41 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
John, his son, aged 23, is his heir.

Bedford. Norhgivel, held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Suggivel township, held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Gilveldene manor, held of the fee of the earl of Gloucester by service of 1 knight's fee.

Chelwinton, held of the same fee for $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

La Hoo, 3 half virgates land held by doing the king's foreign service only, and they are held by William de la Suzche in dower with his wife in Merstone parish; and $\frac{1}{2}$ virgate held of William Beufoz of the fee of Sir William de Bello Campo for 2*d.*

Admereshey in Merston parish, 2 virgates held of the fee of John de Mortenn by foreign service only.

Ravenigge in Merstone parish, $\frac{1}{2}$ virgate held of Hugh Churt by service of 8*d.*, and 3*d.* sheriff's aid.

Buckingham. Lottegarsale township, ½ knight's fee held of the earl of Gloucester, and he renders yearly to the king 2*s.* 6*d.* for toll and pannage in Brehull manor.

C. Hen. III. File 20. (8.)

394. Roger de Huntingfeud *alias* de Hontingefeud.

Writ, 10 July, 41 Hen. III.
William, his son, aged 20 at the feast of St. Bartholomew next, is his heir.

Lincoln. *Extent and Inq.*, Saturday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 41 Hen. III.
Suthorp manor (extent given) held, with Franton and Thoft manors, of Lady Petronilla de Vallibus by service of 2¾ knight's fees.

Lincoln. *Extent and Inq.*, Friday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 41 Hen. III.
Thoft manor (extent given) held as above.
Framton manor and advowson (extent given).

Suffolk. *Writ*, 10 July 41 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).
Mendham manor (extent given), held of the king in chief of the honour of Lancastre by service of 1 knight.
Huntingfeud and Benges manors, held of the honour of Eye, but the bailiffs of Eye do not permit the sheriff or escheator to extend them.

C. Hen. III. File 20. (9.)

395. William de Est Carelton *alias* de Carleton.

Writ, 25 March, 41 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated fragment.*)
[His daughters] Alice wife of William de Brokedis, aged 30 or more, Isabel wife of Robert de Welleholm, aged 26, and Agnes, aged 28, and Maud, aged about 20, who are not married, are his heirs.

[Norfolk.] Carleton, ½ serjeanty consisting of 15*a.* land, 2*s.* 9½*d.* rent &c., held, with the other half which Eustace de Carleton holds, by service of carrying 100 herrings in pies from the burgesses of Norwich to the king, wherever he may be in England, about Michaelmas; 1 messuage and 30*a.* land held of Ralph de Coleneia of the fee of the earl Marshal by service of $\frac{1}{16}$ knight's fee; and 15*a.* held of the fee of Ralph de Tyville by service of 4*s.* yearly, and 16*d.* to the king's scutage of 20*s.*

[Norfolk.] Bretenham, ½ carucate land and ½ watermill held of the inheritance of his wife, which Roger de Priketon has seized into the hands of the earl of Gloucester.

[Suffolk.] Neilond town, 1 messuage held of the fee of Bartholomew Hasard.
Besides he gave, 3 years before his death, to his daughter Isabel in marriage with Robert de Welleholm by service of 15*d.* yearly, 12*a.* land of the fee of Hugh de Cressy which he held by service of 12*d.* yearly, 2*a.* of the fee of William de Bukenham, which he held by service of 6*d.*, and the services of divers tenants (specified).

C. Hen. III. File 20. (10.)

396. Geoffrey de Stokes.

Writ to the sheriff of Derby, 22 Nov. 41 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated and defective.*)
John son of Paul, his kinsman, aged . . . (is his heir).

Derby. (Unspecified) a toft and 3 bovates land held of the king in chief by 10*s.* rent. He used to hold it of Richard de Saundiacre, who held it of the king in chief, and Matthew de Saundiacre now holds it.

Nottingham. Stok, 20 bovates land held of the fee of Kinnerby by service of 3 parts of 1 knight's fee.

Neuwerk, 4 bovates land held of the same fee.

Balderton, 8 bovates land held of the same fee.

Stok, 10 bovates land held of the fee of Bekeryg by 6*d.* rent; and 9*s.* rent from land which Margery Kidewylde held.

Syreston, 4 bovates land held of Geoffrey de Mustres for 1*lb.* cummin.

Screveton, 16 bovates land held of Robert de Hoto by service of ½ knight's fee.

Geoffrey [de Kin]nerby and Ermetrude his wife now hold the said fee of Kinnerby; Geoffrey de Musters . . . . . of his own fee aforesaid; Isabel late [the wife] of the said Geoffrey de Stok a third part of the same . . . . . : . . . the fee of Bikeryg; and Robert de Hoto now holds the said . . . . . .

C. Hen. III. File 20. (11.)

397. Roger le Taillur.

Writs to the sheriff of Lincoln, 18 Oct. 41, and 1 May, 42 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Thomasia and Emelina, his sisters, aged 40 and more, are his heirs.

Lincoln. Thorkeseye, 63½*a.* land, 1½*a.* meadow, 18 tofts, a windmill, and 2*s.* rent from the parson of St. Peter's church for a toft, held of the king, service unspecified.

C. Hen. III. File 20. (12.)

398. Robert le Velu.

Writ, 28 Jan, 42 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

John, his son, who is in parts across the sea, aged 30 and more, is his heir.

Bedford. Turveye town, a messuage and 16*a.* land held of the king in chief by free service of ⅕ knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 20. (13.)

399. John son of Nicholas.

Writ to the sheriff of Essex, 10 Aug. 42 Hen. III. *Transcript of writ* directed by the sheriff to the bailiff of the liberty of Rocheford. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Nicholas de Mordone is his heir, and of full age.

Essex. (Unspecified) 120*a.* land and a marsh held of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 20. (14.)

400. Luke de Terling' *alias* de Terlynges.

Writ, 22 Oct. 42 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Hubert, his son, aged 34, is his heir.

Essex. Terlinges, 1 knight's fee held of the king in chief, service unspecified.

C. Hen. III. File 20. (15.)

401. Robert de Hucham *alias* de Hugham.

Writ to the sheriff of Kent, 26 July, 42 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Robert, his son, aged 8, is his heir.

Kent. Boxele, 40*s.* rent held of the king.
Bocton, ½ knight's fee held of William de Muntchanesy
Farlegh, a mill held of the prior of Canterbury.
Maidestan, 4*a.* meadow, a weir and 2*a.* land held of the tenure of the archbishop.
Services unspecified.
C. Hen. III. File 20. (16.)

402. Henry de Lessinton, sometime bishop of Lincoln.

Writ to the sheriff of Nottingham, 28 Aug. 42 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Richard de Marcham, aged 50, and William de Sutton, aged 40, are his heirs.

Nottingham. Tuggesford and Warsop towns, held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee; Lady Margaret late the wife of Sir J. de Lessinton, holds them in dower.
Lessinton, ½ knight's fee held of Sir Adam de Everingham.
Marnham, ⅙ knight's fee held of Richard de Weston. (*See* Nos. 378 and 870.)
C. Hen. III. File 20. (17.)

403. Ralph Basset of Welledon *alias* Welesden.

Writ, 17 Feb. 42 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Richard, his son, aged 30 and more, is his heir.

Stafford. Maddeleg', 1 small knight's fee of Mortain (extent given), held of the baron of Stafford by suit of court and scutage.

Northampton. *Writ*, 17 Feb. 42 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Welledon manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.
Sutton and Weston manor (extent given), with 12*d.* rent or 1 sparrow-hawk in Asselle, held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Leicester. *Writ*, 18 Feb. 42 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Weleham, 4 carucates land with cottages held of the king in chief by service of ⅓ knight's fee.
C. Hen III. File 20. (18.)

404. Bartholomew de la Chapele *alias* de Capella.

Writ to the sheriff of Buckingham, 17 July, 42 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Joan, his daughter, aged 1½ at the feast of St. John the Baptist last, is his heir.

Buckingham. Denham manor, held of the abbot &c. of Westminster for 18*l.* yearly; and 1 virgate land held of Philip de Couele for 16*s.* yearly.

Southampton. *Writ* to the sheriff, 17 July, 42 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Oterburne manor (extent given) held of Sir Brian de Brampton in chief of the fee of Roger de Mortuo Mari.
C. Hen. III. File 20. (19.)

405. Cecily, mother of Henry, son of Ralph de Hauvill.

Writ to the sheriff of Leicester, 3 Feb. 42 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Leicester. Shenton *alias* Sheynton, 16½ virgates land in villenage, and 2 virgates held by 2 free tenants, held in free marriage of the gift of her father Hugh de Nevill, of Richard de Harecurt without service excepting two attendances at his court for view of frank pledge, and scutage when it shall happen. The said lands &c. fall to the said Henry by hereditary right and are now in the hands of Richard de Harecurt as in wardship.

C. Hen. III. File 20. (20.)

406. Margery de Wynequike.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* Monday before St. Gregory, 42 Hen. III.
Richard de Thorinton is her heir, and of full age.

Lancaster. Thorinton, 2 carucates land held of the king in chief by service of 8*s.* yearly, and suit at the county (court) of Lancaster and wapentake of Amounderness.

C. Hen. III. File 21. (1.)

407. John de Avereng' *alias* de Aferenges, de Averyng'.

Writ, 13 Nov. 42 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
He died on Thursday before St. Martin last. His daughters, Joan aged 9, Margaret aged 6, and Elizabeth aged 3, are his heirs.

Essex. Dakeham town, 78*a.* of worn out land (*terra susana*), 15*a.* marsh, 4*s.* 8*d.* rent, services and pannage, tenure unspecified.

Somerset. *Writ*, 13 Nov. 42 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Bromland, 6*l.* land held of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee, worth 6*l.* yearly, which 6*l.* the prior, &c. of Berliz hold of the said John and his heirs for 11*5s.* yearly.

Oxford. *Writ*, 13 Nov. 42 Hen. III. The escheator is to permit Amice, late the wife of the said John, to have her quarentine in the manor of Rotcot. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Hugh, bishop of Lincoln.
Rettcot manor, held of the king in chief by ¼ knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 21. (2.)

408. John de Pertone.

Writ, 19 Dec. 42 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Ranulph, his son, aged 24 at Easter next, is his heir.

Stafford. Perton town, 1 carucate land held of the king in chief by service of going with the king in the army of Wales with a horse for 8 days at his own cost, and if he shall stay longer he shall take 8*d.* daily and eat once daily in the king's house (*pranderet semel in die in hospitio domini regis*).

C. Hen. III. File 21. (3.)

409. William de Clifton.

Writ, 29 March. *Inq.* Sunday after St. Ambrose, 42 Hen. III.
Henry, his son, is his heir and of lawful age, and was married by his father.

Lancaster. [Kyrkhem?], ten carucates land held of the king in chief by service of 40*s.* yearly, and 1 suit at the county (court) of Lancastre and the wapentake of Amunderness.

Gosenarg', 2 bovates land held of the heirs of Robert son of Bernard by service of 3*s.* 1½*d.* yearly.

C. Hen. III. File 21. (4.)

410. William de Plugenet *alias* Plugenet.

Writ, 6 Dec. *Inq.* Tuesday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 42 Hen. III. (*defaced.*) Joice, his son, aged 20 at Easter next, is his heir.

Berks. Lamburne town, a tenement (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 21. (5.)

411. Richard de Harecurt.

Writ to the sheriff of Leicester, 2 April, 42 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*) Sir William, his son, aged 30 and more, is his heir.

Leicester. Stretton, 16*l.* land held of the king in chief for ¼ knight's fee.

Boseworth, 50*l.* land held of the earl of Winchester by service of 1 knight's fee.

Ayleston, 30*l.* land held of the same earl by service of 1 knight's fee.

Borisworth, 10*l.* land held of the same earl by service of 1 knight's fee.

Kybworth, 30*l.* land held of the earl of Warwick by service of 1 knight's fee.

Neuton and Sheyngton, 20*l.* land held of the same earl by service of 1 knight's fee.

Morton, 20*l.* land held of the same earl by service of 1 knight's fee.

Branteston, 20*l.* land held of William Burdeyt by service of ½ knight's fee.

Shepe, 10*l.* land held of Richard de Caumvill in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Oxford. *Writ* to the sheriff, 2 April, 42 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated fragment.*)

. . . . . , 43*l.* land held of the king in chief by service of (⅓ ?) . . . knight, and 16½*a.* of assart by . . . yearly . . . . in Staunton, and he ought to carry a meadow of the king's in Wodestok, and to throw down 'oram' (?) and brushwood in the park at Wodestok . . .

Stafford. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Elinhale manor, held of the bishop of Lichfield and Coventry for ½ knight's fee.

Rontton township, held of the baron of Stafford for 1 knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 21. (6.)

412. John de Sancto Amando.

Writ to the sheriff of Suffolk, 30 Oct. 42 Hen. III, endorsed with a return. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Lady Lucy, his sister, wife of Sir John de Lymare, age variously stated as 30 and more, and 40 and more, is his heir.

Suffolk. Ixningh, land (unspecified) held of Emery de Sancto Amando by service of 1 knight's fee.

KENT. *Writ* to the sheriff, 30 Oct. 42 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Derente town, a messuage and 188*a.* arable and 39*s.* 1½*d.* rent, held of the prior of Rochester (*Roja*) by 38*s.* 1½*d.* yearly, and 3*s.* to Robert de Cleyndon and 12*d.* to Thomas de Cleyndon.

Derteford, 2½*a.* meadow held of the earl of Albemarle by 2¾*d.* yearly; 5½*a.* of the Hospitallers by 10¾*d.* yearly; 5*a.* of Stephen Costentyn by 18*d.* yearly; and 39*s.* 10*d.* yearly of which he owed 11*s.* 2¾*d.* to the earl of Albemarle yearly.

Stanes town, 2*a.* meadow from which he owed 6*d.* yearly to Simon de la Pette.

C. Hen. III. File 21. (7.)

413. EUSTACE DE LA VAL *alias* DE LAVAL.

Writ, 16 March, 42 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Henry de Laval, his brother, aged 60 and more, is his heir.

NORTHUMBERLAND. Calverdon, Discington and Seton manors, held of the king by service of 2 knights.

Halywell manor, held of Sir John de Balliol in free marriage without service.

Hertelawe, a moiety of the town held of Adam de Jesemuth by service of ½ knight's fee.

Echewic town, held of Hugh de Bolebec by service of ½ knight's fee, but he had nothing there in demesne. And he was bound to the nuns of Newcastle-upon-Tyne by his charter in 8*s.* rent for ever, and to John de Laval in 7 marks rent for life.

C. Hen. III. File 21. (8.)

414. BEATRICE LA CORONER late the wife of WILLIAM LE CURUNER.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* Thursday after SS. Tiburcius and Valerian, 42 Hen. III.

NORTHUMBERLAND. She holds 155*a.* land (unspecified) of the king in chief by service of being coroner between the Tuede and Koket, of which 9*a.* are given for ever to the hospital of Baunbug' to celebrate mass for the souls of the king and of William son of Odo father of the said Beatrice.

Her marriage pertains to the king, and is worth 100*s.* only, because she is much burdened with debts and the cost of her boys, and is beyond the age of child bearing, and great poverty threatens there.

Annexed are letters patent, dated 7 May, 42 Hen. III, granting the said marriage to Ralph de Fisseburne.

C. Hen. III. File 21. (9.)

415. WILLIAM DE BIRTON.

Writ de melius inquirendo, 18 March. *Inq.* Friday after the Close of Easter, 42 Hen. III.

Richard, his son, aged 16 and more, is his heir.

[NOTTINGHAM.] Loudam manor, 6 bovates land, with 4 bovates in Birton town pertaining to the said manor, excepting 2 bovates which an ancestor gave in free marriage with his sister, and which render nothing except foreign service, leaving 8 bovates whereof his mother holds 2 bovates in dower, and for the 10 bovates he used to pay to the king 7*s.* yearly, and did foreign service of 40*d.* to a 40*s.* scutage, and suit of Court to the said manor.

Birton town, 7 bovates land held of Richard de Grey in free service by 10*s.* yearly, and 10*d.* foreign service for each bovate when 40*s.* pertains to the shield (*scuto*); and 7 bovates held of Sir Adam de Everingham in free service by 10*s.* yearly; and he held 40*a.* land in demesne, 8*a.* meadow, and a capital messuage of the said Richard and Adam.

Radeklive town, 12 bovates land held of William le Marischal by 18*s.* yearly and foreign service pertaining to ¼ knight's fee.

His mother has a third of all the above in dower except in Radeklive where she has a full moiety, as well in the name of dower as of warranty.

C. Hen. III. File 21. (10.)

416. William Heyrun *alias* Herun.

Writ, 20 Jan. *Inq.* The morrow of the Purification, 42 Hen. III.

William, his son, aged 18 on the feast of St. Martin last, is his heir.

Northumberland. Hadeston manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight.

Herun, 40*a.* and a mill held of Sir Roger Bertram of Mitford, service unspecified.

Espeley, 17*a.* with a toft, a croft and a mill, similarly held.

Holme wood, similarly held.

Fynrother, 11*a.* and about 1 carucate of waste called Wellefordside, held of Sir Roger Bertram of Bothal, service unspecified.

Aketon town, held of the said William by Nicholas de Aketon for 1 mark.

Bokenfeud, ½ carucate land and 1 cottage held of Sir Roger Maudut, service unspecified.

Thrastereston, 2*a.* meadow held of Adam Maufetur, service unspecified.

Swyneburn manor, held of the said William by John de Swynebourne for ¼ knight's fee.

Espeley town, held by William de Espeley for 1*lb.* pepper.

C. Hen. III. File 21. (11.)

417. Patrick de Chaworces *alias* de Chaors, de Chauurces, de Chawrces, de Chawerches, de Schawrces, de Chawurch, de Chawurces.

Writ to the sheriff of Gloucester, 23 Sept. 42 Hen. III.

Poin *alias* Payn, his son, age variously stated as 13½ and 14, is his heir.

Gloucester. *Inq.* Friday after St. Michael, 42 Hen. III.

Kinemerford manor (extent given with names of tenants), including the fishery of Culna, 12½ knights' fees held of the king in chief.

Gloucester. *Extent*, Monday after All Saints.

Kenemerford manor (full extent given with names of tenants). The following knights' fees are held of the manor.

Wilts. Radene, 1 knight's fee held by William de Radene.
Cheldrinton, ½ fee held by the heirs of John de Aure.
Herdenehywys and Iatton, 1 fee held by Simon de Scheverel.
Eston, 1 fee held by Henry Scheynel.

Oxford. Burthon, 1 fee held by Robert Maudut.

[Wilts.] Standene, ½ knight's fee held in demesne of the same manor.

[Wilts.] *Extent* (*undated*). Standene manor, ½ knight's fee (extent given) pertaining to the barony of Kinemersford held of the king in chief; and 12*s*. 6*d*. rent, 3*s*. 4*d*. herbage, 3*s*. 4*d*. meadow, 50*a*. land, a mill, &c., held of Sir William de Sancto Martino of the fee of Chisingeburi *alias* Chisseburi.

Wilts. *Writ*, 23 Sept. 42 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated and defaced*).
Lavinton town (extent given).
Berewyk town (extent given).

Wilts. *Extent*, Friday after St. Leonard.
Stepellavinthon town (full extent given with names of tenants), including a pasture called la Halvehyde.

Wilts. *Extent*, Sunday the eve of St. Martin.
Berewik manor (full extent given with names of tenants), including pastures called Kyggesmers and la Sterte. 60*s*. rent are held by exchange for life by Mabel de Cantelo *alias* de Cantilupe, and ought, with the advowson of the church, to revert to the manor after her death.

Wilts. *Extent*, Tuesday the morrow of St. Martin.
Standene, ½ knight's fee, now in demesne, and ½ knight's fee in Hokhull held of William de Sancto Martino (full extent given), including pastures called Hochulle and Isakesmers and a marsh called Hochullemers; together with the advowson of the chapel of the manor, to which pertains a moiety of the tithes of the manor, 20*a*. land in demesne, 1*a*. sown with corn at the choice of the parson, and 1*a*. of oats, and for the chantry of which the lord owes 2*s*. yearly to the prior of Hokburne. Joan late the wife of Hugh de Sancto Martino holds ⅓ of the above in dower, and Margery late the wife of Peter son of Hugh de Sancto Martino ⅓ of ⅓ of the above.
Chigelawee, ½ fee held of the manor of Standene by Hugh de Penedok.

Southampton. *Writ* to the sheriff, 23 Sept. 42 Hen. III. *Inq*. (*undated*.)
Sumburne manor with the free hundred of Sumburne held of the king in chief by service of two knights.
Weston town, held of the king in chief by service that the free men of Weston township and 4 men and the reeve of the town should do suit at (*sequntur*) the free hundred (court) of Odiham.
Hosebrigg, 9*a*. land held of Denise de Sumburne by service of 4*s*.

Southampton. *Extent*, Thursday after St. Martin.
Sumburne manor and hundred (full extent given), including a fishery called 'la pecherie del Park,' a wood called Parnholt, a close, pastures, &c. called Honwode, Nortpark, la Rugge, Seindon, Kingeslond, Kingesham, Dreyhememers, Strathememers and Attenho, and tenements and a market in Stokbregg.

Southampton. *Extent*, Sunday after St. Martin.
Weston manor (full extent given) including brushwood (*brusca*) called La Haydone, a wood called Hasmeresgrove, and a pasture called Thordune.

Southampton. *Writ* to the steward of the king's forest this side the Trent, 30 Oct. 42 Hen. III. With *return* that the wood of La Haydon contains 20*a*., and that of Haselmangrave contains 50*a*.

Extent or summary of the above lands in cos. Gloucester, Wilts and Southampton. *Endorsed* with a memorandum, that Sumburne manor, excepting 10*l*. land, is assigned to the lady in dower, also Lavynton, Berwik and Standene, and 10 marks rent from the manor of Aldēswrh' in co. Devon. which Henry de Tracy

holds to farm, from which she shall render 18*s.* 4½*d.* to the king; besides knights' fees and the advowsons of Berwik church and Staunden chapel, which are not partitioned.

C. Hen. III. File 21. (12.)

418. Edmund de Lascy *alias* de Lacy.

Writ (missing).

Henry, his son, age variously stated as 8½ and 1 month at the feast of St. Mary Magdalen, 8 at Christmas, and 8½ and 1 month and 6 days at the feast of St. James the Apostle, 42 Hen. III, and 8½ and 5 weeks and 6 days 'anno Domini 1257,' is his heir.

[York.] Bouland. *Extent (undated).*

Slayteburne town (full extent given with names of tenants), including the whole of Hamerton held by Stephen de Hamerton, 40*a.* in Old Wihekul held by Adam Biry, and a mill which pertains to the farms of Clyderh'.

Grinlington, 24 bovates land, each paying 16*d.*, and doing 3 cart-services (*cariagia*) to Pontefract yearly, and other services.

Brafford (full extent given with names of tenants).

Bouland forest, 7 cow pastures.

All the above lands are held by knights' service.

[York.] *Extent*, Sunday after St. James the Apostle, 42 Hen. III (*defaced*).

Pontefract borough (extent given), including rents of tofts, booths, stalls, a fair, tolls, markets, &c. with the toll of Knottynglay; the farm [called] Englesher' of the honour of Pontefract, and the farm of Helmishal.

Tanesolf, 220*a.* land in demesne (extent given); and there were 26*a.* of demesne which the lord gave to the borough of Pontefract, in exchange for a piece of land which he gave to the Friars Preachers.

Castelford, 56*a.* meadow, and a pasture called . . . . and Thilloles.

Carleton *alias* Karleton and Herdewyk, 24 bovates land &c. (extent given); all held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Kasterford and Cnottingley, mills with fisheries.

Snayt, two parts of the soke (full extent given with names of tenants), held (of the king) by service of 1 knight.

[York.] *Extent*, Sunday after St. James the Apostle, 42 Hen. III.

Ledes manor (full extent given with names of tenants), including Lyntwait, and 1 bovate at Wudehus, held of the king in chief by service of barony.

Rowelle manor (full extent given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief by service of barony.

Holton manor (extent given with names of tenants).

Lofthus, rents (extent given with names of tenants).

Carleton, rents (extent given with names of tenants).

Wridlesford, land and rents (extent given with names of tenants).

Berewyk manor (extent given with names of tenants), including the herbage of Blakefen, held of the king in chief by service of barony.

Barnebu, rents (extent given with names of tenants).

Scales, 80*a.* arable and 9*s.* 10*d.* rent.

Morwyk, 4 bovates land.

Roda, with meadow worth 20*s.*

Kypexk manor (full extent given with names of tenants), including the pond of Preston, and ploughing at Ledeston, held of the king in chief by barony.

Allerton Bywater manor (full extent given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief, service unspecified.

[Lancaster.] Blakeburneshire. *Extent*, Saturday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 42 Hen. III (*defaced*).

Bronley, 13 bovates land, rents &c. (full extent given with names of tenants), including 6 bovates in Merclisden and the mills of Huenhul.

Padiham, 24 bovates land, rents &c. (extent given).

Riston, 16 bovates land, rents &c. (extent given with names of tenants).

Chatteburn, 9 bovates land, rents &c. (extent given).

Pennul forest, 5 cow pastures.

Withiston, 2 carucates land, rents &c. (extent given with names of tenants).

Clyvichir, 18*s.* rent.

Briddistuysil, 4*s.* rent.

Simondiston, 12*s.* 9½*d.* from 4 parts of the town, the fifth part being held by John de Chelewel by 1 pair of spurs or 2*d.*

Reind, 12*s.*

Oswaldtuysil, 10*s.*

Livysay, 29*s.*

Samlisbyri, 12*s.*

Osbaldiston, 6*s.* . . . . .

Ribbilcestre, 2*s.* and 1 pair of gloves or 4*d.*

Dutton, 5*s.*

Clayton, 3*s.* 6*d.* (?)

Salebiry, 5*s.*

Dunkedeley, 6*s.*

Hennethyrn, 6*s.*

Bernesete, 4*s.* 8*d.*

Chipin, 11*s.*

Queteley, 5*s.* 8*d.*

Thorndeley, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Wlipschire, 4*s.*

Wrthisthorm, 22½*d.*

Tuysilton, 20*s.*

3*s.* 6*d.* from Simon de Bradworthe and 2*s.* from Adam de Huluysbothis.

Chirche, 6*d.*

Chipindale ? forest, a cow pasture.

Clyderhow town (extent given with names of tenants), including Grillington mill, and suit at the mill of Chatteburn town.

All the above held of the king in chief by knight's service.

C. Hen. III. File 21. (13.)

419. William de Felmingeham.

Writ to the sheriff of Norfolk, 24 Sept. 42 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

William, his son, aged 22 and more, is his heir.

Norfolk. Felmingham and Bechham, 1 carucate land held of the king in chief without service except homage.

Felmingham town, 2*a.* land held of earl R. le Bigot by service of 1*d.*; and 1 rood meadow and 18*d.* rent of Roger de Thurkeby.

Bechham, 5*a.* land held of the earl marshal by service of 5*d.*

Skegetun, 3*a.* moor held of Richerus de Witell' by service of 14*d.*

C. Hen. III. File 21. (14.)

420. Ralph le Normand *alias* le Normant.

Writ to the sheriff of Devon, 13 April. *Inq.* The day of St. Mark, 43 Hen. III. Reginald le Normant, aged 28, is his heir.

Devon. Buketon, 2 carucates land held of the king in chief for the keeping of Exeter gaol.

C. Hen. III. File 21. (15.)

421. Ralph de Normanvill.

Writ to the sheriff of Rutland, 20 May. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Barnabas, 43 Hen. III.
Thomas, his son, aged almost 2½, is his heir.

Rutland. Empingeham manor (extent given with names of tenants), held of Sir Roger de Munbray for 2 knights' fees; and Thomas de Normanvill held 1 fee for 1 sparrowhawk or 2*s.*

C. Hen. III. File 21. (16.)

422. Godfrey de Aunoh *alias* de Auno, Dauno.

Writ to the sheriff of Somerset, 23 Nov. 43 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Alexander Dauno, aged 30 and more, is his heir.

Somerset. Cumpton Dauno town, 2 carucates, and 2 carucates in Ayston town, held of the king, together with lands in co. Wilts, by service of 1 knight.

Wilts. Rusteshal town, 2 carucates land held of the king in chief, with all his land in co. Somerset, by service of 1 knight.

C. Hen. III. File 21. (17.)

423. John de Jarpenvile.

Writ to the sheriff of Essex, 24 June, 43 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Roger de Jarpenill, aged 24, is his heir.

Essex. 2 carucates land (unspecified) held of the king in chief by service of 20*s.* yearly to the guard of Dover Castle.

C. Hen. III. File 21. (18.)

424. Geoffrey de Dynan *alias* de Dynham.

Writ, 26 Dec. 43 Hen. III. *Inq.* Tuesday after Epiphany.
Oliver, his son, aged 24, is his heir.

Devon. Hertilaunde manor, held of the king in chief by service of 2 parts of 1 knight.

C. Hen. III. File 21. (19.)

425. Luke de Kaynes *alias* de Kaynnes.

Writ, 4 Oct. *Inq.* Sunday after St. Denis, 43 Hen. III.
John, his son, aged 26 and more, is his heir.

Buckingham. Middelton manor, 2 parts of 1 knight's fee held of the king in chief.
Walton, 9*a.* held of William de Redcot by ½*d.* rent and foreign service.

C. Hen. III. File 21. (20.)

426. Ranulph de Perton.

Writ, 2 Sept. *Inq.* Thursday after the Nativity of St. Mary, 43 Hen. III (*defective*).
William, his brother, aged 22 and more, is his heir.

Stafford. Perton town, held of the king in chief by doing service for 8 days in Wales with horse and arms at his own cost, and after that at the king's cost if required; and he paid 5*s.* yearly to the king for land alienated. . . liana de Glaseleye, sometime the wife of John his father, has her third part of the above in dower, and Margaret (late the) wife of the said (Ranulph) is seeking her dower.

C. Hen. III. File 22. (1.)

427. William de Kellet.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* Wednesday before Palm Sunday, 43 Hen. III (*defective*).
William, his son, (is his heir and) of full age.

[Lancaster.] Kellet (?), 25 . . of land held of the king in chief by service of 40*d.* yearly.

C. Hen. III. File 22. (2.)

428. Reginald de Bernival.

Writ to the sheriff of Wilts, 26 July, 43 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Wolfram, his son, aged 15, is his heir.

Wilts. Budeston, the service of 7 hides land held of the king in chief.
Segre town, 2 virgates land held of Simon de Segre, whereof he enfeoffed William de Cleremund, rendering 6*d.* yearly or 1 pair of gilt spurs.

C. Hen. III. File 22. (3.)

429. Godfrey de Galous and Sibyl his wife.

Writ, 21 Oct. 43 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Hugh, son of the said Godfrey, is his heir and of full age.

[Lincoln.] Clisseby, 32*s.* 6*d.* rent held by the said Godfrey and Sibyl by service of falconry.

C. Hen. III. File 22. (4.)

430. Simon de Trop *alias* de Throp.

Writ, 29 Dec. 43 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Ralph, his son, aged 30 and more, is his heir.

Northampton. Harepol, 4 virgates land, and in Ravenestorp and Cotes, 7 virgates held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee.
Throp and Weleton, 2 carucates land, with a tenement in Esseby and Buckeby, held of others by service of 1 knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 22. (5.)

431. Margery de Blumenhull.

Writ, 10 May, 43 Hen. III. *Inq.* Friday in Whitsun week.
Phelipe the wife of Geoffrey de Bromle, aged 30, is heir of 3 parts, and John son of William de Ipeston, aged 26, is heir of the fourth part.

Stafford. Ascheleye, $\frac{1}{3}$ part held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ mark when scutage happens only, and she paid 7*s.* yearly to Sir Fulk son of Warin.

C. Hen. III. File 22. (6.)

432. Adam son of John *alias* Adam de Overton.

Writ, 11 Oct. 43 Hen. III. *Inq.* Tuesday before St. Vincent, 44 Hen. III. John, his son, is his heir, and of full age.

Lancaster. Overton town, 1 bovate land held of the king in chief by service of 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

C. Hen. III. File 22. (7.)

433. Simon de Solar'.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* Tuesday the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary, 43 Hen. III. Thomas de Solar' is his heir, and of full age.

Hereford. Tadinton and Bulinghope, 2 carucates land held of the king in chief, service unspecified.

C. Hen. III. File 22. (8.)

434. Roger Corbet.

Writ, 7 May, 43 Hen. III. *Extent*, Thursday before Ascension Day. His heir is named Thomas, and aged 11 on the eve of the Exaltation of the Cross next.

Stafford. Bromle manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by 4*l.* yearly, and tallage when the king's demesnes are taxed.

C. Hen. III. File 22. (9.)

435. William de Dene.

Writs, 11 Sept. *Inq.* Saturday before St. Matthew the Apostle, 43 Hen. III. Henry, his son, is his heir, and of full age.

Gloucester. Great Dene, 2 carucates land and 6 marks rent were held by the said William, rendering to the king 10*s.* yearly, and as long as he had his bailiwick in the forest of Dene he had a horseman and 2 footmen at his own cost to guard the bailiwick, and he should go at the king's cost wherever the king goes in the army. His goods and chattels are in the hands of his executors, one of whom is Isabel (late) his wife.

C. Hen. III. File 22. (10.)

436. Richard (*sic*) de Hayres *alias* Ralph de Hayraz.

Writ to the keeper of Clarendon forest, 3 Sept. 43 Hen. III. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Michael, 44 Hen. III.
His daughter, aged 1, is the said Ralph's heir.

[Wilts.] Clarendon forest, 40*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow, and 6*s.* rent, held by service of 2*s.* 9*d.* yearly to the king; 3*a.* held of the fee of William de Putton, rendering 15*d.* yearly; 2*a.* of the fee of Peter Geneuen by service of 1*d.*; and 1*a.* meadow of the fee of Robert Turstayn by service of 1*d.*

New Sarum town, 6*s.* rent held of the fee of the bishop of Sarum. (*See* No. 374.)

C. Hen. III. File 22. (11.)

437. Avice de Columbariis.

Writ, 28 Sept. 43 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Matthew de Columbariis, aged 40 and more, is her heir.

Southampton. La Wodehuse juxta Andevere, 1 virgate land pertaining to the forestry of Finkele, and the bailiwicks of Finkele and Digerle in the forestry, together with the bailiwick of Chet, co. Wilts, held of the king in chief by service of 10*s.* to the king's exchequer at Westminster.

(Unspecified), one knight's fee held of the king in chief by service of one knight for 40 days when the king and other magnates shall be in the army.

Writ, 28 Sept. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Michael, 43 Hen. III.

Wilts. Chut forest and a moiety of the forestry of the bailiwick of Huppingescumbe towards the south, which pertains to the bailiwick of Chut, held of the king in chief, together with the bailiwicks in co. Hants, rendering 10*s.* yearly to the king's exchequer.

Chut manor, held of the abbot of Hyde, rendering yearly 60*s.*

C. Hen. III. File 22. (12.)

438. Robert le Venur.

Writ, 22 July. *Inq.* The morrow of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 43 Hen. III.
His two daughters (unspecified), aged 5 and 3, are his heirs.

[Leicester.] Kereby town, 2 virgates and ½ bovate land, held in demesne of the king in chief by foreign service, viz.—going for 40 days at his own charges if the king shall go to Wales, and afterwards at the king's charges; 1 virgate held of the said Robert by Roger son of William for 1*d.* rent; 1 toft held by Robert Venator for 2*d.*; and 1 toft held by Gervase le Messer for 2*s.* yearly.

Hauthyrne, 5 virgates held by the said Robert Venator, of which his villeins hold 3 and render 27*s.* and 3 hens, and free tenants hold 2, of which 1½ virgate renders 12*s.* to Roger son of Matthew Venator for hunting, and Robert le Venur renders an arrow for 1 bovate to the said Robert deceased; those 5 virgates are of the fee of the earl of Winchester and in his seisin.

C. Hen. III. File 22. (13.)

439. William de Stutevill *alias* de Stoteville, de Stotewill.

Writ to the sheriff of Worcester, 20 May, 43 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Sir Hugh de Mortuo Mari, aged 40, son of Margery sometime the wife of the said William, is her heir.

Worcester. Wychebaud manor, held of the king, of the inheritance of Margery sometime his wife, by the courtesy of England, service unspecified.

Coderugge manor, similarly held.

Huweleston township, held of the bishop of Worcester, service unspecified.

Writ to the sheriff of Salop, 20 May, 43 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Salop. Bureford manor, held (of the king?) of the inheritance of Marjory sometime his wife, by the courtesy of England, service unspecified.
Wulfreton manor with the free Hay, similarly held.
Stepelton manor with Wylileg' Welshry, similarly held.

C. Hen. III. File 22. (14.)

440. William Gernon *alias* Gernun.

Writ of mandamus to the sheriff of Essex to make the extent ordered by another writ without delay, 10 Dec. 43 Hen. III. *Endorsed* with *return* that no other mandate had come to him. *Extent* (*undated and defaced*).
Ralph, his son, aged 20? and more, is his heir.

Essex. Estorp and Briche, 3 knights' fees held of the king in chief, by service of 3 knights.
(Lex) dene hundred, (held of the king) by a fee farm of 4 marks yearly.
Wyremundeford, 1 knight's fee held of Sir Imbert le Pugys and Joan his wife.
Teydone, ⅓ knight's fee held of Lady Denise de Montek'; and part of 2 knights' fees, the residue being in many counties, held of Baldwin de Insula.

C. Hen. III. File 22. (15.)

441. Ingram (*Hygeramus, Ingeramus*) de Merk'.

Writ to the sheriff of Essex, 4 March, 43 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Robert, his son, aged 21½, is his heir.

Essex. Dommawe, 500*a.* arable, 8*a.* meadow, 12*a.* pasture, 20*a.* wood, 576 works, 15*s.* 3½*d.* rent, capons, ploughshares, and 4*a.* garden, held of the king in chief of the honour of Boulogne, by service of 2 knights' fees, together with ½ carucate land at Runewell, which Matthew de Matebi held of him, and ½ carucate at Bumstede ad Turrim, which Gilbert de Baylol held of him.

C. Hen. III. File 22. (16.)

442. Lady Frethesancia *alias* Frendesancia de Scoteny.

Writ, 1 Sept. 43 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
William, son of Hugh de Wyleby, of full age, is her heir.

[Lincoln.] Cumberworth town, 1½ knights' fee and ⅓ of ½ knight's fee held of the king in chief.
Torp manor, held of Sir Hugh Bygot by service of ⅐ knight's fee.
Foletteby, ⅛ knight's fee held of Sir Richard de Arynton.

C. Hen. III. File 22. (17.)

443. Ralph de Cameys *alias* de Kameys, de Kamoys, the elder.

Writ to the sheriff of Surrey, 6 June, 43 Hen. III. *Inq.* Monday after the Holy Trinity.
Sir Ralph de Cameys the younger, knt., his son, age variously stated as 40, 40 and more, and over 45, is his heir.

Surrey. Wodeton manor, held of the earl of Gloucester by service of 1 knight.

Writ to the sheriff of Huntington, 6 June, 43 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Huntingdon. Great Stiuekele, ¼ knight's fee held of Sir John de Bayloyl and Derevagoyld his wife by service of ¼ knight.

Writ to the sheriff of Essex, 6 June, 43 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Gloucester. (Unspecified), two knights' fees held of the earl of Gloucester by knight's service.

Writ to the sheriff of Cambridge, 6 June, 43 Hen. III. *Inq.* 17 June.

Cambridge. Ditton manor, held of Thomas de Clinton and Lady Maud de Stivechale, rendering 100*s.* to each.

Burewell, held of the earl of Oxford for one knight's fee.

Writ to the sheriff of Southampton, 6 June, 43 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Southampton. Tistede, 1½ knights' fee held of the (bishop) elect of Winchester.

Hameledon, ½ knight's fee held of Robert de Sancto Johanne by knight's service.

Writ to the sheriff of Norfolk, 6 June, [4]3 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Norfolk. Flokesthorp *alias* Floxthorp manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee, whenever general scutage happens in England, and he rendered 5*s.* yearly from the mill to the prior of Wymundeham.

C. Hen. III. File 22. (18.)

444. Ralph Martel.

Writ to the sheriff of Essex, 5 May, 43 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
John, his first born son, aged 80, is his heir.

Essex. Rewehale town, 130*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, 4½*a.* pasture, and 14*s.* 10*d.* rent, held of the king in chief by service of ½ serjeant.

Hardleye town, 10*l.* land held of the earl of Hertford by service of one knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 22. (19.)

445. William de Uppiton *alias* de Uppinton.

Writ to the sheriff of Salop, 11 May. *Inq.* Friday after St. Barnabas, 43 Hen. III.
Richard, his son, aged 22 on the day of St. Barnabas, 43 Hen. III, is his heir.

Salop. Uppinton and Hadinton towns, 4 virgates land held of the king in chief for two parts of ⅓ of a sore sparrowhawk.

Drayton subtus Lyme and Cherleton towns, 2 virgates land held of the abbot of Salop for 8*s.* yearly.

Cherleton town, 1 virgate land held of the church of St. Mary, Salop, by 12*d.* yearly.

C. Hen. III. File 22. (20.)

446. Philip de Bagesouer *alias* de Baggesore.

Writ, 2 Dec. 43 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Philip, his son, aged 11, is his heir.

Salop. Bardele, 4½ virgates land held of the king in chief by service of 6*s.* yearly.

Bagesore town, held of the prior of Wenlok in chief by service of 20*s.* yearly; and 2 virgates land and 5*a.* wood held of Henry de Harecurt by ½ mark yearly.

Aclinton town, held of Sir Henry de Hastinges in chief by service of 60*s.* yearly.

Cleybiri North, a moiety of the town held of Sir Robert de Halgweton by 23*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

C. Hen. III. File 23. (1.)

447. Andrew le Blund.

Writ to the escheator to send in the Inquisition lately ordered to be made, 23 July, 43 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).

Essex. Ginge Laundr' town (extent given).

Ginge Joyberd town (extent given), with a moiety of the advowson of the church.

Bromelegh, a dovecot.

C. Hen. III. File 23. (2.)

448. Ralph de Bradeleye.

Writ, 12 July, 43 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Geoffrey, his son, aged 28, is his heir.

Lincoln. Bradele and Laysebi, a messuage and 10 bovates land, 39*s.* 6*d.* rent of assize, and 41*s.* 6*d.* rent of assize of villeins, held of the king in chief by service of 38*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Humberistain town, 2 bovates land held of the countess of Lincoln by service of suit at her court of Gretham.

Leysebi, 3 bovates land held of Geoffrey de Nevill, paying 9*s.* 8*d.* yearly; and 1 bovate land of Geoffrey de Roxethon by service of 1*d.*

Grimmesbi, 2 messuages held of the abbot of Grimmesbi, paying 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly; and a moiety of a water mill held of the fee of the earl of Albemarle without service, because it was in exchange of lands.

Hol town, 1 toft held of the bishop of Lincoln, and 1½*a.* meadow of the fee of the earl of Albemarle, services unspecified.

Belesbi town, 4 bovates land held of the fee of Bartholomew de Capella, service unspecified.

C. Hen. III. File 23. (3.)

449. Agnes de Sancto Mauro.

Writ to the sheriff of Wilts, 11 Nov. 43 Hen. III.
Henry, son of Geoffrey de Sancto Mauro and the said Agnes, aged 30, is her heir.

Wilts. *Inq.* St. Katherine's day (43 Hen. III).
Marleberg town *alias* borough, 51*s.* 8*d.* rent held (of the king?) in chief.

Wilts. *Inq.* The eve of St. Katherine, 43 Hen. III.
King's Berton, ½ hide land from whence she paid 8*s.* yearly rent to the castle, which tenement Nicholas de Hampton holds to farm.

Manton town, one hide land of Wallingford honour, from whence she paid 16*s.* yearly rent to the Templars, and the said Nicholas holds that land to farm.

Wilts. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Chuppeham manor, 2 virgates land and 2 mills, held of the king in chief, rendering 52*s.* yearly; and 4*l.* 18*s.* rent, held by as much rent to the king.

Langele town, a little plot (*hamell'*) of meadow held of John Burel by 6*d.* yearly.

Chupp(eham) manor, a little plot of meadow held of Thomas Bubbe by 4*d.* rent, and ½*a.* meadow of John de la Barre by 2*d.* rent.

La Boxe manor, 2 virgates land held of Samson de la Boxe by 15*s.* rent, and a mill held of the prior of Fernlegl' by 10*s.* rent.

C. Hen. III. File 23. (4.)

450. Gilbert son of Simon Glutun.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* Friday before St. Michael, 43 Hen. III.

Nottingham. The said Gilbert 4 years before his death enfeoffed William son of Robert de Bulcote of all the lands and tenements which were of Simon his father and William his brother, as well within the town of Nottingham as without; and the said William was in full seisin thereof before and after the death of the said Gilbert until the sheriff of Nottingham ejected him by an inquisition made by the king's command. The said Gilbert had a son Gilbert, who was hung for felony at Nottingham ten years before the said William was enfeoffed of the said tenements, &c.; and the said Gilbert enfeoffed certain others of lands and tenements of the said Simon and William before he enfeoffed the said William, of which the said William recovered seisin by the king's command, because they were of the king's serjeanty.

C. Hen. III. File 23. (5.)

451. Roger Gernet.

Writ, 20 Oct. 43 Hen. III. *Inq.* The eve of St. Martin, 44 Hen. III. John, his son, aged 12 at Easter next, is his heir.

Lancaster. A pasture called Litteldale, held of the king in chief by service of 6*s.* 8*d.*

Katon town, six bovates land held in chief of Roger de Heshaym by service of 7*s.* 6*d.*, with a third part of a watermill and of a fulling mill.

Burgh town, 1 carucate land held of Matthew de Burgo, with ⅓ of the mill, and ½ carucate land in Lec town, by knight's service.

Lec town, 1 carucate land held in chief of Sir Roger Gernet of Halton by knight's service. (*See* No. 469.)

C. Hen. III. File 23. (6.)

452. Richard de Percy and William de Percy.

Writ (*missing*).

York. *Extent* (*undated*).

Tadecastre manor (extent given); the mills and fisheries which pertain to the king, save 62*s.* 8*d.* which the prior of Park, Robert de Brus and Thomas le Lardiner receive yearly, and of which the late wife of William de Percy ought to acquit a third part, (are worth) 11*l.* 10*s.*

York. *Extent* (*undated but endorsed* 43 *Hen.* (*III*)).

Spoford manor (extent given), including a pasture called Wetecroft and Tidouerker; and the parson's men owe to the king 3*s.* 2*d.* for 4 carucates and 26 swathes (*faucilliis*) yearly.

Linton manor (extent given).

York. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Toppeclive manor (extent given), including Aystanby.

Carleton (extent given with names of tenants).

Grisethwayth, 2 bovates land held by Robert the forester, rendering 6*s.* yearly.

Wilton manor, held by John de Bulemer, rendering 10*l.* yearly.

Marton Grange, held by the abbot of Fountains, rendering 8*s.* yearly.

Tatecastre manor (extent given with names of tenants).

Spoford manor and advowson (extent given with names of tenants), including :—
Kereby manor, held by Thomas de Arches by 6*s.* yearly.
Linton manor (extent given with names of tenants).
Langestrothe (extent given with names of free tenants), viz. :—
Setel manor, held by Henry de Percy by 50*s.* yearly.
Raheved, pasture held by Rayner de Scotthorp by 5*s.*
Swinden, 4 bovates land held by William Pollard by 6*d.*
[Halton ?] 2 bovates by Hugh de Halton in the same by 4*d.*
Westby, held by Ada de Westby by 8*s.* 6*d.*
Malgum, held by the abbot of Fountains by 5*s.*
Treskefeld, held by John de Hamerton by 11*s.*
Ilkelay, held by Peter de Percy by 21*s.* 4*d.*
Gersington, held by the heir of Nigel de Plumton by . . . .

York. *Inq.* (*undated but endorsed* 43 *Hen. III*).
Catton manor and advowson (extent given), including 7 mills on one pond in Derewent at Stamford Bridge (*Pontem Belli*).
Nafferton manor (extent given), including cottars in Wandesford and Foston, members of Nafferton, and 12*a.* and 1*r.* land in Lekinfeud.
C. Hen. III. File 23. (7.)

453. William le Suvage *alias* le Salvage, le Sauvage, le Savage.

Writ, 2 Oct. 43 Hen. III.
Thomas de Ednessouere, son of Thomas and Lucy de Ednesouere his sister, and Philippa, wife of Sir Hugh de Meinyl, his sister, both aged 30 and more, are his heirs.

Derby. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Luke, 43 Hen. III.
Octhorp, 8 virgates land held by the said William of the heir of William de Gresseleg, which 15 days before his death he gave to his two foster sons, who had full seisin of them in his lifetime.

Derby. *Inq.* Tuesday the morrow of St. Edward the king, 43 Hen. III.
Tiscenton, held of the earl of Ferrars in chief by service of ½ knight. He held nothing in the county of the king in chief.

Worcester. *Writ*, 2 Oct. 43 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Estwode, 2 carucates land held of Sir Thomas de Arderne by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Stafford. *Writ*, 2 Oct. 43 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Hintes manor, held of the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield by service of ½ knight's fee.

Warwick. *Writ*, 2 Oct. 43 Hen. III. *Inq.* The morrow of All Souls, 44 Hen. III.
Neuton, held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.
Pouelee (*alias* Powelee), held of William Burdet, clerk, by service of one sparrowhawk or 2*s.* yearly.
Baddesleg, held of Sir William de Haroucurt by service of 1 knight's fee.
Bathekinton, held of Sir Thomas de Arderne by service of ½ knight's fee.
Wotton (*alias* Wutton) and Hulle, two parts held of John Peyvere by service of 1 knight's fee.

Letter from Hugh le Bigod, justiciary of England to the king, with *transcript* of the above Inquisitions, excepting that for Octhorp.
C. Hen. III. File 23. (8.)

454. John de Gatesdene, the younger.

Writ to the sheriff of Bedford, 4 Feb. 43 Hen. III.

He died on the feast of St. Catherine, 43 Hen. III. Margaret, his daughter, aged 13 on St. Vincent's day (last), is his heir.

[Herts.] *Inq.* The day of St. Edward the king, 43 Hen. III (*much defaced*).

Gatesden town (extent given).

[Bedford.] *Inq.* Wednesday after the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 43 Hen. III.

Stanbruge manor (extent given with names of tenants); and the said John was bound to pay to the house of Neuham 4*l.* yearly of the king's alms, and 3*l.* to the king's exchequer for chief falconer's service, and there remains to the king 10*s.* 6½*d.* excepting perquisites of courts.

[Sussex.] *Extent* (*undated*).

Tratinton manor (extent given), with the advowson.
Demeford manor (extent given).
Wakeford, 20*s.* 5*d.* rent of assize.
Elnestede manor (extent given), with the advowson.
Dedeleng manor (extent given).

Lady Clemence, late the wife of Bartholomew de Elnested, receives annually 10*l.* in dower from Elnested manor, which is held of the bishop of Exeter by service of ½ knight's fee; the manors of Tratinten with Dudeling and Demeford were held of Franco de Bouin by service of ½ knight's fee; and from Dedeling manor ought to be paid 9*s.* 4*d.* yearly to the heirs of Sir Gilbert Basevile. (*Comp.* Nos. 551 and 706.)

C. Hen. III. File 23. (9.)

455. Walter le Wudeward.

Writ, 25 Oct. 43 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

He had no heir, and the land which he held of the king is the king's escheat.

Southampton. (Unspecified) 5½*a.* held of the king in chief, service unspecified; a curtilage held of William de Port; and ½*a.* held of William de la Punfaud.

C. Hen. III. File 23. (10.)

456. Beatrice de Clisseby?

Writ to the escheator in co. Lincoln, 1 Sept. 43 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*missing.*)

C. Hen. III. File 23. (11.)

457. William de Sancta Ermina.

Writ of extent, 18 June, 44 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).

[Essex.] Havering apud Waldam manor, capital messuage, 200*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, 16*a.* pasture, 40*s.* rent, and customary works worth 6*s.* yearly; and there is owing to the king 7*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.* yearly.

C. Hen. III. File 23. (12.)

458. John de Venuz.

Writ, 12 June, 44 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

John, his son, aged 6 weeks, is his heir.

Southampton. Werldham manor, 3 carucates land held of the king in chief by serjeanty and rendering to the king 8*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

C. Hen. III. File 23. (13.)

459. Thomas de Welles.

Writ, 2 July, 44 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Robert, his son, aged 21½, is his heir.

[Essex.] Little Reynes manor and advowson (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee, of the honour of Hageleye.

C. Hen. III. File 23. (14.)

460. William le Clerc *alias* le Clerk, of Cumbe.

Writ to the sheriff of Oxford and to the bailiff of Wudestok, 10 July, 44 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Oxford. [Cumbe], 1 virgate land held of the king rendering 10*s.* yearly, and doing customs worth 16½*d.* yearly. The land is not the king's escheat because the said William died seised thereof, and Juliana late his wife holds it by reason of the wardship of Adam son of the said William and Juliana.

Oxford. *Writ of venire facias* to the sheriff of Oxford, 4 Aug. 44 Hen. III. *Inq.* Wednesday the morrow of St. Matthew.

Cumbe, 1 virgate land held of the king in chief by service of 6*s.* yearly, and doing customs at Wodestok worth 16*d.*, and he owed 4*d.* for marrying his daughter, or one lance, and tallage. The said William had a son John by one Juliana his wife, and after her death he had a son Adam by one Juliana whom he married; but the said John was outlawed for killing a man during the lifetime of his father, who died seised of the lands on Friday before St. Ambrose in this year; the said John would be the heir but for the outlawry. The land is not the king's escheat, &c. (as above).

C. Hen. III. File 23. (15.)

461. Margaret, countess of Kent.

Writ, 25 Nov. *Inq.* Saturday the vigil of St. Andrew, 44 Hen. III.
Sir John de Burgo *alias* de Burk, of full age, is her heir.

Surrey. Benstede manor (extent given) held of Roger de Munbrey for 3 knights' fees.

Bedford. *Writ*, 25 Nov. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Nicholas, 44 Hen. III.

Aspele manor (extent given). Reginald de Sancto Walerico sold the manor to Hubert de Burgo, but the jury know not of whom it ought to be held, because they have never heard the charter of enfeoffment.

Guy de Sancto Walerico, father of the said Reginald, impleaded Simon de Bellocampo of the whole barony of Bedeford, and for peace the said Simon gave to the said Guy and his heirs the manor of Aspele, which was of the said barony, and ever defended it from foreign service against William de Bellocampo. (*See* No. 873.)

C. Hen. III. File 23. (16.)

462. William le Rus.

Writ to the sheriff of Norfolk, 3 March, 44 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Alice, his daughter, age variously stated as 14 at Christmas, and at the feast of the Circumcision last, and 15, is his heir.

Norfolk. Stinton manor, in Eneford hundred, held of William de Say by service of 1 knight's fee.

Lincoln. *Writ* to the sheriff, 3 March, 44 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Luburgh manor held of William de Albiniaco by service of 3 knights' fees.

Writ to the sheriff of Suffolk, 3 March, 44 Hen. III.

Suffolk. *Extent* of lands in the hundreds of Bosemere and Cleydone and Carleford (*undated*).
Akeham, Hasketone and Cloptone manors held of Sir R. le Bygod, earl of Norfolk, of the honour of Lancaster, by service of 2½ knights' fees, and 20*s.* yearly to the guard of Lancaster.

[Suffolk.] *Extent* of lands in the hundred of Hoxne (*undated*).
Wytingham manor held of Roger le Bygot, earl of Norfolk, of the honour of Lancaster, by service of 1 knight's fee.
Stradebrok manor held of Richard, king of Almain, of the honour of Eye, by fee farm rendering 40 marks yearly.
Byrcholt, pertaining to Stradebroc manor, held of William de Huntingefeud by service of 2 marks yearly. (*See* Nos. 282 and 320.)
C. Hen. III. File 23. (17.)

463. Oliver de Stanford.

Mandate from the king's escheator citra Trentam to the escheator in co. Berks, with *transcript of writ* 23 Jan. *Inq.* Sunday the day of St. Peter in Cathedra, 44 Hen. III.
Isabel and Amice, his sisters, of full age, are his heirs.

Berks. Stanford manor held of Sir Roger de Someri by service of 1 knight's fee.
Burhildebyry, a tenement held of the abbot of Rading by service of 10*s.* yearly.
The lady who was the wife of the said Oliver is dowered of the above manor and tenement.

Writ to the sheriff of Berks, 16 March, 44 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*) On the petition of the abbot of Rading.

[Berks.] After the death of William de Stanford, father of the said Oliver, the said abbot seised the above land in Burwaldebury into his hands and held it to the full age of Peter his son, brother of the said Oliver; and after the death of the said Peter the escheator intruded upon the said land and held it about a month, and took thence 2*s.* tallage, and the abbot took the rent. The said Oliver held of the abbot in socage and not by knight's service; and the abbot and his predecessors have held the manor of Burwaldebury in frank almoin of the king from the foundation of the house of Rading.
C. Hen. III. File 23. (18.)

464. Roger de La More.

Writ, 28 July, 44 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Roger, his son, aged three parts of a year, is his heir.

Salop. La More town (extent given), held (of the king) by service of keeping one constableship in war with the king in Wales, taking 12*d.* daily of the king.
La (More ?), 2 parts of 1 virgate land held of Adam de Acton by service of 1*d.*
Ritton, 11*s.* rent of assize held of Sir John de Verdon without service.

C. Hen. III. File 23. (19.)

465. Nicholas de Bykere *alias* de Bycre.

Writ, 16 Jan. 44 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
John de Bycre (his son), aged 30 and more, is his heir.

Northumberland. Bycre, Selingfeld and Pampeden (extent given), two parts held of the king by serjeanty, viz. being chief serjeant of the king, as his predecessors were, in instituting and removing all serjeants between Tyne and Koket, but a certain sheriff, Philip de Ulkotis, unjustly prohibited him from doing so; he shall cause the beasts taken for the king's debt in Northumberland to be kept at Bycre, and if they shall die shall answer for their skins at the king's castle in Newcastle (*in Norhu Castro*), and if sold for the said debt it ought to be by his view; and he shall cause the king's writs to be carried to barons between Tyne and Koket. And because his predecessors enfeoffed certain persons of some small messuages, part of the serjeanty, he made fine with the king for 40*s.* yearly payable at the king's castle. He often did the office of coroner between Tyne and Koket when the coroner could not come, presenting afterwards to the coroner, but this Roger de Turkilby at his last eyre forbade. The heir of Bycre was never in the wardship of anyone, except the sheriff of the king's castle; and the said Nicholas was in the wardship of Robert son of Roger sometime sheriff of Northumberland, who sold his wardship to Reginald Basset of Uffirton.

Writ to the justiciary of England, 1 March, 44 Hen. III, to cause seisin to be given to the said John, taking security for his reasonable relief.

C. Hen. III. File 23. (20.)

466. Osbert de Dagwrth *alias* de Dagewurth.

Writ, 15 July, 44 Hen. III. *Inq.* Tuesday the day of St. Margaret.
John, his son, aged 9, is his heir.

[Essex.] Duddingehurst town, 38*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, 14*a.* pasture, 6*a.* wood in the king's common forest, and 7*s.* 10*d.* quit-rent, held of the king of the honour of Releg', now in the king's hands through the escheat of Henry de Essex, in socage, by service of 3 arrows feathered with eagle feathers and bound with gold thread.

C. Hen. III. File 24. (1.)

467. Walter de Sancto Johanne.

Writ, 9 Aug. 44 Hen. III.
Margery, his sister, aged 30, is his heir.

Kent. *Inq.* (*undated.*) Nessindene manor (extent given), including 3*d.* new rent in Wald', held of the king for ½ knight's fee; and Sir Roger de Leyburn used to receive 5 marks yearly from the said manor for 3 years.

Essex. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Great Wakering town in Rocheford hundred, 1 carucate land held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee; which land he demised for a term not yet expired.

C. Hen. III. File 24. (2.)

468. John son of Bernard.

Writ, 30 Oct. 44 Hen. III.
Ralph, his son, age variously stated as 13, 14 and 15, is his heir.

Essex. *Extent* (*undated*).
Tundr' manor (extent given), held of the king of the honour of Reyleye for 1 knight's fee; and 30*a.* land there held of Christiana de Plumbere by service of $\frac{1}{40}$ knight's fee, a piece of heath of Robert de Watele by 1*d.* yearly, and 10*s.* rent of Hugh de Nevile by service of 1 sore sparrowhawk.

[Hertford.] *Extent* (*undated*).
Bisseye, 120*a.* land and 16*s.* rent and customs, held of the earl of Hereford in chief by knight's service, viz., 2*s.* when scutage is set at 20*s.*

Buckingham. *Inq.* The morrow of St. Leonard, 44 Hen. III.
Estun and Ylmer manor, worth, for so much as he used to hold of the king, 16*l.* 8*s.* 7¾*d.*
Adinton manor, worth, for so much as the said John held, 7*l.* 13*s.* 2*d.* yearly. All held by serjeanty.

[Kent.] *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Kingesdun manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, service unspecified.

C. Hen. III. File 24. (3.)

469. Roger de Caton *alias* de Katon.

Writ of plenius certiorari, 28 July, 44 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
John, his son, aged 12 and more, is his heir, and now holds the land, and had seisin through the king's writ to the sheriff of Lancaster.

Lancaster. A pasture called Litteldale, held of the king in chief by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.
Katon town, 6 bovates land held of Roger de Hesham by service of 7*s.* 6*d.* yearly, and ⅓ of a watermill and fulling mill.
Burg' and Leck towns, 12 bovates land with ⅓ of a watermill in Burg', held of Matthew de Burg' by knight's service.
Leck, 1 carucate land held of Roger Gernet of Halton by knight's service.
William de Bussay had the wardship of the land and heir, of the king's gift (*collacione*) at the instance of Sir Geoffrey de Lesinan and Sir W. de Valences, and after the death of the said Roger the land was in the king's hands until he conferred it upon the said William. (*See* No. 451.)

C. Hen. III. File 24. (4.)

470. William de Kyma *alias* de Kyme.

Writ (*of certiorari*) *de feodis* to the sheriff of York, 13 Oct. 44 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

York. Wlsington, 2 carucates land, whereof 12 make one knight's fee, held by Mauger le Vavasur of the said William directly.

Neuton town, 2½ bovates land, whereof 14 carucates make a fee, held by Hugh de Brinkel; 2 bovates held by John de Oxkumbe in the same town; 4 bovates held by Elias, son of William Clerk; 1 bovate held by John Broket; and 1½ bovate held by John Clerk, of the same fee.

Touleston, 1½ carucates, whereof 14 make a fee, held by William de Elkenton.

Coningeston and Smawes, 3½ carucates, whereof 12 make a fee, held by Ralph de Normanvile.

Torneton and Ylkelay, 1 carucate whereof 12 make a fee, held by Peter de Percy in free marriage.

Tornet[on], 2 bovates held by William le Rus.

Kellebrok, 2 bovates of the same fee held by Matthew de Kelbrok.

Euerby, 1 bovate held by Geoffrey Wyllun; and 2 bovates held by Godfrey de Alta Ripa, whereof 12 carucates make a fee.

Catherton, 2½ carucates, whereof 14 make a fee; of which the prior of Park holds 9 bovates and 40*a.* of William de Katherton, who held of the said William de Kyme; the abbot of Furnes holds a toft and 20*a.*; Adam le Cerf of York holds 3 tofts, and ½ carucate of the said W. de Katherton, who held of the said W. de Kyme; Walter de Grimeston similarly holds a toft and 1 bovate land; and the rest the said W. de Katherton held direct.

Touleston, 1 carucate, whereof 14 make a fee, is held by Thomas de Katherton of William de Katherton, and ½ carucate similarly held by the prior of Park, and the said William held them of William de Kyme.

Neuton in Cravene, 4 carucates, whereof 14 make a fee, held by William de Katherton direct.

Elleslake in Cravene, 2 carucates, whereof 14 make a fee, held by Ralph Darel of William de Catherton, who held of the said William de Kyme; and 1 carucate held by William de Marton direct of the same W. de Kymb'.

Thorneton, 1 bovate held by William Tempeste direct; and 1 bovate by Robert de Stock.

Wylberfoss, 5 carucates, whereof 23 make a fee, were held by foreign service, viz.—William son of Simon de Wylberfoss held 9 bovates direct; William le Rus 3 bovates, whereof Thomas de Boulton holds 2 in wardship of the gift of W. de Kyme, and the wife of W. le Rus holds one in dower; Robert Burdun 6 bovates of Alan de Katherton, and he of W. de Kymb'; the prioress of Wylberfoss 3 bovates of Robert Burdun, and he of Alan de Katherton, and he of W. de Kyme, 3 bovates of William son of Simon, and he of W. de Kyme, and 1 bovate of the heir of William le Rus, and he of W. de Kyme; Peter le Rus holds 2 bovates of the said heir, and he of W. de Kyme; Thomas son of Randolph holds 1 bovate of William son of Simon, and he of W. de Kyme; Peter le Rus similarly holds one bovate; Goscelin de Wylberfoss holds 2 bovates of Robert Burdun, and he of Alan de Katherton, and he of W. de Kyme; Hugh son of Hugh similarly holds 2 bovates; Laurence son of Thomas 2 bovates; Laurence son of Alan 2 bovates; Robert son of Simon 2 bovates; and Nicholas Walding and Agnes daughter of Alexander de Wylberfoss 1 bovate. (*See* No. 690.)

C. Hen. III. File 24. (5.)

471. William de Fortibus *alias* de Ford, de Forz, Earl of Albemarle.

Writ (*missing*).

Thomas, his son, aged 7 on the morrow of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary next, is his heir, and as yet in the wardship of his mother.

Suffolk. *Extent* Tuesday after the Translation of St. Bennet, 44 Hen. III.

Clopton manor with the chapel of Bech (extent given), held, together with his other tenements in England, of the king in chief by service of one sparrowhawk.

[York.] *Extent* (*undated and defaced*).

Pockelington manor (full extent given) with names of tenants, including tenants in Beleby, Brunneby, Gevildal, Meltenby, Ulvestorp, [Yolttorp?] and Fangefosse, held of the king for one mewed sparrowhawk (*niso*).

[York.] Holdernesse. *Extent* . . . . after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 44 Hen. III (*defaced*).

Brustwyk (extent given) including a heronry, pasture [called] Cumerske, a place called Brademire, lands, &c. in Rugeomont, Bondarrustwick, Pideseburton, Preston, Lelle and Dick, and eel fisheries in Piddese and Lambwat water.

Hedon town (extent given).

Pahilflit (extent given), with the ferry.

Wahen (extent given).

Little Humber (extent given).

Kayngham Merske (extent given).

Sckefling (extent given with names of tenants), including a place called Noutegange.

Kilnese (extent given with names of tenants).

Hesinton (extent given with names of tenants), including 8 bovates in Dimbilton.

Raveneser Hodde (extent given).

Wytthorên *alias* Hutthorn and Wythorense (extent given with names of tenants), including pasture called Heynglant, and eel fisheries in the lake called Wythorense Mar.

Cleton and Skipse (extent given with names of tenants) including Le Neuhithe, eel fisheries in the meres of Skipse and Withonker, and lands in Horneseburton.

Killing (extent given with names of tenants).

Castle guard with foreign rents (extent given with names of tenants), including 5*s.* for Holume in Holdernese.

Holdernese Wapentake was held by the earl by serjeanty for 60*s.*; the above lands &c. were held of the king in chief by knight's service; and 2 knights' fees were held of the archbishop of York. Eight knights' fees were held of the earl in Holdernese by knight's service, and he had a rabbit warren there.

There are 4½ meres there, viz.—Lambwad, Skipse mere, Witthonker, Wythornse mere, and a moiety of Piddese mere with fishery over the whole, and the other moiety is of Sir William de Ros with fishery over the whole.

The earl had the advowsons of the churches of Esinton, Kahingham and Skipse, and he ought to present to the abbot of Aumâle, and he to the archbishop of York. He had warren throughout his fee in Holdernes; and Geoffrey Berchot and Amand de Ruda were in his wardship.

York. *Summary* of the above lands &c. (*undated*), viz.—

Brustwyk manor with Hedon.

Preston, Hedon with Pawelflet, Wawene, Parva Humber and Keyngham.

Skeftling, Kilnese, Esinton, Odravenser, Withthornese, Houthornese, Skipse, Cleton and Killing, and the castle guard with foreign farms, and wapentake of Holderness.

Poklinton.

Skipton in Cravene.

Thorenton.

Cokermue in co. Cumberland.

Endorsed with a memorandum of certain parts of the above, and a note that they exceed reasonable dower of the lands, &c., north of the Trent.

Writ to the escheator, 1 Aug. 44 Hen. III, to extend without delay the manors of Borele, co. Essex, Rodeston, co. Northampton, Helewell, co. Lincoln, Wymeringes and Polhanton, co. Southampton, Stretton, co. Rutland, Keninton, co. Surrey, and Derteford, co. Kent.

[Southampton.] *Extent* (*undated*).

Polhamptun manor (extent given), held of the king, with his other lands, by barony.

Southampton. *Extent* (*undated*).

Wimering manor (extent given), held of the king in chief.

[Kent.] *Extent* (*undated*).

Derteford town (extent given), including 28 yokes of land, whereof 24 owe 'erthe selver' and 'medgavel,' lands called Maktildesland, Inlaunde, and Okolte, and rents in Craneford, Chiselherste, Cumbe and Cobeham, held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Essex. *Inq.* 8 Sept. 44 Hen. III.

Borle manor and advowson (extent given), held of the king of the honour of Skipton without any service separate from that of the honour, but the manor gives 5*s.* to sheriff's aid, and 2*s.* 6*d.* to the bailiff of the hundred of Hainford for view of frank pledge.

Northampton. *Extent* (*undated*).

Rodeston manor (extent given), including Overe and Nethere Rodeston, held of Sir R. de Tateshal by service of ½ knight's fee. The prior of Ware holds the church of Rodeston to his own uses.

[Rutland.] *Extent* (*undated*).

Stratton manor (extent given), held of Henry de Hastinges by service of one knight's fee. The Templars hold the church of Stratton to their own uses.

[Lincoln.] *Extent* (*undated*). Helewell manor (extent given), held as pertaining to his barony. The abbot of Thorniton holds the church of Helewell.

C. Hen. III. File 24. (6.)

472. William de Lascendon.

Writ, 30 July, 44 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Hugh, his son, aged 22 and more, is his heir.

[Essex.] Lascendon, Tholeshunt and Purle, 160*a.* land, 2*a.* meadow, pasture as well without as within the marsh for 50 sheep, and 22*s.* 8*d.* rent of assize, held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee of the honour of Hagelee, and 10*s.* yearly to the guard of Dover (castle).

C. Hen. III. File 24. (7.)

473. Peter de Muneton.

Writ, 18 July, 44 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated and defaced*).
John, his son, aged 20½, is his heir.

[Salop.] Muneton manor (extent given), held by service of keeping the king's forest of Longemund and hays of Bismor and Hauekehurst.

Wl. . . . deston town, held of Sir J. son of Alan by service of ¼ knight, which town Miles de Hope holds of the said Peter by service of one pair of gloves worth ½*d.* yearly.

Lerdegren, ½ virgate land held of the prior of Wenlock by service of ½ mark.

C. Hen. III. File 24. (8.)

474. Hugh Peverel.

Writ to the sheriff of Devon, 6 Nov. 44 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
John, his son, of full age on Friday before Whitsunday, 43 Hen. III, is his heir (and is now a prisoner in the hands of the king's Welsh rebels).

Devon. Weston, held by service of 1 knight's fee of Peter de Ayleston, who still holds the land in wardship.

Ermington, held of Baldwin de Insula by service of 1 fee, and it was in the queen's wardship, but she re-delivered it after the coming of age of the said John.

Mammehavede, held of William le Spec', and Nicholas son of Martin held it after the coming of age by the Queen's? consignment (*de tradicione Regin'*), but re-delivered it before Michaelmas.

Merlewill, held of William de Fischacre, who held it until Christmas, 44 Hen. III.

C. Hen. III. File 24. (9.)

475. Andrew de Suleny.

Writ, 8 Jan. 44 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Geoffrey de Suleny, his uncle, is his heir.

Somerset. Kynemersdon, ⅓ knight's fee held of the king in chief.
Middelcote, ½ knight's fee held of Sir Robert de Gurnay in chief.

Writ to Hugh le Bygod, Justiciary of England, dated St. Omer, 17 Feb. 44 Hen. III, to cause full seisin of the said lands to be made to the said Geoffrey, who on account of his debility cannot come to the king's presence, receiving his fealty and taking security for his relief.

C. Hen. III. File 24. (10.)

476. Richard Fylloll *alias* Fillol.

Writ, 20 May, 44 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
John, his son, aged 23½, is his heir.

[Essex.] Kelleveden manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 3 knights' fees of the honour of Hael.

Acle manor, viz. 2 carucates land, held of Robert son of Walter (*sic*).

Little Badue, viz. 1 carucate land, held of the said Sir Walter of the inheritance of Anne sometime the wife of the said Richard, and he defended them against the said Walter son of Robert by service of 3⅓ fees.

C. Hen. III. File 24. (11.)

477. Nicholas Hachard, deceased.

Writ to Walter de Burges, guardian of the bishopric of Winchester, 29 July, 45 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
He has heirs (unspecified).

[Southampton.] The office of marshal of Winchester was held by him at the will of the bishop, who could remove him at will, and the king likewise when the see is vacant; the marshal ought to receive from the bishop 2*d.* daily, and 2 robes yearly.

Durnegate, a mill and tenement held to farm at the will of the bishop.

Winchester soke, divers tenements held of divers lords by divers rents, which in no wise can be the escheat of the said bishopric, because he has heirs who claim them, viz.—

A messuage outside the gate of Kingate, held of the bishop in chief by service of 8*s.* 8*d.*

La Strode, 29*a.* land held of the said bishopric for 14*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Swanemere, 1 virgate land held of the prior of St. Swithun's, Winchester, for 21*d.* and 2 bushels of wheat yearly, of which the said Nicholas and Alice his wife were enfeoffed to them and their heirs and assigns.

Reweleye, a croft held of the said bishopric for 5*s.* yearly, which ought to descend to his heirs.

Gaterigg, 2½ virgates and 1 ferling of land, which is servile (*serva*), and ought to descend to the right heirs of that land according to the custom of the country.

St. Giles's hill, 12 shops which the merchants of Due and Ipri held of him, which he had by purchase to himself and his wife, and bequeathed to the abbot of Wawerley and to Alice his wife; and 2 shops held of the said bishop, which he had by similar purchase.

Vylehal, 28*s.* quit rent.

C. Hen. III. File 24. (12.)

478. Constance de Flaunvill *alias* de Flanwill.

Writ, 8 Oct. 45 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Robert Batayle, her eldest son, is her heir, and of full age.

Northumberland. Vytincham, Trovinton and Barton, a third part (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of ⅓ of ½ mark.

C. Hen. III. File 24. (13.)

479. Robert de Pykeshull.

Writ, 27 Dec. *Inq.* Sunday before St. Gregory the Pope, 45 Hen. III (*defective*).
. . . . . , his . . . , aged 30 and more, is his heir.

[Bedford?] [Carltun?] 16*a.* land and . . rood meadow, held of the king in chief by service of finding one (man) with a horse, hauberk and lance, in the king's army wherever he shall go; and he shall give for relief 20*s.* for ⅕ of one knight's fee. His wife is dowered of a third part.

C. Hen. III. File 24. (14.)

480. Ralph de la Tune *alias* de la Thun.

Writ, 24 Feb. 45 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Richard, son of Lucy his sister, aged 26, is his heir, and holds the land.

Kent. Wodechurche, 36*a.*, and in Roking 4½*a.*, with 26*s.* rent yearly, whence are due 5*s.* yearly to Dover castle for guard, 2*d.* yearly to the sheriff's farm, and suit at the king's court of Redleuett, held of the king in chief for ½ knight's fee, paying scutage when it comes.

C. Hen. III. File 24. (15.)

481. Gilbert Maudut.

Writ, 13 Aug. 45 Hen. III. *Inq.* Monday before the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary . . . . . (*defective*).
John, his son, is his heir, and of full age.

[Essex.] Terlinge, 160*a.* land and about 30*s.* rent, held of the king by service of 1 knight.

Henie, 100*s.* rent with the advowson of the church, held of the heir of Simon de Cantilupo by service of one knight.

C. Hen. III. File 24. (16.)

482. Reginald son of William *alias* William de Lulleworthe.

Writ, 8 April, 45 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*missing.*)
Writ of plenius certiorari, 22 May, 45 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Dorset. (Unspecified), one knight's fee held of Roger son of Henry, who held it of the king in chief, by service of 1 knight's fee in relief and scutage. And the said Roger died and the service of that fee descended to Emma de Roches his daughter and heir, who neither did homage nor relief for it to the king nor would receive the said Reginald's homage; and for the defect of the same Emma, the said Reginald twice paid scutage to the king by the distraint of Thomas de Cyrencestre, then sheriff, and once by the hands of Sir Walter de Burges, and also an aid for making the king's son a knight.

C. Hen. III. File 24. (17.)

483. William son of Otho.

Writ, 24 June, 45 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Thomas son of Otho, his brother, aged 30 and more, is his heir.

[Essex.] Belchamp Otten (*in Bello Campo Othon'*), 1 knight's fee held of the honour of Boulogne, which is in the king's hands.

Gosfeud and Gestlingethorp, 2 hamlets held of the earl of Gloucester by service of one knight's fee.

Gosfeud, ½ virgate land held of the heir of Ralph de Hodeng', service unspecified.

C. Hen. III. File 24. (18.)

484. Alice de Cormaylles.

Writ, 23 Nov. *Inq.* Monday the vigil of St. Thomas the Apostle, 45 Hen. III (*defective*).
Colin le Archer, aged 28 and more, is her heir.

[Hereford.] Tatinton, Bolinghope and Clehungre, 2 carucates land held of the king in chief.

Hope Solers and Astun, two fees jointly held by the said Alice and Isabel her younger sister of the king in chief.

[The said Alice and] Isabel held the said fees and tenements by service of a third part of the service pertaining to the barony of Cormeill'.

C. Hen. III. File 24. (19.)

485. Alan de Chykenhill *alias* de Chikehull.

Writ, 19 April, 45 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Hugh, his son, aged 7 years, is his heir.

Southampton. Wolveston, ½ carucate land held of the king in chief by serjeanty, viz. finding one man with bow and arrows in the king's army in Wales.

The Isle (of Wight), ¼ knight's fee (unspecified), held of Baldwin de Insula.

C. Hen. III. File 24. (20.)

486. William Pach.

Writ, 20 Jan. *Inq.* 23 Feb. 45 Hen. III.

Essex. Reyl', 24*a.* land pertaining to the honour of Reyl' are held in the king's hands, as escheat through the death of William Pach, who had no heir apparent. One Sueyn, who held the whole barony of Reyl' of the gift of King Edward, enfeoffed (the ancestor of?) the said William to be summoner of his barony.

C. Hen. III. File 25. (1.)

487. William le Botiller *alias* le Botyler, le Butiler.

Writ, 25 May, 45 Hen. III.
Hugh, his son, age variously stated as 17 and 21 and more, is his heir.

[Essex.] *Inq.* 10 June, 45 Hen. III.

Pritelwell, 80*a.* land held of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Wakering, 40*a.* land in a marsh held of Hugh de Nevil by service of 16*s.*

Scopiland, 102*a.* land and a marsh held of Robert de Typetot by service of 36*s.*

[Essex.] *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Prittelwelle, 64*a.* held of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Schopilande, 106*a.* and a marsh which can carry 240 sheep, held of Sir Robert de Tibetot by service of 36*s.* yearly.

Magna Wakering, 17*a.* held of Hugh de Neville by service of $\frac{1}{40}$ knight's fee, and a marsh which can carry 240 sheep by service of 16*s.* 8*d.*; and 16*a.* held of Sir John son of Bernard by service of 10*s.*

C. Hen. III. File 25. (2.)

488. Robert de Sottesbroc.

Writ, 16 Aug. 45 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
John, his son, aged 3½, is his heir.

Berks. Sottesbroc, 1½ carucates land held of the king in chief by knight's service, viz.—20*s.* to the keeper (*custod'*) of Wyndlesor castle, and service to the king in his army for 40 days at his own cost; 4*a.* meadow held of William de la Garstone of Schorninggefeld by service of 6*d.* yearly; and 2*a.* land of John de Benetfeld by service of 6*d.* yearly.

C. Hen. III. File 25. (3.)

489. John Martel.

Writ, 22 Feb. 45 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
William Martell, his brother, aged 30, is his heir.

[Essex.] Rywehal', 126½*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow, 3*a.* pasture, 4*a.* wood, 13*s.* 10*d.* rent of assize, and 4 capons yearly worth 6*d.* held of the king in chief by service of ½ serjeanty, viz. finding ½ a serjeant to go with the king into Wales or Scotland at his own cost for 40 days.

Ardleg', a knight's fee held of the earl of Her(e)ford.

C. Hen. III. File 25. (4.)

490. William le Scot.

Writ, 27 May, 45 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
John le Scot, his son, aged 22 on the eve of SS. Peter and Paul last, is his heir.

[York.] (Unspecified), a capital messuage, 40*a.* land, 4 marks rent, pasture, and a water mill and ½ mill, held of Edmund de Lascy by service of ½ knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 25. (5.)

491. William le Bretun *alias* le Breton.

Writ, 3 April, 45 Hen. III.
John, his son, age variously stated as 24, 24 and more, and 28, is his heir.

[Cambridge.] *Inq.* Friday before Palm Sunday, 45 Hen. III.

Burg, 120*a.* land held of Sir Thomas de Burg, by service of 18*d.* yearly; and 20*a.* in the fields held of Randolph son of Alan de Burg.

Dullingham fields, 52*a.* and ½*r.*, held of the same Randolph by service of 3*s.* 9½*d.* yearly.

Brinkele fields, 56*a.* and 1½*r.*, held of Sir William de Moun, service unspecified.

Willingham and Karleton fields, 26*a.* held of the said Sir William by service of 5*s.* yearly; and 3*a.* of Laurence de Willengham by service of 12*d.* yearly, and he received 9½*d.* rent yearly.

Essex. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Boxstede town, capital messuage, 1 carucate land and 40*s.* rent, held of Robert de Hastinges by ⅕ knight's service and 1 pair of gilt spurs; a water mill, 2 parts of 1 carucate land and 20*s.* rent, held of Walter de Horkeleg' by service of ¼ knight; and 7*a.* land held of Hugh de Nevile by service of 18*d.* yearly.

[Northampton.] *Inq.* 11 April, 45 Hen. III.

Dodinton town, 50*a.* assart held of the king, rendering 1 pair of gilded spurs to the king's exchequer; and a place of wood, of which Randolph Brito was enfeoffed, for 1 pair of gilt spurs.

Blatherwik town, capital messuage and one carucate of land held of Richard Basset of Welledon by service of ¼ knight's fee; and 30*a.* arable held of Henry Engayne, service unspecified.

Wakerle, a watermill held of John de Burgo, service unspecified.

Haringworth, 5 virgates land held of the heirs of Robert son of Roger, service unspecified.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* Thursday before Palm Sunday, 45 Hen. III.

Harleston town, 40*a.* land held of Sir John de Burg' by service of 14*d.* yearly and 1*lb.* cummin; 40*a.* held of Lady Sibyl de Crauden by service of 12*d.*; 6*a.* of Sir Robert de Mortuo Mari by service of 12*d.*; 14*a.* of Walter Clement by service of 3*s.*, saving foreign service; 9*a.* of Richard Martin by service of 12*d.*; and 2½*a.* of William son of Eustace by service of 1*d.*; also 23*s.* 6*d.* rent from free tenants, and 3*s.* 9*d.* from villains.

C. Hen. III. File 25. (6.)

492. CHRISTIANA DE GLANTEDON *alias* DE GLANTETON.

Writ, 3 July, 45 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

John de Glantedon, her son, is her heir, and of full age.

[NORTHUMBERLAND.] Vitincham, Thowerton and Barton towns, 98*a.* land in demesne, 191*a.* enclosable lands, a mill, and 10*d.* and 12*d.* from two tenants, held of the king in chief by ¼ of a mewed sparrowhawk or ¼ of ½ mark.

C. Hen. III. File 25. (7.)

493. WILLIAM DE LESSEBORWE *alias* DE LASSEBERGE.

Writ, 9 July. *Inq.* Friday after St. James the Apostle, 45 Hen. III.

His only daughter Agatha, aged 20, whom Henry de Dene married in her father's lifetime, is his heir.

GLOUCESTER. St. Brevell, 12*a.* land held (of the king in chief) in the name of his bailiwick in the forest of Dene, by service of finding 1 serjeant in the forest for a year to attach for vert and venison.

La Boxe, 1 carucate land held of the earl of Hereford by service of ¼ knight.

La Planche, 1 carucate held of Thomas de la Planche by service of ½ mark, and suit at Durseleg' court.

Lasseberge, 1 knight's fee held of Sir William de Kaines by service of 1 knight.

C. Hen. III. File 25. (8.)

494. RICHARD DE HYALANDE.

Writ, 22 May, 45 Hen. III. *Inq.* Friday before St. Margaret, 1261.

William, his son, is his heir, and of full age.

NORTHUMBERLAND. Matfen West, 98*a.* arable and 3*a.* meadow.

Nafferton, 26*a.* arable.

Lourbotle, 4 marks rent of assize.

Matfen, 13*s.* 4*d.* farm of the mill, and 2*s.* rent, rendering to the king 40*s.* and $\frac{1}{40}$ knight's service.

C. Hen. III. File 25. (9.)

495. Gilbert de Hau . . . . *alias* de Alteclo, de Halteclo.

Writ, 23 Feb. (*defective*). *Inq.* The morrow of St. Ambrose, 45 Hen. III.
William, his son, aged 21 at the feast of SS. Philip and James 1261, is his heir.

[Cumberland.] Halteclo, 31*a.* of purpresture which were sometime in the king's forest of Halteclo between the king's highway and Caldew water, held of the king, rendering 2*s.* . . . . .
Soureby manor, 4½*a.* held of the Queen of Scotland, rendering 2*s.*; 62*a.* in demesne, 2 bovates land and a fulling mill, held of Sir Alan de Multon and Alice his wife by 12*d.* rent, 1*lb.* cummin, certain services in ploughing, harrowing, mill toll, pannage, and making his hedge (*or* park) in Carrok, and suit of court; and 20*a.* held of Richard Ridel, rendering 4*s.*

C. Hen. III. File 25. (10.)

496. Osbert Bardolf *alias* Bardol.

Writ, 26 May. *Inq.* The morrow of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 45 Hen. III.
Robert, his son, aged 22 and more, is his heir.

[Suffolk.] Hagele, 20*a.* land held of the king in chief, rendering 12*d.* to the exchequer.
Sellond, a messuage and 20*a.* land held of the abbot of St. Edmund's and others.

C. Hen. III. File 25. (11.)

497. Ralph de Freschevill *alias* de Freschervill.

Writ, 5 Feb. 45 Hen. III. To the escheator in co. Derby. *Inq.* (*missing.*)
Aukerus, his son, is his heir, and of full age.

Nottingham. *Writ*, 5 Feb. *Inq.* Friday after St. Peter in cathedra, 45 Hen. III.
Boney manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of one knight.
Rotinton, ½ knight's fee held of John de Musters of the fee of Richmond, rendering 5*s.* yearly.

C. Hen. III. File 25. (12.)

498. Walerand Attepet of Merdon *alias* Atte Putt'.

Writ to the guardians of the bishopric of Winchester, 8 Feb. *Inq.* Sunday the eve of St. Valentine, 45 Hen. III.
Henry, son of Peter his son, aged 13, is his heir.

——— (Unspecified), 30*a.* held in socage of the bishopric of Winchester, rendering 2*s.* 2*d.* yearly, whereof he gave 2*a.* to his sister for 2*d.* yearly, and 2*a.* to Nicholas Achard for ½*lb.* cummin yearly, leaving 26*a.* whereof Christina sometime the wife of the said Peter ought to have a third part in dower; and a croft in which his houses are built, for which he gave to one Walter 10*d.* (yearly). The wardship of the lands pertains to the next (of kin) on the mother's side.

C. Hen. III. File 25. (13.)

499. William de Caluweleye *alias* de Kaluley.

Writ, 28 Oct. *Inq.* Saturday before St. Nicholas, 45 Hen. III.
Gilbert, his son, is his heir, and of full age.

Northumberland. Kalui *alias* Kaluley and Jettelinton, held of the king in chief by 8 marks and 16*d.* rent, and the men of Kaluley and Jettelinton carry 30 loads to the castle of Bamborc and do suit at the county (court) of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

C. Hen. III. File 25. (14.)

500. Isabel Basset.

Writ de escaeta, 26 Nov. *Inq.* Friday after St. Lucy, 45 Hen. III.
William, son of Reginald de Moun and the said Isabel, age variously stated as 6 and 7, is her heir.

[Southampton.] Grewell manor was sometime the king's escheat through the death of Gilbert de Aquila, and the king that now is gave it to Gilbert Marescall to hold at the king's will for 4*l.* yearly, and by service of sending 10 men to reap for a day at Odiham in the autumn, the king feeding them, and doing suit at the hundred (court) of Odiham. Afterwards the said Gilbert gave the manor to Gilbert and Isabel Basset to them and the heirs of their bodies, and it was put in the charter that if the said Gilbert Marescall could not warrant them the manor against the king, he should give them land to the same value between Caversham bridge and Saverne water. And because the said Gilbert Marescall held at the king's will, and there is no heir left born of the said Gilbert and Isabel, the manor is the king's escheat through the death of the said Isabel.

Wilts. *Inq.* Saturday before St. Peter in cathedra, 45 Hen. III.
Mildehal manor, held in free marriage of the gift of Sir William de Ferers her father, in chief 'de Marscalsia,' and no service was held of that manor. And whatever else she held in the county was of the dower of Sir Gilbert Basset.

[Southampton.] *Writ* (*de melius inquirendo*), 24 Feb. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Matthias, 45 Hen. III.
Grewell manor was the ancient demesne of King Henry the king's grandfather, and he gave it to Juliana de Aquila mother of Gilbert de Aquila.

C. Hen. III File 25. (15.)

501. Maeumus son of Richard *alias* Maym, Mayim, Maim son of Richard de Eytrop.

Writ, 13 June, 45 Hen. III.
Beatrice, his daughter, age variously stated as 8 and 9, is his heir.

Berks. *Inq.* Saturday after SS. Peter and Paul, 45 Hen. III.
Winterburn, 4 carucates land, 4*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* rent of assize, customs of tenants, pasture and meadow, were held by the said Richard of Ralph Musard by service of one knight's fee, and similarly by the said Maeumus his son and heir.

[Oxford.] *Inq.* Saturday after SS. Peter and Paul, 45 Hen. III.

Eyrop, principal messuage, 7½ virgates land with meadow in demesne, and 10½ virgates land in villenage, with customs of villeins (*rusticorum*), held for life of Ralph Musard, paying for hidage to the king 3*s.* 4*d.*, and to the earl of Gloucester ½ mark, and doing suit at the hundred (court) of Chadelinton.

Lideneston town, 1 hide land let to tenants for 21*s.*, held of Robert de Broc by (1?)*d.* yearly and 1*lb.* cummin; 1½ virgate land with meadow, tenure unspecified; and 8*a.* held of Robert de Bradeneston by 2*s.* rent.

C. Hen. III. File 25. (16.)

502. Nicholas Bulluc.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* Thursday the feast of St. Augustine, 45 Hen. III.

Richard de Coterfold, aged 35 and more, and Christina daughter of Maud de Batsate, aged 18, are his heirs, according to the custom of Farnham manor.

Surrey. Farnham, 2 virgates land held of Aymer sometime (bishop) elect of Winchester, the king's brother, by ancient tenure, rendering 10*s.* yearly and 2*d.* 'wudepanies'; and besides he mowed in the lord's meadow with one man for one day, and had 2½*d.*, and lifted and carried the same; found 2 men who had their victuals for 2 days, for weeding the lord's corn; 4 men, who had their food, at 'cuttederip' for reaping the lord's corn for one day, and 2 men for 1 day at 'reverip'; and at the lord's great harvesting (*magnum bederip*) he ought to come with his whole family, excepting his wife, shepherd and nurse, and they had their food at the lord's court. At 'nedrip' he ought to reap 1½*a.* of corn, and carry the lord's corn with his neighbours, receiving nothing for the same. At 'laghewudringe' against Christmas day he ought to carry firewood with one cart for one day, at Easter for 1 day with two carts, and to carry firewood with his neighbours against the coming of his lord or of the king. He ought to plough for winter seed 1*a.* and have 2½*d.* for food, and at 'nedhurthe' to plough for the same seed 1½*a.* without food, and 1*a.* for winter seed without food; and if he had his own plough he ought to plough 1*a.* and have 2½*d.* for food. At 'rusthegginge' if he had a horse of his own he ought to harrow with his horse for 1 day until the ninth hour. And he ought to thrash once a year 1½ quarter of corn and carry it to the nearest market for sale; to fence 8 perches at the lord's park of Farnham when necessary without food, and 1 perch at Burgheye; and to give 1*d.* pannage for a boar over a year old and ½*d.* for a hog. And he gave 1 bushel of oats according to custom to the parkers?; and ought to do 'averagium,' viz.—to carry the lord's food from the manor one day's journey (*per unam dietam*). He also held 32*a.* and more of new land (*de nova terra*) of the said Aymer by a yearly rent of 18*s.* 4*d.* The above lands are in the king's hands.

C. Hen. III. File 25. (17.)

503. Adam de Beysin *alias* de Beisin.

Writ, 4 May, 45 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated and defaced.*)

Robert, his son, aged 19 at the Assumption of the Blessed Mary . . . .

SALOP. Billingesle manor (extent given), held of the abbot of Ses by service of . . . .

Silviton manor (extent given), held of the abbot of St. Remy by service of 24*s.* yearly.

Burwardele manor (extent given) held of the prior of Wenlok by service of eating with the prior on St. Milburgh's day to . . . . his dinner, and (doing suit at the court) of Burton.

Wrkiton and Warkeslawe manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of keeping one goshawk until Michaelmas, or until at the king's command he shall bring it to the king, where he shall be during the season with the king at the king's cost, taking 5½*d.* per day and feeding in the king's house, and he shall take 2 robes of the king, and the king shall restore to him his horse . . . . and when the season is over, he ought to take the goshawk back to his own country and mew it at his own cost . . . . . (*See* No. 557.)

C. Hen. III. File 25. (18.)

504. WILLIAM DE BODHAM.

Writ, 26 Feb. 45 Hen. III. On the complaint of the abbot of Creck that a messuage and the services of divers tenants whereof the said William had enfeoffed him, had been taken into the king's hand.
Ranulph, his son, aged 22, is his heir.

[NORFOLK.] *Inq.* (*undated and defective.*) Suhtcrek, 127*a.* land and 63*s.* 6*d.* rent held of the king in chief by service of 2 knights' fees, 20*s.* for the guard of Dover (castle), and 2 parts of 1 suit at the court of Hagenet.
Full extent given of enfeoffments made by the said William to many persons, including the abbot of Crek, the master of the hospital of Jerusalem, the prior of Castelacre, the prior of Wausingham, and the prior of Petreston.

[NORFOLK.] *Inq.* (*undated and defective.*)
Bodham and Becham, messuage, 7*a.* and 1*r.* land, . . . *a.* . . . . . , 43*a.* heath?, 6*a.* pasture?, and the advowson of Bodham church, held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee, . . . for the guard of Dover castle, and doing suit at the hundred (court) of Holt, and ⅓ of 1 suit at the court of Hagenet?
Full extent given of enfeoffments to many persons. (*See* No. 510.)

C. Hen. III. File 25. (19.)

505. RICHARD LUNGESPEYE.

Writ to the sheriff of Sussex and Surrey, 27 Dec. 46 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

SURREY. Brumleghe manor was held of the king in chief by John de Fay by service of 3 knights' fees, after whose death it was parted between his two sisters Maud and Philippa, and from the said Maud issued a daughter Agatha, and from her Alice, who was the wife of the said Richard (and still survives); and the said Richard and Alice held a moiety of the manor in chief of the king by service of 1½ knights' fee.

C. Hen. III. File 25. (20.)

506. INGRAM DE PERCY.

Writ, 24 Oct. 46 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).
William de Percy, his brother, aged 26, is his heir.

York. Levyngton manor (extent given), held (of the king in chief), service unspecified.

C. Hen. III. File 26. (1.)

507. Elias de Sutton.

Writ, 20 July, 46 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Elias, his son, aged 24 at least, is his heir.

[Salop.] [Sutton,] 25*a.* land, held of the king in chief by service of 2*s.* yearly, also 1 carucate land and a messuage, &c.

Sutton Major, 1 carucate land, held of the king of Almain in chief by service of 10*s.* yearly, also 6*a.* meadow, 10*s.* rent of assize, 2 gardens and a dovecot.

C. Hen. III. File 26. (2.)

508. Petronilla de Vallibus *alias* de Vaus.

Writ, 28 March, 46 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Henry de Longo Campo *alias* de Lungchaump, age variously stated as 40 and more and 50 and more, is her heir.

Southampton. Warneburue manor, held of the king in chief, service unspecified; she also held 22½ knights' fees in co. Lincoln in demesne by barony.

Writ, 30 March, 46 Hen. III. To the sheriff of Southampton to take the lands into the king's hands and deliver them to the escheator, and in his presence to make inquisition, &c.

Southampton. *Inq.* (*undated.*) Sutwarneburue manor, tenure unspecified.

C. Hen. III. File 26. (3.)

509. Theobald de Englechevill.

Writ to the sheriff of Wilts, 2 Sept. 46 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Wilts. Wahull manor; the said Theobald enfeoffed William de Engleschevill of the said manor 10 years ago, who remained in full seisin thereof until the escheator took it into the king's hands by reason of the death of the said Theobald. (*See* No. 548.)

C. Hen. III. File 26. (4.)

510. Robert Toli *alias* Toly.

Writ, 1 Dec. 46 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Norfolk. He held nothing of the king in chief, because William de Boddham before his death enfeoffed the abbot of Krec and his church of the homage of Robert Toly, and of all his demesne that remained in Sudk', and of all the services of his free tenants and their rents, for 1½ year, saving scutage and other things pertaining to the king. The king has had 30*l.* by two reliefs in Sudk' and Boddham, viz.—after the deaths of William de Boddham and of his son and heir, and all the lands, &c., of the said Robert, and of all the said William's free tenants in Sudk' and Boddham have been seized into the king's hands. *Endorsed*:—This inquisition is insufficient. (*See* No. 504.)

C. Hen. III. File 26. (5.)

511. Gerard de Hakonby *alias* de Hacunby.

Writ, 30 July, 46 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated and defective.*)
Thomas, his son, aged 21 on the day of the Decollation of St. John next, is his heir.

[Lincoln.] Mort', a moiety of a messuage, 1 bovate land, and 6*s.* 5½*d.* rent, held of the king in chief for ⅛ knight's fee.
Hacunby town, 1 bovate land held of Thomas de Awile for 5*s.*
C. Hen. III. File 26. (6.)

512. Nicholas son of Roger.

Writ, 26 May. *Inq.* Friday after the Holy Trinity, 46 Hen. III.
Sir Ralph, his son, is his heir, and of full age.

[Gloucester.] Hulle and Ninndesfeld manors, held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight.

Somerset. Tikneham manor, held of the earl Marshal, service unspecified.
C. Hen. III. File 26. (7.)

513. Oliver de Asprevill *alias* de Asspera Villa.

Writ, 10 Oct. 46 Hen. III. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Matthias, 47 Hen. III. (*defective*).
John, his son, is his heir, and of full age.

Northampton. Dodinton and Morhey, 35½*a.* held by charter of the king, paying 6*d.* yearly at the exchequer.
C. Hen. III. File 26. (8.)

514. William de Bello Alneto.

Writ de custodia to the sheriff of Southampton, 26 April, 46 Hen. III. on the petition of William Maudut, Robert de Sancto Johanne, and James le Sauvage.

Writ to the sheriff of Southampton, 6 May, 46 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Baldwin, his son, aged 13½, is his heir.

Southampton. He held nothing of the king in chief, save that he held a small purpresture (unspecified) of the fee of Sir William Maudut, which was rated by Robert Passelewe at 4½*d.* because it was within the regard of the forest.
(Unspecified) ½ knight's fee held of the fee of Sir William Maudut; ¼ knight's fee held of the fee of Sir Robert de Sancto Johanne; ¼ virgate land held of Walter de Belling' by service of 2*s.* 4*d.*; and ½ virgate land held of Henry de Burhunte by service of 12*d.*
C. Hen. III. File 26. (9.)

515. Philip de Columbariis *alias* de Columbers.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Philip de Columbariis, aged 32 and more, is his heir.

Somerset. Stawey, Puryton and Hunteworthi, held (of the king) by service of 2 knights in the army, together with other lands in other counties pertaining

to the said manor of Staweye as head of the barony; and now in the king's hands through the escheator.

Wolavinton, 1 knight's fee held of the abbot of Glastonbury.

Hunbere, 1 knight's fee held of Hugh de Nevill.

Writ, 20 Sept. 46 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Suffolk. Batesford manor was bought by Robert de Curtenay of Philip de Columbers, father of the late Philip, under condition that he should give it to Egelina his daughter in free marriage with the said Philip the younger, and so the manor became the marriage portion (*maritagium*) of Egelina late the wife of the said Philip.

C. Hen. III. File 26. (10.)

516. William de Bello Campo de Bedeford.

Writ, 6 Oct. 46 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated and defective.*)

He died on Sunday after the Assumption of the Blessed Mary.

[Bedford.] Staunford town. On Thursday after the Assumption, before his death, came his attorney bringing his letter patent, and seised . . . . . Geoffrey le Rus of all his land in Staunford, and his men were in seisin thereof until the escheator came on Friday in the week following, and took it into the king's hands.

Writ, 6 Oct. 46 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

[Bedford.] Ravenesden. On Thursday after the Assumption came his attorney &c. (as above) and seised the attorney of Richard de Braham of his land and mill in Ravenesden, and he was in seisin thereof until the escheator came on Friday after the said William's decease and took the land into the king's hands.

Writ, 15 Oct. 46 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

[Bedford.] Herdwyk. On Thursday after the Assumption came his attorney &c. (as above) and seised the attorney of Gilbert son of Walter of his land in Herdwyk, and he was in seisin thereof until the escheator came on Friday &c. (as above).

Writ, 22 Oct. 46 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*) on the petition of Ida de Bello Campo.

[Bedford.] Dilewyk manor is held by Lady Ida de Bello Campo for life by fine made in the king's court between her and the said William, and she was in seisin of the services of all the free tenants (names given), before the death of the said William.

C. Hen. III. File 26. (11.)

517. Richard de Aselakeby *alias* de Aslakeby.

Writ, 12 Feb. 46 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Richard, his son, aged 30, is his heir.

York. Aslakeby, messuage and 2 carucates land (extent given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief by 40*s.* yearly at the exchequer in London.

C. Hen. III. File 26. (12.)

518. Henry son of Godytha de Bothelton.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Edmund the King, 46 Hen. III. John, his son, is his heir, and of full age.

Lancaster. Botheleton, 2 bovates land and $\frac{1}{8}$ watermill, held of the king in chief by service of 9*s.* 2*d.* yearly, and doing 1 suit to Lancaster county (court) and Lonesdale wapentake (court).

C. Hen. III. File 26. (13.)

519. John de Hacunesho.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated, but endorsed* 46 H. 3.) Geoffrey, his son, is his heir, and of full age.

[Lancaster.] Hacunesho and Presho, 6 carucates land held of the king in chief by service of crossbows yearly.

Hamelton town, 3 carucates land held of the king in chief by service of 40*s.*

C. Hen. III. File 26. (14.)

520. Roger Bertram, of Bothale.

Writ, 21 Oct. 46 Hen. III. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Martin, 47 Hen. III (*defaced*). Robert, his son, aged 19 at Christmas next, is his heir.

Northumberland. Bothalle and Wetewrthe, 5 carucates in demesne, each containing 105*a.* (extent given of free tenancies with names of tenants).

Hengandelley, 40*a.* land.

New Moor (extent given of free tenancies with names of tenants) including 160*a.* held by Robert Baynard by $\frac{1}{20}$ of the service of one knight, and 40*a.* by Elias de Neuebiging by similar service.

Pegiswrthe (extent given of free tenancies with names of tenants).

Pegiz' town, $7\frac{1}{2}$ lands held by bondmen.

Heborin (extent given of free tenancies with names of tenants), $9\frac{1}{2}l.$ land in bondage, &c.

Langhurste, a free tenancy.

Herdisdun and Tyrtlinton, held by Fulk de Tybens (?) by service of one knight.

Also 15*a.* meadow, 7 marks in Bothalle mill, and pasture in the forest.

All held of the king by service of 3 knights.

And Lady Sarah Bertram of Bothall died after the said Roger her son, and was holding 320*a.* land. (*See* No. 607.)

C. Hen. III. File 26. (15.)

521. Osbert de Daggord.

Writ, ... 46 . . . . (*a fragment*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)

[Suffolk.] Bradewell and Daggord manors were held by the said Osbert of Baldwin Filiol and his heirs, and John son of Richard Filiol, who was heir of the said Baldwin, holds the said manors and Kelleveden manor of the king by $3\frac{1}{2}$ knights' fees. Isabel de Daggord held Daggord manor in dower, and died on Friday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 46 Hen. III; and because the heir of the said Osbert is within age and in the wardship of the said John Filiol, the manor of Daggord of right pertains to the said John only because he is intermediate between the king and the heir. In the time of King John, Osbert son of Hervey de Daggord held the manor

and died vested as of fee, and Richard his son and heir (being) within age, the king, because of some offence done by Baldwin Filiol, gave the marriage and wardship to Sir William de Huntingf(eld), who married the said Isabel his daughter to the said Richard. Afterwards the said Baldwin made peace with the king, and the said William made peace with him for having the wardship. Thus the said Isabel was dowered after the death of Richard her husband of Daggord manor, and died seised thereof. After the death of the said Richard, the steward of the earl of Cornwall intruded upon the manor for 3 or 4 days, but Richard father of John Filiol forthwith ejected his men and sold the wardship and marriage of the said Osbert, son of the said Richard, to the said Isabel, who sold them to the archbishop of York, and he had the marriage of (*maritavit*) the said Osbert. John Filiol has the wardship of the heir of the said Osbert.

C. Hen. III. File 26. (16.)

522. Richerus de Whytewell *alias* de Witewelle, knt.

Writ, 13 ? Jan. 46 Hen. III.

William, his son, age variously stated as 19 at the feast of St. James next, and of full age, is his heir.

Dorset. *Inq.* (*undated.*) Kyngeswinterburn, 1 carucate land held of the king in chief by service of 40*s.* yearly.

[Norfolk.] *Inq. undated.* Wytewell, ½ knight's fee (extent given) held of the earl of Gloucester.

Wychingham, 40*s.* 7*d.* rent of assize held in socage of the fee of the prior of Lungevill rendering 11*s.* 5*d.* to the prior; and one piece of meadow held of Roger de Holebec rendering 14*d.* yearly.

Wytevell, 8*s.* rent held of Simon de Fleg' rendering 4*d.*; and 11*a.* held of Bartholomew ? (*Berth'*) de Antingham rendering 8*s.* 3*d.*

Alice (the wife) of the deceased, is dowered of the above lands, &c.

[Norfolk.] *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Sceketon, ⅓ of 2 knights' fees (extent given) held of Fulk Baniard.

Tybeham, 7*s.* rent of assize held of the said Fulk rendering 13*d.*

Aylesham, 12*a.* land held of the king's manor rendering 33*d.* yearly, and tallage as other sokemen.

Also 21*a.* held of the abbot of Hulme rendering 3*s.* 6*d.*; 9*a.* held of Thomas de Berham rendering . . . ; a tenement held of Andrew de Bramton rendering 8*d.*; a heath held of William de Wybryg rendering 10*d.*; and a heath held of Bartholomew de Burl' rendering 3*d.* Alice, the wife of the deceased, is dowered of the above lands, &c.

Writ, 23 Sept. 46 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

[Dorset.] Kyngeswinterburne, &c. (as above).

C. Hen. III. File 26. (17.)

523. Matthew Luveyn *alias* de Lovayne.

Writ, 11 Nov. 46 Hen. III.

Matthew, his son, aged 24 and more, is his heir.

[Essex.] *Extent* (*undated*).

Eystanes ad Turrim manor (extent given), held of the king by barony, being the head of his barony.

[Suffolk.] *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Bilteston *alias* Bildeston manor and advowson (extent given), held of the king by service of 1 knight's fee, pertaining to his barony of Eystanes; and 20*s.* ought to be paid yearly for the guard of the castle of Windlesoueres.

C. Hen. III. File 26. (18.)

524. Robert Strecche *alias* Strech, sometime the king's forester of Feckeham.

Writ to Alan la Zuche, justice of the forest, 18 May, 46 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*) Ralph, his son, aged 7 on St. Luke's day last, is his heir.

Worcester. Fecham manor, 3 virgates land held by charter of the king in chief by service of 20*s.*, 7*a.* of the king's demesne meadow at will by service of 7*s.*, 9½*a.* of new land by service of 3*s.* 2*d.*, 1 virgate land by service of being the king's woodward in the wood called Le Wercwode at his own cost, and the profits of the bailiwick of Fecham forest, with the lawing (*expeditacione*) of dogs; a messuage and 8 virgates land held in chief of Robert de Morton of his fee by service of 4*s.* yearly, and royal service when it shall happen, of which 8 virgates 4 remain in the hands of free tenants to acquit the royal service due from the 8, ½ virgate is alienated to the prioress, &c. of Cochull in frank almoin, and others rented to divers tenants; 1 virgate land held in chief of the abbot of Bordesle by service of 12*d.*, and 2 suits yearly at his court of Terdebigge.

La Wike, 5*s.* held of the said abbot in exchange for 5*s.* rent in Wich, and he rendered 1*lb.* pepper to Robert de Bruly for the same.

[Warwick.] Sauford, 1 virgate land held of the prior of Kenilewrth, service unspecified.

[Warwick and Worcester.] Alincestre borough, a messuage held of Simon le Barber by service of 12*d.* yearly; a croft (unspecified) held of the prior of Sonwell by service of 4*s.*

(Fecham?) 9*a.* wood pertaining to the above 8 virgates land held of the said Robert de Morton.

Inteberge manor, ¼ knight's fee held in chief of the countess of Lincoln, and by royal service, and suit at the countess's court of la Neubir' (?), and the prioress of Kochull holds it in frank almoin of the gift of the said Robert's ancestors.

C. Hen. III. File 26. (19.)

525. Ralph de Meperteshal.

Writ, 10 June. *Inq.* The day of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 46 Hen. III.

Nicholas, his son, aged 22 and more, is his heir.

[Bedford.] (Meperteshal,) 1 carucate land held of the king in chief by serjeanty, viz.—finding one man in the army with the king for 40 days at his own cost.

Felmesham, 20*s.* rent yearly held of Hendr' de Hastingis, also rent of the term of St. John the Baptist 14*d.*, and pasture 12*d.* in Meperteshal.

His wife claims a third part of the above tenement.

C. Hen. III. File 26. (20.)

526. William de Hardredeshull *alias* de Hardricheshull.

Writ, 17 March, 46 Hen. III.

Robert, his son, aged 22, is his heir.

[Lincoln.] *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Cukewald manor, held of the king in chief by service of finding one footman with an axe (*hachia*) in the army.

[Lincoln.] *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Suthkelleseye, 2 bovates land held of the king rendering 16*d.*
Northkelleseye manor (extent given), held of the chapter of Lincoln rendering 20*s.* yearly.

[Lincoln.] *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Salebi town in Lindres', 1 knight's fee (extent given), whereof 5 parts are of the fee of the heirs of Petronilla de Vaus, and the sixth part of the fee of the heirs of William de Wodetorp', by knight's service and 17*s.* yearly.
C. Hen. III. File 27. (1.)

527. Robert de Barvill *alias* de Barevile.

Writ, 18 May. *Inq.* Sunday after the feast of the apostles Peter and Paul, 46 Hen. III.
His daughters [Joan], aged 10, and Alice, aged 7, are his heirs.

Lincoln. Barton (extent of lands given with names of tenants enfeoffed by the said Robert).

Writ, 11 July. *Inq.* The morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 46 Hen. III.

Lincoln. Barton, 29½ bovates and 4*a.* land, and 18 tofts, held of the king in chief by service of one sore sparrowhawk; whereof 18 bovates and 4*a.* are held by charters of enfeoffment from the said Robert, 14 tofts render 32*s.* 11½*d.* yearly, 7 bovates and 2 tofts are held for 43*s.*; and his relict, holds in dower 4½ bovates and 2 tofts, from which she receives 34*s.* yearly. (*See* Nos. 377, 570 and 666.)
C. Hen. III. File 27. (2.)

528. Hugh de Bolebek *alias* de Bolebech.

Writ of extent to the sheriff of Northumberland, 23 Oct. 46 Hen. III.
His daughters, Philippa, aged 23 and more, married to Roger de Launcastre; Margery, aged 21 and more, married to Nicholas Corbet; Alice, age variously stated as 16 and 17 and more, married to Walter son of William de Huntercumb *alias* Hountercumbe; and Maud, aged 13 and 1 month, who is at Angerton with lady Theophania (*Teffan'* alias *Thephan'*) her mother, and in the king's hand, are his heirs.

Northumberland. *Extent*, Sunday before St. Martin, 47 Hen. III.
Dodington manor (extent given).
Nesebith township of the same fee (extent given with names of tenants who pay 5*s.* 5*d.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Alnewic).
Wethuude (*alias* Wettwod) town, held by Thomas de Wethwde of the heirs of the said Hugh of Dodington fee, by service of 1 knight's fee.
All held of the lord of Veschi (*alias* J. de Vescy) by service of 1 knight's fee, 1 mark yearly for the guard of the castle of Alnewik, and suit at the court of Alnewik.

Northumberland. *Extent*, Tuesday before St. Martin, 47 Hen. III.
Angerton manor (extent given), including the brewhouse of Herteburn, and bondmen, cotters, &c. there, and tenants in Midelton and Walington.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Extent*, Sunday the morrow of St. Martin, 47 Hen. III.

Stiford manor with its hamlets of Thornbg (*alias* Thorneburi), Merchingley, Spyriden, Ryding, Syeldeford (*alias* Seldefurd), and Le Parc, and the town of Bromehalwe, and tenants outside the fields of Bromehallehau (extent given).

Schotley town (extent given), with

Allerseth *alias* Alleriset assart, 518*a*. 1*r*. land and 194*a*. waste held by 3 free tenants.

Waskerley hamlet, 3*r*. held by a cottar.

Blakedeley (*alias* Blakhedley), 56*a*., 21*a*. waste, 5*a*. held by 3 cottars, and 332*a*. held by 4 free tenants.

Byrkinside, 105*a*.

Neubiging, 89½*a*., held by bondmen and cottars.

The house of Kyppeyer owes 5 marks yearly, the profit of coal is worth ½ mark, the abbot of Blanchland renders 2*s*. 6*d*., and Thomas de Aslacbi 12*d*.

Hedon (*alias* Heddun) manor (extent given), including hawking? for woodcocks (*volata ad Wydecokes capiend'* alias *volatil' galli palustrini*) worth 2*s*. yearly.

Knights' fees (in the barony of Bolebek) :—

8 townships (unspecified), held by Richard de Gosebek and Thomas de Bekering by service of 2½ knights' fees.

6 towns (unspecified), held by Robert de Insula by service of 1½ knight's fee, excepting ⅛ fee.

½ (Echewik) town and ¼ (Benwel) town, held by Henry de Laval by service of ½ and ¼ knight's fee.

4 towns (unspecified), held by Philip de Craudon (*alias* de Crawden) by service of 1 knight's fee.

½ (Biwell) town and Stokesfeld manor, held by William de Ryhill (*alias* de Riel) and Gilbert de Caldesrother, by service of 1 knight's fee.

(Slaueley), 1 knight's fee held by William de Slaueley.

(Est Hidwin and Hunthank) town, held by Roger de Areynes (*alias* Dareyns) by service of ¼ knight's fee.

(Hidwin and Appeltreley) town, held by Robert de Westhidewin by service of ⅓ knight's fee.

(Normidelton) town, held by the heirs of William de Bollesdon by service of ⅓ knight's fee.

½ (Benwell) town, held by Richard Kynebel (*alias* Kenbel) by service of ½ knight's fee.

¼ (Benwell) town, held by Joan de Ryhill (*alias* de Riel) by service of ¼ knight's fee.

There are no advowsons of churches pertaining to the heirs of Bolebech, but a pension of 10 marks is due from the abbot of St. Albans, which Hugh de Bolebech conferred on Master John Clarel for life, and of which he is seised.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq*. Tuesday after St. Martin, 47 Hen. III. To the same effect as the above Extents.

C. Hen. III. File 27. (3.)

529. WILLIAM DE S . . IRENAK *alias* DE SCHYRNAC.

Writ to Alan la Zuche, justice of the king's forest, 7 Feb. *Inq*. Wednesday after St. Oswald the archbishop, 46 Hen. III.

Walter, his son, aged 36 and more, is his heir.

[Worcester.] Feckenham forest, a certain bailiwick held of the king in chief, service unspecified.

C. Hen. III. File 27. (4.)

530. Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)
On what day the earl died is unknown to the jury.

[Wilts.] He enfeoffed John de Sulbye of 1 carucate land in Knuk and 1 carucate in Orcheston, and the said John was in peaceful seisin thereof from Friday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 46 Hen. III, until Saturday after St. James the Apostle.

Writ to the keepers of the honour of Clare, 10 Aug. *Inq.* Sunday after the Decollation of St. John (the Baptist), 46 Hen. III. on the petition of the earl's executors.

[Suffolk.] Kediton manor was held by the earl in wardship through the death of John de Essex, who held of him in chief, and he had nothing there in his own demesne.

Similar writ, 10 Aug. 46 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

[Norfolk.] Paneworth manor was held by the earl in wardship through the death of Peter de Nerford, and he had nothing there in his demesne.

Similar writ, 10 Aug. *Inq.* Tuesday the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 46 Hen. III.

[Suffolk.] Gaysleyh manor was held by the earl in wardship through the death of Robert de Halsted, and he had nothing there in his own demesne.

Similar writ, 10 Aug. 46 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

[Norfolk.] Quitewell *alias* Wytewell manor was held by the earl in wardship through the death of Richerus de Quitewelle, who held of him in chief and he had nothing there in his own demesne.

Similar writ to the escheator in co. Surrey, 10 Aug. 46 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Surrey. Acstede manor was taken to farm of Roland de Acstede by John de Stanegrave and William Essewyth, who demised their term to the said earl, but he had nothing there in fee except a tenement which he bought of John Carun.

Buckingham. *Writ* (*missing*). *Inq.* Wednesday before the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 46 Hen. III.
Cincleberge manor was held by the earl to farm on the day of his death.

[Essex.] *Writ* (*missing*). *Inq.* St. Giles's day, 46 (Hen. III).
Hausted manor happened to the earl in wardship after the death of Abel de Sancto Martino, who held it of him in chief, but the earl had nothing there in his demesne.

[Glamorgan.] *Inq.* Sunday after Ash Wednesday, 47 Hen. III.
Maiescross manor was held by the earl in wardship through the death of Richard le Butiler, with the wardship of Joan la Butilere his heir, daughter of William Pincerna deceased, son of John le Butiler brother of the said Richard. On the death of the said Joan within age, two sisters

of the said William claimed the manor, and also a sister of the said Richard; on account of which contention the earl retained the manor, but had nothing there in his demesne on the day of his death.

Writ (missing).

NORTHAMPTON. *Extent (undated).*
Rowelle borough (extent given) held by the burgesses, tenure unspecified.

NORTHAMPTON. *Extent (undated).*
Rowell manor (extent given) including 704*a.* land in villenage in Overton and Fowell, tenure unspecified.

SURREY. *Extent (undated).*
Bletchingele borough (extent given), tenure unspecified.

SURREY. *Extent (undated).*
Bletchingeleye manor and advowson (extent given), tenure unspecified.

SUSSEX. *Extent (undated).*
Rutherefeld manor and hundred (extent given), tenure unspecified.

HERTFORD. *Extent (undated).*
Standon borough (extent given), tenure unspecified.

HERTFORD. *Extent (undated).*
Standon manor (extent given), tenure unspecified.
Popeshale, 12*l.* rent, which the earl bought of Sir Nicholas de Kiriel, hospitaller of Jerusalem. They have the church to their own uses.

ESSEX, NORFOLK, SUFFOLK. *Inq. (undated)* of lands, &c. acquired and held in socage.

ESSEX. Clarett manor, bought of Robert de Valle, rendering 10*l.* yearly at the king's exchequer.

SUFFOLK. Couling, 20*s.* rent bought of Warin de Wadesel'.
(Bury St. Edmunds), 3 parts of a mill outside St. Edmunds, with a dry pasture and 12*a.* meadow pertaining thereto, bought of Luke son of John de Sancto Edmundo.
The Earl held nothing in socage in co. Norfolk of his own acquisition.
All the above are in the extent of Desnigg', excepting Claret, which is extended by itself.
And the said earl had the following from the abbot of St. Edmund for the restoration of peace between them.

ESSEX. Manhal', Cestreford, Brening and Waleden, a messuage and 2 carucates land, held by John de Litleburi and his wife for life.

SUFFOLK. Suthwaud manor.
Geysleye, land and rent to the value of 4 marks.
Brechenham, the advowson of the church.
Gyselingham, the advowson of a moiety of the church, for which he renders 1 bezant or 2*s.* yearly to the shrine of St. Edmund.

NORFOLK. Brecham, the advowson of the church.
Bichamwell, the advowson of the church.
Caldecot, the advowson of the church.
Shengham, the advowson of the church.

[Suffolk.] *Extent* (*undated*).
Suthbiri manor (extent given), out of which the prior of Stok has 5 marks yearly in alms, tenure unspecified.

Essex. *Extent*, 47 (Hen. III.).
Clarett manor (extent given), bought and held as abovesaid.

Essex. *Extent* (*undated*).
Hersham manor (extent given), which was of Walter de Scoteny, tenure unspecified.

Essex. *Extent*, 47 (Hen. III).
Thacsted manor (extent given with names of tenants) tenure unspecified. The prior of Stoke has the church to his own uses.

Essex. *Extent*, 47 (Hen. III).
Berdefeld manor (extent given with names of tenants) tenure unspecified. The prior of Stoke has the church to his own uses.

Suffolk. *Extent* (*undated*).
Clare borough (extent given), including toll of the market and fairs of Wantesford.

[Suffolk.] *Extent* (*undated*).
Clare manor, excepting the borough (extent given) tenure unspecified. The prior of Stoke has the church to his own uses.
Fornham, 40*a*. arable, 4*a*. meadow, court and garden, 40*s*. tallage of villeins, &c. which the earl bought, rendering 2*s*. 6*d*. yearly. From the great court of Clare there are 20*l*. in pleas, &c., and there are 4*l*. 8*d*. rents from certain knights' fees unspecified.

Suffolk. *Extent*, 47 (Hen. III).
Hunedene manor (extent given), from which should be subtracted 9 marks which Avice Poyndel receives for life for the land of Angod (extent given), bought by the earl, which the same Angod held of the earl by service of ¼ knight's fee. The prior of Stoke has the church to his own uses.

Suffolk. *Extent*, 47 (Hen. III).
Desening manor (extent given with names of tenants), including parks called Sutwod wood and Cumheye wood and land in Todeham.
Lakingehuth manor (extent given) including the fishery of La Fenne. Tenures unspecified.

Kent. *Extent* (*undated*).
Elding manor (extent given), including a market called Brenchesle, tenure unspecified. The prior of Tonebrug' has the church to his own uses.

Kent. *Extent* (*undated*).
Lokesdale manor (extent given), bought by the earl of Ranulph London, rendering 11*s*. 8*d*. yearly.

Kent. *Extent* (*undated*).
Eltham manor (extent given) tenure unspecified.

Kent. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Views of frank pledge, rents, knights' fees and advowsons of the honour of Clare :—
(Unspecified), from J. de Kiriel 1 mark rent.
Holeford, 2*s*. 1*d*.

(Unspecified), from Hamo de Vieleston 1 sparrowhawk or 2*s*., and from the prior of Tonebrug' 1*d*.

Hardres, 4*s*. from the view.

Natindon, 2*s*.

Blen, 4*s*.

Tremeworth, ½ mark.

Seldwich, 2*s*.

Diton and Slifeton, 4*s*.

Netlestede, 4*s*.

Chekesel, 4*s*.

Mereworth, ½ mark.

Dodehurst and Pepingeburi, 1 mark.

Wecheleston and Litlefeld hundreds, held to fee farm of the king for 40*s*. yearly.

Mereworth, 2 fees held by the heirs of William de Mereworth; and ⅓ fee held by Fulk de Sersted.

Blen (and ?) in Natindon, 1 fee held by Robert de Blen.

Tremeworth and Dodindale, 1½ fee held by Walter de Letton.

Holeford, ½ fee held by Bartholomew Tyson.

Crundale, 1 fee held by Nicholas de Haulo.

Hardres, 1 fee held by Robert de Hardres.

Ditton, Wigebereh and Sifleton, 3½ fees held by Ralph de Ditton.

Nethlestede and Pepingeburi, 1½ fee held by Walter de Wahull.

Pettes, Chekeshull and Hórsmonden, 2 fees held by Hugh de Sanford.

Suanton, ½ fee held by Richard de Suanthon.

Eltheham *alias* Elteham, ¼ fee held by Nicholas de Leuekenore, and ½ fee by Margery de Rivers.

Meleton, 1 fee held by Robert de Sevans: the archbishop has a moiety.

Seldwich, ¼ fee held by Henry Malemays.

Vieleston, 1 fee held by Hamo de Vieleston.

Elding, the tenants owe no other tallage except St. Andrew's aid.

Tonebrug, advowson of the priory.

NORFOLK. *Extent* (*undated*).

Welles and Warham manors, with the advowson of Welles (extent given), tenure unspecified.

NORFOLK. *Extent* (*undated*).

Brecham manor and advowson (extent given), tenure unspecified.

NORFOLK. *Extent* (*undated*).

Cremplesham manor (extent given), tenure unspecified. The prior of Stoke has the church to his own uses.

NORFOLK. *Extent* (*undated*).

Cremplesham manor (full extent with names of tenants).

NORFOLK. *Extent* (*undated*).

Great and Little Walsingham manor (extent given), including 10*s*. for stallage at the church door, and 4 swanneries.

Extent (*or summary*) of lands late of Richard, sometime earl of Gloucester, 46 Hen. III.

[GLOUCESTER.] Tokesburi, with the borough and liberties.

[WORCESTER.] Busseleye.

[Oxford.] Bureford, with the borough and liberties; and there are yearly rendered by the reeve from the farm of the mill 32*s.* ¾*d.* to Merlawe part, and the remainder to Tokesburi part.

[Gloucester.] The court of knights and free tenants of the honour of Gloucester and of those of Somerset who owe suit.

[Gloucester.] Berton Bristoll'.

Somerset. Eston.

[Gloucester.] Thorneburi, with the borough and its liberties.

[Gloucester.] Fairford, with the borough and its liberties, out of which 8*s.* 8¾*d.* are due from the farms of the mills to Merlawe part, and the remainder to Thorneburi part.

[Worcester.] Hanele, with the forest of Malvern and Blakemore, with their liberties.

[Gloucester.] Cors forest, with its liberties.

[Gloucester.] Gloucester borough, the court with ⅓ of the county (court) with their liberties.

[Dorset.] Purbik, with its liberties.

[Buckingham.] Merlawe, with the borough and its liberties.

[Buckingham.] Hameldon.

[Buckingham.] Stiuekelle and Swanborn.

[Oxford.] Shipton.

[Oxford.] Chadelinton hundred.

[Southampton.] Glateford.

[Southampton.] Petresfeld.

[Southampton.] Mapolderham.

[Southampton.] Cormhampton.

[Gloucester.] Aur, with the hundred of Bladelawe.

[————] Rading meadow.

[Gloucester.] Faireford, 7*s.* 8¾*d.* from the farms of the mills.

[Oxford.] Bureford, 32*s.* ¾*d.* from the farms of the mills.

[Essex.] Taxtud, with its liberties.

[Hertford.] Standon, with its liberties, the borough and Popeshale.

[Northampton.] Rowell, with the borough and its liberties.

[————] Wyston, with its liberties.

[Sussex.] Rutherfeud, with its liberties.

[Kent.] Luckedal, with its liberties.

[SUFFOLK.] Desninges and Lakyngl', with their liberties.

[NORFOLK.] Walsingham Great and Little, with their liberties.

[NORFOLK.] Welles and Warham, with their liberties.

[ESSEX.] Berdefeud, with its liberties.

[SURREY.] Blescingell, with its liberties.

[SUFFOLK.] Sutbiri, with its liberties.

[KENT.] Heltham, with its liberties.

[CAMBRIDGE.] Cambridge county (court), pleas and perquisites.

[HUNTINGDON.] Huntingdon county (court), pleas and perquisites.

[HUNTINGDON.] Huntingdon county (court), 8*s.* 5*d.* rent of assize.

[LANCASTER.] Lancaster county (court), 17*s.* 6*d.* rent of assize.

Extent of the lands of R. sometime earl of Gloucester (*undated and defective*).

[GLOUCESTER.] Thokesbiri, &c. as above, with the following advowsons and knights' fees:—

[GLOUCESTER.] Thokesbiri, the custody of the abbey.

[BUCKINGHAM.] Hameldon, the advowson of the church.

[GLOUCESTER.] Aur, the advowson of a moiety of the church.

[DORSET.] Pympr', the advowson of the church.

Fees from which wardship and marriage are due with relief:—

GLOUCESTER; SOMERSET. Shenedon and Albriston, and Bacwell (and) Claverham, 13½ knights' fees held by William le Sor.

[GLOUCESTER.] Dyckelesdon, 2½ fees by William de Dyckesdon.

[WORCESTER.] Eldrefeud, 1 fee by Nicholas de Berkele.

[————] Stok, ½ fee by Thomas de Everus.

[GLOUCESTER.] Manegoteresfeud, 1 fee by Petronilla de Vivonia.

[GLOUCESTER.] Donington (and) Littleton, 6 fees by Thomas de Donington.

[OXFORD.] Bureford, ½ fee by G. de Fanencourt.

[OXFORD.] Heyford, 1 fee by the heir of W. de Campo Ernulphi.

[————] Caudewell, 1 fee by Nicholas de Caudewell.

SOMERSET; GLOUCESTER. Radestok and Eston, co. Somerset, and Clifton, co. Gloucester, 3 fees by Ignatius de Clifton.

Fees held by those who hold of the King in chief, from whom relief is not due:—

SOMERSET. Ludeford, 2 fees by Nicholas son of Martin.

GLOUCESTER. Dodington, 2 fees by Henry de Berkele.
Thokington and Swell, 8⅓ fees by Nicholas Poynz.
Oxindon, ½ fee by John de Haya.
Botingdon and Kemerton, 1 fee by John de Muscegros.
Kemerton, 1 fee by Robert de Stotevill.
Walton, ½ fee by William de Kaerdif.

Somerset. Bodminstre and Radeclyve, 1 fee by Maurice de Berkele.
Welewe and Ferle, 2 fees by Henry de Monte Forti.
Northovere, ½ fee by the prior of the hospital of Bruges.

Gloucester. Clarefeud, 2 parts of 1 fee by Geoffrey de Lucy.

[Gloucester.] Thornebiri, &c. as above, with the following advowsons and knights' fees:—

[Southampton.] Forthingbrigg, the advowson of the church.

[Dorset.] Steple, the advowson of the church.

[Dorset.] Cnolle, the advowson of the church.

[Gloucester.] Renden Cumb, the advowson of the church.

Knights' fees from which are due wardship and marriage:—

[Gloucester.] Weleford and Redmerton, 1 fee held by William Camerar'.

Gloucester. Renchewrth, ⅛ fee by Alice de Burgo.

Gloucester. Hampton, 8 fees by Robert de Meysy.

[Wilts.] Merston, ½ fee by John de Meysy.

Gloucester. Rendecumb, 9½ fees by Petronilla de Mar'.

[Gloucester]; Worcester. Tyderinton, Clopton and Claydesle in co. Worcester, 1 fee by William Corbet.

Somerset. Tweverton, Bacwell and Stok, 8½ fees by Thomas de Baiocis and Mary his mother.

Somerset. Trubwell, $\frac{1}{10}$ fee by John Brutah.

Somerset. (Unspecified) $\frac{1}{10}$ fee by Robert de Waddon.

Somerset (*sic*) [Wilts.] Cnuk, ½ fee by William de Sancto Martino; and ¼ fee by John de Eskelling.

Gloucester. Upton, ¼ fee by William Marmyon.

Somerset. Newenton and Puppelawe, 1¼ fee by John de Sancto Laudo.

Somerset; Gloucester. Harpestre, Ferinton, Barewe, Westharpestre, Englescumb and Haletr', co. Somerset, and Sernecote and Sodinton, co. Gloucester, 21 fees by Robert de Gurney.

Buckingham. Merlawe, &c. as above, with the following advowsons and knights' fees:—

[Somerset.] Keynesham abbey, the keepership.

[Buckingham.] Merlawe, the advowson of the church.

[Gloucester.] Cerneye, the advowson of the church.

[Dorset.] Tarente Bondevile (*sic*), the advowson of the church.

[Buckingham.] Wavendon, 1 fee held by Gilbert Passele.

[Buckingham.] Horewod, 1 fee by Berner' de Horewod.

[Bedford.] Badeliston, 1 fee by Ralph Falconarius.
Caldecot, 1 fee by Robert Chaunceys.

[Cambridge.] Lutelington, 1½ fee by Robert Loring.

[Buckingham.] Hamelesdon, ½ fee by Thomas de Sauncford.
Walcot, ½ fee by Stephen de Walcot.

[Buckingham.] Swaneburn, ½ fee by Nicholas de Cruce.
Swambrok, 3 parts of 1 fee by Alan Getineleye?
. . . . , ⅛ fee by Master Richard de Rileby.
Midleton, ⅕ fee by Thomas Toky.
. . . . , ⅕ fee by Thomas Toky.
. . burn, ...
. . . . , . . by Robert . . . .

Transcript of writ to the barons of the exchequer, 4 Feb., 47 Hen. III, to cause M[aud] countess of Gloucester to receive 33*l.* 20*d.*, which the king has assigned to her in dower, out of the issues of the earldom of Hertford, late of Richard de Clare her husband.

Extent of knights' fees late of the said earl.

Fees from which wardship and marriage are due with relief:—

Gloucester; Somerset. Schenedon and Albriston, co. Gloucester, and Bacwell (and) Claverham, co. Somerset, 13½ knights' fees held by William le Sor.

[Gloucester.] Dikelesdon, 2½ fees by William de Dickesdon.

[Worcester.] Eldrefeud, 1 fee by Nicholas de Berkele.

[————] Stok, ½ fee by Thomas de Everus.

[Gloucester.] Manegodesfeud, 1 fee by Petronilla de Vivonia.

[Gloucester.] Donington and Littleton, 6 fees by Thomas de Donyngton.

[Oxford.] Bureford, ½ fee by G. de Fanencurt.
Heyrford, 1 fee by the heir of W. de Campo Ernulphi.
Caudewell, 1 fee by Nicholas de Caudewell.

Gloucester; Somerset. Radestok and Eston, co. Somerset, and Clifton, co. Gloucester, 3 fees by Ignatius de Clifton.

Fees from which nothing is due but relief:—

[Cambridge; Huntingdon.] Swafham, Folkesworth, Walton and Stilton, 10 fees held by the earl of Oxford.

[————] Ameye, 2 fees by the same earl.

[Bedford.] Hineldon and Chelfiston, 4 fees by John Traylay.

[Oxford.] Chaldelinton, ½ fee by Baldwin de Insula.

[Somerset.] Trupwell, ¼ fee by the abbot of Flexele.

[————] Norton, ¼ fee by Gilbert de Dunfraumvill.
Mideleston, 1 fee by William de Canti Lupo.

[Somerset.] Miriet, 1 fee by Nicholas de Mirieton.

[————] Bidecumbe, ¼ fee by the prior of St. John, Bristol.

[Somerset.] Stokwod, ¼ fee by the abbot of Keynesham.

[Oxford.] Ampton Gaye, ½ fee by the abbot of Osn'.

Memorandum of a writ to the keepers of the honour of Clare, dated 18 January, to cause M. countess of Gloucester to have full seisin of this last part to be held in dower; and also to assign to her one bovate land and the advowson of Adelingflet church.

Transcript of a writ to the said keepers, dated 8 July, the king has granted to Gilbert de Clare, son and heir of Richard de Clare sometime earl of Gloucester, all the fruits of this autumn, viz.—of the 47th year of his reign, of all the lands, &c. which were his father's, for which he is to account at the king's exchequer, saving to William de Valencia, the king's brother, 500*l.* from the lands which have been cultivated at the king's costs, and from the issues of the manors of Retherfeud, Blescingelt, Berdefeud, Sutbiri, Deseninge, Lakinghith, Wallingham, Welles and Warham, and saving to Maud late the wife of the said earl the fruits of those lands in Desemінges, Wallingham, Welles and Warham, which at her own costs she caused to be cultivated before her assignment of dower; and has granted to the said Gilbert for a fine of 1,000*l.* the fruits of all the said lands for the following year, saving to the king's said brother other 500*l.*, if the king is bound to him in so much, and if not the residue to remain to the king. They are therefore commanded to cause the said Gilbert to have full seisin of the lands in the form aforesaid.

Memorandum that in the same manner it was commanded to the keepers of the honour of Gloucester, saving to the king's said brother the issues of the manor of Bissele in part payment of the said debt; and similarly to the escheator citra Trentam, saving to the king's said brother the issues of the manor of Wiston.

Extent of tenements and fees late of Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford in co. Cambridge (*undated*).

Cambridge. Litlington, ¼ fee held by John de Huntingefield; ½ fee by Walter de Neketon; the view of frank pledge 1 mark; and the advowson of the church.

Abbinthon, 4*s.* (rent).

Melrith, 3*s.* rent of assize, and the view 10*s.*; and the prior of Croyroys holds one carucate land in frank almoin.

Karleton, 1 fee held by William de Huntingfeld; and the view 4*s.*

Guldenemorden, the view 10*s.*

Tadeleweye and Pincote, the view ½ mark.

Thofth, the view 2*s.*

Botekesham, 1 fee held by William son of Martin, and John de Darlee; and 12*l.* 5¼*d.* rent of assize.

Orewell, 2 fees held by the earl of Winchester.

Croyroys, 6*d.* rent of assize from Richard de Harleston.

Croyroys Priory, the advowson lately acquired, of which Peter de Roph' was patron, who held of the king in chief.

Angleseye Priory, the advowson.

Bodekesham and Croyroys, pleas, &c. of courts 40*s.*

Extent of tenements and fees, &c. (as above), in co. Huntingdon (*undated*).

Huntingdon. Great Grantesden, ½ fee held by Adam Gerebaud and Guy de Merlawe; 30*a.* land held in serjeanty by John de Kakeston, bailiff of the fees in the same town, by 8*s.* 5*d.* rent; and a tenement by the prior of Wipeden in frank almoin; and the view of frank pledge 17*s.*

Grantesden, and Topesfeud, co. Essex, ½ fee held by Hugh Sansaver, William le Waleys, and William Sansaver.

Wolvele, 1 fee, delivered to Hervey de Borham whilst the heir remained in wardship; and the view 8*s*.

Graffham, ½ fee held by Robert de Graffam of Henry de Engayne and by him of the earl in chief; and the view 2*s*.

Sautre and Pappeworth, 1 fee held by Robert de Beumes; ¼ fee formerly held of Nigel de Mondevile of the honour of Lovethot, and the said Nigel held ½ fee of the king in fee; and the view 2*s*.

Folkeswode, the view 2*s*.

Walton, the view 2*s*.

Trerning, Graffam, Hoford, Hemmingeford and Trobevile, ¾ fee of the honour of Lovetotht held by Beringer le Moyne, which the earl had of the abovesaid Nigel, and he held of the king in chief.

Stilton, ⅓ fee held by the prior of Rismede of the fee of Lovethot; and the view 2*s*.

Winewich, 1 fee of the said honour held by Robert Cardon and the heirs of Geoffrey de Kackeston, which the earl had of John de Litleburi and his wife.

Gedding and Lollington, 1½ fee of the said honour, held by the prior of Huntindon.

Suho, ⅓ fee held for life by John de Mondevile, with reversion to the earl or his heirs; and ⅓ fee similarly held for life by John de Lithleburi and Mariota his wife; and whenever the tenants of the said honour do suit at Suho court, the pleas, &c. are worth 20*s*.

St. Neot's, the advowson of the priory.

Dorset. *Writ* to the sheriff of Dorset to make extent of the fees of the earl according to a former mandate. 11 Jan. 48 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Deuelliss, 1 fee.
Litlefroma, 6 fees.
Bakeber, 1 fee.
Acford, 4 fees.
Gondevileston, 1 fee.
Hamma, 1 fee.
Fernham, 1 fee.
Pentrich, 1 fee.
Cnolton, 1 fee.
Hupwymborn, 1 fee.
Piterichesham and Craneburn, ½ fee.
Tar' Russ', 1 fee.
Wychampton, 5 fees.
Bywesteport, ⅓ fee.
Alfrington, ½ fee.

C. Hen. III. File 27. (5.)

531. R[ichard], sometime earl of Gloucester.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)

[Buckingham.] Brikull manor was formerly held by Philip Luvel rendering 1*d*. yearly, of Nicholas de Wauncy, who afterwards gave the lordship to the said earl. On the death of the said Philip the earl took the manor into his own hands, and seised Philip the son thereof, who brought a deed of enfeoffment from his father. The said Philip was in seisin for 15 weeks at least, and then the earl took the manor to farm of him for 10 years, and died within that term, holding the manor at farm only.

C. Hen. III. File 27. (6.)

532. William de Esseby.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* Sunday after St. Luke 46 Hen. III.

Northampton. Esseby and elsewhere. The king committed the wardship of the lands and marriage of the heirs to Ralph son of Nicholas, who sold the marriage with the greater part of the lands to Thomas de Estleye, who married Robert, son and heir of the said William, to his own daughter, and afterwards sold the wardship of the said lands to the said Robert and his mother for 80 marks. The said Robert died ½ year within age, without heir of himself, after which the said Thomas married William his brother, who was within age, to a daughter of Thomas de Elinton, and he is still within age.

C. Hen. III. File 27. (7.)

533. John le Arblaster.

Writ, 15 Feb. 46 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*missing*).

C. Hen. III. File 27. (8.)

534. John de Moniton *alias* de Muneton.

Mandate from William de Welond, the king's escheator, to the escheator of Salop, reciting *writ* dated 21 Feb. 47 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
His sisters, Alice aged 28, Agnes aged 26, and Margery aged 25, are his heirs.

Salop. Muneton manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of being forester of Bismor and Hauechurst.

C. Hen. III. File 27. (9.)

535. Roger de Leton.

Writ, 25 Dec. 47 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Adam his son, aged 32, is his heir.

Salop. Leton. 4 virgates land, held of the king in chief by service of 40*d.*, whereof 1 in demesne with capital messuage, 4*s.* 8½*d.* rent of assize, and 2 hens and 20 eggs.

C. Hen. III. File 27. (10.)

536. Thomas de Burghunte *alias* Burhunte.

Writ, to the sheriff of Southampton, 15 June, 47 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Richard his son, aged 15, is his heir.

Southampton. (Unspecified,) two knights' fees held of Sir Robert de Sancto Johanne by knights' service.

C. Hen. III. File 27. (11.)

537. John le Brun.

Writ, 8 Jan. 47 Hen. III., to enquire into the lands, &c. of the said John, who held of Baldwin de Insula, sometime earl of Devon in chief; Thomas his brother having entered upon the lands, &c. as his heir, but Emma, late his wife, having now borne a daughter and heir to the said John, whose wardship and marriage ought to pertain to the king by reason of the wardship of the lands of the said earl.

[Essex.] *Inq.* (*undated.*)

(Arkesden.) 180*a.* arable in demesne, 4*a.* meadow, 6*a.* pasture, 13*a.* wood, 37*s.* 6*d.* rent of assize, &c. tenure unspecified.

The jury say they know of no other heir than the said Thomas, who was placed in seisin 5 months and more ago by the steward of Baldwin de Insula.

C. Hen. III. File 27. (12.)

538. Baldwin de Whitsond *alias* de Wytsaund *alias* de Witsand.

Writ to the guardian of the peace, co. Essex, 3 Aug. 47 Hen. III.

Writ (*de melius inquirendo*), 12 Dec., 48 Hen. III.

His four daughters, the eldest aged 5 years and the youngest 15 weeks, are his heirs.

Essex. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Stanburn manor, held in chief of Humphrey de Boun, earl of Her[e]ford, of the honour of Maundevill, by service of 1½ knights' fee.

Perendon manor held of the king in chief as of the honour of Boulogne by knight's service.

Essex. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Stamburn. A messuage, 202*a.* land, 11*a.* meadow and pasture, and 4*a.* wood, held of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hertford (*sic*), by service of 3 knights; 9*a.* land held of the prior of Chyppelye rendering 4*d.*; 8*a.* land held of Eustace de Grynvil for 1 *lb.* pepper; and 2 works weekly of the fee of the earl of Hereford.

[Essex.] *Inq.* (*undated.*)

(Perndon.) A messuage, the advowson of the church, 240*a.* arable in demesne, 40*a.* wood, 12*a.* meadow, 4*a.* pasture, 17*s.* 9*d.* rent of assize, &c. held of the honour of Boulogne, which is in the king's hands, by service of 1 knight; and 180*a.* arable held of the abbot of Byleye, the Hospitallers, and William Passemer, rendering ½ mark yearly.

Reyndon. 8*a.* meadow held of the Templars, rendering ½ mark yearly; and 9*a.* meadow of John Adrien, rendering 9*s.* yearly to a certain warden of a hospital outside Hertford.

C. Hen. III. File 27. (13.)

539. Nicholas de Meriet.

Mandate from the king's escheator to the sheriff and escheator of co. Somerset reciting *writ* (*undated*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)

John his son, aged 21 and more from St. Kenelm's day, 47 [Hen. III], is his heir.

Somerset. Meriet, Lopene and Stratton, 1 knight's fee held of the king in chief, and another knight's fee held of the earl of Gloucester.

C. Hen. III. File 27. (14.)

540. Nicholas de Berkeleye.

Writ to the guardians of the honour of Gloucester, 12 Jan. 47 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Giles de Berkeleye his brother, aged 22 on the day of St. John the Baptist, 46 Hen. III, is his heir.

[Worcester.] Eldresfelde, 1 knight's fee held in chief of R. de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester, by service of 1 knight.

C. Hen. III. File 27. (15.)

541. Aylrich *alias* Eylrich, sometime parker of Wodestok.

Writ, 14 Sept. 47 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
He died without heir of his body, and therefore the land is the king's escheat.

Oxford. Wottun. ½ virgate land held of the king rendering 4*d.* yearly.
Richard son of Richard le May now holds it by rendering 4*d.* to the king; Eleanor de Viteri (?) held it in dower, and Richard the father had no right there except through her.
Hensintun. 1 virgate land held for . . . . . .

C. Hen. III. File 27. (16.)

542. Henry Luvel.

Mandate from the king's escheator to the escheator of co. Somerset, reciting *writ* dated 5 Sept. 47 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Richard his son, aged 28, is his heir.

Somerset. Kary manor held of the king in chief for a whole barony by service of finding two knights in the army with the king at his own charge for 40 days.

C. Hen. III. File 27. (17.)

543. Reginald le Forester.

Writ, 4 Aug. *Inq.* Thursday the morrow of the Assumption, 47 Hen. III. (*defaced*). No heir specified.

[Berks.] Cokham. 1 hide land held of the king by charter by service of 5*s.* yearly.
Watham Abbatis Certes'. 3 carucates land held of Sir William de Wyndl', of the abbot of Certese, of the prior of Hurle, of Richard de Hurle, [and] of Walter . . wyne, services unspecified.
The office of forester held of the king by 10*s.* yearly.
[Oxford.] Linham. 2 carucates land held of the lord of Angre for ¼ knight's fee. (*See* No. 614.)

C. Hen. III. File 27. (18.)

544. Petronilla de la Mare.

Writ to the guardians of the honour of Gloucester, 24 Ap., 47 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
William de la Mare, her son, is her heir, and of full age.

[Gloucestersh.] Rydlecombe manor, 2 carucates land, 2 mills, and 68*s.* 6*d.* rent of assize held of the honour of Gloucester.
Hardanewyk. 2 carucates of land and 59*s.* rent of assize similarly held.
Sebbescumbe. 46*s.* 8*d.* rent held of John de Muntchenesy doing 2 suits of court yearly.
Elewortha. 10*s.* 6*d.* rent of the fee of the said John.
The above tenements, with others held by other tenants unknown to the jury, are held by service of 9½ knights' fees.

C. Hen. III. File 27. (19.)

545. Robert le Botiller *alias* le Boteler.

Writ, 6 Dec. 47.
Richard le Boteler his brother, aged 30 and more, is his heir.

[Cambridge.] *Extent (undated)*.
Beche manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by ½ knight's fee.

[Hertford.] *Extent (undated)*.
Mesdon manor and advowson (extent given), tenure unspecified.
C. Hen. III. File 27. (20.)

546. Isabel Daubeni *alias* Daubeney.

Writ, 22 Jan. *Inq.* 9th of the calends of Feb., 47 Hen. III.
William Daubeney her son, aged 30 and more, is her heir.

[Bedford.] Caynho manor (extent given) held as head of a moiety of a barony, together with one carucate in Amethulle, of the king in chief by the homage and relief of a moiety of a barony, and by service of 1 knight or 2 serjeants when the king goes in the army in person. 12½ knights' fees are contained in the moiety of the barony, and 15 carucates of land have been granted in alms by ancestors from the barony.
C. Hen. III. File 28. (1.)

547. Geoffrey Punsard *alias* Punzard.

Writ, 8 Jan. 47 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated and defective.*)
William, son of Lawrence son of the said Geoffrey, aged 10, would be his heir if legitimate (but the jury know not?) if he is so or not.

[Berks.] Hungerford. A messuage and 2 bovates land with a meadow, held of the king in chief by service of finding withies for hanging up pieces of meat in the king's kitchen (*harde ad laquand' pecias carnium in coquina*); 1 virgate land held of the earl of Leicester rendering 6*d.* yearly; also 9*s.* 8*d.* rent of assize.
Sandon. ⅓ virgate land held of William de Britenoles rendering 12*d.* and 4 capons.
Hulle. ½ virgate land, 8*a.* wood, 2*a.* meadow, and 2*a.* land in New Croft held of Roger de Ingepenne, service unspecified; also 11*s.* 6*d.* rent of assize.

Wilts. Dunmulne. ⅓ virgate land and a water mill held of the fee of Cherleton, and it renders 1*d.* yearly to John de Chereburg. (*See* No. 642.)
C. Hen. III. File 28. (2.)

548. Theobald de Engleschevill.

Writ, 25 March. *Inq.* Wednesday before Pentecost, 47 Hen. III.
He died without heir and the land is the king's escheat.

Devon. Woburneford. 1 carucate land and 6*l.* rent held for 1 fee of the fee of the earl of Gloucester, and the lord of that place can take 20*s.* aid. The land was the escheat of king John through Luke, son of John le Normaund, who was not at the king's fealty, and descended to the present king, who gave it to the said Theobald and his heirs for his homage and service, rendering 1 pair of gilt spurs yearly, price 6*d.* (*See* No. 509.)
C. Hen. III. File 28. (3.)

549. Joan de Nevile.

Writ, 20 Jan. 47 Hen. III.
William de Sancto Martino, aged 32, is her heir.

Wilts. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Dune. 2 carucates land held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{3}$ of $\frac{1}{3}$ of 2 knights' fees.

Dorset. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Sutton. 30*l.* land held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{3}$ knight's fee.
Pidele. 6*l.* land held of Sir Alfred Lincoll' by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.
C. Hen. III. File 28. (4.)

550. Robert le Blund.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* Wednesday before St. Matthew, 47 Hen. III.

[Norfolk.] Norwich. A messuage held of the king in chief.
Reginald de Cressy, parson of churches, had a bastard daughter, Isabel, whom he enfeoffed of the said messuage. Robert le Blund took her to wife and they had a son, Reginald, who eight years ago withdrew from England, and because the jury know not whether he is alive or dead and there is no other heir, the messuage has been taken into the king's hands, and delivered to the bailiffs of Norwich until the king shall direct what he wills.
C. Hen. III. File 28. (5.)

551. John de Gatesden.

Writ to the sheriff of Sussex, 1 July, 47 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Sussex. Hecton manor.
Thomas de Audeham and Isabel his wife were in peaceful seisin of the manor for 4 days after the said John's death, until ejected by the subescheator. (*Comp.* Nos. 454 and 706.)
C. Hen. III. File 28. (6.)

552. Henry de Neketon *alias* de Neketune.

Writ, 9 May, 47 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
William his son, aged 40 and more, is his heir.

Essex. Terlenges. 360*a.* arable, 8*a.* meadow, 3*a.* pasture, profits of court, wood and mills, 6*l.* 0*s.* 4½*d.* rent of assize, customs &c. and 60 eggs price 1½*d.*; one knight's fee held of the king, and two of Sir Robert de Brus.
C. Hen. III. File 28. (7.)

553. Emma Talebot *alias* Thalabot.

Writ, 4 Dec. 47 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Philip Thalabot, her son, aged 22, is her heir.

[————.] (Unspecified.) A messuage, 80*a.* land, 1*a.* meadow and 24*s.* 1*d.* rent, held of the bishop of London in chief, by rendering yearly to Stortford Castle 3*s.* for guard, and 3*s.* sheriff's aid.
C. Hen. III. File 28. (8.)

554. Robert (son of Herbert) de Lucy.

Writ, 28 Dec. 47 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Robert his son, aged 12 on the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist next, is his heir.

[Dorset.] Hamme. 100*s.* land held in chief of the earl of Gloucester.
Farnam. 40*s.* land, similarly held.
Stubhamtune and Tarente. 40*s.* land, similarly held.
Tollard. 4*l.* land, similarly held.
Up Vinborne. ¼ knight's fee, viz.—William le Brut held it of the said Robert, who held that and other fees in Devon and Cornwall of the said earl by service of 2½ fees.
Tollard. 4*l.* land held of Maud Lungespehe by service of ¼ fee; and 2 virgates land held of the abbess of Fescome by socage.
Churethel. 10 marks land held of the countess of Lincoln by service of ¼ fee.
Upetone. 3 virgates land held of the abbess of Wilton by service of serjeanty.
Alice, late the wife of the said Robert, is not yet dowered.

Writ to the sheriff of Wilts, 11 Mar., 47 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Wilts. Tollard, a moiety of the manor was held by the said Robert in chief of Richard, sometime earl of Gloucester.
The wardship of the said moiety after the death of Herbert, father of the said Robert, who was then under age, by reason of the wardship of the lands of the earl, who was then under age and in the king's wardship, was wholly in the king's hands for about three years, until he sold it to Sir Geoffrey le Chamberlein. Sir William Lungeespeye used to take scutage of ¼ knight from the said Robert, but whether from this manor or another the jury know not.
C. Hen. III. File 28. (9.)

555. Roger de Heton.

Writ, 24 Nov. 47 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
William, his son, aged 30 and more, is his heir.

[Lancaster.] Brone? 8 bovates land held of the king in chief rendering 10*s.* yearly.
Westeshum. 8 bovates land held of the king in chief rendering 4*s.* yearly.
Grimesarg. ½ carucate land held of the king in chief rendering 3*s.* yearly, and William de Grimesargh holds it of him rendering the same.
Heton. 1 carucate land held of Sir Geoffrey de Chetham rendering 10*s.* yearly; and another carucate of Adam de Hotton rendering 19½*d.*
Ursewyk. 4 bovates land held of William, son of John, son of Alexander de Hyton, rendering 5*s.* 4*d.* yearly.
C. Hen. III. File 28. (10.)

556. Robert de Boumes *alias* de Beumeys.

Writ, 18 May, 47 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated.*)
Reginald, his son, aged 40, is his heir.

[Huntingdon.] Sautre manor (extent given), held of the earl of Gloucester in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Pappewurth, 8*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.* rent of assize, &c. similarly held by service of ⅓ knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 28. (11.)

557. Adam de Beysin.

Writ (missing).

He died on the feast of St. Lucy, 19 years ago. Robert, his son, aged 21 at the feast of the Assumption last, is his heir.

Stafford. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Matthew, 47 Hen. III.

Asshele, ⅓ of ½ fee held of the king in chief by service of ½ mark when scutage happens.

Longenolre township, held of John de Perles by service of ½ mark.

Hydeslond. 1 virgate land held of the prior of Lappele by service of 4*s.*

Eton township, held of Sir Richard de Stretton and the dean of the church of Wolverenhampton by service of 6*s.*

All the above are in the hand of Sir William de Everoys by the delivery of Lady Sibyl Giffard, to whom the king granted the wardship of the said tenements.

Salop. *Inq.* (*undated and defaced.*)

Wrkiton and Walkeslawe manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of keeping one of the king's goshawks until Michaelmas yearly, or until the king's mandate, and then to bring it to the king and remain at the Court during the season, taking 5½*d.* per day and eating in the king's house, and taking 2 robes yearly, and the king shall restore him his horse if his horse . . . . . ; and after the close of the season he ought to take the hawk back to his own country and mew it at his own cost, and if it should die, he ought to bring to the king its feet and tail.

Billingesley manor (extent given), held of the abbot of Ses by service of 6 marks yearly; but Mabel de Beysin his mother held ⅓ of the manor in dower, with the demesne and capital messuage and survived him.

Silviton manor (extent given), held of the abbot of St. Remy by service of 24*s.* yearly.

[Burwardele,] ¼ of the manor (extent given), held of the prior of Wenlak by service of eating with the prior on St. Milburgh's day . . . . his dinner on that day, and doing suit at his court of Burton. (*See* No. 503.)

C. Hen. III. File 28. (12.)

558. John de Plessetis *alias* de Plascetis, earl of Warwick.

Writ, 7 Mar. 47 Hen. III.

Hugh, his son, aged variously stated as 24 and more, 25 or more, and 26, is his heir.

[Oxford.] *Extent* (*undated*).

Okenardton manor, held of the king in chief, together with the manors of Kedelinton and Bradeham, by service of one barony, finding in the king's army 2 knights or 4 (*or*? 3) serjeants for 40 days at his own cost.

[Oxford.] (*Extent undated*).

Kedelinton manor, held as abovesaid by service of 3 serjeants.

Musewell manor, held of the abbot of Messenden rendering 2 marks yearly.

[Buckingham.] *Inq.* Thursday in Easter week, 47 Hen. III.

Messenden, ½ knight's fee, held of the honour of Giffard, doing service to the earl of Leicester of 5*s.* yearly for view of frank pledge and scutage for ½ fee.

Salop. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Stottesden manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Mandate from the king's escheator to the escheator of co. Berks, reciting the above *writ*. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Berks. Morton. 5½ virgates land held of the inheritance of Christina daughter of Hugh de Sanford, sometime his wife, by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee.

West Witteham. 9½ virgates land similarly held of S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leycester, of the honour of Giffard, by service of ⅛ knight's fee.

Writ, 8 March, 47 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).

Warwick. Warwick castle, with the manor and honour, held by the said earl for life and not in fee.

Breyles manor, similarly held for life, pertaining to the honour of the earldom of Warwick.

The above lands, &c. ought to pertain to Sir William Maudit after the said earl's death, because Alice Maudit his mother, whose heir he is, would have had the said lands by hereditary right, if surviving.

Writ (*de escaeta*), to the sheriff of Buckingham, 18 March, 47 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

[Buckingham.] Bradenham manor was not the escheat of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, through the death of Margery, sometime countess of Warwick; for Humphrey de Bohun his grandfather gave the manor in free marriage to Henry de Oylly with Maud his sister, who had a son Henry and two daughters: Henry the younger had the manor for life and died without heir of himself, and the right in the manor descended to the daughters, from the elder of whom issued Thomas earl of Warwick and one Margery; the said Thomas had the manor for life and died without heir of himself, and the said Margery also; but from the younger sister, aunt of the said Margery, came one Walter de Daventre, and the jury believe that whilst there are any heirs of the younger sister the manor cannot be the escheat of the said Humphrey. After the death of the said Margery the said Humphrey obtained seisin of the manor for 15 days, because he understood that it was his escheat, and by his grant at the king's instance the late earl of Warwick held it for life.

Writ of seisin, 22 March, 47 Hen. III. *Inq.* Thursday in Easter week. On the petition of Hugh de Aungervill.

[Warwick.] Lodbroc manor. On Sunday the morrow of St. Matthias the Apostle about the evening hour, the sun still shining, came the said Hugh, bringing a deed which he had of the gift of the said earl of Warwick, and a letter patent from the earl to his constable of Warwick or reeve of Lodbroc, to place the said Hugh in full seisin of the manor, which the reeve did; and the said Hugh removed him and instituted his own reeve, and continued in peaceful possession until the following Sunday, when he was expelled by a servant of Sir W. Maudut and others. The jury know nothing of the day or hour of the said earl's death.

C. Hen. III. File 28. (13.)

559. Hugh de Cressy.

Writ, 24 April, 47 Hen. III.
Stephen de Cressy, his brother, aged 40 and more, is his heir.

[Kent.] *Extent* (*undated*).
Herietesham manor, held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee pertaining to the barony of Peverel.

[Kent.] *Extent* (*undated*).
Trotteclieve manor, held of the bishop of Rochester by service of ½ knight's fee.

[. . . . .] *Inq.* Wednesday the vigil of the Ascension . . . . . (*fragment*).

. . . . 2 knights' fees, held by service of 2 knights' fees.

[Suffolk.] *Extent*, Tuesday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 47 Hen. III.
Bliburg' manor (extent given), including 39*a.* heath and pasture in Launde, held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

[Suffolk.] Reydon manor, held of the heirs of Sir Walter son of Robert; whence Lady Isabel de Cresy receives 34*l.* yearly in dower.
Ruchaye, held of John Roscelin who takes 100*s.* yearly.
Glemham, held of Sir John Grey by 1 knight's fee.

Norfolk. Horsford manor, held of the king of Almain, service unspecified.

[Norfolk.] Ling manor, held of Sir Peter de Sabadia, service unspecified.
Ketteringham manor, held of the earl of Oxford by the courtesy of England, service unspecified.

C. Hen. III. File 28. (14.)

560. William de Bello Alneto *alias* de Belaulney.

Writ, to the Justices of Eyre at Winchester. 10 April, 47 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*) Because William Maudut, Robert de Sancto Johanne and James le Sauvage claim the wardship of the lands and heir of the said William, which pertain to the king, as is said, by reason of the castle of Porchester.

[Southampton.] Belauney and Burghunte. ½ knight's fee held of Sir William Mauduyt by service of ½ knight's fee; and ¼ knight's fee held of Thomas de Burghunte by service of ¼ knight's fee, whose son is in the wardship of Robert de Sancto Johanne by reason of a fee held of him.
Belauney. ½ acre land held of the fee of William Mauduyt, and rated before R. Passelewe, &c., at 4½*d.* because it was within the bounds of the forest.
Wanstede. ¼ virgate land held of Walter de Bellingham by service of 16*d.* yearly.
Burhunte. ½ virgate land held of Henry de Burhunte by service of 12*d.* yearly.
He held nothing of the king in chief, nor of James le Sauvage; and the wardship of his heir pertains to William Mauduyt by reason of the ½ knight's fee held of him in Belauney and Burhunte.

C. Hen. III. File 28. (15.)

561. Philip de Chauncy *alias* de Chansi.
William his son, aged 25, is his heir.

Writ, 12 Sept. *Inq.* Tuesday after the exaltation of the Holy Cross, 47 Hen. III.

LINCOLN. Suinhop, 1 knight's fee held of the king in chief; and 1½ knights fee held of Peter de Saune.

Walesby and Bleseby, 1 fee, whereof Walter de Walesby holds 3 parts, and Roger de Bleseby holds a fourth part.

Wigleton, ½ fee held of the king, which he gave to William, his son, long before he died, who is in full seisin thereof from Whitsunday last.

Thurleby, 1 fee, which William de Blakevill holds; doing to the king for all these tenements service of 1 knight or 2 serjeants when the king's person shall go in the army.

Steinton, 4½ bovates land held, of the inheritance of his wife, of Sir Robert de Nevill, service unspecified.

C. Hen. III. File 28. (16.)

562. ALARDUS LE FLEMENG.

Writ (*missing*).

SUSSEX. *Extent*, 47 Hen. III. *Endorsed* with *memorandum* about the assignment of the manors of Puleburgh, Saperton or Risendon in dower.

Pulberwe manor and advowson (extent given), including lands at Heyburn a member of Pulberwe, and a pasture called Stapelbroc. The advowson of Rigwyte church also pertains to the manor.

GLOUCESTER. *Extent*, 47 Hen. III.

Saperton manor and advowson (extent given), tenure unspecified.

Alice late the wife of John le Flemeng, brother of the said Alardus, receives ⅓ of the rents and works of customers in dower.

C. Hen. III. File 28. (17.)

563. HAMO DE CREUEQUER *alias* DE CREUKER, DE CREWKER and MAUD DE AVERENG' *alias* DE AVERENCHES, DE HAVERENGES, sometime his wife.

Writ, 6 April, 47 Hen. III.

Robert de Creuker, son of Hamo de Creweker the younger, and nephew (*nepos*) of the said Hamo deceased, aged 24 and more, is his heir.

[KENT.] *Inq.* (*undated.*) Chatham manor, held of the king in chief by barony.

[KENT.] *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Ledes manor held of the king in chief and it pertains to the barony of Chattham.

[KENT.] *Extent* (*undated*).

Bokingefaud manor held of the king in chief as member of Chetham manor which is held by barony; a tenement called Beggebroc held of William de Sey rendering 56*s.* 8*d.* yearly; a tenement held of the prior of Tunebruge rendering 32*d.*; a tenement held of the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, rendering a buck and 2*d.*; a tenement held of Thomas de Bogingefaude and Richard de Stotmerhelle rendering 17*d.*; and a tenement held of Richard de Leveshote and Nicholas Golie rendering 4*d.* The abovesaid Robert, son of Hamo de Creuequer the younger, is heir of the manor of Bogingefaud; but of all the residue of the tenements Matthew de Creuequer, aged 40 and more, Robert de Creuequer, aged 30, Hamo de Creuequer son of the said Hamo, and Robert de Creuequer, John de Creuequer, and Thomas de Creuequer, sons of Hamo the younger, are heirs of Hamo de Creuequer last deceased.

[Kent.] *Extent* (*undated*). Farleg manor held of the king in chief as member of Chatham manor.

Terstan manor similarly held.

Writ, to the sheriff of Essex. 5 April, 47 Hen. III., concerning lands held by the said Hamo of the inheritance of the said Maud, sometime his wife.

The said Hamo, who married Maud, sister and heiress of William de Averenches, begat of her four daughters, viz.—Agnes married to John de Sandwyco, Iseult (*Isolda, Isouda*), who was married to Nicholas de Lenham and had one son, name John, now aged 12, Ellen *alias* Eleanor married to Bartholomew de Kyriul, *alias* Bertram de Criel, and Isabel married to Henry de Gaunt; and the said Agnes, John, Ellen and Isabel are heirs of the said Maud.

[Essex.] *Extent* (*undated*).

Elsenham manor (extent given), held of the heirs of Maud de Averenges.

[Essex.] *Extent* (*undated*).

Morton manor (extent given), similarly held.

[Hertford.] *Extent*, Wednesday after St. Barnabas, 47 Hen. III.

Aldeberi manor (extent given), similarly held of the honour of Berkhamstede by service of 8*l*. rent.

[Essex.] *Extent*, Sunday before St. Barnabas, 47 Hen. III.

Helseneham manor (extent given), similarly held of the honour of Maundevil as pertaining to the barony of Folkestan.

[Berks.] *Extent*, Saturday after St. Barnabas, 47 Hen. III (*defective*).

Boclond manor and advowson (full extent given), including lands in Nortfeld and Sutfeld, a profit of swans on the banks of the Thames, and customs called 'Gershenese' and 'Gersherthe'; two carucates land, held by Robert de Hetford, knt. . . . . 1 knight's fee; 1 carucate by William de Newyntune by service of ½ fee; service of ¼ knight's fee done by the heirs of William de Berekote for land which they hold of William de Bovile in Berekote; and service of ½ knight's fee done by Hawis de Farendone for 1 carucate . . . . . de Inglesham; all similarly held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee, and another . . . . . by 40*s*. yearly to the prior of Nugun.

[Kent.] *Inq.* Monday after the quinzaine of Easter, 47 ? Hen. III. (*defaced*).

Foclistane *alias* Folcstane manor (extent given), including rents in Halcham, Neuhintune and Hachingre, similarly held, service unspecified.

The lands, &c. of the said Maud ought to pertain to her four daughters and their heirs (as above).

[Kent.] *Extent*, Monday after the octave of Holy Trinity, 47 Hen. III. (*defective and defaced*).

Folkestone manor (full extent given), including wrecks, and the following members, &c.:—

Waletune with a barton, land in the fields of Pi . . . . ., Bertonesgate, Dowberthe?, la Redelonde, Quedwelle, Iseneforelang, Chalvecroft, Stodwes on la Dune, a pasture under the cliff, a park about 1½ league (*leucam*) in circuit, and woods called Herstlinge and Reindene.

Terlingeham, with fields at the gate of the barton and in Rumfeld, la Marlinge, Bertonesdone, Kingesdone?, Ruckknolle, Bernesdane, Nort Knolle, Kellingesdene, Chelkedefeld, Golthorne, Newelond, Holemed, under Oregrove. Bromfeld, and Gorst, and pasture in la Drove and on la Dune called Mirabel.

Newetun, with the fields of Kulese, Byestecurt, furlong under la Dune, Belcheberche and la Ponde.

Knights' fees (unspecified), viz.—5 fees held by Nicholas de Crioll of the barony of [Av]erenches, doing service as for fees of Mortain, and the heirs shall give for each fee 100*s.* for reliefs when they shall happen, and 24*s.* for scutage when there is scutage at 40*s.*, and he ought to fence 62 perches of the park and pay 25*s.* for each fee for the guard of the castle of Dover; he holds elsewhere of the king in chief by barony; 2½ fees similarly held by William de Wiltune, fencing 29½ perches only; 1 fee similarly held by Henry de Everinge, fencing 46½ perches; 1 fee similarly held by . . . . de Everesle, fencing 28 perches; ½ fee similarly held by John de Boyntune, fencing 15 perches; ½ fee similarly held by . . . . Malemeyns, fencing 15 perches; ½ fee similarly held by William de la Sale, fencing 15 perches; 1 fee similarly held by Alfred de Enebroc, fencing 18 perches; ½ fee similarly held by . . . . de Hauekeswelle, fencing 14 perches; ¼ fee similarly held by the abbot of St. Radegund's, fencing 9 perches; ¼ fee similarly held by William de Detlinge, fencing, with the men of ———, 37 perches; ½ fee similarly held by . . . . . de Laverham?, fencing 21 perches; ½ fee similarly held by the master of God's House, Osprenges, fencing 14 perches; and ⅛ fee held by the master of the hospital of Swynefeld, rendering 2*s.* 1*d.* yearly, and fencing 3 perches.

The Middelhundred of Folkestone, with the town of Folkestone, 32*l.* 2*s.* 9*d.* rent of assize; Romescot 15*s.* 4*d.*; Mortunesfare 2*s.* 9½*d.*; Watelselver? 5*s.*; the Middelhundred 15*s.* 4*d.* wodelode; and other rents.

Alcham a member of Folkestone (extent given).

Newetune a member of Folkestone (extent of rents given).

Achingre (extent of rents given).

Pleas and perquisites of the hundred (court) of Folkestone, and of the courts of Alcham, Newetune, Achangre and Folkestone.

The advowson of the church of . . . . . denne pertains to the gift of the lord of Folkestone; and the priory of Folkestone, which is a cell of the abbey of Lullei is of his foundation. The heirs of the said Maud (as above) ought to hold the whole manor of Folkestone of the king in chief by barony. (*See* No. 774.)

C. Hen. III. File 29. (1.)

564. Baldwin de Insula, earl of Devon.

Writs, 13 Jan. and 13 July, 47 Hen. III.

Isabel de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle (*Alba Marla, Albemaria, Aubemarle, Aubemara*), late the wife of the earl of Albemarle, his sister, age variously stated as 24 and more and 25, is his heir through the death of his son.

[Suffolk.] *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Parva Fakenham manor was recovered by the said Baldwin before Sir Gilbert de Preston, and he was in seisin thereof from St. John the Baptist's day in 3 weeks until he enfeoffed Sir William de Wysery.

[Southampton; Isle of Wight.] *Extent* (*undated*).

Fresqwatere manor (full extent given, with names of tenants).

Southampton; Isle of Wight. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Freskewatere manor, held together with all his lands and two boroughs of the king in chief by service of keeping the Isle (of Wight) in the king's fealty against the king's enemies.

Southampton. *Extent* (*undated*).
Langele and Rumbrig' manor (extent given).

[Devon.] *Extent* (*undated*).
Plimton township (extent given), with the advowson of the schools.

[Devon.] *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Plimpton, Honeton, Columpton, Bikleg, Boculond and Walcampton, held of the king in chief, service unknown.
Hermanesdon, held of Sir Walter Giffard, service unspecified.

[Hertford.] *Inq.* (*undated and defective.*)
Sabryceswrthe manor (extent given), held of Sir William . . . . . 3¼ knights.

[Devon.] *Extent* (*undated*).
Botesford manor (*manerettum*) (full extent given with names of tenants).

[Devon.] *Extent* (*undated and defective*).
Henemordon manor (*manerettum*) (full extent given with names of tenants).

[Southampton; Isle of Wight.] *Extent* (*undated*).
Wrockeshale manor (full extent given with names of tenants).

[Southampton; Isle of Wight.] *Extent* (*undated*).
La Penne manor (*manerettum*) (full extent given with names of tenants).

Surrey. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Suthlamh' manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Surrey. *Inq.* The morrow of Palm Sunday, 47 Hen. III.
Suthlam' manor with Micham and Straham (full extent given with names of tenants).

Oxford. *Extent* (*undated*).
Newenham *alias* Neuham manor (full extent given with names of tenants). No knights' fees or advowson pertain to the manor. Sir Thomas de Beaute rendered 40*s.* yearly for a carucate of land called Poweleye.

Southampton. *Extent* (*undated*).
Christchurch castle (full extent given), to which pertain the boroughs of Christchurch, Westur', Liminton and Essele, with the hundred of Holchurst, and castle guard is due in war time, viz.—the prior of Christchurch for 8 days at his own cost for the land of Sweye, Roger de Hineton similarly for the land of Holeweye, Roger de Holchurst for his land at Holchurst, Richard de Farnhull for his land at Farnhull, William Boschiri of Baylnclislegh for his land there, the heirs of Bereminton for the land of Bereminton, Roger de Stanton for the land of Soppele, Nigel de Bocland for land at Arnewd, Henry Trenchard for the land of Hordhull, Thomas de Orweye for the land of Dunketon, and the prior of Christ Church and Gregory Marescall for the land of Brutons (?) at Hinton; and the said prior and many others (names specified) owe suit at the said hundred court; and the borough of Dorcestre renders 60*s.* yearly to the castle, and Richard de Farnhull 30½*d.* from Tonstal.
Christchurch borough (full extent and rental given with names of tenants).

SOUTHAMPTON. *Extent (undated and defective).*

Westur' manor (full extent given with names of tenants), including lands, &c. at Wyke, Aluringwdd and Ywdde, and at Holechurst, Picleswade, Brunneshull, and Mucleshull, and Riston moor.

Buriton (extent of lands with names of tenants).

Fees pertaining to Christchurch castle :—

Adderlegh, 15 fees held by Sir Matthew de Columbariis.

. . . . . , 1 fee held by Richard de Ripariis.

Stanton and Soppele, 1 fee . . . . . .

Soppele, 1 fee held by John de Bachampton.

Hineton, co. Dorset, 1 fee held by . . . . . de Hineton.

. . . . . , ¼ fee held by John Lanol.

Hamme and Hinton, 1 fee . . . . . .

Malleford ?, ¼ fee held by Baldwin de Pentir.

Hordhull and Sapperisford ? ½ fee held by Sir John de Insula.

[SOUTHAMPTON; ISLE OF WIGHT.] *Inq. (undated fragment.)*

Karesbroc castle (extent given), with two parts of two hundreds in the Isle of Wyth', and (the advowson of ?) the church of Ermue. Sir William de Insula holds 7½ and ⅛ knights' fees, and owes to the lord of the castle homage, relief, and reasonable aid for making his eldest son a knight and marrying his eldest daughter, castle guard and guarding the Island in time of war at his own cost, and suit at the court of the castle called knighten court (*curia militum*); Lady Maud de Gatecumbe holds 3 fees by the same service; Ralph de Gorges 3 fees; William de Glamorgan 3⅛ fees; Jordan de Insula and Philip de Cantilupo ½ fee; Simon de Bendenges ½ fee; the heirs of Richard de Langeford 1 fee; Richard de la Clyve $\frac{1}{13}$ fee; the heirs of Alan de Checkenhulle ⅛ fee; John de la Wode ⅛ fee: Jordan de Kingeston ½ fee; Lady Joan de Cundey and Sir Richard de Afton ½ fee; the same Richard de Afton 1 fee; John de la Brigge ⅛ fee; Roger de Ogelaundre ⅛ fee; William de Odyneton $\frac{1}{13}$ fee; the prior of Christchurch $\frac{1}{13}$ fee; Geoffrey de Chillingwod $\frac{1}{13}$ fee; the heirs of Geoffrey de Alba Marle 1 fee; and Sir John de Wyvile $\frac{1}{13}$ fee.

[SOUTHAMPTON; ISLE OF WIGHT.] *Extent and rental (undated).*

Newport (*Novus Burgus*) (extent and rental with names of tenants).

[Ermine (*sic*) manor (extent given).

Bouecome manor (extent given).*]

[YORK.] *Extent*, Friday after Mid Lent (47) Hen. III.

Harewde manor (full extent given with names of tenants) including lands, &c. in the fields of Wetecrofth, Rugemund, Pulehale and Fites (?). services from the township of Lofthus, lands in Neuhale, and pannage. windfalls, &c. in the wood of Swindene.

[DEVON.] *Extent (undated).*

Plimpton castle (extent given) including a hundred (court), 3 mills in Plymton, and profits of wood, garden, and of Dertemore, with the following knights' fees held of the lord of the castle :—

Erminton Peverel, 1 fee.

Stoke Herebert, 1 fee.

Morleg', 4 fees.

Wyveleworth, 3½ fees.

---

* So given in the Calendar printed in 1806, but not now to be found on the document.

Bradeston, ½ fee.
Pendrine, ½ fee.
Skytelestor, ½ fee.
Bastard', 3½ fees.
(Unspecified) 14 fees held by Robert de Alba Marla.
(Unspecified) 15 fees held by Walter Giffard.
Budekeside, 1 fee held by William de Bodekeside.
Tamereton Foliot, 2½ and ¼ fees held by Ralph de Gorges.
Brunton, ¼ fee held by Walter de Brunton.
Holdeham, ¼ fee held by Roger de Clayvile.
Suthwod, ⅙ fee held by William Maudut.
(Unspecified) 10 fees held by the heirs of William de Brywere, and they ought to find a crossbowman in Plumpton castle at their own costs.
Anekesdon and Shilston, 2 fees held by Hugh de Sausey.
Elstinton and Shirwell, 2 fees held by Philip de Beumunt.
Lega, 4 fees held by Ralph de Daddescumb, and he ought to find a crossbowman in the castle in time of war at his own costs.
Asserston, 2 fees held by the heirs of Robert Helyun.
Bitweneya, ¼ fee held by Michael de Aggevile.
Thruleg', 1 fee held by Fulk de Ferrariis.
Samford and Chevethorn', 1⅛ fee, with the land of Gurmundeton, held by Ralph Herigaud.
Wynesford and Whytehetfeld, 1 fee held by Humphrey de Boun?
Unknown, ⅙ fee held by Thomas Terry.
Leveringeleg', ⅕ fee held by Guy de Aggevile.
Langeleg', 1 fee held by Ralph de Wylinton.
Welbristewrth, 1 fee held by the heirs of John le Dispenser.
Emhelt, ¼ fee held by Nicholas Emhylt.
Geneleye, 1 fee held by John de Beumunt.
Cadeburi, $\frac{1}{16}$ fee held by the heirs of Robert de Cadeburi.
Oggeberg and Thorre, 7½ fees held by the heirs of William Brueres.
Little Torithon, 1 fee held by William de Crues.
Tauton, 1 fee held by John de Valle Torta.
Devon and Dorset (unspecified), 2 fees held by Hawis de Ripariis.
Newelaunde, ¼ fee held by ——— Furneus.
Herdewik manor (full extent given with names of tenants), with lands in Hysky, co. Cornwall, the ferry of Blakeston, land called Jatlond, land, &c. in Saltram, rent from the men of Wodetorre for pasture in Dertemore, and rent of 1 sheep with a lamb yearly from the town of Wrystonewrth.
The advowsons of the churches of Bocland, Bykeleg', Walkamton, Thruleg' and Honeton pertain to the lord of the castle of Plympton.
Bocland, Bykele and Walkampton manors, with the hundred of Ruberg are held by the countess Amice, mother of the late earl Baldwin, to farm at the King's will, rendering yearly to the guardian of the said earl's lands 100 marks.

[Wilts.] *Extent*, Wednesday after the Purification, 47 Hen. III.
Worthe borough (full extent and rental given with names of tenants).

[Wilts.] *Extent*, Wednesday after the Purification, 47 Hen. III. (*defaced and defective*).
Strattone manor (full extent given with names of tenants), including a pasture called Kyngesdon?

WILTS. *Extent*, Wednesday after the Purification, 47 Hen. III (*defective*).

Sevenhampton manor (full extent given with names of tenants), including a pasture called Billingesham, and the following rents of assize of free tenants:—

Berton. ¼ knight held by Robert de Habindon doing suit and royal service.

Merston manor. 2½ virgates held by the same Robert, rendering 2 pairs of gilt spurs.

Brodebluntesdon. 1 hide land held by Walerand de Bluntesdon, rendering 1 pair of gilt spurs and doing suit; ¼ knight by Roger de Writele doing suit and royal service; ½ hide land by Roger de Bluntesdon rendering 12*d.* and doing suit; and ½ hide by Bryan de Bluntesdon rendering 4*s.* and doing suit.

Brodebluntesdon and Crekelad. 100*s.* land held by Gilbert de Elsefeld rendering 1 pair of gilt spurs, price 6*d.*, and his tenants of Bluntesdon ought to come twice yearly to the view of frank pledge at Sevenhampton and give 2*s.* lest they should be vexed.

Crekelad. A tenement held by Warin de Eylesbiri rendering 6*d.* yearly.

Wrthe. 1 virgate land held by the same Warin rendering 4*d.* yearly and doing suit; and other lands, &c. by other tenants (names given).

Fersedon manor. 100*s.* land held by Samson Foliot rendering 1 pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.*; and other lands, &c. by other tenants (names given); and from a mill there 20*s.* yearly are rendered to the priory of Garinges.

Scundone township. 30*s.* rent; and meadows, &c. held by divers tenants (names given). (*See* No. 933.)

C. Hen III. File 29. (2.)

565. ————.

°*Extent.* Tuesday after the Purification, 47 Hen. III (*fragment*).

[WILTS.] Crekelad manor (extent and rental with names of tenants).

C. Hen. III. File 29. (3.)

566. ROBERT DE CLERBEC.

Writ (*missing*). *Extent*, Sunday after St. Mark, 47 Hen. III.
Endorsed:—He died on Friday after Palm Sunday.
His heir is named John, and is 4½ years of age.

[SUFFOLK.] Aketon. 160*a.* arable, 6*a.* and 1*r.* meadow, 13½*a.* pasture, 20*a.* wood, 67*s.* 8½*d.* rent, &c., held of the king in chief by ½ knight's fee.

DORSET. (Unspecified.) 4 marks rent.

C. Hen. III. File 30. (1.)

567. JOHN DE NEUTON.

Writ to the sheriff of Northampton, 3 July, 48 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
John, his son, aged 16, is his heir.

NORTHAMPTON. Neuton. 3¼ virgates land, and 19*s.* rent held of John de Brunneby by service of 1 pair of gilt spurs.

Bulewyk. 3 virgates land held of Lady Maud de Cantelow by service of 1 pair of gilt spurs.

C. Hen. III. File 30. (2.)

° This extent may perhaps belong to No. 564.

568. Philip son of Philip Mimekan.

Writ, 16 Oct. 48 Hen. III. *Inq.* The morrow of Ash Wednesday, 49 (Hen. III). John, his son, aged 21 at the feast of St. Margaret last, is his heir.

Oxford. Hedindon. 1 hide land held of the king in chief for keeping the bailiwick of Schottovere and Stowod; and ½ hide land of the countess of Warwick by service of 11*s*.

Gersindon. ½ hide land held of Isabel Rapin by service of 12*s*.

Schedule of the names of those who have boats in the town of Bunigtun? (*or* ? Rimigtun). (*Comp.* No. 856.)

C. Hen. III. File 30. (3.)

569. Thomas Tyrel, of Wyleden, *alias* Tirel.

Writ, 21 July. *Inq.* Monday after St. James, 48 Hen. III.
Ralph, his son, aged 16, is his heir.

Bedford. Wilden and Bolehurst. ½ knight's fee, viz. a messuage, (100?) *a.* land in demesne, meadow, 9*a.* wood, 40*s.* 3¾*d.* rent of assize, &c. held of the king in chief, finding one esquire with hauberk, sword, and lance for 40 days at his own costs in the king's army.

The said Thomas in his lifetime alienated of the above ½ fee, 2 virgates, 3½*a.*, 1 *r.* land, 47*s.* 7½*d.* rent of assize, and 1 quarter of land, of which the heir is bound to warrant a third part to the feoffees for his mother's dower; and also ½ virgate land of the marriage of his wife in the town of Crowele, which the heir ought to warrant wholly to the feoffees; so that little will remain in the king's hand.

C. Hen. III. File 30. (4.)

570. Robert de Barvill *alias* de Barevill.

Writ, 23 Oct. *Inq.* The vigil of St. Martin, 48 Hen. III.
His two daughters, aged 12 and 14, are his heirs.

Lincoln. Barton. 17 bovates land and 14 tofts held of the king in chief by service of one sore sparrowhawk. Emma his wife has a third part. (*See* Nos. 377, 527, 666.)

C. Hen. III. File 30. (5.)

571. John le Blund *alias* le Blond.

Writ, 20 Dec. 48 Hen. III.
John, his son, aged 30, is his heir.

Somerset. *Inq.* Friday after St. Hilary, 48 Hen. III.

Nitherhamm. 2 carucates land and ¼ of Exetone, all held of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Middlesex. *Extent* (*undated.*)

Edelmeton manor, held of William de Say in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 30. (6.)

572. Alexander de Bemflet.

Writ, 27 May, 48 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
John, his brother, aged 30 and more, is his heir.

Essex. Hatfeld. 120*a.* land in demesne, 3*a.* meadow, 2*d.* rent of assize, &c. held of the king by service of 1 knight.

Bamflet. 1 hide land held of the house of St. Martin 'le grant,' service unspecified.

C. Hen. III. File 30. (7.)

573. Jolland de Duremen *alias* de Durame.

Writ, 11 Dec. 48 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Jolland, his son, aged 5 at Easter next, is his heir.

[Essex.] Suffhale manor in the town of Great Dunmawe, held of the king in chief, of the honour of the count of St. Pol, by service of one gilt spur or 6*d.* yearly; ½ virgate land held of the fee of Ralph de Berners; ½ virgate land of the fee of John de Apelderesfeld; and 2½*a.* of the fee of Walter son of Robert.
C. Hen. III. File 30. (8.)

574. Geoffrey Costentin.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* The morrow of the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 48 Hen. III.
John Costentin, his brother, aged 29, is his heir.

Lincoln. Bondeby. 1 toft and 7 bovates land in demesne, and 30 bovates and 3 parts of a bovate land, with 5 tofts, &c. in villenage, held of the king in chief by serjeanty, viz. carrying a white wand before the king on Christmas Day when in his presence.
C. Hen. III. File 30. (9.)

575. William de Gardinis.

Writ, 10 April. *Inq.* Tuesday in Easter week, 48 Hen. III.
William, his son, aged 30 and more, is his heir.

Salop. Langeleg manor. 1 carucate land (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of going into Wales with the king at his own cost, when there shall be war between England and Wales, for 40 days.
C. Hen. III. File 30. (10.)

576. William Gaugy *alias* de Gaugy.

Writ, 27 Oct. 48 Hen. III. *Inq.* 5 Nov. 49 Hen. III.
He had no heir either of himself or of any other, and the following manor is the king's escheat because held of him in chief.

Leicester. Garthorpe manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee. Certain persons were in the manor on behalf of the earl of Ferrars, as they said, but have now withdrawn.
C. Hen. III. File 30. (11.)

577. Philip de Arcy *alias* Darci.

Writ, 28 May, 48 Hen. III.
Sir Norman, his son, aged 28 and more, is his heir, and was married many years ago.

Lincoln. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Noketun. 10 carucates and 6 bovates land held of the king in chief, service unspecified.
Dunnestun. 2 carucates and 2 bovates land, 2 mills, and 1*lb.* cummin rent, held of the king in chief, service unspecified.

Lincoln. *Inq.* The morrow of Holy Trinity, 48 Hen. III.
Cuningesby manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, with all his other manors, by service of 2 knights. The countess of Lincoln took the manor to farm, and the term still lasts for 2 crops, but the said Philip retained the wood in his own hand.

Lincoln. *Inq.* The eve of Holy Trinity, 48 Hen. III.
Stalingburg. 24 bovates land and 21*l.* 3*s.* rent, held of the king in chief; and the said Philip held the whole barony by service of 2½ knights' fees.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Barnabas, 48 Hen. III.
Kalkewell town (extent given), held of the king in chief as a moiety of a whole barony by service of two knights.
Steinton. 11¾ bovates land held of Sir Robert de Nevile by foreign service; 1¼ bovate land and 2 tofts of the fee of the said Philip held by Walter de Holegates rendering ½ mark yearly, of the sale of Sir Norman Darci; and 2 bovates land similarly held by Herbert de Steinton rendering 14*s.* yearly.

C. Hen. III. File 30. (12.)

578. John de Stodham.

Writs, 17 Sept. 48 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Roger, his brother, aged 24 and more, is his heir.

Essex. Sutton. 119*a.* arable, 24*s.* 8½*d.* rent of assize, &c. with the advowson of the church.
Plumberge. 53*a.* meadow and wood, &c.
All held of the king by service of 2 knights' fees and 1*lb.* pepper yearly.

Writ, 26 Sept. 48 Hen. III. *Inq.* Monday after St. Luke.

Essex. Great Sutton. A messuage, 119*a.* arable, 6*a.* wood, 47*s.* 6*d.* rent of assize, &c., with the advowson of the church.
Plumbere. 27*a.* arable, 12*a.* wood, 7*s.* rent, &c.
All held of the king in chief by service of 2 knights' fees, and 1*lb.* pepper.
Plumbere. 40*a.* land held of the heirs of William de Soberi by service of 10*s.* yearly.
Tendrig'. 80*a.* land, 2*a.* meadow, 5*a.* wood, 13*s.* 4*d.* rent, &c. held of the heirs of William son of Adam de Gosefeud by service of one sore sparrowhawk.

C. Hen. III. File 30. (13.)

579. Robert de Blye.

Writ, 4 July. *Inq.* Sunday after St. James the Apostle, 48 Hen. III.
Thomas, his son, aged 25, is his heir.

Northumberland. Matfen. 55*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, 5 bondmen each holding 24*a.* and rendering 16*s.* yearly, 1 cottar holding 4*a.* and rendering 2*s.*, a watermill, and one free tenant holding 20*a.* and rendering 10*s.* yearly.
Louerbotel. 24*a.* land.
Nofferton. 80*a.* land, and one free tenant rendering 19*d.* yearly.
Newcastle on Tyne. 4 burgages rendering 24*s.* yearly.
All held of the king in chief by service of 8 marks and 9*d.* yearly.
Natferton, a messuage and 2*a.* land held of Robert Freman by service of 1*d.* yearly. (*See* No. 608.)

C. Hen. III. File 30. (14.)

580. Alfred de Lincoln.

Writ, 8 June. *Extent*, Saturday the eve of SS. Peter and Paul, 48 Hen. III (*defective*).
Robert son of Payn, son of Margery his eldest sister, Beatrice de Gouiz, his second sister, and Aubrey (*Albreda*) de Lincoln, his youngest sister, all of full age, are his heirs.

Dorset. Wynterburn and Langeton manors, with the advowson of Wynterburn (extents given), held of the king in chief in barony by service of 2 knights; and 25 fees are held of those manors.

[Dorset.] Akeford and Dunedisse manors, with the advowsons of Akeford church and Dunetisse chapel (extents given), held of the abbot of Glastonbury by service of 5 knights. $4\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{1}{8}$ fees are held of these manors.

[Dorset.] Dunetisse and Tileye. A part of the park outside the said park, held of the abbot of Cerne by service of holding his stirrup when the abbot shall mount his horse, and giving him a place in the county (court?) when present.

[Wilts.] Celes manor (extent given), which was given in free marriage with Maud, mother of the said Alfred, held of John son of John.

[Somerset.] Norton manor (extent given), which was given in free marriage with Aubrey, grandmother of the said Alfred, held of the heirs of William de Forz.

[Dorset.] Bardolveston and Pinford, 2 knights' fees held of the bishop of Salisbury.
The wife of the said Alfred shall have the whole manors of . . . . . and Duntisse, with the advowsons, rendering to the heirs 2 marks . . . . .

Memorandum of Partition.

The part of Robert son of Payn:—

Dorset. Wynterburn St. Martin, and he shall give to Aubrey de Lincoln 22*s.* 3*d.* of land or rent.

Knights' fees:—
Corfton, held for 1 fee.
Boclaund, for 1 fee.
Pydele Bardolf, for 1 fee.
Tatton, for $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.
Lim, for $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.

The part of William de Goyz :—

Wilts. Seles.

Somerset. Norton, from which he shall give to Aubrey de Lincoln 22*s.* 3*d.* of land or rent.

Knights' fees :—

[Dorset.] Pydele Tunere, held for 2 fees.
The land of Talebot ?, for 1 fee.
The land of Eudo, for $\frac{1}{5}$ (fee).

[Dorset.] Swanewyc, for 1 fee.

The part of Aubrey :—

Dorset. Langeton.

And she shall have 44*s.* 6*d.* of land or rent from her coparceners, and $2\frac{1}{2}$ marks land or rent from Joan, late the wife of Alfred de Linc[oln].

Knights' fees :—

[Dorset.] Warmwell, held for 1 fee.

[Dorset.] Muleburn, for $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.
The land of Rivell, for $\frac{1}{3}$ fee.
The land of Moys le Bret, for $\frac{1}{5}$ (fee).
Lollebrok, for $\frac{1}{5}$ (fee).

[Dorset.] Stafford, for 1 fee.

These remain to Lady Joan de Nichole in dower by lot, and she shall answer to the king and the abbot of Glastonbury for $\frac{1}{3}$ of the service.

Fees in chief :—

[Dorset.] Frome Wytefeuld, 3 knights' fees.

[Dorset.] Watercombe, 1 fee.

[Lands of ?] John de Bakebere and Ham, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee and the service of 1 virgate land.

[Dorset.] Waldik and Crihc, 3 parts of 1 fee.

[Dorset.] Wolgerston, $\frac{1}{5}$ fee.

[Lands of ?] Robert de Bokeswrthe and Roger Chanterel, $\frac{1}{5}$ (fee).

[Dorset.] Ringstede, 1 fee by a mesne (*per intermedium*).

C. Hen. III. File 30. (15.)

581. Robert de Gatton *alias* de Gattune.

Writ, 14 July, 48 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Hamo, his eldest son, aged 22 and more, is his heir.

Surrey. Gattune, 2 knights' fees held of the king through the escheat of the honour of Peverel, doing guard at Dover castle as much as pertains to 2 knights' fees.

Writ, 14 July, 48 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated fragment.*)

Kent. . . . . .

C. Hen. III. File 30. (16.)

582. Thomas de Hemegrave *alias* de Hemmegrave.

Writ, 2 July, 48 Hen. III.

Edmund, his son, aged 10, is his heir, and is in the wardship of the wife of Robert le Noreys at Runewell, co. Essex.

[Suffolk.] *Extent (undated).*

Hemmegrave manor and advowson (extent given), held of the abbot of St. Edmunds rendering 100*s.* 6*d.* to the sacristan, 10*s.* to the pittancer, and other services to the amount of 2*s.* ½*d.*

[Suffolk.] *Extent*, Tuesday after St. Peter ad vincula, 48 Hen. [III].

Berningham. A messuage, 108*a.* arable, 1½*a.* meadow, 3½*a.* pasture, 51*s.* 8½*d.* rent of assize, &c.; whereof the capital messuage and 32*a.* land held of John le Sunte, ¼ knight's fee of Ralph son of Henry Delebec, who is in the wardship of Master John de Baggewrh', and the residue of Sir Eustace de Berningham, John de Sancto Claro, Thomas de Stagno, John de Stantun, Stephen Clerk, and W. Welde, &c.

Hemegrave, Tudeham, Mutford and Giselham, advowsons of the churches.

Hemmegrave manor and advowson, held of the abbot of St. Edmunds by socage.

Westle and Saxham, held of the said abbot and others by socage.

Berningham, held of Ralph del Bek and others by knight's service.

Thudeham, with the advowson, held of Peter de Leiham by service of 2 knights.

Muthford, with half the hundred and the advowson, held of the king by knight's service and a farm of 4*l.* yearly.

[Suffolk.] *Extent (undated).*

Tudeham manor, with the advowson (extent given), held of Peter de Leyham by service of 2 knights; of which manor William de Clara holds 4*l.* land in Tudeham by service of ½ knight and 20*s.* for a scutage of 40*s.* and the other tenants give 32*s.* 1*d.* for scutage.

C. Hen. III. File 30. (17.)

583. Isabel de Cressy *alias* de Cressi.

Writ, 13 Nov. 48 Hen. III. *Inq. (undated.)*

She died on the day of the Apostles Simon and Jude.

Aline la Marscale *alias* la Mareschal, her sister, age variously stated as 60 and more, and 90 and more, is her heir.

Lincoln. Haslokebi, Milnethorpe, Greibi and Auethorp, ¼ knight's fee held of the king in chief.

Writ, 13 Nov. 48 Hen. III. *Inq. (undated.)*

Norfolk. Buxtune manor (extent given), with 60*a.* arable in Kinestorp, and rents of assize in Merkeshal and Castre, pertaining thereto, held of the king in chief by a moiety of a barony.

C. Hen. III. File 30. (18.)

584. Ralph de Trop *alias* de Thorp, de Throp.

Writ (missing).

Simon, his son, aged 4 at the Ascension, 48 Hen. III, is his heir.

Northampton. *Extent (undated).*

Trop. Messuage and 3 virgates land, held by rendering to the prior of Daventre 16*s.* 4*d.*, and to William de Warner 2*d.* and 2*lb.* cummin.

Welton. 2½ virgates land held of the fee of Ivo Karel rendering to him 20*s.*; and ½ virgate held of Richard de Flore for 4*s.*

Esseby. 2*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* from free tenants, held by rendering to Richard de Ruton 2 marks yearly.

No heir mentioned.

[Northampton.] *Inq.* Monday the morrow of St. Matthew.

Bokeby. 2 virgates land held of Henry Grete rendering 1*d.* yearly, which before his death he gave by deed to Emma his daughter by charter, who has been for a long time seised thereof, rendering 1*d.* yearly.

Sonene (?). 10*a.* land held of the same, and a mill.

Ravenesthorp. 100*s.*, and 13*s.* 6*d.* rent, held of the king in chief, which 100*s.* he gave to Joan his daughter, rendering 4*d.* yearly, and the 13*s.* 6*d.* to the said Emma, of which they had seisin long before his death.

No heir mentioned.

Northampton. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Michael, 48 Hen. III.

Horepol. 2½ virgates land in demesne, with a messuage, 9½ virgates in villenage, a windmill, and rents from divers tenants (names given), held of the king in chief for ⅛ knight's fee.

Writ (*de melius inquirendo*), 30 Sept. 48 Hen. III.

[Northampton.] *Extent* (*undated*).

Horepol manor and advowson (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of ⅛ knight's fee; and 2 virgates land held in exchange for a certain land of Ravenestorp.

[Northampton.] *Extent* (*undated*).

Ravenestorp and Cotes. 8*s.* 4*d.* (rent) pertaining to Horpoll manor, held of the king in chief.

Buckeby. 10*a.* land and a windmill held of Henry Grete rendering 1*d.* yearly; and a place of meadow held of Sir Eustace de Watford, service unspecified.

[Northampton.] *Extent* (*undated*).

Trop. 3 virgates land in demesne, a windmill, 6*s.* rent of assize, 2 dovecots, and pasture in Welleton and Trop, rendering 17*s.* 9*d.* yearly to the prior of Daventre, and 6*s.* to one Simon Abbe (?).

Welleton. Garden, 1½ virgate land and 68*s.* 8*d.* rent of assize, held of Richard de Raundes, rendering 20*s.*

Esseby. 70*s.* 9*d.* rent of assize, held of John de Ruton, rendering 17*s.* 9*d.* yearly.

C. Hen. III. File 30. (19.)

585. William le Blund.

Writ, 3 June, 48 Hen. III.

William de Kyrketot (*alias* de Cricketot), son of William and Agnes de Kyrketot, his elder sister, aged 26, and Robert de Waleynis *alias* de Valeyns, son of Robert and lady Roys' de Waleyns, another sister, aged 17, are his heirs.

Essex. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Wrabenase manor. 305*a.* arable, wood, marsh, meadow and pasture, 4*l.* rent of assize, a watermill, &c., held in parts of Edmund son of Thomas, Sir Richard de Wikes, John de Rameseye and Simon Parlebien, in socage, and he paid 10 marks yearly to the abbot of St. Edmunds as attorney of the said Edmund and Richard.

Writ, 3 June, 48 Hen. III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Cleye. 204*a.* (land), pasture, 64*s.* 4*d.* rent of assize, rents of lambs, geese, fowls, heather, eggs, apples, &c. and of 2 mills, held of Sir William de Montek' by ½ knight's fee, excepting 8*d.*

[Suffolk.] (*Extent*) . . (of the Nativity) of St. John the Baptist, 48 Hen. III. (*defective.*)

Asfeld manor (extent given).

Ixeworth manor (extent given).

Walsam manor (extent given).

All held of the king in chief by service of $5\frac{1}{2}$ knights.

All the churches of the barony have been given to the priory of Ixewrth to its own uses.

The land of Lenehey (?) is held of the Earl of Oxford by free marriage.

The lady ought to be dowered of $\frac{1}{3}$ of the above.

C. Hen. III. File 30. (20.)

586. Hugh de Ver, Earl of Oxford.

Writ (missing).

Robert, his son, age variously stated as 22 and more, 23, and $23\frac{1}{2}$, is his heir.

Middlesex. *Extent* made after Christmas, 48 Hen. III.

Kensenton manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, and it pertains to the barony of being chamberlain. The villeins can be taxed at the will of the lord. The abbot of Abindon, has the church to his own uses.

Buckingham. *Extent* made after Christmas, 48 Hen. III.

Medmeham manor (extent given), held of the king in chief of the honour of Bolebek, service unspecified. The villeins can be taxed at the will of the lord. The abbot of Medmeham has the church to his own uses.

Buckingham. *Extent* made after Christmas, 48 Hen. III.

Cestresham manor (extent given), held of the king in chief of the said honour, service unspecified. The villeins can be taxed at the will of the lord. The abbots of Leicester and Wobbur' have the church to their own uses.

[Kent?] *Extent* (*undated.*)

Flete manor (extent given), held of the heir of Folkestan, and by him of the archbishop of Canterbury, service unspecified.

Oxford. *Extent* made after Christmas, 48 Hen. III.

Crowemers manor (extent given), held of the honour of Gyffard pertaining to Whychirch, and it pertains to the Marshalsea. The nuns of Garing have the church to their own uses.

Cambridge. *Extent* made after Christmas, 48 Hen. III.

Caump manor and advowson (extent given), including 88*a.* newly acquired in Frakenho, 9*s.* 3*d.* rent of the fee of Sir Richard de Munfichet, from which he renders 3*s.* $2\frac{1}{2}$*d.* to Henry de Henechach and Walter son of Samson, 52*s.* $5\frac{3}{4}$*d.* yearly rent, newly acquired, whereof part is of the honour of Richemund, and 23*s.* newly acquired in Hemsted of the fee of Clare. The manor is held of the king in chief pertaining to his barony for which he is the king's chamberlain. The villeins can be taxed at the will of the lord.

Cambridge. *Extent* made after Christmas, 48 Hen. III.

Abiton manor and advowson (extent given), held of the king in chief together with the manor of Caump and other lands pertaining to his barony of being the king's chamberlain.

SUFFOLK. *Extent* made after Christmas, 48 Hen. III.

Cokefeud manor (extent given) of the fee of the abbot of St. Edmund's, tenure unspecified. The villeins can be taxed at the will of the lord.

SUFFOLK. *Extent* made after Christmas, 48 Hen. III.

Preston manor (extent given), newly purchased and of the fee of the said abbot, tenure unspecified. The villeins can be taxed at the will of the lord.

ESSEX. *Extent* made after Christmas, 48 Hen. III.

Hengham Castr' manor (extent given), with 12*s.* rent of the borough, the advowson of the priory, which has the church to its own uses, and a hamlet called Tillebyri with the advowson (extent given), held of the king in chief by being his chamberlain.

ESSEX. *Extent* made after Christmas, 48 Hen. III.

Ramese manor (extent given) of the fee of Walter, sqn of Robert, for which he paid 10*s.* for the guard of Baynard for 24 weeks.

ESSEX. *Extent* made after Christmas, 48 Hen. III.

Kaneveles (?) manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, pertaining to his barony of being the king's chamberlain. The villeins can be taxed at the will of the lord. The prior of Hethfeld has the church to his own uses.

ESSEX. *Extent* made after Christmas, 48 Hen. III.

Bumsted manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, service unspecified. The villeins can be taxed at the will of the lord. The prior of Hatfeld has the church to his own uses.

Stepelbumsted. 100*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, pasture, 5*a.* wood, 21*s.* 6*d.* rent, &c. newly acquired, held of the honour of Boulogne of Robert de Merk for ½ knight's fee. The lady of the place has ⅓ in dower, and the earl ought to maintain the heir as one of his household (*de libera familia sua*) to the age of 20 years, or to render 40*s.* yearly for 15 years, and give him 4 marks yearly for the remaining 5 years, and 100*s.* when he shall come to full age, if he shall wish to retain the land.

ESSEX. *Extent* made after Christmas, 48 Hen. III.

Benetly manor and advowson (extent given); the manor pertains to the barony, as Culn' and Hengham do, of being the king's chamberlain.

ESSEX. *Extent* made after Christmas, 48 Hen. III.

Coln manor (extent given) held of the king in chief, as other manors are, in barony by being the king's chamberlain. The prior of Coln has the church to his own uses.

ESSEX. *Extent* made after Christmas, 48 Hen. III.

Gelham manor (extent given) held of the king in chief rendering yearly at the exchequer 10*l.* fee farm; and besides he paid 6 soams of wheat and 6 of barley worth 48*s.* in ordinary years, to Otto son of William, for life, for 80*a.* arable newly acquired. The villeins can be taxed at the will of the lord.

ESSEX. *Extent* made 48 Hen. III.

Duddinghurst manor and advowson (extent given), tenure unspecified. Tallage at the lord's will from the customers.

ESSEX. *Extent* made 48 Hen. III.

Dunham manor and advowson (extent given), tenure unspecified. The customers ought to be taxed at the will of the lord.

Essex. *Extent* made after Christmas, 48 Hen. III.

Messing manor (extent given), of the fee of Roger de Messing, and the earl had it in exchange for the land of Beauchamp, which he held of the king in chief. There are 3 customers who can be taxed at the will of the lord.

Buckingham. *Extent* made after Christmas, 48 Hen. III.

Whytchurche manor and advowson (extent given), with 40*s.* rent of the borough, held of the honour of Gyffard, pertaining to the Marshalsea, and it is the head of 18 fees which the earl held of the heirs of the Marshal. The villeins can be taxed at the will of the lord.

C. Hen. III. File 31. (1.)

587. Roger de Quency, Earl of Winchester.

Writ (*missing*).

He died on the day of St. Mark the Evangelist. Henry de Lascy, aged 14 on the day of the Epiphany next, is his heir.

York. *Extent*, Tuesday the morrow of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin 48 Hen. III.

Elmesale *alias* Elmesse manor (extent given), tenure unspecified. The reeve of the manor has received the rents and perquisites since the earl's death.

Bedford. *Extent*, Saturday before the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 48 Hen. III.

Styventon *alias* Steventon manor (extent given), tenure unspecified, The reeves have received the rents and perquisites since the earl's death.

Joan, wife of Sir Humphrey de Boum the younger, of full age, and Hawis, within age, daughters of the late Robert de Quency, are the next heirs.

Bedford. *Inq.* Tuesday before St. Denis, 48 Hen. III.

Robert de Quency a little before his death granted the manor of Styventon by charter to the said Earl Roger and the heirs male of his body, with condition that if he should die without such heirs the manor should revert to the said Robert or his heirs. The heirs of the said Robert are his daughters, the abovesaid Joan aged 19, and Hawis aged 14. From the earl's death the manor was in the hands of Margaret de Lascy countess of Lincoln, and Sir Humphrey de Boun the younger, until it was taken into the king's hands on Saturday after the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, by the king's last command.

Northampton. *Inq.* Wednesday before the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 48 Hen. III.

Wadenho manor and advowson (extent given), tenure unspecified. The reeve has received the rents and perquisites of the manor from the day of St. Mark the Evangelist in Easter week.

Nottingham. *Extent*, Sunday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist 48 Hen. III.

Kneshall manor (extent given with names of tenants), with the wapentakes of Alcherton, Plumtre and Risley, 2 bovates land held of Kneshall church, land in the field of Kirneshall, and an assart called Griffes, tenure unspecified. The reeve has received the rents and perquisites from the death of the earl, viz. the day of St. Mark in Easter week.

Endorsed:—Knights' fees:—Thomas son of William holds 8 fees of the earldom? (*de com'*) of Nottingham, viz.:—5 fees . . . . . Nottingham and 3 beyond Done? viz.:—in Bathele, Musham, Kereseford? Weston, Norhampton, ... eby, Cotum, Marnham, Reseleye, Lyntepol, Hartworht, and Plumptre.

Writ, 7 Oct. 48 Hen. III. *Inq.* The day of St. Edward the Confessor, 49 Hen. III.

[York.] Elmesale manor (extent given); there are no knights' fees or advowsons; the earl held the manor for life in exchange for the manors of Kypes and Scales, and Alice de Lascy received the Whitsuntide rent, viz.—32*s.*, and the manor is in the custody of the reeve until the king shall otherwise command. (*See* Nos. 732 and 776.)

C. Hen. III. File 31. (2.)

588. Roger de Tony *alias* de Thony.

Writ of extent to James Freysel, 18 June, 48 Hen. III.

Wales. *Extent*, St. Vincent's day, 49 Hen. III.

Painscastle (*Castrum Matildis*), with the honour (extent given), held of the king of England in chief by knight's service. And whereas 52 knights' fees in England and Wales are held of the honour of Colwent pertaining to the said castle, as is said, the jury say that they know that many fees were held of the said Roger, but who held them they know not.

Devon. *Extent*, Thursday the eve of St. Peter ad Vincula, 48 Hen. III.

Sutauton manor and advowson (extent given with names of tenants) held of the king in chief, service unknown; including 50*s.* rent from William le Pruz who owes relief when it happens, 12*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* land held by Richard de Poltimor by service of $\frac{1}{40}$ knight's fee, owing relief and wardship, 100*s.* land held by Henry de Horton by similar service, 10*l.* 13*s.* land held by William de Moun in free marriage with Juliana de Vernun, rents at Sele, $\frac{1}{3}$ of the issues of the market of Nortauton, and perquisities, &c. in the township of Sele.

Norfolk. *Extent*, Monday before St. Margaret, 48 Hen. III.

Neketon manor (full extent given with names of fields and tenants), held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Neketon, Little Franesham and Little Kersingham, the patronage of the churches.

Westacre, the patronage of the priory.

Godewik. 1 carucate land held by the prior of Westacre, rendering 15*s.* yearly to the lord of Neketon, and suit of court, and 2*s.* yearly rent of the stewardship (*annui redditus de senescaucia*).

Sperham. 1 carucate land with the rent and services of 30 villeins.

Bodeneye. The rent and services of 10 villeins.

Shengham. Of 2 villeins.

Dunham. Of 4 villeins.

Gutland. Of 6 villeins.

Hale. Of 2 villeins.

Franesham. Of 14 villeins.

All held by Roger de Clifford of the lord of Neketon, by service of $\frac{1}{40}$ knight's fee.

Great Kersingham. 2*s.* rent for stewardship due by John le Breton for the tenement of La Strehalle.

Little Kersingham township. 14*l.* were received by John Hake for life of the gift of the said Roger, by the hands of Master Philip the vicar, who held the manor to farm of the said Roger until after the feast of St. Michael, 47 Hen. III, when the said Roger resumed the said 14*l.* rent with the manor into his own hands.

Wrotham. Divers rents, with names of tenants owing suit at the court of Neketon.

North Wrotham, held by the prior of Sutthone of the lord of Neketon, owing suit at the court of Neketon.
The warren of Wrotham is in the hands of the lord of Neketon.

[Essex.] *Extent*, Sunday the morrow of St. Luke the Evangelist, 48 Hen. III. Wolcomestowe manor (full extent given with names of tenants, one of whom holds land by 1 falcon's hood, and another by 3 playing dice yearly) held of the king in chief, service unknown. The prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, hold the church to their own uses.

Hertford. *Extent*, ... Mary Magdalen, 48 Hen. III. (*defective*).
Flemstede manor with the patronage of the church and of the priory of St. Giles (full extent given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief by socage.

C. Hen. III. File 31. (3.)

589. Geoffrey de Burdeleys.

Writ, 7 May, 48 Hen. III. *Inq.* (undated).
John his son, aged 24 and more, is his heir.

Norfolk. (Unspecified.) 120*a.* land in demesne, 40*s.* 6*d.* rent of assize, 7½*a.* wood, 5*a.* meadow, and divers works and services, held by serjeanty of being Larderer.

C. Hen. III. File 31. (4.)

590. Baldwin de Boullers.

Writ, 15 Nov. *Inq.* Friday the feast of St. Clement, 48 Hen. III.

Wilts. Poulton manor was never the king's ancient demesne, but was his escheat because the said Baldwin, who held it of the king in chief, died having no heir or next of kin who ought to have it.

C. Hen. III. File 31. (5.)

591. Richard Luvel *alias* Lowel, Lovel.

Writ, 3 Oct. *Inq.* Saturday the day of St. Luke the Evangelist, 48 Hen. III.
Hugh Lowel, his brother, is his heir, and of full age.

Somerset. Kari Lowel barony, tenure unspecified, whereof Lady Eva Lovel is dowered of ⅓ part and more.

C. Hen. III. File 31. (6.)

592. Nicholas de Bonevill.

Mandate from the king's escheator to the escheator of co. Somerset, reciting *writ* (*undated*). *Inq.* Wednesday before St. Ambrose, 48 Hen. III.
William de Bonevil, knt. is his heir, and of full age.

Somerset. Sock manor, lands, &c., to the value of 10*l.* yearly held of the king in chief by service of ¼ fee, and the residue of the manor held of Robert de Bello Campo by service of 2 fees of Mortain.

C. Hen. III. File 31. (7.)

593. John de Criol.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* Friday after the Purification, 48 Hen. III.
Bertram, his son, aged 27, is his heir.

Kent. Seten manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of finding one leash of greyhounds at the king's summons once a year as long as a pair of fewterer's shoes shall last.

Nitherhardres manor (extent given) held of Sir Roger de Leybourne in chief by service of one sparrowhawk (*nisi*) yearly or 2*s*.

Esmeresfeud manor (extent given) held of the heirs of John son of Bernard, by service of ½ knight's fee.

Everland manor (extent given) held of the archbishop of Canterbury in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Boyton manor (extent given) held of the archbishop in chief, service unspecified.

Waterchine manor (extent given) held of the archbishop in chief, service unspecified.

Welles manor (extent given) held, of the inheritance of his wife, of the king in chief of the honour of Perches, service unspecified.

Neweham manor (extent given) held of Robert Biset in chief, viz.—a free tenement, by service of ¼ knight's fee, rendering yearly 9*s*. 11*d*.; and the residue of the manor held in socage of the priory of Rochester in chief, rendering 12*s*. 6*d*. yearly.

Freyenestede parish. 2 marks rent held of Sir F. Peyforer.

C. Hen. III. File 31. (8.)

594. Agatha, late the wife of Hugh le Waleys.

Writ, 22 Jan., 49 Hen. III. *Inq.* (undated).
John le Wales her son, aged 30 and more, is her heir.

[Sussex.] Mydloventon. 4 virgates land held of the king in chief by service of 1 mark yearly.

C. Hen. III. File 31. (9.)

595. Robert de Borham.

Writ, 19 Sept. 49 Hen. III. *Inq.* The eve of St. Martin, 50 Hen. III.
Philip, his son, aged 23, is his heir.

[Essex.] Borham and Little Badewe manors, held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 31. (10.)

596. William de Gaugy.

Writ, 26 Sept. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Francis, 49 Hen. III.
Richard Laundry, his sister's son, aged 40 and more, is his heir.

[Leicester.] Garthorp manor, held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

[Leicester.] Wymundeham. 30*a*. land held of divers men by divers services unspecified.

Leicester. *Inq.* (*undated*). Same as the above.

C. Hen. III. File 31. (11.)

597. Joan Bruer *alias* Bruyre.

Mandate &c. reciting *writ*, dated 16 Jan. *Inq.* Sunday after the Purification, 49 Hen. III.

[Somerset.] What the Lady Joan Bruyre held in fee she gave away before her death, but she held Odecumbe, Yle and Mulverton in dower. The jury know of no other true heirs of the manors of Odecumbe and Yle unless the Bretts (*Brettos*) who had been lords of Hececumbe, which manors were alienated from the just heirs through the power of Sir William Bruyre the elder.

C. Hen. III. File 31. (12.)

598. Lyanus de Maunouers *alias* de Maunvers.

Writ, 12 Sept. 49 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Joan de Maunouers, his sister, aged 23, is his heir.

[Nottingham.] Holm town or manor with the advowson (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 31. (13.)

599. Thomas de Nesy *alias* Danesy.

Mandate &c. reciting *writ*, dated 8 Jan. 49 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Bartholomew, his son, aged 15, is his heir.

Wilts; Westbury Hundred. Dultun. 1 virgate land held of Richard Danesy for 2*s.* and 1*lb.* pepper, and 2*s.* 8*d.* for the king's serjeanty; and 1 virgate land and 6*a.* held of the prior of Stiventin for 9*s.* 4*d.*

C. Hen. III. File 31. (14.)

600. Adam de Gerstan.

Writ, to the sheriff of Lancaster, 29 April, 49 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated*).
John his son, is his heir and of full age.

Lancaster. Gerstan. 4 carucates land and a mill held of Robert de Ferr' earl of Derby in chief by service of 20*s.* yearly, and suit at Lancaster county (court) and Westderby wapentake.

C. Hen. III. File 31. (15.)

601. Ralph Musard.

Writ, 4 Dec. *Inq.* Tuesday after Christmas, 49 Hen. III.
He died the eve of the Apostles Simon and Jude last. Ralph his son, aged 30 and more, is his heir.

Derby. Staveley manor, held of the king in chief by service of 2 knights' fees,
Wodesthorp. 1 carucate land held of Roger de Abbetot for 4*d.* yearly.
Hinckreshill and Willamthorp, held of the heirs of John de Deyncurt for ¼ knight's fee.
Wytewell. 1 bovate land held of the heirs of Matthew de Hathersegge for 1 *lb.* pepper.

Writ, 4 Dec. 49 Hen. III.

Gloucester. *Inq.* and *extent* (*undated*).
Senesbyri and La Musardyr manors, held of the king in chief of the barony of Stavelegh.

Beres. *Inq.* Sunday before Epiphany, 49 Hen. III.

He held no lands in the county, having 2½ years before his death given what he had there, viz.—1 knight's fee, to his eldest son Ralph, to hold of the king in chief.

C. Hen. III. File 31. (16.)

602. Simon son of Michael de Bolton *alias* de Boulton.

Writ, 22 Jan. *Inq.* Saturday after the Purification, 49 Hen. III.

William, his son, aged 30 and more, is his heir.

[Lancaster.] Bolton. 2 bovates land and ⅛ of a mill held of the king in chief, by paying 5*s.* 10*d.* yearly for the land and 40*d.* for the mill.

C. Hen. III. File 31. (17.)

603. Richard de Harden.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Clement, 49 Hen. III.

His heir, named John, was 9 years of age on St. Margaret's day, 48 Hen. III.

[Wilts.] Harden. 2½*a.* land and a bailiwick of the forest, held of the king by rendering 8*s.* yearly; and the court and 1 carucate land held of Sir Robert Punchardon by service of 40 days with the king's army in Wales, with one man and a horse, price ½ mark, with a saddle, price 2*s.*, and a sack for armour (*ad hernesium*), price 12*d.*

Wilton? A parcel (of land) held of Roger Loff, rendering 13*d.*; and a croft of William Pesemere, rendering 2*s.*

C. Hen. III. File 31. (18.)

604. Andrew Luterel.

Writ, 7 March, 49 Hen. III.

Geoffrey, his son, aged 30 and more, is his heir.

[Lincoln.] *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Irnam manor, held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight.

[Lincoln.] *Inq.* Tuesday in Easter week, 49 Hen. III.

Irneham manor, held of the king in chief by barony.

(*No.* 611 *should be united to No.* 604.)

C. Hen. III. File 31. (19.)

605. John de Boxstede.

Writ, 14 Sept. 49 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*missing.*)

Writ of plenius certiorari, 24 Sept. *Inq.* Sunday before St. Michael, 49 Hen. III.

He died in the King's fealty (*ad fidem*) on Monday the eve of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary last. Ralph, his son, aged 27, is his heir.

Essex. Boxstede. 120*a.* arable, 7*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture, 5*a.* wood, 6 marks rent of assize, 20d works, &c. held of the king in chief by 1 knight's fee.

Alfemeston. 30*a.* arable and 2*a.* meadow, held of the fee of Benedict the canon, by service of 4½*d.* to the said Benedict.

C. Hen. III. File 31. (20.)

606. Walter de Muscegros *alias* de Muchegros, de Mucegros.

Writ, 2 Dec. 49 Hen. III.

Gloucester. *Inq.* The eve of the Purification, 49 Hen. III.

Blechesdon manor, held of the earl of Hereford by service of ½ knight's fee. Walter de Blakeneye and John de Dudmerton are the next heirs of this manor, and of full age.

Bulleye manor, held of Walter de Eylesford by knight's service.

Lessendon manor, held of the archbishop of York by service of ½ knight.

Walter de Muchegros, grandfather of the deceased Walter, had nine daughters, viz.—Petronilla, from whom was born Walter de Huntele, knight; Margery Mabaunck (*alias* Maubanc), who is dead, and had three daughters, Lucy, Alice and Jueta (*alias* Jota); and Juliana, Agnes, Alice, Joan, Maud, Elizabeth and Amabel (*alias* Mabel), who are the next heirs of the manors of Lessendon and Bulleye, and of full age.

Hereford. *Inq.* Thursday after the Purification, 49 Hen. III.

Ryttyr manor, held of the king in chief by service of finding 3 footmen in the king's army for 15 days at his own cost.

Moniton and Wynfreton manors, held of Roger de Tony by service of one knight's fee.

Bodeham. A mill held of the honour of Brecknock (*Brekenon*) and another of William de Furches, services unspecified.

The heirs are the same as for Lessendon and Bulleye manors. The king has no seisin there because John Lestrange (*Extraneus*) the younger holds the lands by force, nor permits anyone to have seisin in the king's name.

Writ of plenius certiorari, 9 May. *Inq.* The eve of the Ascension, 49 Hen. III.

Hereford. To the same effect as the above, with the addition of 2 marks rent of assize with the said mills.

C. Hen. III. File 32. (1.)

607. Roger Bertram of Bothal.

Writ to John de Plesetis and Henry de la Val, 3 Feb. *Inq.* Monday after St. Valentine, 49 Hen. III.

Robert Bertram, aged 21 on the eve of Christmas, 1264, is his heir.

Northumberland. Bothale and Wethewrth. 5 carucates, each containing 105*a.* land.

Heburn. 2½ carucates in demesne, and 5 marks from 10 bondages.

Langhirst. ½ carucate in demesne, and 11 marks from 11 bondages.

Hengandelyes. 40*a.* land.

72*s.* 10*d.* rent from free tenants in the county.

Pegeswrth. 10*l.* from 15 bondages.

16*s.* from meadows through the whole barony of Bothale, and 5*l.* from mills.

All held of the king in chief by service of 3 knights.

Lady Laderana, relict of the said Roger and mother of the said Robert, has been dowered of all the above by the king's special mandate. (*See* No. 520.)

C. Hen. III. File 32. (2.)

608. Thomas de Pontope *alias* de Punthope.

Writ, 21 Sept. 49 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated and defective.*)

Constance, aged 2, and Isabel, aged 1, his daughters, are his heirs and are in the hand of the bishop of Durham.

Northumberland. Matfen. 80*a.* arable, 5*a.* meadow, 128½*a.* let to bondmen and cottars for 119*s.* 8*d.* yearly, a brewhouse, and a free tenant rendering yearly 2*s.*

Natferton. 54*a.* arable, 24*a.* demised to a bondman for 16*s.* yearly, 2*a.* meadow, and a man rendering 3*d.* yearly in avowry.

Louerbotil. 331*a.* land demised to 16 bondmen and 4 cottars for 9*l.* 7*s.* 3*d.* yearly, other cottars rendering 13*s.* 3*d.* yearly for tofts and crofts, a mill, and 3*a.* meadow.

Newcastle. 25*s.* rent.

All held of the king in chief, rendering 10*l.* yearly.

Writ, 9 May. *Extent*, Tuesday after St. Dunstan, 50 Hen. III.

Constance, aged 3, and Isabel, aged 2, his daughters, are his heirs.

Northumberland. Louerebotle, Matfen, and Nafferton held of the king in chief by 10*l.* rent paid by the town of Louerbotle for itself and the other towns.

Matfen. 51*a.* and 2 parts of ½*a.* land, 3*a.* and 2 parts of ½*a.* meadow, 3 bondmen each rendering 20*s.* 8*d.*, 2*s.* from Ran[dolph] de Matfen, and 8*d.* from a brewhouse.

Nafferton. 54*a.* land, 2*a.* meadow, and 2 bovates land held by a bondman who renders 16*s.* yearly, and 3*d.* from Robert Freman 'pro recognicione.'

Newcastle. 16*s.* 8*d.* rent. (*See* No. 579.)

C. Hen. III. File 32. (3.)

609. John de Esselington *alias* de Estlington *alias* de Eslington.

Writ, 3 Dec. *Inq.* Friday after St. Hilary, 49 Hen. III.

John, son of Alan de Esselington his son, age variously stated as 16 at the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross, 48 Hen. III., and 18 at the feast of St. James the Apostle, 50 Hen. III., is his heir, and was married during the life of his grandfather (to a daughter of Robert le Conestable). (*See* Rot. Fin. 49 Hen. III. m. 4.)

Northumberland. Esselington manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 6 marks yearly, and all the husbandmen shall carry yearly to the king's castle of Bamburgh 15 trunks (of trees) (*truncos*), and suit is due at Northumberland county (court).

Framelington manor (extent given with names of tenants), held of Sir Roger Bertram by service of ½ knight's fee, rendering 40*d.* yearly, and there is due for enclosing the park of Mitford to the value of 2*s.* yearly, and 1 mark from the mill to the prior, &c. of Brinkeburn of old feoffment.

The wife of the said John is not yet dowered out of the above.

Writ, 25 Feb. 49 Hen. III. *Extent*, Sunday after Trinity, 50 Hen. III.

Eslinton town (extent given), held of the king in chief by rendering 4*l.* at the exchequer of Newcastle upon Tyne (*super Thinam*), and carrying 'truncagium' to Banburk castle, viz.—15 cartloads.

Framelington (extent given), held of Sir Roger Bertram by service of ½ knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 32. (4.)

610. John de Glentedon *alias* de Glentindon.

Writ (*missing*). *Extent* made on the same day and on the same membrane as the above, viz.—Sunday after Trinity, 50 Hen. III.

Robert, his son, aged 21 at the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 50 Hen. III., is his heir.

[Northumberland.] Witingeham, Throwinton, and Barthon. The said John's part (extent given), and he and Thomas de Ryal his co-parcener held of the king in chief for one sore sparrowhawk yearly.

Glentedon. A moiety (extent given), held by rendering 20*s.* yearly to Thomas de Ryel and Robert Batail.

C. Hen. III. File 32. (4.)

611. Andrew Loterel.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* Wednesday after the close of Easter, 49 Hen. III. Geoffrey, his son, is his heir, and of full age.

[Nottingham.] Gameliston manor with Brigeford, Basingefeld, Keworth, and Normanton, and the advowson of Brigeford church, held of Gerard de Rodes by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Gameliston and Basingfeld. 6½ virgates land held of the fee of Maunoers by service of $\frac{1}{16}$ knight's fee; and two virgates and 1 toft held of Robert de Thorlaston by rendering 2*s.* yearly.

(*No.* 611 *should be united to No.* 604.)

C. Hen. III. File 32. (5.)

612. John son of John.

Writ (*missing*). *Extent.* Wednesday before St. Denis, 49 Hen. III.

Wilts. Cyriel manor (full extent given with names of tenants), including 20*a.* meadow in the park of Aubred, 8*a.* at Phippesdene, and 3*a.* and 1*r.* at Thasewarde; 20*a.* pasture at La Gore, and 200*a.* on the whole hill called Oldebyry, Cumbes, Herlesdune, and Heydune; 51*a.* and 1*r.* land in demesne in Kuwich; and 40*a.* and 1*r.* wood in the forest of Chippenham.

C. Hen. III. File 32. (6.)

613. John de Lee.

Writ to the escheator in co. Lancaster, 28 Aug. 49 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*missing.*)

C. Hen. III. File 32. (7.)

614. Reginald le Forrester.

Writ, 1 Oct. *Inq.* Sunday after St. Michael, 49 Hen. III. Jordan, his son, aged 40 and more, is his heir.

[Berks.] Cokeham. 1 hide land held of the king in chief by service of 5*s.*

Wyndesor forest. A bailiwick held of the king in chief, rendering 10*s.* yearly.

Waltham. ½ hide land held of the abbot of Certese, rendering 8*s.* yearly; and ½ knight's fee held of William de Wyndes' by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Hurlee. 1 hide land held of the prior of Hurlee, rendering 8*s.* yearly.

[Oxford.] Lynham. ¼ knight's fee held of John de Ripariis by service of ¼ knight's fee. (*See* No. 543.)

C. Hen. III. File 32. (8.)

615. John de Staynhol *alias* de Steynhole.

Writ to Robert de Lathum and Richard le Butyller, 13 Feb. *Writ* to the sheriff of Lancaster, 14 Feb. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Cuthbert, 49 Hen. III. Roger, his son, is his heir, and of full age.

Lancaster. Steynhole. 8 bovates land held of the king in chief by service of drengage, rendering to the king 5*s*., foreign service, and one suitor at the county (court) and wapentake.

C. Hen. III. File 32. (9.)

616. Cecily de Hoton.

Writ (*undated fragment*). *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Mary Magdalen, 50 Hen. III. Berte, her daughter, aged 23, is her heir, and is married and has children (*pueros*).

[Cumberland.] Hoton in the Forest. 27*a*. land held of the king in chief, rendering 4*s*. 11*d*. yearly.

C. Hen. III. File 32. (10.)

617. Godfrey le Marbeler *alias* le Marberer.

Writ to the sheriff of Surrey, 11 Feb. 50 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Surrey. Suwerk. The houses of the said Godfrey deceased were not the king's escheat through his death, because Maud the wife of William Bateman is his heir, as daughter and heir of Hugh the Mason (*Cementarii*) his brother, who died before him.

C. Hen. III. File 32. (11.)

618. William le Cressoner *alias* de la Cressener.

Writ, 2 July. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Mary Magdalen, 50 Hen. III.
Alice, Christiana, and Agnes, his sisters, are his heirs, and of full age, for they were married long ago and all have several heirs.

Cumberland. Hoton. ½ carucate land held of the king in chief, rendering 5*s*. yearly; whereof Emma late his wife holds ⅓ in dower.

C. Hen. III. File 32. (12.)

619. Hugh Gothemund *alias* Gutmund of Norton.

Writ, 2 May, 50 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Randolph, his son, aged 8, is his heir.

[Worcester.] Norton. 2 virgates land held of the abbot of Evesham, by doing suit at his court, 2 suits yearly at his two great hundred (courts), and 1 suit at Worcester county (court) monthly. His wife seeks her dower.

C. Hen. III. File 32. (13.)

620. Muriel de Clisseby.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* The eve of the Apostles Simon and Jude, 50 Hen. III.
John, her son, aged 22 and more, is her heir, and was in the king's wardship for 9 years and more.

[Lincoln.] Clisseby. 1 bovate and ⅓ of ½ bovate land, and 8*s*. 2¾*d*. rent of assize held of the king, as one of the 3 sisters and heirs of Peter son of Nicholas de Clisseby, who held of the king in chief 4 bovates land and 24*s*. 8¾*d*. rent of assize by serjeanty of keeping one of the king's falcons.

C. Hen. III. File 32. (14.)

621. Master John Maunsell.

Writ to the wardens (*custodibus*) of the city (of London), 12 April. *Inq.* Friday after Hock Day, 50 Hen. III.

London. Certain houses held in chief of the heir of Robert, son of Walter, by service of 9*d.* They were taken into the king's hands because William de Heywode, the king's enemy, last held them, and are now held by Master William de Fescaump of the king's gift. Who is the heir of the said John the jury know not, nor whether he bequeathed the houses to Amabel de Rypun his kinswoman or not, but he could freely bequeath them according to the laws and customs of the city.

C. Hen. III. File 32. (15.)

622. Robert de la Cuture.

Writ, 28 June, 50 Hen. III. *Inq.* Sunday after SS. Peter and Paul.
Henry, his son, aged 28, is his heir.

Somerset. Orchardleye, ½ knight's fee held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 32. (16.)

623. Henry de Blendek *alias* Blenddeck.

Writ, 29 Dec. 50 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
John, his son, aged 24 and more, is his heir.

[Essex.] Merese. 100*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow, marsh for 120 sheep, and 9*s.* 5*d.* rent of assize.
Redeswell. 100*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow, and 13*s.* rent of assize.
All held of the king in chief of the honour of Boulogne by 1 knight's fee, and doing one suit at the court of Boulogne (*Boloye*).
The land of Redeswell was let to farm until the end of 6 years.

C. Hen. III. File 32. (17.)

624. Juliana de Gymingham.

Writ, 12 April, 50 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).
Reyner de Gymingham, her son, aged 50 and more, is her heir.

[Norfolk.] Burham manor (extent given), with the advowsons of a moiety of the churches of All Saints Ulp, and St. Margaret Burham, held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 32. (18.)

625. Emma Atthere, of Stanford.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* The eve of SS. Simon and Jude, 50 Hen. III.
Henry Atthere, her son, is her heir, and of full age and more, and was married before his mother's death.

Hereford. [Stanford?] ½ virgate land, excepting 6½*a.*, held of the king in chief; and she ought to conduct the king's treasure from Hereford to London, with others who owe the like service, at the king's costs; to summon the bishop of Hereford at Bromyard by the king's command when necessary; and to attend the county (court) of Hereford every other year.

C. Hen. III. File 32. (19.)

626. Robert de Radewell *alias* de Radeuell.

Writ to the sheriff of Bedford, 2 July. *Inq.* The day of the Translation of St. Benedict the Abbot, 50 Hen. III.

Bedford. Radeuell. 10 virgates arable, 17*a.* meadow, 23*s.* 6½*d.* rent from free tenants, 2*s.* from fishery, 2*s.* 6*d.* from cottars, ½ mark from pasture, 10*s.* from courts, and 24*s.* villenage rents, held of Ralph Pyrot, service unspecified.

C. Hen. III. File 32. (20.)

627. Robert de Meriton.

Writ, 12 June. *Inq.* Saturday after St. John the Baptist, 50 Hen. III. Robert Dykerel, his son, aged 23 and more, is his heir.

[Oxford.] Meriton. A messuage and 2 virgates land in demesne, a messuage and ½ virgate land held by John le Neweman, rendering 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly, ½ virgate land held by William de Hereford, rendering 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly, and 5*s.* 6*d.* from a virgate held in villenage, held of the king in chief by service of ⅓ knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 33. (1.)

628. William de Oivil *alias* de Eyvil, de Ovill.

Writ to the sheriff of Somerset, 1 April, 50 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).

Somerset. Cnolle manor (full extent given with names of tenants) including the pasture of Holdeburi; all which lands are of the free marriage of Joan who was the said William's wife.

C. Hen. III. File 33. (2.)

629. Geoffrey de Soleny *alias* de Sulleny.

Writ of certiorari, 15 March, 50 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*) His heirs are unknown to the jury, but he had sisters, some of whom were married in Cornwall and some in Brittany.

Somerset. Kynemeredon manor, held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee; but half a year before his death he enfeoffed Robert de Boyton and Mary his wife of the said manor and of all his land in Somerset and Cornwall, and he was of sound mind when he enfeoffed them. To whom these lands ought to descend by hereditary right is unknown to the jury, but by the feoffment they ought to pertain to the said Robert and Mary and their heirs, who peacefully held them until they were ejected by reason of the late disturbance; but afterwards by the king's writ of restitution, because the said Robert always adhered to the king's fealty, they recovered their seisin and still have it.

C. Hen. III. File 33. (3.)

630. Robert Wlcotes *alias* Ulcoftes.

Writ, 5 Nov. *Inq.* Sunday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 50 Hen. III. Simon, his son, is his heir, and of full age.

Northumberland. Naffertun. A messuage and 24*a.* land in demesne.
Newcastle. Two burgages.
For all which he rendered yearly to the king 1 mark.

C. Hen. III. File 33. (4.)

631. John de Mucegros.

Writ, 18 June, 50 Hen. III.
His two sisters, Alice and Agatha, are his heirs, and of full age.

Northampton. *Extent*, Tuesday before St. John the Baptist, 50 Hen. III.
Esthaddon. A capital messuage, 6 virgates land in demesne, 13 virgates in villenage, 15*s.* 6*d.* cottars' rent, works worth 5*s.*, 10*s.* 4½*d.* rents of free tenants, ½*lb.* pepper and ⅓ of ½*lb.* pepper, and 4 mills, held of the honour of Leicester. And he held 3 knights' fees of the earl of Leicester in Est Haddon, in Saham, co. Nottingham, and in Sipfeud, co. Sussex, of the small fee of Mortain.

[Cambridge.] *Inq.* (*undated and defective.*)
Hingstone. 30*a.* arable, 14*s.* 4*d.*, 1*lb.* pepper, and 1*lb.* cummin rent, and ⅓ and ⅙ of a mill, 2*a.* meadow, &c., held of the king in chief by service of ⅙ knight's fee.

[Cambridge.] *Extent*, The day of St. (John the Baptist?), 50 Hen. III. (*fragment.*)
Arington. . . . . held of the earl of Wyncestre in chief, by doing ⅓ knight's fee, and (the said earl?) held that land of the earl of Gloucester in chief by the same (service).

C. Hen. III. File 33. (5.)

632. Hugh de Polested.

Writ, 14 Dec. 50 Hen. III.
His daughters, Hawis, aged 22, Petronilla, aged 18, and Rose (*Roysia, Roys*), age variously stated as 14, and 15 and more, are his heirs.

Suffolk. *Extent*, Saturday after Ash Wednesday, 50 Hen. III.
Polstede manor and advowson (extent given), held of the honour of Releye, doing service of 4 knights' fees.

[Norfolk.] *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Burnham manor (extent given) tenure unspecified; and 40*a.* land with certain services held of the fee of Sir William de Grandcurt, by service of ¼ knight's fee. And there are moieties there of the advowsons of the churches of St. Margaret and All Saints. (*See* No. 880.)

C. Hen. III. File 33. (6.)

633. Adam de Periton *alias* de Perugton, de Perinton.

Writ, 24 Feb. 50 Hen. III.
Robert, son of Sir William de Kaynes *alias* de Kaenas, de Yenis and the said Adam's first daughter, age variously stated as 16 and 18; Isabel, late the wife of Sir Robert de Welles, another daughter, of full age; and Katherine, wife of John Paynel *alias* Paenell, a third daughter, of full age; are his heirs.

———— *Inq.* Saturday after St. Gregory . . . . . (*fragment.*)
C . . . . manor . . . . . (one esquire?) armed with a hauberk . . . . . .
Cl . . . . town . . . . arable land . . . . . wood . .

Dorset. *Extent* (*undated*).
Ramesham manor (extent given) held of Hugh de Kegghes, by rendering 10*s.* yearly.

Northampton. *Extent*, Sunday before Hockday, 50 Hen. III.
Faxton manor (extent given), with rents of the free tenants of Multon *alias* Moltone and Waudegrave, held of Sir John de Baillol for 4 knights' fees, and 4 marks rent.

Writ, 24 Feb. 50 Hen. III. *Inq.* ———— 50 Hen. III.

Northumberland.
Ellintun *alias* Helligtun (manor) (extent given with names of tenants), with 4½ marks rent from the town of Cresuel *alias* Cressewell, tenure unspecified.
Hayden town was given in free marriage with the said Adam's daughter.
C. Hen. III. File 33. (7.)

634. John de Bradeford.

Writ, 17 Nov. *Inq.* made at Alneuick Tuesday after St. Hilary, 50 Hen. III.
Alexander, his son, aged 19 at the feast of All Saints next, is his heir.

Northumberland. (Unspecified.) 8 bovates and 6*a.* arable in demesne, 2½*a.* meadow, 20*s.* herbage, 5 marks 10*s.* from the mill, 11 bovates servile lands, 10*s.* from cottars, 6*d.* from Spinlestan pond, &c. giving 1 mark yearly for guard at the castle of Banburi, and doing the king's foreign service.
C. Hen. III. File 33. (8.)

635. Walter de Horkeleghes *alias* de Horkesleg'.

Writ, 5 Aug. 50 Hen. III.
Sir Robert de Horkesleg', his son, aged 33, is his heir.

Suffolk. *Extent (undated)*.
Wiston manor (extent given), held sometime by Sir Walter de Wiston of the king by reason of the honour of Reylee for ½ knight's fee, and Sir Robert de Hork', aged 33, is his heir.

Essex. *Extent*, Sunday the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 50 Hen. III.
Horkesleg' manor (extent given), held of the king by reason of the barony of Reyleg', by service of 2½ knights' fees.
C. Hen. III. File 33. (9.)

636. Roger de Merley *alias* de Merlay.

Writ, 4 Dec. *Extent*, Tuesday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 50 Hen. III.
His three daughters are his heirs, whereof the eldest, aged 24, is married to William de Graystok, the second, aged 10, is not married, and the third, aged 8, was married before the said Roger's death to the son and heir of Marmaduke de Tueng.

York. Burton manor (extent given with names of tenants), including a croft called Cumbland, a culture called Elyesflat, a mill and culture at Thyrnun, and lands or rents in the towns of Drenghou and Thyrnon, held of Peter de Brus, service unspecified.

Knights' fees pertaining to the manor:—

Harpam, Burton, Thyrnom, Mapelton, Rolleston, and Grancemor, 2⅓ knights' fees held by Herbert de Sancto Quintino.

Jetingham, Brentingham, Clif and Cave, 1 knight's fee held by Hugh Gubyon.

Burton, 5 bovates land held by the said Hugh by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee.

Rodestayn, Benton, and Buketon, 1 knight's fee held by William de Rodestayn.

Hasthorp, $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee held by William de Hasthorp.

Thyrnom and Grancemor, $\frac{1}{1\frac{1}{2}}$ knight's fee held by Alan Romund.

Thyrnom, $\frac{1}{40}$ knight's fee held by Anselm le Engleys; and $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee held by John le Engleys.

Harpham, $\frac{1}{1}$ knight's fee held by Thomas de Louthorp. (*See* No. 775.)

C. Hen. III. File 33. (10.)

637. William de Plogenet.

Writ, 17 July, 50 Hen. III. *Inq.* The eve of All Saints, 51 Hen. III. (*much defaced.*)

Joice, his son and heir, died in the king's wardship after his father's death without heir of his body, and the inheritance descends to Henry his brother, aged 22.

Berks. Lamburn, $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held of the king. Joan, late his wife, has a third part.

C. Hen. III. File 33. (11.)

638. Adam de Novo Mercato.

Writ of plenius certiorari, on the petition of William, son of William, son of Roger Sturmer *alias* de Storemer, 25 Jan. *Inq.* Wednesday before Palm Sunday, 50 Hen. III.

[Essex.] Storemer. A messuage and 50*a.* land, which the bailiffs of Richard king of Almain have taken into the said king's hands amongst the lands of the said Adam which the king gave him, were demised by the said William, son of Roger, to the said Adam for the sustenance of his son William, with reversion to him when of lawful age; but the said Adam never provided sustenance to the said William, who is now of full age.

C. Hen. III. File 33. (12.)

639. John le Brun.

Writ, 20 March, 50 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

John le Brun, aged 30, is his heir.

Gloucester. Elkestan manor and a fourth part of Wyneston manor, held of the king in chief for $\frac{1}{3}$ of a barony.

C. Hen. III. File 33. (13.)

640. William Whytman *alias* Wytman, who hanged himself.

Writ, 8 Nov. *Inq.* Saturday before St. Andrew, 50 Hen. III.

Isabel Witman, his sister, aged 26, is his heir.

[Huntingdon.] Gomecestre. $8\frac{1}{2}a.$ and 1*r.* land held of the king's demesne by rendering 7*s.* yearly. 3*a.* of the said land were delivered by the bailiffs of Gomecestre to Hugh Scot, and the rest to Reyner, vicar of Gomecestre, who now hold them.

C. Hen. III. File 33. (14.)

641. Bernard de Brus, the king's enemy, deceased.

Writ of extent to the sheriff of Huntingdon of lands, &c. in Cuminton, 20 Aug. 50 Hen. III. *Extent* (*missing*).

C. Hen. III. File 33. (15.)

642. Geoffrey Puncard *alias* Punzard.

Writ of plenius certiorari to the sheriff of Berks, on the petition of Robert Puncard, his son and lawful heir, 20 Nov. 50 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

After the said Geoffrey's death, his son Robert and William son of Laurence, his elder son, were in the house together for one night, and when the body was translated to the church, the said Robert ejected the said William, and maintained himself there for nearly 40 days. The said William procured an inquisition which found that he was the next heir, if legitimate; but the present jurors know not whether he is legitimate or not. (*See* No. 547.)

C. Hen. III. File 33. (16.)

643. Hugh de Loges.

Writ of certiorari, 17 Aug. 51 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated and defective.*)

[Warwick.] Cesterton manor was held by the said Hugh of the king by serjeanty, together with the bailiwick of the forest of Kanoc and other lands in co. Stafford, by doing to the king yearly 10 marks from the said bailiwick, which Master Thomas de Weseham and the bishop of Chester now receive from the foresters. He never did any other service to the king for the manor, nor was anything ever levied . . . . . from the manor.

C. Hen. III. File 33. (17.)

644. Robert de Trumpinton *alias* de Trumpitone.

Writ, 17 Feb. *Inq.* St. Matthew's Day, 51 Hen. III.
Robert, his son, aged 15, is his heir.

[Essex.] Great Teya. A messuage, land, meadows, pasture, woods, &c. worth 55*s.* 10*d.* held of the king in chief by ¼ knight's fee.

Teya Godmar. 22*a.* land and ½*a.* meadow held of Master Geoffrey de Feringes in free socage by service of 5*s.* 5*d.*

C. Hen. III. File 33. (18.)

645. Adam de Neuton.

Writ, 3 Sept. *Inq.* Wednesday the day of St. Matthew, 51 Hen. III.
William, his son, aged 24, is his heir.

Cumberland. (Unspecified.) 40*a.* land held of the king by service of 2*s.* yearly.

C. Hen. III. File 33. (19.)

646. Robert le Chaumberlang *alias* le Chamberlein.

Mandate from the king's escheator to the subescheator in co. Essex, reciting *writ* dated 23 June. *Inq.* Friday after St. Paul, 51 Hen. III.
Geoffrey, his son, aged 22 and more, is his heir.

Essex. Sturmere. Lands (unspecified) worth 10*l.* held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee; and 13*a.* land held of the church of Haverelle and Trop crot? by rendering 34*d.* yearly.

C. Hen. III. File 33. (20.)

647. Richard de Havering' *alias* de Haveringes, knt.

Mandate, &c., to the subescheator in co. Dorset, reciting *writ* dated 3 April, 51 Hen. III.

Richard, his son, aged 25 and more, is his heir.

[Dorset.] *Inq.* (*undated.*) Sabwyk. 1 carucate land held of the earl of Leicester by service of ¼ knight's fee; and 50*a.* held of Walter le Vineter by service of ½*d.* and $\frac{1}{12}$ knight's fee.

Southampton. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Stanbrigge juxta Rumesie. 11 marks rent of assize held of Thomas de la Huse of the fee of Alexander Daundeville, service unspecified.

Wilts. *Inq.* Tuesday before St. John ante Portam Latinam, 51 Hen. III.

Midelton. 15*s.* arable land rendering to John Fulcher one rose, 15*s.* 6*d.* rent, and 13*s.* 4*d.* from the issues of garden and meadow.

Berks; Ken' hundred. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Eysenwode. 2 parts of 1 virgate land held of Sir Robert de Tattesale by service of 22½*d.* rent.

C. Hen. III. File 34. (1.)

648. Godfrey de Liston.

Writ, 18 April, 51 Hen. III.

John, his son, aged 30, is his heir.

Essex. *Inq.* St. Mark's day.

Listone manor, held of the king in chief by service of making wafers (*vafras*) when the king wears the crown, at the king's cost.

Borle town. 30*a.* land held of the earl of Albemarle (*Alba Mar'*) rendering 1 (pair?) of gilt spurs.

Corsfeld. A messuage, 60*a.* land, 40*a.* wood, 5*a.* meadow and a windmill held of the earl of Oxford by service of ¼ knight's fee; and land and rent worth 50*s.* held at farm of the fee of William de Hodingg and Master Richard de Corsfeld.

Essex. *Inq.* Monday after Palm Sunday.

Leitone. Land (unspecified) held of Sir Hugh de Nevill in chief by service of 1 gilt spur or 6*d.* (or? 1 (pair) of gilt spurs).

C. Hen. III. File 34. (2.)

649. William de Broy.

Writ, 8 Nov. 51 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).

He died on Friday after All Saints, 51 Hen. III. William, his son, is his heir, and of full age and married.

Hereford. Ailmeton town, held for 3 hides by serjeanty, which was rated by Sir Henry de Wingham at 24*s.* which are paid yearly at the exchequer.

Lontlendi (?) in Yrchenefeld. 1 carucate land held of Sir Walter de Huntele by service of $\frac{1}{5}$ knight's fee.

Lont Mohan. $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate land held of the said Walter, and it is in the liberty of Monemue outside the county; and 3 bovates land held of Sir Edward the king's son by service of 2*s.* yearly, outside the county.

C. Hen. III. File 34. (3.)

650. William Pipard.

Mandate, &c., to the subescheator in co. Devon, reciting *writ* dated, 17 ? April, 51 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Edmund, his son, aged 21 on the feast of St. Mark last, is his heir.

Devon. Little Totnes, held of Hamel de Boyllay in burgage.

Churleton, held of the heirs of Ralph de Valletorta, of the demesne of Hurberton.

Langedon, held of the said Hamel by knight's service.

Kary, held of the lords of Totnes by knight's service.

Tettecot, similarly held.

Bovy, similarly held.

Blakedon, held of the said Hamel by knight's service.

Leuerekeber, similarly held.

Writ, 27 April. *Inq.* Sunday after St. Botulph, 51 Hen. III.

Suffolk. Hintlisham. A moiety of the town with the advowson, held of the king in chief by service of one sparrowhawk (*nisi*) yearly at the king's exchequer; and 1 messuage held of Robert de Kopcopedhoc rendering 8*d.* yearly.

C. Hen. III. File 34. (4.)

651. Hugh le Brett.

Writ, 17 March, 51 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

John, his son, aged 28, is his heir.

[Essex.] Auveliers. A messuage, 90*a.* arable in demesne, 8*a.* meadow and pasture, and 29*s.* 10*d.* rent of assize, held of the king in chief of the barony of Relieghe, by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee; 5*s.* 6*d.* rent of assize held of the fee of the earl of Warenne by service of $\frac{1}{12}$ knight's fee; and 90*a.* land in demesne, 2*a.* meadow and pasture, and 4*s.* 5*d.* rent of assize, held of the fee of the earl of Mandevill, service unknown.

C. Hen. III. File 34. (5.)

652. Ralph de Keylmers.

Writ, 29 April. *Inq.* Friday before St. Swithin, 51 Hen. III.

Simon, his son, aged 4 at the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula next, is his heir.

[Northampton.] Keylmers. 6 virgates land.

Craunisle. $2\frac{1}{2}$ virgates land and a mill.

Clipston. 5 virgates land.

Oxindon. 2 virgates land.

All held of the king in chief of the soke of Geytinton, rendering 20*s.* to the farm of the manor of Geytinton, and $\frac{1}{3}$ of the tallage assessed to the manor when the manor is taxed.

Keylmers. $8\frac{1}{2}$ virgates land held of William le Hauberge of the fee of Peverell, rendering 1*lb.* cummin yearly.

C. Hen. III. File 34. (6.)

653. Peter de Percy.

Writ, 23 March. *Inq.* The morrow of Easter, 51 Hen. III. (*defective.*)

Robert de Percy, aged 21 . . . . . St. Dunstan, 51 Hen. III., is his heir.

York. Warrum with the advowson, held of the king in chief for ¼ knight's fee.

Sotton upon Derwent, a moiety held of the fee of Maulay in chief by knight's service; and the other moiety held of the fee of Percy in chief by knight's service.

Kerneteby. 8 carucates land held of the fee of Percy by knight's service.

Boulton. 7 carucates land similarly held.

Poles. 2 parts of 1 carucate land held of Euphemia (*Eufem'*) de Queldale in chief by knight's service.

C. Hen. III. File 34. (7.)

654. Humphrey de Boun.

Writ, 21 Feb. *Extent*, Monday after the Annunciation, 51 Hen. III.

Humphrey, son of the said Humphrey and Eleanor his wife, aged 18½, is heir (of the said Eleanor).

Hereford. Hay (castle) town and commote (extent given).

Huntiton castle and borough (extent given), with rents in Kinton borough, Bauerton, New Kinton, Moseleg, Chicwardin, and Brunleg (held of the inheritance of the said Eleanor), service unspecified.

C. Hen. III. File 34. (8.)

655. Alexandra de la Haye.

Writ, 14 Aug. 51 Hen. III.

Alexandra, daughter of the said Alexandra and Thomas de la Haye, and wife of William de Gardino, age variously stated as 22 at least and 24 and more, is her heir.

Oxford. *Inq.* The feast of St. Bartholomew.

Somerton. A messuage, garden, 40*a.* arable in demesne, 8*a.* meadow and 60*s.* rents, &c.

Coges. A messuage, garden, 30*a.* arable in demesne, 10*a.* meadow and 38*s.* 8*d.* rents.

All held of the king in chief by doing at Dover castle the service pertaining to 1½ knight's fee, and finding a moiety of the cost of maintenance of a certain house in the castle for ever.

Kent. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Giles.

(Unspecified.) 40*a.* land, pasture in the marsh for 30 sheep, 22*s.* rent, fowls, &c. held of the barony of Sir Robert de Sancto Johanne.

C. Hen. III. File 34. (9.)

656. Thomas de Hauvill *alias* de Hauvilæ.

Writ, 1 Jan. *Inq.* Sunday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 51 Hen. III.

Henry his son, aged 12, would be his heir if he had any land of fee.

Buckingham. Linford manor (extent given) held of the fee of Neuport of the barony of Sir Roger de Somery, and Lady Ida de Bello Campo holds (it) in dower, to whom the said Thomas used to render yearly 6*s.* rent and 4*s.* for view of frank pledge. (*See* No. 685.)

C. Hen. III. File 34. (10.)

657. Henry de Hauvyl *alias* de Hauvile.

Writ, 11 Jan. *Inq.* Friday after St. Valentine, 51 Hen. III.
Henry son of Ralph de Hauvile, aged 21 and more, who lately did homage to the king, is his heir.

Norfolk. Dunton manor (extent given), tenure unspecified, whereof lady Amice late the wife of the said Henry holds ⅓ in dower.
Great Renham. 8 marks and 12*d.* rent, tenure unspecified, wherof the said Amice received a moiety in dower.
Keteleson. 4*l.* 18*s.* in lands, meadows and rent of assize, tenure unspecified, whereof the said Amice receives ⅓ in dower. Thomas de Hauvile when he had the wardship of Henry de Hauvile his nephew, enfeoffed Ralph de Nichole of a messuage and meadow, 18*a.* land and a windmill.
The said Thomas the younger brother after the death of Henry his father received the king's court so that he recovered seisin of his father's lands, until the king gave the wardship and marriage of Henry, son of Ralph de Hauvile the elder son and heir of the said Henry (the elder), to William de Renham, who sold the same wardship to the said Thomas. The said Thomas held no other lands in Norfolk when he died.

C. Hen. III. File 34. (11.)

658. Roger le Taluur.

Writ (missing). Extent, Thursday after St. Gregory, 51 Hen. III.

Essex. La Walle manor (extent given), tenure unspecified.

C. Hen. III. File 34. (12.)

659. John de Sancto Amando.

Writ (missing.) Extent. The day of St. Gregory, 51 (Hen. III.).

Suffolk. Ixning (extent given), tenure unspecified.

C. Hen. III. File 34. (13.)

660. Geoffrey de Nevill, of Leysseby.

Writ (missing). Inq. Saturday after St. Bartholomew, 51 Hen. III.
Hugh de Nevill, son of the uncle of the said Geoffrey, aged 30 and more, is his heir.

[Lincoln.] Leisseby manor held of the king in exchange for the manor of Bere, co. Dorset, service unspecified.
Stratton manor, held of the heirs of Geoffrey de Utingworth, rendering 100*s.* yearly.

C. Hen. III. File 34. (14.)

661. Geoffrey le Rus.

Writ (undated). Extent, Wednesday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 51 Hen. III.
Robert his son, aged 4 at Whitsuntide next, is his heir.

[Cambridge.] Clopton. A messuage, 21*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow, &c. held of Sir W. de Chaeny by service of 60*s.* yearly, and of the abbot of Lesnes by service of 50*s.*

Bassingbourne. 58*a.* arable, 8*a.* meadow, and 27*s.* 2¾*d.* rent of assize. 1*lb.* pepper, 1*lb.* cummin and 1 capon, held of the king in chief of the fee of Boulogne, by ½ knight's fee.

[Cambridge.] *Inq.* Tuesday before St. Gregory, 51 Hen. III.

Bassingeburne manor (extent given), ½ knight's fee held of the king in chief of the honour of Boulogne by doing 2 suits yearly at St. Martin le Grant, London, before the bailiff of the honour.

Clopton. ½ knight's fee (extent given) held of the said honour, rendering 60*s.* to Sir William de Cheney of Mordon, and 50*s.* yearly to the abbot of Lesnes. And the bailiff of the said honour holds the view of frank pledge, and takes 2*s.* to the king's use.

C. Hen. III. File 34. (15.)

662. Richard Herice de Stapilford, *alias* Richard de Stapilford.

Writ, 7 Sept. *Inq.* Monday after the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 51 Hen. III.

Hugh de Stapilford his son, aged 25, is his heir.

Nottingham. Stapilford. 23 bovates land, ½ watermill, and 4*s.* 6*d.* rent.
[Derby.] Maperleygh. 3*s.* rent.

All held of the king in chief of the honour of Peverel by service of 1 knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 34. (16.)

663. Robert de Hilton.

Writ (*missing*). *Extent*, Saturday before St. Laurence, 51 Hen. III.

Northumberland. Renigton. 206*a.* arable in demesne, 32*a.* meadow, 24*a.* pasture, 12*a.* brambles? (*dumus*), 7*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.* from bondages, 26*s.* from cottages, &c., rents from free tenants (names given), a mill, and 1½*a.* herbage called Lymekilnelesche.

Syplingtbotill. 286*a.* land in demesne, 27*a.* meadow, pastures called Blakelesche, Caldenelburne, &c., 13*l.* 19*s.* 2½*d.* from bondages, 16*s.* from cottagers, rents from farmers and free tenants (names given), including 12*s.* from John de Newton for the town of Neuton, 2*s.* from Gilbert de Vythill for the town of Vythill, and 2*s.* from Roger de Gysinis for a moiety of the town of Gysinis, and a mill.

Gysinis. 16*a.* in demesne, 57*s.* and 28*s.* from bondagers, 1 mark and 4*d.* from cottars, and rents from farmers and free tenants (names given), including the town of Haysand and a moiety of Normanbey held by Hugh de Haysand, and he renders 1 mark for the guard of the castle of Alneuick for all.

C. Hen. III. File 34. (17.)

664. Thomas son of M[ichael], son of [Micha]el.

Writ (*missing*). *Extent*, Tuesday after St. Gregory the Pope, 51 Hen. III. (*defective*).

Michael his son, aged 8 at the Feast of the Purification next, is his heir.

Northumberland. Wytingeham (full extent given with names of tenants).
Barthon (full extent given with names of tenants).
Trowinton (full extent given with names of tenants).
Ryhel (full extent given with names of tenants), including lands in Little Ryel and Alburwic.
[Wytingeham with Tro]winton and Barthon held of the king by service of ½ mark.
[Ryhel, held of Ralph] son of Roger, which was given in free marriage; and Michael son [of Thomas son of Michael deceased] is the third heir of the third degree.
Dalton manor (extent given) held of the honour of Richmond by knight's service.
. . . . . wife of Michael de Dalton, step-mother of the said Thomas, holds the whole residue of the said . . . . . .
The dower of the wife of the deceased has yet to be made. (*See* No. 300.)
C. Hen. III. File 34. (18.)

665. Henry Pygod, impotent from old age.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Martin, 51 Hen. III. (*defaced*).
Nicholas his son, of full age and more, is his heir, and is married and has children (*pueros*).

Hereford. (Unspecified.) 1 virgate? land, excepting 14 . . . . . , held of the king in chief, and he ought to convey the king's (treasure) from Hereford to London at the king's costs . . . . . and to attend each county (court) of Hereford, and summon the bishop of Hereford at Bromyard. On account of his impotence from old age he committed all his land to Nicholas his son, the bearer of these presents.
C. Hen. III. File 34. (19.)

666. Robert de Barevill, of Barton.

Mandate from the king's escheator to Th. de Bekering reciting *writ* dated, 20 Sept. 52 Hen. III. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Martin, 53 Hen. III. (*defective*).
Joan, aged 18, and Alice, aged 16, his daughters, are his heirs.

[Lincoln.] Barton. 17 bovates land in demesne, and 20*s.* 5½*d.* from 14 tofts, held of the king in chief, rendering yearly (one) sore sparrowhawk. Emma late his wife has a third part in dower. (*See* Nos. 377, 527, 570.)
C. Hen. III. File 34. (20.)

667. Robert de Chancy.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* Monday before St. Michael, 52 Hen. III.
Thomas his son, aged 28, is his heir.

York. Skirkenbec manor (extent given), held of the king in barony.
C. Hen. III. File 35. (1.)

668. John de Kauwode.

Writ (missing). *Inq.* Monday after St. Hilary, 52 (?) Hen. III.

David, son of John his eldest son, aged 11, is his heir; but Robert, another son, maliciously carried off the said David, son of his elder brother, in the lifetime of the said John, and still detains him, but why and where the jury know not.

York. Kauwode. Land (unspecified) held of the king in chief by service of keeping the king's wood of Langwathe.

C. Hen. III. File 35. (2.)

669. Henry de Merck', *alias* de Merk'.

Writ, 20 Sept. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Luke, 52 Hen. III.

Henry, his son, aged 21 years, 3 weeks and 2 days, is his heir.

Essex. Little Berdefud manor, with 1 carucate land in Lattone pertaining thereto, held of the king of the honour of Boulogne for 3 knights' fees.

Teye ad Hulmos manor, held of the earl of Hertford for 1 knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 35. (3.)

670. Stephen de Hampton.

Mandate &c. to the sub-escheator in co. Oxford, reciting *writ* dated 21 July, 52 Hen. III.

Alice, his daughter, aged 15 at the feast of St. Fredeswide last, is his heir; and after his death the king gave the wardship and marriage of the said Alice to Sir Nicholas de Yetindene, who gave the same to Sir Philip Basseth, and he to Lady Katharine Luvel, and she to Walter de la Puile, who married the said Alice.

Oxford. *Inq.* St. Giles's day, 52 Hen. III.

Hamptone manor, held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

[Gloucester.] *Inq.* Friday the feast of St. Bartholomew, 52 Hen. III.

Bacchesor', ½ knight's fee held of Sir Thomas Gulafre, by knight's service.

C. Hen. III. File 35. (4.)

671. Petronilla de Wodehuses *alias* de la Wdehuse.

Writ, 23 July, 52 Hen. III. *Inq.* Tuesday before St. Peter ad Vincula.

Her two sons, Robert de Beutoft, aged 40, and Alan de Beutoft, aged 30, are her heirs.

Nottingham. La Wdehuse in the soke of Oswardbec. 95*a.* land, with a moiety of the site of a mill in Tylne, held of the king in chief by service of 32*s.*, and suit at the court of Oswardbec.

Bekingham. ½ bovate and 56*a.* land, 30*a.* wood, and 7*a.* meadow, held of the archbishop of York in chief by service of 8*s.* and suit at his court.

Tylne. 2 bovates land held by service of 18*d.*..and suit at the archbishop's court. (*See* No. 709.)

C. Hen. III. File 35. (5.)

672. Henry de Molesfen *alias* de Mulesfen.

Writ, 2 Sept. *Inq.* Wednesday before St. Matthew, 52 Hen. III.

Henry his son, aged 34 at the feast of St. Bartholomew last, is his heir.

Northumberland. Mulesfen (extent given), held of the king in chief, the said Henry and his bondmen rendering 19*s.* work yearly at Bamburk castle, 40*s.* to the constable of the castle for multure, and 30*s.* to the king by the sheriff's hands, and he owes suit at Northumberland county (court); and 2 bovates land, which lie waste, held of Ingram de Warenham.

C. Hen. III. File 35. (6.)

673. Herbert de Bolebek.

Writ, 17 Aug. *Inq.* The day of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 52 Hen. III.

Gilbert Bolebek, his brother by the same father and mother, is his heir, and of full age.

Buckingham. Kingeseye manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee.

Kenebelle manor. 1 carucate land held of John le Waleys by service of ½ knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 35. (7.)

674. Robert de Wrtht' *alias* de Wurth'.

Writ to the sheriff of Lincoln, 27 March, 52 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated*).

William de Stretton, aged 32, Henry de Coudre, aged 28, and Jordan de Tyderington, aged 26, are his heirs.

Lincoln. Middle Rasene. 32*a.* land and meadow, and 30*s.* rent, held on the day of the battle of Evesham, of Germanus son of Walter and Germanus Knot, of Middle Rasene, by service of 7*d.* yearly.

Walesby. 1 bovate land, held on the same day, of Walter de Aula of Walesby by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Lyndewod. 2*a.* land, held on the same day, of Nicholas son of Nicholas de Lyndewod and Alan Malet by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Estrasen manor, held on the same day, of Grace de Insula and her heirs by service of 6*d.* or a pair of gilt spurs, of Elias de Rabayn by service of 10*s.* warnoth, and of Henry de Alem(annia) by service of 5*s.* yearly.

C. Hen. III. File 35. (8.)

675. William Cratefige *alias* Gratefige.

Writ, 12 Jan. *Inq.* Friday the feast of St. Hilary, 52 Hen. III.

London. A messuage in the parish of St. Andrew towards Alegate, is the king's escheat by the death of the said William who was killed in the battle at Lewes against the king and Edward his son.

C. Hen. III. File 35. (9.)

676. Giles de Wechchesham *alias* de Wachesham, de Wachisham.

Writ, 28 June, 52 Hen. III.

Giles his son, age variously stated as 35 and more, 36 at the feast of St. John the Baptist (last), and 40 and more, is his heir.

[Norfolk.] *Extent*, The morrow of St. Thomas the Martyr, 52 Hen. III.

Marlingford manor (extent given), held of the abbot of St. Edmund in chief by service of ¾ knight's fee.

[Suffolk.] *Extent*, Thursday after SS. Peter and Paul, 52 Hen. III.
Wrtham manor (extent given), part held in chief of the abbot of St. Edmund by service of 12*d.* and ¼ knight's fee, and the residue of the barony of Le Ry by service of 1¼ knight's fee.

[Suffolk.] *Extent*, Wednesday after SS. Peter and Paul, 52 Hen. III.
Wachisham manor (extent given), part held of Sir Peter de Taleword in chief by service of (one) knight's fee, and the residue of the bishop of Ely in chief by service of 1 knight.

[Suffolk.] *Extent*, Wednesday after SS. Peter and Paul, 52 Hen. III. (*defective*).
Stansted manor (extent given), held of the king in chief (by service of) ¾ knight's fee of the honour of Ha . . . . . e.
Culfho, ½ knight's fee held of (the king) in chief of the honour of Lancaster. Whereof John, brother of the said Giles, holds . . . . fee in demesne of the gift of Elizabeth his mother.

[Suffolk.] *Assignment of dower* (*undated*).
The manor of Wortham is assigned to Joan late his wife in dower, besides her marriage (portion) of Thoryton, saving to the king 4*l.* 12*s.* ¾*d.* rent of assize of free tenants with their homage and service, in the name of wardship.
C. Hen. III. File 35. (10.)

677. Nicholas de Gerunde.

Writ, 28 March, 52 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).
Hugh his son, aged 30, is his heir.

Kent. Frethenestede manor and advowson (extent given), and Esherst manor and advowson (extent given), held of the king in chief (by service of) 1 knight's fee.
Holingeburn. 7*s.* rent held of the prior of Christchurch, Canterbury, rendering 20*d.* yearly; and 4*a.* wood held of John Someri, rendering 12*d.* yearly.

Buckingham. He held also in Foxcote and Dodington, the lordship of 2 knights' fees, for which his heir ought to answer to the king for 3 knights' fees.
C. Hen. III. File. 35. (11.)

678. Nicholas de Leukenore.

Writ, 1 June, 52 Hen. III.
Sir Roger his son, age variously stated as 24 and 26 and more, is his heir.

Essex. *Extent*, St. Margaret's day, 52 Hen. III.
Little Reynes manor (extent given), held of the king in chief for 1 knight's fee, and by service of rendering 10*s.* yearly at the castle of Dover and suit at the court of Haghele.

[Suffolk.] *Extent*, Saturday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr 52 Hen. III.
Mendisham manor (extent given), was wholly given by the said Nicholas 5 years and more before his death to Sir Roger his son, who did homage for it to Hugh de Mandevil and holds it of him by service of 1 knight, paying yearly 32*s.* to Roger de Cotton and others, and 5*s.* sheriff's aid.

Middlesex. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Margaret, 52 Hen. III.
Su Mimmes manor (extent given), held of the earl of Hereford, viz.—1 knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File. 35. (12.)

679. William Maudut *alias* Mauduyt, Mauduth, earl of Warwick.

Writ, 20 Jan., 52 Hen. III.
He had no heir of his body; William de Bello Campo the younger, son of his sister Isabel deceased who was married to William de Bello Campo the elder, age variously stated as 26 and more, and 30 and more, is his heir.
. . . . . *Extent* . . . . . ., [52?] Hen. III. (*fragment*).
. . . . . manor and advowson . . . . of the king of the honour . . . . .

[Rutland.] *Extent*, Tuesday before the Purification, 52 Hen. III.
Berudon manor and advowson, with the advowson of Sutluffeham church (extent given); the manor was the king's ancient demesne, and King Henry the old (*vetus*) gave it to the ancestors of William Maudut, service unknown

[————.] *Extent*, Wednesday after the Purification.
Langedich. A court, garden, &c., worth 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly, arable land worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, 3*s.* 10*d.* rent of assize, and ½*a.* meadow, tenure unspecified.

[Gloucester.] *Extent*, Tuesday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 52 Hen. III.
Cheddewrth manor (extent given), tenure unspecified; but Robert de Camera holds there ⅓ knight's fee, and Richard de Bosco (holds) by serjeanty of being the king's pantler for 3 feasts yearly.

[Southampton.] *Extent*, The morrow of St. Vincent, 52 Hen. III.
Hortleie manor (extent given with names of tenants), including 1 carucate land held by Gilbert Conan by service of ¼ knight's fee, 2 virgates held by Richard de Houtot by service of 1 clove gillyflower, and 1 virgate held by William de Borhunte by service of $\frac{1}{16}$ knight's fee, held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee, and he was the king's Chamberlain at his exchequer in London by reason of this manor, and used to have a clerk there continually, to whom he gave 100*s.* yearly at least.
Hindesham. 10*s.* rent of assize.
Winchester. ½ mark.

Warwick. *Extent (undated)*.
Warwick castle and borough (extent given), with the advowsons of the churches of St. Mary, where there are eight prebends, and St. James; including land and park at Wegenok', the fishpond of Pakkemor with the park, pastures called Magna Linch, le Putsiche, le Mucheleput, le Litleput, le Ling juxta Coppeswelle, and le Longsiche versus Cleyputtes, and the meadow of Mitton and le Homme in the meadow of St. Nicholas, and the meadow under the warren. He held the whole honour of the earldom of Warwick, of the king by service of 2 knights.

[Warwick.] *Extent*, Monday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 52 Hen. III.
Braill manor (extent given) held of the earldom of Warwick of the king in chief by the service due for the whole earldom. Knights' fees held of the manor:—
Chiriton, 1 knight's fee held by Ralph de Wylinton.
Wynderton, ½ fee held by Sir Roger de Clifford.
Chelemudecote, ½ fee held by Sir Henry Hubaud.
Braill, ¼ fee held by Sir Peter de Monteforti; and ⅛ fee held by Sir N. de Segrave. There is no advowson pertaining to the manor.

[Warwick.] Schedule of knights' fees (*dejaced*) :—
(Unspecified,) 1 fee held by . . . . . le Boteler.
Pakinton, 1 fee by the prior of Kennilewrth.
(Unspecified,) $\frac{1}{10}$ fee by William de Ardena.
(Unspecified,) 4 fees ? by John de Verdun.
Berkeswell, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee by Richard de Mundeville.
Listesvirn (?), $\frac{1}{2}$ fee by the said Richard.
[Lodbroc ?] 1 fee by John de Lodbroc.
Fullbroc, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee by Henry Hubaud.
Grafton, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee by William de Ardern.
[Compton Murdak ?] 1 fee by William Murdac.
Chalmundeccote, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.
[Compton Winyate ?] $\frac{1}{2}$ fee by Thomas de Cumpton Windgate.
Chyriton, 1 fee by Ralph de Wiliton.
Herberbury, 1 fee by William le Megre.
Cumpton, 3 parts (?) of 1 fee by Geoffrey Saumpson.
Willeby, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee by the master of St. John, Oxford.
[Walecot,] $\frac{1}{5}$ fee by . . . . . de Walecot.
Lodbroc, $\frac{1}{5}$ fee by Roger de Sutham.
Rodburn, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee by William de Ardern.
Lockesle, 1 fee by the prior of Kenill[worth].
Bodewrth and Wilie, 1 fee by Henry Hastin.
Napton, $\frac{1}{10}$ fee by Thomas de Ardern.
Folebro and Wodecote, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.
Cumpton, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee by William Murdac.
Radeford, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee by William de Simely.
Morton, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee by John son of Alan.
[Ludinton,] $\frac{1}{4}$ fee by Ralph de Ludinton.
Wrlmeleston, 1 fee by John Pecch.
Pillardinton, 1 fee.
[Haleford ?] $\frac{1}{4}$ fee by the heirs of Richard de Haleford.
Wilmecote, 1 fee by Thomas de Caunvile.
Dercet, $\frac{1}{4}$ fee by the same.
Sekindon, $\frac{1}{3}$ fee by the same.
Clinton, 1 fee by Geoffrey Sauvage.
Billesle, 1 fee by William Trussel.
Winderton, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee by Walter Deyvile.
Soteswell, 1 fee by John son of Guy.
Breles, $\frac{1}{8}$ fee by Nicholas de Sedgrave.
Snitenefeld, 1 fee by Thomas de Clinton.
[Warwick,] $\frac{1}{10}$ fee by Richard de Warr'.
Fennicumpton, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee by Richard Pecch.
Wichurch, 1 fee by Peter de Monteforti.
(Unspecified,) $\frac{1}{8}$ fee by William Paumer and Simon de Fraunkton
Hodenhull, $\frac{1}{5}$ fee by John Goremund.
Walt[on], 1 fee by Walter Deyvile.
Chesewik (?), $\frac{1}{4}$ fee by William de Ulnhale.
Wellesburn and Cherlecote, 1 fee by Peter de Monteforti.
Cocton, $\frac{1}{2}$ fee by Robert de Bruylli.
Breles, $\frac{1}{8}$ fee by Peter de Monteforti.
Ecleshale, $\frac{1}{8}$ fee.
Fennicumpton, $\frac{1}{4}$ fee by the prior of Clatercote.
Estleg, Morton and Donesmor, $2\frac{1}{2}$ fees by . . . de Estley.
Wetonton, 1 fee.
Merston Wavre, $\frac{1}{8}$ fee.

Writ to the sheriff of Gloucester to extend the lands alienated by the said earl, of which Alice, late his wife, seeks her dower, 9 Feb., 52 Hen. III.

[. . . . .] *Extent* (*undated and mostly illegible*).
Heywod. A little wood worth 4*s.* yearly; total of the extent 9*l.* 7*s.* 5*d.*

[Gloucester.] *Inq.* (*undated*).
Cheddewr'. ½ virgate land was sold by the said earl to Walwyn de Falcombe, rendering 2*s.* 8*d.* yearly and suit of court.

Gloucester. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Annunciation, 52 Hen. III.
Westun. Land worth 15*l.* yearly was alienated by the said earl.

Writ (as above) to the sheriff of Northampton, 9 Feb., 52 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).

Northampton. Eston. A messuage, 26*a.* land, 29*s.* in villenage, and 3*s.* 6*d.* rent from free tenants, were sold by the said earl after he married the said Alice to Roger le Vele.

Writ (as above) to the sheriff of Buckingham and Bedford, 9 Feb., 52 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).

Bedford. Clopham and Acle. William le Brun was enfeoffed by the said earl of lands, &c. to the value of 4*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*, 17*s.* 6*d.* rent of free tenants, and a fishery and villenage customs, &c. to the value of 50*s.*

Writ (as above) to the sheriff of Rutland, 9 Feb., 52 Hen. III. *Extent*, Saturday before St. Peter in Cathedra.

[Rutland.] (Unspecified.) Reginald de Nevile was enfeoffed of 9*a.* land after the said earl married the said Alice; Peter de Wakerle of a messuage and 1*a.* land; William le Chamberleyng of 2 messuages, 4½*a.* land, and 1*r.* meadow; Robert de Luffenham of 7*a.* land, and 7*s.* 7*d.* rent; Robert de la Siche of 1 messuage and 1 bovate land; and Richard de Seyton of tenements, &c. worth 8*l.* yearly.
Gretham and Cotesmor. William de Draycote was enfeoffed of 19*s.* rent.

Writ (as above) to the sheriff of Warwick, 9 Feb. 52 Hen. III.

[Warwick.] *Extent* (*undated*).
Walton Maudut manor (extent given), was alienated by the said earl.

Warwick. *Extent* (*undated*).
Warwick. A messuage which William de Horburn holds was alienated by the said earl.
Mitton. A messuage and 1 virgate land which the master of the Hospital of St. John, Warwick, holds.
Breylis. A messuage and 1 virgate land, and a burgage, which Geoffrey le Sergaunt holds; and a croft which John Balle holds.
C. Hen. III. File. 35. (13.)

680. Simon de Cryel and Maud his wife.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated and defective*).
His 8 sons, aged respectively 30, 24, 23, 20, 15, 14, 12 and 11, succeed the said Simon equally in the following inheritance:—
[Kent.] [Esset]eford, Seveneton, Estesture, and Pakemanston, 2 knights' fees, viz.—3 carucates land, with the advowson of Esseteford, held by

the said Maud on the day when the said Simon died, of the king in chief by rendering 20*s.* yearly for the guard of Dover castle.

Moningeham. 240*a.* of gavelkind land held by the said Simon of the prior of Holy Trinity . . . . . and many husbandmen of that neighbourhood, service unspecified.

Twytham. 60*a.* held of the archbishop and of the said prior, service unspecified.

Swatford. 60*a.* of rough land (*dura terra*) held of the abbot, &c. of [St. A]ugustine, service unspecified.

Sadhokesherst. 60*a.* of the roughest (*durissima*) land held of William and Henry de Sadhokesherst, rendering 2 marks.

And the said Maud shall hold a moiety of the above through her marriage so long as she shall be a widow. (*See* Rot. Fin. 52 Hen. III. m. 1.)

C. Hen. III. File. 35. (14.)

681. Maud de Estwelles *alias* de Eastwelle.

Writ, 15 Dec. 52 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated and defective*).

Bertram de Criell, her son, aged 31, is her heir.

Kent. Eastwelle manor and advowson (extent given), including land called Schingledehalle whereof Margery mother of the said Maud is dowered, held of the king in chief, and it ought to be defended for 2 knights' fees.

Cherle. Certain land held of the prior of Dover, rendering 33*d.* yearly.

Certain land called Lamberdenne and Hertey, held of Guncelin de Bedelesmere, rendering 1*d.* yearly.

The aforesaid Mar[gery] holds land at Lamberdenne in dower worth 40*s.* yearly.

C. Hen. III. File. 35. (15.)

682. William de Sutton.

Writ, 18 Aug. *Extent*, Sunday after St. Bartholomew, 52 Hen. III.

Robert son of William de Sutton, knt., aged 27, is his heir.

Nottingham. Warsope manor (extent given) held of the king in chief, service unspecified.

C. Hen. III. File 35. (16.)

683. Alice de Merlay.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* Tuesday after the Purification 52 Hen. III.

Her sisters, Mary the wife of Sir William de Greystoke, aged 26, and Isabel de Merlay, aged 12, are her heirs.

[Northumberland.] Beuasis. 310*a.* ? land, and 27*a.* meadow in demesne.

Stanington. 1 carucate land in demesne, 10*l.* 10*s.* rent from bondages, and 6*s.* for the work of Morphathe park, 17*s.* rent from cottars, a brewery worth 20*s.* yearly, herbage in la Dene de Blie, 3*s.* for castle guard, &c.

Horseley. 7 bovates land, and pannage.

Morphathe. 8*s.* rent.

Trennewell. 5 bovates land and 3 cottages.

Walkyr. The service of 3 parts of 1 knight's fee.

Chelis. 2*lb.* cummin from Master Gerard and Adam de Plecys.

Caldewel. 1*lb.* cummin from Ralph Gubyhun.
Wottun. ½*lb.* pepper from William Rot'.
All held of the king by service of ½ knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 35. (17.)

684. John son of Alan.

Writ, 10 Nov. 52 Hen. III.
John his first born son, aged 22 on the day of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross last, is his heir.

Sussex. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Andrew, 52 Hen. III. (*defective*) . . . . . 300 . . . . . together with a certain hundred of Hulethorn in co. Hants, pertaining to . . . . . [Arun]dell', which he held of the king in chief by service of 5 fees . . . .

[Salop.] *Extent and Inq.* Friday after St. Clement, 52 Hen. III.
Oswestry (*Album Monasterium*) (extent given), including 10*s.* from the monks of Vallecrucis for pasture, and 10*s.* from the township of Dodeleston.
Westhope township and other members adjacent (extent given), including 1 carucate land at Hope and 1 carucate at Clonton.
Clawne township (extent given).
All held of the king in chief by service of 5 knights going with him into Wales in time of war for 40 days.
La Hethe. 2 carucates land in demesne, 49*s.* 3½*d.* rent, a garden, meadow and a mill, held of John son of William, sometime lord of La Hethe, by service of 20*s.* to the prior of Wenlock (*Wenl'*).
Halchameston township, containing 1 carucate land, 20*s.* rent, a mill, &c. held of Sir Walter de Hopton by service of 6*d.* or one gilt spur yearly.
Endorsed. He held of the king in chief two whole baronies, viz.—of Cloun and Blaunkmoster, and ¼ of the earldom of Arundel.

C. Hen. III. File 35. (18.)

685. Thomas de Hauvile, the younger, son of Henry de Hauvil.

Writ (*missing*).
Henry, son of Ralph de Hauvile, aged 22 and more, is heir of the following land.

[Lincoln.] *Inq.* (*undated*). Hacunby. 2 carucates land held of the king's fee by serjeanty of keeping the king's falcons, and by service of 12*d.* yearly. Amice, sometime the wife of Henry de Hauvile has ⅓ for her dower; but the said Thomas held the manor of Hacunby of William de Renham as of wardship, because the king gave the wardship to the said William until the full age of the heir.

[Lincoln.] *Inq.* Friday before St. Gregory, 52 Hen. III. (*defective*).
Haccumbi manor was sometime held of the king in chief by the said Henry de Hauvill (the elder) by serjeanty; and the said Thomas did not die seised thereof in fee, but entered by the [demise] of William de Renham, who held it by the king's grant after the said Henry's death (in wardship) by reason of Henry, son of Ralph de Hauvil the said Thomas's elder brother. (See No. 656.)

C. Hen. III. File 35. (19.)

686. John de Bradeford.

Writ, 30 Feb. *Inq.* Tuesday after SS. Peter and Paul, 52 Hen. III. Alexander his son is his heir, and of full age.

Northumberland. Bradeford. 15*l.* 17*s.* 7½*d.* land held of the king in chief by knight's service, 1 mark at the castle of Banburg, and suit at Northumberland county (court).

C. Hen. III. File 35. (20.)

687. William Wymer.

Writ, 27 May, 52 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated and defaced*). Ralph his son, aged 40, is his heir.

Stafford. A fishpond near Stafford held of the king in chief by service of ½ mark yearly; ½ carucate land near Stafford called Le Estfeld held of the prior of Ware by service of 2*s.*; and 3 mills outside the town held of the baron of Stafford by service of 10 marks. He also held 1 carucate land with 6*s.* rent, of . . . . . which he gave 10 years ago to the said Ralph his son . . . . . .

C. Hen. III. File 36. (1.)

688. Aline (*Aelina*) Marescall' *alias* la Marischal.

Writ (*missing*). John son of Sir William le Mareschal, aged 12, is her heir.

[Norfolk.] *Extent*, Monday after St. Botulph, 52 (Hen. III.). Banham town. 10*a.* arable, 5½*a.* meadow, 10*s.* from wood, 59 loads (*summas*) of oats worth 78*s.* 8*d.*, 46*s.* 8½*d.* rent of assize, &c., held in dower.

Norfolk. *Extent* (*undated*). Buxton manor (extent given), including 6*a.* of alder grove called le Hewe Fen, a fishery (*piscaria de Ripa*), a hamlet called Kinestorp, customs called —— silver, malt silver, salt silver and bread silver, and 4*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.* castle guard and rent of assize of knights, held of the king in chief by service of 2 knights' fees.

Norfolk. *Extent* (*undated*). Swanton manor (extent given), including a fishery (*piscaria de Rypa*) and a custom called Goldwde.

[Norfolk.] *Extent* (*undated*). Folesham. 51*a.* arable, 1½*a.* pasture, and 1(*a.*) and 1*r.* meadow in demesne, 4 marks rent, 4*l.* from the farm of the hundred of Einsford, and 4*l.* from the farm of the mill, fishery, Folesham market, heather, turbary, &c. held in dower of William Mariscall her son for ⅓ of ¼ knight's fee, and the said William held the whole manor of the earl of Gloucester for ¼ knight's fee. There is a rent of 4*d.* there called faldage. (*See* No. 757.)

C. Hen. III. File 36. (2.)

689. Richard de Munfichet.

Writ (*missing*). *Extent*, Sunday after the Octave of St. Hilary, 52 Hen. III. (*defective*).

He had 3 sisters, Margery, Avelina and Philippa; from Margery issued Hugh de Bolebek, who had 4 daughters, married to Roger de Lacastre, Nicholas Corbet, Hugh de Laval, and Walter de Huntercumbe; from Avelina issued

William de Fortibus, earl of Albemarle, whose heirs are under age and in the king's wardship; and from Philippa issued Richard de Playz; so that the said Richard's inheritance is to be divided into 3 parts, the first pertaining to the 4 daughters of Hugh de Bolebek, the second to the heirs of William de Fortibus, and the third to Richard de Playz, who is 40 years of age.

[Essex.] Esthamme manor and advowson (extent given), tenure unspecified. Westhamme (extent given), tenure unspecified.

C. Hen. III. File 36. (3.)

690. William de Kyma.

Writ (*of certiorari*), on the petition of the prioress, &c. of Appilton, 24 Sept., 52 Hen. III. *Inq.* Tuesday after All Saints, 53 Hen. III.

York. The said William gave to the said prioress, &c. in frankalmoin, 40*s.* rent from the mill of Neuton upon Querff, which she received during the life of the said William; but whilst the lands were in the hands of the king's escheator after his death, the escheator detained 20*s.* of the term of St. Martin, 44 Hen. III.; and afterwards the king assigned the said mill to Lucy de Kyma in dower, who has withheld the said 40*s.* rent for 8 years. (*See* No. 470.)

C. Hen. III. File 36. (4.)

691. John de Balliolo.

Writ, 27 Oct., 52 Hen. III.

Sir Hugh de Balliolo his son, age variously stated as 28 and more, and 30 and more, is his heir.

[York.] *Extent and Inq.* of lands, &c. as well of his own inheritance and purchase, as of the inheritance of his wife, Monday the morrow of St. Katharine, 53 Hen. III.

(Unspecified.) A capital messuage, 12 bovates land in demesne, pasture, 2 mills, 42 bovates in villenage, &c.; the advowson of the church pertains to the lord of Everingham.

Kibbelinton. Capital messuage and 22 bovates land in demesne.

Clevyng. Capital messuage and 4 bovates land in demesne.

Hayton. Capital messuage and 9 bovates land in demesne. Tenures unspecified.

These lands are of purchase, and Sir Adam de Everingham repurchased them from the said Sir John, but had no seisin before the death of the said John.

[York.] *Extent and Inq.* as above, Saturday the eve of St. Katharine, 53 Hen. III.

Driffeud (extent given).

Kelithorp. 5 carucates and 6 bovates land.

Brigham. 1½ carucate land, with meadow and pasture.

Besewik. 3 carucates land held in socage.

Killum. 1 bovate land of demesne, and 5 carucates and 7 bovates land in socage. Tenures unspecified.

Sir John did not die seised of these lands, for they were of the inheritance of Dervorgilla his wife, and were given to his son Hugh before his death.

Northumberland. *Inq.* Monday the morrow of St. Martin, 53 Hen. III.

Bywell, a moiety (extent given with names of tenants) held of the king in chief, service unspecified, together with its appurtenances, viz.—

Ovinton (extent given).

Akum (extent given), with a pasture farmed to the township of Weltedem for ever.

Bromley (extent given).

Eltringham, held by Adam de Eltringham in drengage, paying 37*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Myckeley (extent given).

Heley, held by the preceptor of Thorenton, paying 2*s.* yearly.

Falderley, held by Simon de Haliwell and Alan de Menyll, paying 5*s.* yearly and doing suit at Bywell court.

Mynstanesacres (extent given), whereof widow Emma de Crawcrok' holds Hesilihirst for 40 acres, paying 24*s.* yearly.

Fayrhill. 1 carucate land held by Elias of the same, paying 9*s.* and 1*lb.* pepper yearly.

Mora. 24*a.* land held by Thomas de Mora, paying 5*s.* yearly.

Backewrth (extent given).

Bromycrok (extent given).

Brotherseth (extent given).

Crombeclyve (extent given).

Esperscheles (extent given).

Wythtonstall (extent given), held to farm of Roger Darrenes for 10 years.

Newlands (*Novalanda*) (extent given), similarly held.

Gonewerton (extent given), held to farm for 6 years by a fine made by reason of the war.

Wudhorn (extent given).

Hyrst (extent given), whereof he had the wardship through the death of Elias of the same; a moiety thereof with Lynemuth is held by Robert de Rue for $\frac{1}{1\frac{1}{2}}$ knight's service.

Seton (extent given); certain free tenants hold the land sometime of Henry de Seton in marriage, and pay 2*s.* yearly for the guard of Newcastle, and do one suit at the court of Bywell.

Neubigging, held in burgage.

Cressewell (extent given), which was seized by the said John in time of war and held as of his fee, pertaining to Wudhorn.

Est Newton, held by Robert de Insula for $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee, 3*s.* yearly, 40*d.* for the guard of the castle of Newcastle, and doing suit at Bywell court.

Heddon, held by John de Heddon by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee, $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for the guard of the said castle and the like suit.

[Rihill,] held by Peter de Faudon and William de Rihill by service of 1 fee, 1 mark for the said guard, and the like suit.

[Dalton,] held by William de Dalton by service of 1 knight, and 1 mark for the said guard.

Bechefeld, held by Sir Roger Bertram by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ fee, $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for the said guard, and the like suit.

[Ovinton.] 1 carucate land held by Philip de Ovinton for $\frac{1}{1\frac{1}{2}}$ knight's fee, 13$\frac{1}{4}$*d.* for the said guard, and the like suit.

[Stokesfeld.] 1 carucate similarly held by Gilbert de Stokesfeld.

Ryddeley, held by Robert de Meynevill by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee, $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for the said guard, and the like suit.

[Bromley.] 46*a.* held by Walter de Bromle by service of $\frac{1}{2\frac{1}{4}}$ knight's fee, and the like suit.

Newcastle on Tyne. 8 burgages, paying 10*s.* for the said guard.

Writ, 13 Dec., 53 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated*).

Hertford. Hich[in] manor (extent given) held of the king in chief, by service of 2 knights. He held nothing else in the county.
(*See* No. 804.) *C. Hen. III. File* 36. (5.)

692. Bernard de Brus.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* Monday before St. Michael, 53 Hen. III.

[Huntingdon.] Coniton manor (extent given), tenure unspecified. (*See* No. 641.)
C. Hen. III. File 36. (6.)

693. John de Pabbeham *alias* de Pabenham.

Writ, 12 Ap. 53 Hen. III.
John de Pabenham his son, is his heir and of full age.

Bedford. *Inq.* Monday before the Ascension, 53 Hen. III.
Wylden manor with a moiety of the advowson (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Bedford. *Inq.* Tuesday before the Ascension, 53 Hen. III. (*defective.*)
Carelton. A messuage, 4½ virgates land, 6*a.* meadow, and 12*a.* wood, held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee; and 2 virgates land, and 15*a.* wood, held of Ralph Meryn by free marriage.
Pabenham. A messuage, 7 virgates land, 21*a.* meadow, a fishery, 12*s.* 11½*d.* rent, and common of pasture; and
Hynewyk manor (extent given); both held of William de Bello Campo of Bedeford by service of ¼ knight's fee.
C. Hen. III. File 36. (7.)

694. Robert de Jarewell.

Writ of plenius certiorari, on the petition of William son and heir of the said Robert, that his homage may be taken, 5 Mar., 53 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated*).
William his son is his heir, and of full age.

[Northampton.] Jarewell. 1 virgate land held of the king in chief by service of 5*s.* yearly, and being forester for keeping the groves of Siuele, the wood of the farm of Nassington, the underwood of Nassington, the Hay of Neweton, the wood of Siberton, the wood of Witeringe, the wood of Thornhawe, and the park of Clyve; also 3*a.* assart held of the king, for which he rendered 18*d.* yearly to the sheriff; and 1*a.* land held of John de Baleolo by service of 4*d.* yearly.
C. Hen. III. File 36. (8.)

695. William de Bello Campo, of Elmeleye.

Writ (*missing*). *Extent.* Saturday after St. Mark, 53 Hen. III.

Gloucester. Wykewauer manor and advowson (extent given), with Schesnecote its member, which the abbot of Bruern holds, held of the king in chief by service of ⅓ knight's fee.
C. Hen. III. File 36. (9.)

696. Miles de Bello Campo.

Writ, 24 Dec., 53 Hen. III.
Richard his son, aged 30 and more, is his heir.

[Buckingham.] *Inq.* (*undated*).
Lavenden, $\frac{1}{5}$ knight's fee held of Sir Baldwin Wake by service of $\frac{1}{5}$ knight's fee. The issues of the land came into the hands of John de Bello Campo, brother of the said Richard, after the death of the said Miles 4 years ago.

[Buckingham.] *Inq.* (*undated*).
Edelvesber', $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee held of the king in chief by the service pertaining to $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee. He gave the same on his sick bed to John his son, but received all the profits as long as he lived; the said John received them for 3 years after his death, and for the 4th year, viz. 52 Hen. III., they came to the hands of the king's escheator.
C. Hen. III. File 36. (10.)

697. William de Gloucestre.

Writ of plenius certiorari, on the complaint of Henry de Thornedon that the king's escheator had ejected him from the manor of North Thorp, which he had seized into his hand because held of him by knight's service, 17 Oct. 53 Hen. III. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Martin, 54 Hen. III.

[Essex.] Northtorp manor was held by the said William of Henry de Tornidone by 1 knight's fee, and not of the king, and the said Henry held it of John his brother, and he of the heirs of William son of Richard of Stanbreg.
C. Hen. III. File 36. (11.)

698. Robert de Barbling *alias* de Barmling.

Writ, 17 Ap. *Inq.* Sunday before the Ascension, 53 Hen. III.
William de Barmling, his son, aged 30 and more, is his heir.

[Kent.] Barmling manor (extent given).
Pimpe, 50*a.* land, meadow worth 2*s.*, 10*s.* rent, &c.
Egerdinton, 20*a.* land, &c. held of the archbishop of Canterbury.
The aforesaid land he held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight.
C. Hen. III. File 36. (12.)

699. John Renger.

Writ to the constable of the Tower of London and the escheator and bailiffs of the city, 27 June. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 53 Hen. III.

London. The said John's houses were not held of the king in chief but of Sir Robert Creuker, service unknown: it is not the king's escheat, for the said John died good and faithful to the king.
C. Hen. III. File 36. (13.)

700. Roger de Stodham.

Writ, 8 Oct. *Extent*, Sunday the day of St. Edward, 53 Hen. III.
Thomas de Stodham his brother, aged 25, is his heir.

Essex. Sutton manor and advowson (extent given).
Plumberg. 20*a.* land of the king's demesne.
All held of the king in chief, with Tendring, for 2 knights' fees.
Plumberg. ½ knight's fee, viz. 120*a.* land, held of Luke de Habindun.
C. Hen. III. File 36. (14.)

701. William de Appelton *alias* de Appetone.

Mandate from the king's escheator to the sub-escheator in co. Essex, reciting *writ*, dated 12 Jan. *Inq.* Tuesday after Mid Lent, 53 Hen. III.
John, his eldest son, aged 18 and more from the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul, is his heir.

Essex. Canewedone. A messuage, 200*a.* land, 35*s.* 7*d.* in services, &c., and a grove, held of the King in chief by service of 1 knight's fee; and 25*a.* held of John de Wikeford, rendering 2*d.*
Estwode parish. 20*a.* held of Ralph de Appetone, rendering 5*s.* 6*d.* yearly to the heirs of James de Estwod and the said Ralph; 16*s.* rent of the fee of the said John de Wikeford, from divers tenants; and 1 pair of gilt spurs from Sir Reginald de Grey for a certain marsh.
C. Hen. III. File 36 (15.)

702. John Gervas.

Writ (*de melius inquirendo*), 23 Aug. 53 Hen. III.
. . . . . of the said John, aged 7½, is his heir, and was of full age when he was born, according to the custom of the town of Bridiport.

Dorset. *Inq.* Wednesday after Peter ad Vincula, 53 Hen. III.

Bridiport. 4½ burgages held of the king in chief, rendering yearly 3*d.* each, one of which renders yearly 8*s.* to the abbot of Ford; and a mill held of Sir Geoffrey de Mandevilla, rendering 3*d.* yearly to the king, and 6*d.* or 1 pair of gilt spurs to the said Geoffrey.

Dorset. *Extent* . . . . . 53 Hen. III. (*fragment*).
. . . . . manor (extent given) . . . . . ; and a mill in the said manor . . . . . of Sir Geoffrey de Mandevill by homage and service. . . . . Bridiport a certain mill of the said Geoffrey . . . . . gilt spurs; and the said Geoffrey rendered of yearly rent . . . . . by the hands of the said John Gervas.
C. Hen. III. File 36. (16.)

703. William de la Were.

Writ, 11 Feb. *Inq.* Monday after St. Valentine, 53 Hen. III.
Peter de la Were, his elder brother, aged 60 and more, is his heir.

Hereford. Bromyard and Grendon. 2 carucates land held by charter of the bishop of Hereford, rendering 50*s.* yearly.
Bolinghope, Brompton, la Fenne and Cumpton, outside the said bishopric. 4*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* rent, held of Roger le Waleis, rendering 1*lb.* pepper and 1*lb.* cummin yearly.
Clatere. 14*s.* 6*d.* rent and 1*lb.* pepper held of Walter de Hodebach, rendering ½*d.* yearly.

Norton. 10*s.* rent held of John de Yeddefen, rendering 7*d.* yearly.
Pirye. 18*s.* rent held of Hugh de Bladis, rendering 1*d.* yearly.
Whiteburn. 4*s.* rent held of Walter de la Walle, rendering 1*d.* yearly.
Hampton. 5*s.* rent held of Richard Marescallus of Bockamton, rendering 1*d.* yearly.

C. Hen. III. File 36. (17.)

704. William de Criketot *alias* de Kirketot.

Writ, 11 March, 53 Hen. III.
William his son, age 31 and more, is his heir.

[Suffolk.] *Extent.* Monday after Palm Sunday, 53 Hen. III.
Ouisdene manor (extent given) held of the king in chief of the honour of Boulogne by 1 knight's fee, viz. a hauberk.

[Suffolk.] *Extent.* Easter Eve, 53 Hen. III.
Middleton manor and advowson (extent given) held of William de Blanmoster in chief by service of 1 knight.
Westleton. 5½*a.* arable in demesne, a marsh, and 13*l.* rent of assize, &c. held of the prior of St. Etheldreda of Hely.

C. Hen. III. File 36. (18.)

705. William de Creketot.

Writ (missing). Extent, Monday after Palm Sunday, 53 Hen. III. *(defective)*.
William his son, aged 30 . . . . . , is his heir.

[Cambridge.] Carlton, Balsham and Badburham. He held no lands there of the king in chief, but held . . . . . de Frevile, and of the prior of Lewis by service of 1½ knight's fee.

E. Series I. File 1953. *No.* 3.

706. John de Gatesden and Hawis de Nevill sometime his wife.

Writ, 10 Ap. 53 Henry III.
Heir unspecified.

[Sussex.] *Extent*, Tuesday before St. George, 53 Hen. III.
Wollaventon manor and advowson with its members of Grafham and Alveredesham (extent given). Nicholas de Wauncy, who sold the said manor with its member of Alveredesham, held the same of the bishop of Exeter for 2 knights' fees.

[Sussex.] *Extent*, Sunday before St. George, 53 Hen. III.
Wauderne Wauncy. 6*l.* 14½*d.* rent of assize, pannage, and ½*lb.* pepper.
Wauderne Ranes *alias* Rasnes, Raundes. 34*s.* 11½*d.* rent of assize.
42*s.* 2*d.* rent of customers, fowls, herbage, pannage, pleas and perquisites, &c.
Flechinge *alias* Flecinges. 55*s.* 7*d.* and 3*lb.* pepper rent of assize, 14*s.* 10½*d.* rent of customers, fowls, tallage, &c.
Berkaump. A messuage, 115*a.* arable, 19*a.* meadow, 16*s.* 1*d.* rent of freemen, 37*s.* 7*d.* from customers, wood and pasture.
Bevenden. 63*a.* land, pasture for sheep worth 12*s.*, and 26*s.* rent of assize.
Dicheninge. 65*s.* 5*d.* rent of assize, held by the sale of William de Colevill.
Flecinge, the advowson of the church.

He held Flecinge, Berkampe and Bevendene by the sale of Master William de Perepont, service unknown; the rent of Wauderne Wauncy of the heirs of Nicholas de Wauncy; and that of Wauderne Raundes of Geoffrey de Raundes.

[Surrey.] *Extent*, Monday before St. George, 53 Hen. III.
Westcote manor (extent given), tenure unspecified.
Bromleye. 39*s*. 10½*d*. rent of assize held of the hospital of Sandon.

[Sussex.] *Extent*, Sunday before St. George, 53 Hen. III.
Heckhton manor (extent given), including 23*s*. 2*d*. rent of villeins of Hodleye, held, with other lands in co. Somerset, of the heirs of Katherine de Monte Acuto, service unknown; whereof John de Grely has 2 parts, and Robert Waleraund the third part.

Writ of extent, &c. 12 April, 53 Henry III.

Whereas the king was bound by letters patent to provide Robert Walerand with a lady or girl in marriage with the wardship of 200*l*. land, and has granted to him the marriage of the daughter and heir of John de Gatesden, and 200 marks of his lands, saving to Hawis late his wife her reasonable dower, until the full age of the heir, with the advowsons, &c.; but the said Robert has not yet had but 89*l*. 11*s*. 1½*d*. of land; the king, willing that the said grant should be completed, has granted to him the manors of Brawater, Durinton, Walecot, Leybrok, Dedeling, Waudern Raundes, Waudern Wancy, Bromleye, Bevenden, Dychenyng, Bradeford, Wollaventon with its members of Grafham and Alvredesham, and Alkeburn, on condition that they shall be again extended, and if they are worth more than the king is bound for, the said Robert shall answer for it to the king, and if there shall be any deficiency the king will satisfy it elsewhere. The escheator is therefore commanded to deliver the said manors to the said Robert in wardship, and to extend all the manors and lands in the said Robert's hands of the said John's inheritance.

(*See* Nos. 551 and 881.)

C. Hen. III. File 36. (19.)

707. Ankerus *alias* Aunckerus de Frescheynvull *alias* de Frechevill.

Writ of plenius certiorari, whether the marriage of A[mice] late his wife pertains to the king, &c., 12 Jan. 53 Hen. III.

Nottingham; Riseclive wapentake. *Inq.* (*undated*).
Boney manor, held before the war of the king in chief by barony for ¼ knight's fee, of which Amice sometime his wife has her dower, whose marriage pertains to the king because the said Ankerus held of the king in chief.

Derby; Scarnesdale wapentake. *Inq.* (*undated*).
Scartheclive and the Sokens (*Sokena*), 2 knights' fees (extent given) held of the king in chief, by service of 2 knights' fees, and suit at the wapentake of Scarnesdale and the county (court) of Derby.
Staveley, Wodethorpe and Wytewel. 4 bovates land in demesne, 22*s*. from the mill of Staveley, 23*s*. 8*d*. from free men, and 10 bovates in villenage, held of the free marriage of Amice his wife of Sir R. Musard by 1*d*. yearly.
The marriage (of the said Amice) pertains to the king, because the said Aunckerus held of the king in chief by barony, and can be sold for 28*l*. 4*d*.

DERBY; MORLEYSTON WAPENTAKE. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Kryche (extent given), held of the king in chief by barony by service of ½ knight's fee, and suit at the county (court) and wapentake.

The marriage of the said Amice pertains to the king (as abovesaid).

DERBY; LOCHIRCHE WAPENTAKE. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Alewaston (extent given), held of Sir William Bardolf for 2 knights' fees and suit at his court at Scelford co. Nottingham.

The marriage of Lady Amice sometime his wife pertains to the king, because he held by barony of the king Boney and Kruche, and in Escardeklive and Pautirton in Escarnedale (as abovesaid).

C. Hen. III. File 36. (20.)

708. WARIN DE BASSINGBURN.

Writ of plenius certiorari, 13 May. *Inq.* Sunday the Octave of St. Michael, 53 Hen. III.

[CAMBRIDGE.] Bassingburn. 1 hide land (extent given) was held of William de Cheney (deceased, who held of the king in chief), of the honour of Boulogne; the site of the castle and 30*l.* land were held of the honour of Richmond by service of a ¼ knight's fee; and a water mill and 1*a.* land were held of the fee of Geoffrey le Rus by service of 6*s.* yearly.

Sir John de Britannia holds the said hide in his hands, for what reason is unknown unless that he believed it to be of his fee; and he holds the castle and 30*l.* land by reason of the wardship of the son and heir of said Warin.

Gilbert de Cheleseye, guardian of the land and heir of Geoffrey le Rus, holds the said mill and acre of land.

C. Hen. III. File 37. (1.)

709. PETRONILLA DE LA WODEHUSE.

Writ of plenius certiorari, 13 Jan. on the petition of Alan de Beltoft. *Inq.* Ash Wednesday, 53 Hen. III.

[NOTTINGHAM.] (La Wodehuse.) A messuage, 96*a.* land and a moiety of the site of a mill, held of the king in chief by socage, rendering 32*s.* yearly.

Beginham. A messuage, 38*a.* land, 32*a.* wood, and 8 bovates held by free tenants, held of the archbishop of York, rendering 8*s.* yearly and suit (of court).

Redene. 18*a.* land held of the fee of Sir Adam de Everingham, by 4*d.* yearly and suit of court.

Cashale. ¼ of a toft, 10*a.* land and ½*a.* wood held of the fee of the said archbishop rendering 4*d.* yearly.

Tilne. 4 bovates land held of the fee of the said archbishop rendering 2*s.* yearly and suit (of court).

All these lands are partible between the heirs, but were not parted before; but once there were four brothers, and Alan the elder put himself in (possession of) the whole land; and his three brothers Godfrey, Roger and Laurence seeking their share, he voluntarily gave the whole of Cashalle to Godfrey, 3 bovates to Roger . . . . . , and land in Clarebor and Tilne to Laurence, with which they were content.

Endorsed:—He renounces this inquisition and says he will sue for the share falling to him by hereditary right before the justices of eyre in co. Derby. (*See* No. 671.)

C. Hen. III. File 37. (2.)

710. Robert de Gurnay.

Writ, 22 April, 53 Hen. III.
Anselm (*Ancellus*) his son, is his heir and of full age.

Wilts. *Extent*, Sunday after St. Augustine, 53 Hen. III.
Sernekote manor and advowson (extent given) held of the earl of Gloucester in chief for ½ knight's fee.

Somerset. *Extent*, Sunday after St. Augustine, 53 Hen. III.
Harpetre manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.
Barewe and Hyngelescombe manors (extents given) held, with other foreign fees pertaining thereto in cos. Somerset, Dorset and Wilts, of the earl of Gloucester in chief by service of 22½ knights' fees.

Gloucester. *Extent*, Sunday before St. Barnabas, 53 Hen. III. (*defective*).
Beverstane manor, including the site of the court outside the castle, with the advowson, and Weston and Halberton manors (extents given), held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.
Oure and Puriton manors (extents given) held of the earl of Warwyk in chief by service of ½ knight's fee, and 1 sparrowhawk or 2*s.* for the manor of Puriton, which manor was delivered to the men of the town by Maurice de Gaunt, uncle of the said Robert, at fee farm for 10*l.*, with all the issues excepting fisheries.
Redwyk manor (extent given) held of the bishop of Worcester at fee farm for 10*l.* yearly.

C. Hen. III. File 37 (3.)

711. Richard de Playz.

Writ, 8 July, 53 Hen. III.
Ralph his son, age variously stated as 2½ and 3 and more, is his heir.

Norfolk. *Extent*, Friday the eve of St. Margaret, 53 Hen. III.
Chnapetun manor with the advowson (extent given), including a pasture called Brodigg', held of the earl of Warenne in chief, service unspecified.
Sidestrond, ⅓ knight's fee pertaining to Chnapetun held by Adam de Punigges.

[Essex.] *Extent*, The eve of St. John the Baptist, 53 Hen. III.
Akle manor with the advowson of Great Akle (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's fee.

[Essex.] *Extent*, Tuesday the morrow of St. John the Baptist, 53 Hen. III.
Benefeld manor (extent given), including lands in the park of Alsieshay, and in Stanstede, pasture in the little castle (*castello*) of Ulgrave, and 80*a.* of cut wood called 'taillyz,' held of the king in chief through the part falling to him of the inheritance of Richard de Munfichet, who held of the king in chief by barony. 9½ and ⅓ knights' fees pertain to the part which the said Richard (de Playz) held of the said inheritance.

Norfolk. *Extent*, Wednesday before St. Margaret, 53 Hen. III. (*defaced*.)
Witing manor with the advowson (extent given), including the pastures of Brandunholm, Seyrnour(?), and Kockeshowedele, rents in Santun, Krokestun, and Schipetham, and a fishery in the mere of Oteringyte(?), tenure unspecified or illegible.
Krokestorn (?), the advowson of the church.
Bromhil Priory, the advowson.

Ratlesdene, 1 knight's fee held by Sir Roger de Ratlesdene of the lord of Wetingge.
Bernham, ¼ knight's fee held of the same.
Nortwold, ⅛ knight's fee.
Melwold, ¼ knight's fee.
Runhale, ½ knight's fee.

Sussex. *Inq.* Wednesday the eve of St. Peter ad Vincula, 53 Henry III.
Worthe. 60*a.* arable, and 62*s.* 11*d.* rent, &c.
Warplesburn. A messuage 173*a.* arable, 12*a.* meadow, 100*a.* wood with pasture, 4*l.* 15*s.* ¼*d.* rent of assize, 57*s.* 3¼*d.* customary works, a water mill, &c.
Waningore. 184*a.* arable in demesne, 23*s.* 2*d.* rent of assize, 27*a.* and 3*r.* meadow, 30*a.* wood with pasture, 66*a.* pasture, sheep pasture on the hills, pleas of court, &c.
Iford. A messuage, 174*a.* arable, 55*a.* meadow, pasture, 7*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* rent of assize, with works at Blachington, Wittedene and Kingeston, &c.
Lewes. 106*s.* 6*d.* rent of assize.
All held of the earl of Warrenne, service unknown except that they owe suit at Sussex county (court), and at the earl's court at Lewes.
Chaggeleye. The advowson of the church.
Worthe. The advowson of the church.
Waningore. 12*s.* are due to a chaplain celebrating in the chapel there for the ancestors of the said Richard.

C. Hen. III. File 37. (4.)

712. William le Taverner *alias* Tabernar', lately drowned.

Writ de escaeta, 28 May. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Barnabas, 53 Hen. III.

Wilts. Marleberg. Juliana daughter of Walter de Bristoll was in the wardship of Master Roger de la Grene, and after her affiance to the said William she delivered by deed all the tenements which came to her from her father to Thomas de la Grene by the compulsion of her friends, but he had no seisin therein, and gave all his right therein to the said William in free marriage with the said Juliana at the church door; wherefore the king cannot have any escheat.

C. Hen. III. File 37. (5.)

713. Master Thomas de Sancto Edmundo.

Writ de escaeta, 10 April. *Inq.* Monday before St. George, 53 Hen. III.

Cambridge. Cambridge. The houses late of the said Thomas are not the king's escheat through his death, and the king cannot give them away without injury to Luke, son of Clarice de Ruschebrok; for one Walter de Sancto Edmundo gave them to the said Thomas and the heirs of his body, with remainder to the said Luke his brother and the heirs of his body, and if he should die without such heirs, during the lifetime of Christiana and Cecily his sisters, then to them and their heirs, whereof final concord was made at Westminster on the morrow of All Souls, 41 Hen. III. Sir Ralph Pirot holds the said houses, and ejected the said Luke by force.

C. Hen. III. File 37. (6.)

714. Robert Bussel.

Writ to the escheator in co. Devon to execute a former mandate without delay, 8 March. *Inq.* Friday in Easter week, 53 Hen. III.

Theobald his son, aged 5 at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist next, is his heir.

Devon. Tenggewyke *alias* Teyngwyk manor, held of the king in chief with a moiety of the foreign hundred, by service of 1 pair of gilt spurs yearly at the king's exchequer.

The treasurer and barons of the exchequer to the king. Having inspected at the king's command his charter to Theobald de Engleychevill of the manor of Teyngwyk, the said Theobald's charter to Robert Bussel, the king's confirmation thereof, and the escheator's inquisition, they find that the said Robert held the manor of the king by service of 1 pair of gilt spurs yearly for all service. They do not find from the rolls that land so held is socage, but land held by 1 pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* or more, is socage; it is for the King and council to judge whether land held by 1 pair of gilt spurs for all service is socage or serjeanty.

C. Hen. III. File 37. (7.)

715. William Trapun *alias* Trapoun.

Writ de escaeta to the warden and bailiffs of the city of London, 13 April. *Inq.* Wednesday before St. George the Martyr, 53 Hen. III.

London. The houses late of the said William in St. Sepulchre's parish outside the gate of Neugate are the King's escheat because the said William died without heir, and made no mention of them in his will.

C. Hen. III. File 37. (8.)

716. John de Esselyngton.

Writ of plenius certiorari to John de Reygate and Wychard de Charrum *alias* Gwychard de Charron, 18 May, on the complaint of Alexander, son of the said John, that the escheator had ejected him from the manor of Frammelington. *Inq.* Friday after the Translation of St. Martin, 53 Hen. III.

[Northumberland.] Framelington manor (extent given), held of Sir Roger Bertrem by service of ¼ knight's fee, was given by the said John, who was of sane mind and could give the same, 8 days and more before his death, to his son Alexander; who had peaceful seisin of the manor for 5 weeks, until the king's sub-escheator ejected him and took the manor with the other lands of the said John into the king's hands. The king gave all the said lands to Sir William de Sancto Ermino until the lawful age of the heir of the said John, and he gave his right to Master Richard de Clyfford, and he to Thomas de Clyvedon, and he to John son of Alan de Esselington; and because the the King had been deceived about the alienation of the said manor, the escheator before Whitsunday last, caused the manor to be seized into the king's hands, upon which came John son of Alan and Robert Cort of Wychingham, and ejected the king. The king can restore the manor to the said Alexander without injury to the heir of the said John or anyone else.

C. Hen. III. File 37. (9.)

717. Isabel, wife of Roger son and heir of Roger de Clifford, and eldest daughter and one of the heirs of Robert de Veteri Ponte.

Return from Robert Wallerond *alias* Waleraund to the king, 15 June, reciting *writ of certiorari de etate*, dated 28 April, 53 Hen. III.

[Hereford.] Having seen the said Isabel at Erdesleye and examined her age he judged that she was of full age.

C. Hen. III. File 37. (10.)

718. Matthias de Bezill *alias* de Besilles.

Writ, 29 Nov. 53 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

John de Besilles, his eldest son, aged 23 at the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra next, is his heir.

Devon. Alfintune manor in the hundred of Stanburges, held of the king in chief as of fee, service unknown, but the manor paid 36*s.* yearly to the king's manor of Dupeford.

Writ, 12 Dec. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Lucy, 53 Hen. III.

Wilts. Woedhull manor (extent given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief by rendering 4 barbed arrows yearly at the king's exchequer. Alice sometime the wife of William de Englechevile holds ⅓ of the manor in dower.

Memorandum. He held the manors of Wdebiri and Lewenestune in the hundred of Buddeleye in wardship of the gift of the king until the full age of the heir of Sir Geoffrey de Alba Mara.

Extracts from Fine Rolls dated 25 Dec. 53 Hen. III., and 6 Feb. 20 Edw. I. Concerning the homage of the said John de Bezilles and livery of the said lands, &c., to him; and the wardship of his heir.

C. Hen. III. File 37. (11.)

719. Henry de Hastinges.

Writ (*missing*). *Extent*, Tuesday after Palm Sunday, 53 Hen. III.

John his son, aged 6 on the day of St. John ante Portam Latinam, 52 Hen. III., is his heir.

[Suffolk and Norfolk.] Litgate manor with the advowson (extent given), held of the abbot of St. Edmund in chief by service of 1 knight.

Knights' fees held of the manor:—

Wrede, 1 fee held by Sir William de Valenc'.

Gaysle, ½ fee held by Alexander de la Cressunere; and ½ fee by Alexander de Beyvellers?

Poslingword, 1 fee held by William de Camera.

Cavenedis, 1 fee held by Sir Miles de Hastinges.

Koclyherling (?), ½ fee held by Thomas de Hackeford.

Tibeam, 1 fee held by Richard Liming' (?).

Gressing, 1 fee held by Sir Nicholas de Hasting'.

Purle, 1 fee held by Sir Hugh de Herdeberye.

Little Udeleye and Little Horningesherd, ½ fee held by Richard de Hauvile.

C. Hen. III. File 37. (12.)

720. Hugh de Morwyk.

Writ, 2 March. *Inq.* Friday the morrow of St. Mark, 53 Hen. III.
He had 3 daughters, one married to Roger de Lomel' and aged 21, another married to John de Bulemer and aged 15 at the feast of St. Hilary last, and the third married to John de Roseles and aged 11 at Easter last.

Northumberland. West Chyvington. 20*l.* land, held (of the King?) by knight's service, rendering 1 mark to the castle of Bamburg, and doing suit at the county (courts).
Morewyk and a moiety of Est Chyvington, viz. 30*l.* land, held of Sir John de Vescy by knight's service.
Langhurst and Pendemore. 20*l.* land held of Sir Robert Bertram of Bothal in free marriage.
Reveley. 6*l.* land held of Geoffrey de Lucy doing foreign service. (*See* No. 759.)

C. Hen. III. File 37. (13.)

721. John de Chyreburi.

Writ (*missing.*) *Inq.* Thursday the vigil of St. Nicholas, 54 Hen. III.
Wygan his son is his heir, and of full age.

Wilts. Sende. 15*l.* land, held of the king for ¼ knight's fee, and a grove for 12*d.* in serjeanty.
Winterburn. 7*l.* 12*s.* 1*d.* land, held of the earl of Hereford for 1 knight's fee and the advowson of the church.

C. Hen. III. File 37. (14.)

722. Nigel Beket *alias* Becke of Southampton.

Writ, 21 Oct., 54 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Valentine his son, aged 18, is his heir.

[Southampton.] Wodecote and Bromdene. 1 carucate land held of the king in chief by service of being keeper of the gaol of Winchester, at his own cost and peril.
Kilham. ½ carucate land held of Geoffrey de Chaucumbe by service of 20*s.* and 1*lb.* pepper.
Winchester. ½ carucate outside Winchester, held of the prior of St. Swithin's by service of 32*s.* yearly.

C. Hen. III. File 37. (15.)

723. William de la Laund *alias* de la Londe.

Writ, 13 Dec. 54 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
He had one son, aged nine, but his name is unknown to the jury, because he was born in co. Derby.

[Essex.] Maldon. Land &c. (unspecified) held of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 37. (16.)

724. Thomas de Brampton.

Writ, 27 June. *Inq.* Wednesday before the Gule of Autumn (*sic*), 54 Hen. III.
Beatrice, his sister, aged 40, wife of Miles Den of Brampton, is his heir.

Norfolk. Boketon. 6 marks rent held of the king in chief, service unknown, receivable from a tenement held by Simon son of Richard of the king.
C. Hen. III. File 37. (17.)

725. Alan de Romeny.

Writ, 15 Feb. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Gregory, 54 Hen. III.
Robert, his son, is his heir and of full age.

Northampton. Horepol township, viz.—6 virgates land, held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee (*per servicium sex part' militar'*).
C. Hen. III. File 37. (18.)

726. Thomas Tyrel.

Writ, 14 Feb. *Inq.* The eve of St. Matthias, 54 Hen. III.
Ralph Tyrel, age 21 at Michaelmas last, is his heir.

Bedford. Wylden manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, service unspecified.
The said Thomas sold 46*s.* rent and many other lands.
C. Hen. III. File 37. (19.)

727. Henry de Cramavill.

Writ, 30 Jan., 54 Hen. III.
Henry, his son, aged 22 and more, is his heir.

Kent. *Inq.* The morrow of St. Blaise, 54 Hen. III.
Gravesende manor with the advowson.
Solton manor.
Both held of the king in chief rendering 4½ marks yearly for the guard of Dover castle.

[Essex.] *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Reynham manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, rendering yearly for that and 3 other manors 60*s.* for the guard of Dover castle, for all services.
C. Hen. III. File 37. (20.)

728. Reginald de Vautort *alias* de Valetort.

Writ, 16 Jan., 54 Hen. III.
Roger de Vautort, his uncle, is his heir and of full age.

Devon. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Brikesham manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by barony; whereof Lady Joan de Vautort, mother of the said Reginald, is dowered of a third part.
Clautune manor, held by John de Batton, of the honour of Hurbertune paying 4*l.* yearly.

Devon. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Brideford manor (extent given), tenure unspecified; whereof Sir Alexander de Okestune holds 5 marks rent for life of the gift of Sir Ralph de Vautort, and the said Lady Joan is dowered of a third part.

Devon. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Hurbertun manor (extent given), held of the king in barony, answering for 27½ fees and ⅛ fee; whereof the said Lady Joan is dowered of a third part, and Eustace de Burlestune holds 16*s.* rent for life of the gift of Sir Ralph de Vautort.

C. Hen. III. File 38. (1.)

729. Walter de Dunstanvil *alias* de Dunstamvilla.

Mandate from the king's escheator to the escheator in co. Wilts reciting *Writ* dated 28 Jan. *Inq.* Saturday after the Purification, 54 Hen. III.
He died on Tuesday after St. Hilary last. Petronilla his daughter, aged 22 on the day of St. Peter in Cathedra next, whom Robert de Monteforti married, is his heir.

Wilts. Cumbe manor with the advowson.
Cullerne *alias* Collern manor with the advowson.
Sterte manor.
Hurdecote manor.
Hegtredeburi manor.
For all which he owed to the king service of 3 knights.

C. Hen. III. File 38. (2.)

730. William le Bret.

Writ, 15 June. *Inq.* Thursday after St. John the Baptist, 54 Hen. III.
Ralph le Bret his brother, is his heir and is of age (*est etatis*).

Dorset. Blakemore. A moiety of the bailiwick of the forest held of the king in chief rendering 4*s.* yearly; also 56*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow, and a messuage with a barton, held of Roger (*Regõ*) de Plumbare by suit of court and royal service only; and 40*a.* in demesne and 1*a.* meadow held of William de Sancto Quintino by 2*s.* 3*d.* for all service, saving royal.

Endorsed:—Memorandum that John de la Lynd came before the king and asserted that by inquisition made before Geoffrey de Langeleye and other justices for pleas of the forest in co. Dorset it was found that Ralph le Bret, father of the said William, only held that bailiwick at the king's will, and he made fine by 10 marks to hold it so.

C. Hen. III. File 38. (3.)

731. Albreda de Boterell.

Mandate, &c., to the escheator in co. Wilts, reciting *Writ* dated 10 July. *Inq.* Friday before St. Margaret, 54 Hen. III.
Oliver de Ingeham, aged 40 and more, is her heir.

Wilts. Estgremsted and Westdune. 2 carucates land held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight.
Hampteworthe. 100*s.* land held of the bishop of Winchester, doing scutage pertaining to 1 knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 38. (4.)

732. Roger de Quency, earl of Winchester.

Writ (*of certiorari*) *de feodis, &c.*, to the sheriff of Lincoln, that the co-heirs may receive their pourparties, 16 July, 54 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Lincoln. Five parts of a knight's fee, viz.—

Stainton and Wlrikeby, 2 parts of the said 5, held by Richard son and heir of Richard de Busilingthorp.

Croxton and Kirmington, 3 parts of the said 5, held by John de Albiniaco, Roger de Sancto Andrea, and Suspirus de Baiocis, besides 4 bovates land held by the abbot of Thorneton in frank almoin.

Croxton, a moiety of the advowson, which the said earl conferred on Master Adam de Norfolk, who survives.

All held of the king in chief.

Similar writ to the sheriff of Cambridge, 18 July, 54 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Cambridge. Trumpiton, 2 knights' fees held by Roger de Trumpyton and the heirs of John de Cayly.

Arington, 1 knight's fee held by the heirs of Maud Dyve, viz.—John de Asphale, Walter Denefer, and Laurence de Sancto Andrea.

Orewell, 1 knight's fee held by Ralph de Cameys.

All held of the king in chief.

Gransete, 1 knight's fee, of the fee of Roger de Mortymer, held by Henry de Lacy.

Gretton, 1 knight's fee held by Roger de Trumpiton; and the advowson of the church held by the heirs of John de Cayly.

Similar writ to the sheriff of Northampton, 18 July, 54 Hen. III.

Schedule of fees (*undated*).

Northampton. Hasilbec, Pithisford, Waldegrave and Norhtoft, 1 fee held by Richard de Henred.

Mindeford and Hasilbeche, 1 fee held by William Burdet.

Farendun, ½ fee held by Thomas Maunsel.

Bramptun, fee unknown, held by William Rocelin.

Farningho, 1 fee held by Warin son of Gerard.

Wudeforde, 1 fee held by Richard Basset.

Maideford, 1 fee held by Thomas Kyn.

Estrop, 1 fee held by William de Stapiltun and William Mordaunt.

Haudeneby, 1 fee held by Philip de Nevill and Sibyl de Aldeneby.

Sproptun, 1 fee held by Eustacia de Arderne and Thomas, her son.

Similar writ to the sheriff of Huntingdon, 19 July, 54 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Huntingdon. Swho Weston. 1 knight's fee held of the fee of Wigemor of the small fee of Mortain; and 2 carucates land in Stert in the same manor, held of the honour of Huntingdon.

Enesbiri, 1 knight's fee held of Sir John de Baloyl of the honour of Huntedon, whereof Sir Roger de Leiburn holds a moiety with the Countess in dower, and Sir Thomas de Berkele, through Joan de Ferar[iis], his wife, the other moiety.

Dodigton, ½ knight's fee held of the earl by John de Lutlebiri.

Enesbiri. The advowson of the church. (*See* Nos. 587 and 776.)

C. Hen. III. File 38. (5.)

733. William de Reymes.

Writ, 26 Jan. *Inq.* Friday after the Purification, 54 Hen. III.
John, his son, aged 18 at Michaelmas next, is his heir.

Suffolk. Heham. 36*a.* land and 4*a.* wood held of the king in chief rendering 3*s.* 5*d.*, and owing suit at the king's hundred (court); and 38*a.* land, a messuage, 6*a.* wood and pasture, 4*a.* meadow, a watermill, 20*s.* rent and ½ mark works and customs, held of the fee of the earl Marshal, service unspecified.

Holetun. 20*a.* land and 1 mark free rent, held of Alan de Bromford and Simon de Bromford, service unspecified.

C. Hen. III. File 38. (6.)

734. John de la Stock.

Writ of certiorari to John de la Penna, 25 Oct. 54 Hen. III. on the claim of Thomas de Messenden, as next of kin to the heir, for the wardship of the lands, &c. of the said John which are held in socage, and which had come to the hands of Queen Eleanor by reason of the wardship of the lands and heir of John de Eynecurt, which are in her hands by the king's grant.

Buckingham. *Inq.* Tuesday the morrow of St. Hugh, 55 Hen. III.

Woburn. 2 virgates land held of the heirs of John de Eynecurt, one by service of ⅛ knight's fee, and the other in free socage rendering to the said heirs 5*s.* yearly.

Hertford. *Inq.* Wednesday the morrow of St. Martin, 55 Hen. III.

La Stock. 1 carucate land held in free socage of the heir of Ralph de Querdon, rendering 20*s.* 1*d.* yearly; and a small piece of land held of Katherine, daughter of Arnold de Berkele, in free socage rendering 20*d.* yearly.

C. Hen. III. File 38. (7.)

735. Alan la Zuche *alias* la Suche.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* Sunday before St. Michael, 54 Hen. III.
Roger his son, age variously stated as 28 and more and 30, is his heir.

Devon. Nort Multon, held of the king in chief by service of 1 serjeanty.

Leicester. Esseby la Zuche manor (extent given) held of the heir of the earl of Winchester by service of 1 knight's fee.

Sussex. *Inq.* (*undated.*) (Unspecified,) 2½ fees held of Sir Henry de Percy, doing royal service; and ½ fee of Sir Robert de Muhaut by royal service.

C. Hen. III. File 38. (8.)

736. William super Tese *alias* super Teyse.

Writ, 17 Oct., 54 Hen. III. *Inq.* Friday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 55 Hen. III.

Walter his son, aged 21 on the eve of St. John ante Portam Latinam, 55 Hen. III. is his heir.

NORTHUMBERLAND. North Goseford, held of the king in chief rendering 1 mark yearly for guard of the castle of Newcastle on Tyne.

The king conferred the wardship of the lands and heir, immediately after the death of the said William, upon Sir Adam de Gesemuth, and he upon Ralph de Cotum, who sold it to Sir John de Cotum, his brother, when he took his way to the Holy Land. (*See* No. 391).

C. Hen. III. File 38. (9.)

737. HAWIS DE BASEVILL.

Writ, 28 March. *Inq.* Thursday before Palm Sunday, 54 Hen. III.

Her daughters, Joan (*Jona*) de Basevile, and Roesia (*Royssia*) the wife of Stephen de Penescestre, are her heirs and of full age.

BUCKINGHAM. Edullegburh *alias* Edullesbouruh. ½ knight's fee (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight; a meadow held of the prior of Caudewell rendering 12*d.* yearly; and a mill held of William de Aspele rendering 30*s.* yearly.

Seybroc, ½ knight's fee (extent given), including meadow in Chetendon and Cattestrop, held of Sir Geoffrey de Luci by service of ½ knight's fee and suit of court.

C. Hen. III. File 38. (10.)

738. HELEWISA, sometime the wife of RICHARD DE WERNUNE.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* Saturday before the Annunciation, 54 Hen. III.

Lady Adâ, late the wife of Sir Ralph de Levington, is her heir and of full age.

CUMBERLAND. Burgh (extent given with names of tenants), including 2*s.* rent or 1 sparrow-hawk from the manor of Routhclif, held by Gilbert le Fraucays, and 2*s.* from a house in the city of Carlisle, held by Thomas Spot and his wife.

Kircoswald (extent given with names of tenants) including 40*d.* for a moiety of the town of Staffol, freely held by John de Staffol.

All held of the king in chief rendering 8*s.* 8*d.* cornage yearly, and doing suit at Cumberland county (court).

C. Hen. III. File 38. (11.)

739. WALTER WYTHER.

Writ, 19 Oct. *Inq.* Sunday before SS. Simon and Jude, 54 Hen. III.

He died in his house at Lydeneye on Tuesday the morrow of St. Michael last.

His daughters, Sibyl the wife of Robert de Bruneshope, and Elizabeth the wife of William Buter, each aged 26 and more, are his heirs.

GLOUCESTER. St. Bravell. A messuage, 6*s.* rent, and 12*a.* land, held of the king in chief by service of finding one foot sergeant for keeping the forest.

Caldewell. 12*a.* land held of the king in chief rendering 4*s.* at the castle of St. Bravell.

Huwaldesfeld. 12*a.* land held of the abbot of Tinterne by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Lydeneye. A messuage, ½ virgate land and ½ mark rent, held of the prior of Lyre rendering 12*d.* yearly.

On Sunday before his death, came the said William Buter and took from him the feoffment of the bailiwick of the said serjeanty, but he never moved from his sick bed after nor for long before; the same Sunday he made a feoffment on his sick bed to William, younger son of the said William Buter, of his lands in Lydeneye and Caldewell, and after his death the friends of the said William, who is under age, put themselves in seisin in his name; and thus there is a contention about the said serjeanty and lands between the heirs of the said Walter and the said William Buter and William his son: of the lands in Huwaldesfeld and St. Bravell the said Walter died seised in his demesne as of fee.

C. Hen. III. File 38. (12.)

740. William le Pruz, knight.

Writ, 21 Oct., 54 Hen. III. *Inq.* Friday after St. Brice.

William, his son, aged 25, is his heir.

Devon. Giddeley *alias* Giddelith manor (extent given), held of the king in chief at fee farm rendering 72*s.* 1*d.* yearly, which the sheriff receives as his own farm.

Stodbyri manor (extent given), held of Richard son of Stephen by service of ½ knight's fee.

Cumesheved (extent given), held of John de Bath' rendering 10*s.* yearly and doing 15*d.* service when scutage runs.

Hacche manor (extent given), held of John Pace rendering 6*l.* yearly.

Colton (extent given), held of the heirs of Roger de Taune rendering 50*s.* yearly.

C. Hen. III. File 38. (13.)

741. Roland *alias* Rodland de Axstede, *alias* de Acstede, de Oxsted, knight.

Writ, 19 Aug., 54 Hen. III.

Rodland his son, aged 30, is his heir.

[Surrey.] *Inq.* (*undated.*) Acstede manor. 209*a.* arable, 12*a.* meadow, 24*a.* wood, 19*a.* pasture, 10*a.* sheep pasture on the hill, 2 mills, a court and garden, 19*l.* 14*s.* rent of assize, 30*s.* services, &c., with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief, and it ought to answer for 3 knights' fees when scutage runs; and 188*a.* arable, 5*a.* meadow, 16*a.* underwood, 20*a.* sheep pasture on the hill, and 2 mills, held of John de Nevill, and it ought to answer for 2 knights' fees when scutage runs, and pay 100*s.* yearly.

Kent. *Inq.* (*undated.*) Netlestede. ½ knight's fee (extent given), held of Walter de Pridinton and Margery his wife, and 11½*a.* in gavelkind by service of 2*s.* 3*d.*; also 25*a.* arable, held of Alexander de Helgthe for ⅒ fee, and 3*a.* arable and 2*a.* meadow rendering 17*d.* yearly.

[Surrey.] *Extent*, Thursday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 54 Hen. III.

Oxsted manor (extent given, which does not correspond with the above), out of which 100*s.* yearly are payable to John de Nevill; with detailed assignment of dower, giving names of fields, &c. to Olive, late the wife of the said Roland de Oxsted.

C. Hen. III. File 38. (14.)

742. Henry de Merke.

Writ, 7 June, 54 Hen. III.

He had a sister named Rose, who was seized in Teya church in the time of the war by Sir Geoffrey Dinaunt, and had by him one daughter named Albrida, who is 2½ years of age: whether the said Geoffrey married the said Rose or not, is unknown to the jury; if he did before the birth of the said Albrida, the latter will be the heir of the said Henry; if not, Andrew de Merk, his uncle, aged 40, will be his heir.

Essex. *Extent*, The morrow of Holy Trinity, 54 Hen. III.

Latton manor (extent given), including 12*d.* from underwood within the forest of Merkwod, and pasture upon Stangravehil, held of the honour of Boulogne and of the king by 1 knight's fee, and by escheat. The church was given by the said Henry's ancestors in frank almoin to the prior, &c. of Latton, and the said Henry was patron of the priory.

Essex. *Extent*, The day of St. Barnabas, 54 Hen. III.

Little Berdefeld manor with the advowson (full extent given, with names of tenants), including the pasture of Bromhull, held of the honour of Boulogne and of the king by 2 knights' fees, and by escheat.

Finchingfeld, ½ knight's fee, held by William son of Geoffrey de Fynchingfeld.

[Little Berdefeld ?,] ¼ knight's fee in the same, held by Peter le Butyler of Little Berdefeld.

[Reynes ?,] ¼ knight's fee in the same town, held by Simon de Reynes of the same.

Lalleford, 1½ knight's fee, held by Sir Peter de Leyham.

Ronewell, ½ knight's fee, held by Matthew de Mauteby or his heirs or assigns.

Gynge Mounteney, ¼ knight's fee, held by Thomas de Trapeles. (*See* No. 871.)

C. Hen. III. File 38. (15.)

743. Ralph, son of Ranulph.

Writ of extent and partition, 12 May. *Partition*, Thursday in Whitsun week, 54 Hen. III.

York. The part of Robert de Nevill.

Middilham manor (excepting dower).

Carleton with Coverdale forest (excepting dower), and with the vaccaries of Bradeleie, Wlvedale, Hyndeletheyt and Arkelsit.

Thoroldeby, Arkesgard and Thorneton. 2 parts of the mills.

York. 2*s.* 8*d.* rent from Stephen Nuncius.

Douvesker and Waldene, with their meadows and pastures.

Richem[on]d. 20*s.* rent.

Latun. 10*s.* 8*d.*

Waldene. 20*d.* from the lodge (*Loga*) of Wytey.

And to the other two parts 4*l.* 10*s.* are allotted in this for the lordship of the house of Middelham, the chace of the forest of Coverdale, and the lordship of the said forest.

Fees pertaining to this part:—

Snape, Texton and Westbolton. 7 carucates land held by William de Preston.

Coverham, Scrafton and Caldeberg. 6 carucates by Stephen de Coverham.

Melmorby. 2 carucates by Geoffrey Picot.

Scrafton, Ridemer, and Texton. 7 carucates by the abbot of Coverham in frank almoin, with the advowson of the abbey.

Aykesgard. ½ carucate by Elias de le Gyle.

Carleton. ½ carucate by the heir of Ralph Brekedore; and ½ carucate by William son of Richard and Alan son of Walter.

Mortham. 1 carucate by Henry de Rokeby.

Ridmer. 1 carucate by Richard de Preston.

The part of Robert de Tatesale:—

Welle manor, with a moiety of the wood of Welle and of Snape, excepting dower.

Neubieging cum Scales de Hilton. 28*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.*

Burton and Waldene. 19*l.* 5*s.* 1*d.*

Flemmeshope in Coverdale. A vaccary with pasture through the whole forest, meadows and estovers.

Fees pertaining to this part:—

Texton and Arlathorp. 6 carucates land held by William de Lasceles.

Clifton. 3 carucates by Reginald de Clifton.

Thorneton Watlous. 5 carucates and 2 bovates by Ran[ulph] de Pikehale.

Yarnewik. 1 carucate by Roger de Yngoldeby; and 1 bovate by Robert de Yarnewik.

Thirne. ½ carucate by Richard de Thyrne.

Geytenby. 4 carucates by Gilbert Ruchemond, Hugh de Ask and Stephen Malovel.

Aclethorp. 2 carucates by William de Ebor'; 2 carucates by Simon de Aclethorp; and 1 carucate by John son of William de Westlaton.

Westbolton. 1 bovate by Adam Litilloverd.

The part which is in the king's wardship:—

Snape manor, with a moiety of the wood of Welle and of Snape, excepting dower.

Crakehale manor, excepting dower.

Swinesate in Coverdale. A vaccary with pasture through the whole forest and estovers.

Rypon. 16*d.* from Robert de Catton.

Waldene. 2*s.* 8*d.* from the lodge (*Loga*) of Wytey.

Fees pertaining to this part:—

Thorneton Colling. 4 carucates held by Brian son of Alan.

Neuton. 3½ carucates held by Robert Tortemeyns; 1 carucate by John de Srafton; and 2 carucates by Peter de Rand.

Thorp. 1 carucate by Robert de Wyeclif.

Barton. 3 carucates by the abbot of St. Agatha, rendering foreign (service).

Little Bolton. 3 carucates by John de Roald-Burton.

Leyborn, Haukeswelle and Walbron. 3 carucates and 2 bovates by Richard de Rybef'.

Burton upon Yor. 4 carucates by Richard de Burton.

Great Crakehale. ½ carucate by Robert son of Henry; and 2 bovates by William son of Amice.

Aygesgard. The advowson of the church with the presentation remains to each heir in succession.

Mandate from the king's escheator to the escheator in cos. Norfolk and Suffolk reciting the above *writ*.

NORFOLK. *Extent and distribution* between the heirs (*undated and defective*).
Pickenham (extent given, with names of tenants), including ¼ knight's fee held by the heir of Richard Curlu in Middeltun, divided into 3 parts, to one of which is assigned a moiety of the advowson of Hederset church, which Master Simon le Gaunt holds, to another the other moiety, which Ralph de Sumercote holds, and to the third . . . . . of the chapel of Cantelof . . . . . .

NORFOLK. *Extent* and *distribution* between the heirs (*undated*).
Stockton (extent given with names of tenants), divided into three parts, including 10*s*. to each part from the chamber of Sir Roger Bigot, earl Mareschall.

NORFOLK. *Extent and distribution* between the heirs (*undated*).
Hederset manor (extent given with names of tenants), including 1 knight's fee in Bellhawe *alias* Bellhaye, held by Thomas de Clare and Robert Walram, and ¼ fee each held by John de Stratune and his brother, William Dunstun, Nicholas de Chaverham in Chaverham, Richard de Crepinge in Saxtorp, and the heir of Ralph de Wramplingham, divided into 3 parts, to one of which is assigned a moiety of the advowson of Hederset church, to another the other moiety (as abovesaid), and to the third the advowson of Houtun church and 2 parts of the chapel of Kantelof. Charges (*recaptio*) of the manor, Sir William Malerbe 4*s*. 10*d*., Hubert Hakun 7*d*., for a hundred 12*d*., langavel 1*d*., Costeseye manor 4*s*., William de Kingham ½*d*., and Godfrey le Garneys 40*s*., which the lord gave him by charter to be received from the mill.

C. Hen. III. File 38. (16.)

744. ROGER LE BYGOD, EARL OF NORFOLK.

Writ, 6 July, 54 Hen. III.
Sir Roger Bigot *alias* de Bygot, son of the late Sir Hugh le Bigot *alias* Bigod brother of the said earl, age variously stated as 24 and more, 25 and more, and 26 and more, is his heir.

[NORFOLK.] *Extent*, Thursday before St. Margaret, 54 Hen. III.
Forneset manor with the advowson (extent given), pertaining to the barony of Bigot, which is held of the king in chief by the barony service; and a certain homage called Hadesco, which is held of the king in chief by serjeanty of finding a man with a lance in the king's army.

[SUFFOLK.] *Extent* (*undated*).
Frameningham manor with the advowson (extent given), including the pastures of Oldfreth, Bradhaye, and Buthehaye, held of Adam de Bedinfeld rendering 6*d*.

[BERKS.] *Extent* (*undated*).
Hamstede manor with the advowson, with its grange of Spenes (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of the marshal's wand.

[SUFFOLK.] *Extent*, Monday before St. Margaret, 54 Hen. III.
Pesenhal manor (extent given), including a wood called Oldewode, a member of Framhingeham castle and held by 2 knights' fees.

[Suffolk.] *Extent*, Tuesday before St. Margaret, 54 Hen. III.
Bung[ey] with the castle and manor (extent given), held of the earl of Warwyk by service of 1 knight's fee.

[Suffolk.] *Extent*, Tuesday before St. Margaret, 54 Hen. III.
Bung[eye] manor with the castle and borough (fuller extent given), held as above.

[Suffolk.] *Extent*, Saturday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 54 Hen. III.
Staverton manor (extent given), including marshes called Oldemor and Staverton mor, held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee. The advowsons of the churches of Eyk and Bromiswell pertain to the manor.

[Suffolk.] *Extent*, Monday before St. Margaret, 54 Hen. III.
Keleshal manor with the advowson (extent given), a member of the barony of Bygot and held of the king.

[Suffolk.] *Extent*, Saturday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 54 Hen. III.
Holisle manor with the advowson (extent given), including the market of Margritestowe, held of the king in chief as pertaining to the barony of Bigot.

[Suffolk.] *Extent*, Friday before St. Mary Magdalen, 54 Hen. III.
Gipewic. A house and quay held of the earl of Aubemarle by free service of 4*d.* yearly.

[Suffolk.] *Extent* (*undated*).
Cratefeld *alias* Cradefeld manor (extent given), held of the fee of Baynard by service of ½ knight's fee.

[Suffolk.] *Extent* (*undated*).
Soham manor (extent given), held of the honour of Richemund rendering 20*s.* yearly.

[Norfolk.] *Extent*, Friday before St. Margaret, 54 Hen. III.
Hanewrth manor, with the advowsons of Aleby, Audeburg, Coleby, Banigham, Westwic, and ¼ of St. Mary Antingham (extent given), held of the king in chief as member of the barony of Bygit.
Aleby. 12*a.* arable held of Sir Walter de Mauteby by service of ½ mark.
Suffeud manor with the advowson (extent given), held of the king in chief of the said barony of Bigot.

[Essex.] *Extent* (*undated*).
Cestreford manor with the advowson (extent given), including 5*s.* for view of frankpledge from the township of Dokesworth, held of the honour of Strugull and pertaining to the marshalsey.

[Norfolk.] *Extent*, Tuesday before St. Margaret, 54 Hen. III.
Dichingham manor with the advowson (extent given), including the underwoods of Chertheage, Schyrifeseles and Sextingge, and 20*s.* from the market of Lodene, held of the king in chief, with Ersham, by service of 40*d.*

[Suffolk.] *Extent*, Friday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 54 Hen. III.

Waleton manor (extent given), including a marsh called Le Holm, a marsh at Fauntenham, a pasture called Croxtonecroft, a pasture at Kenebrok, 5*s.* rent for cultivating vines at Frameningham, and 9*s.* rent for customs of ships at Stanbake and Gustun, held of the bishop of Ely by service of 2 knights.

[Suffolk.] *Extent*, Saturday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 54 Hen. III.

Donigworthe manor, with the advowsons of Duningworth, Blakeshal, Thunstall and Iken (extent given), held of the honour of Eye by service of 5 knights.

[Norfolk.] *Extent*, Tuesday before St. Margaret, 54 Hen. III.

Ersham. A moiety of the hundred (extent given), including 3*s.* 1½*d.* rent of assize of Frescingge, 2*s.* 4*d.* rent of assize called devil's cape (*capa Diaboli*) from the town of Denton, and the market of Herleston, held of the king in chief at fee farm rendering 40*d.* yearly.

[Suffolk.] *Extent*, Sunday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr (?) 54 Hen. III. (*defaced*).

The manor of Ho and the hundred (of Loes) (extent given), held of Robert son of Roger, heir of Hugh . . . . . .

Noteleie pays 58*s.* 8½*d.* yearly to the manor of Ho for exchanges.

[Essex.] *Extent*, Thursday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 54 Hen. III.

Doverecurt manor, with Herewyċ its member (extent given), held of the earl of Oxford by service of 1 knight.

[Norfolk.] *Extent*, Wednesday before St. Margaret, 54 Hen. III.

Little Framingham manor (extent given), held of the honour of Chester in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

[Norfolk.] *Extent*, Friday before St. Margaret, 54 Hen. III.

Banham manor (extent given), held of the earl of Warenne in chief by service of 1 knight.

[Norfolk.] *Extent*, Friday before St. Margaret, 54 Hen. III.

Lopham manor with the advowson (extent given), held of the king in chief as member of the barony of Bygot for a pourparty of the service due.

[Norfolk.] *Extent*, Wednesday before St. Margaret, 54 Hen. III.

Acle manor with the advowson (extent given), including marshes called Holm, Essiesmers, and Hallecote, held of the king in chief by the barony service due.

Walsham manor with the advowson (extent given), held of the king in chief by the barony service due.

Halvergate manor with the advowson (extent given), including marshes called Thurstanesmers, Hosulfvesflet, Godringesmers, Mantesmers and Fretholm, held of the king in chief by the barony service due.

C. Hen. III. File 38. (17.)

745. William *alias* Walter de Brademere.

Writ of ad plenum certiorari, 21 Sept., 54 Hen. III. on the complaint of Richard de Brademere, his son that the escheator had ejected him from certain lands after his father's death. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Richard, his son, age unspecified, is heir of the said William.

[Surrey?] (Unspecified.) Lands &c. held of John de Inglesham in chief for 1*d.* yearly, and 50*s.* for two years to the lords of the fee as attorney of the said John: after his death the said Richard had seisin of the said lands, according to the custom of the country. He held no lands of the king in chief.

C. Hen. III. File 38. (18.)

746. Bricius Cappelanus.

Writ de escæta to the bailiff of the king's manor of Wodestok, 29 Sept. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Michael, 54 Hen. III.

[Oxford.] Cumbe. A tenement held of the king in chief rendering ½*d.* yearly, suit of court and tallage, is the king's escheat through the death of the said Bricius, who died by misadventure in a certain windmill, and the jury know of no heir of his of the same tenement.

C. Hen. III. File 38. (19.)

747. Cres' son of Master Moses, a Jew of London.

Writ of ad plenum certiorari to the constable of the tower of London and the mayor and sheriffs, 10 Sept. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 54 Hen. III.

London. The houses late of the said Cress in Melcstrate are not the king's escheat through the death of the said Cress, who never made any default against the king's peace, but as a good and faithful Jew before his death made his will according to the custom of Jewry, and bequeathed the said houses to Cok his son. In testimony whereof the said constable, mayor and sheriffs and the Jewish jurors only have placed their seals, for never since the city had its liberties and ancient customs have any jurors put their seals to inquisitions of this sort. Beneath are the names of the Jewish jurors in Hebrew.

C. Hen. III. File 38. (20.)

748. Petronilla la Mareschale, sometime the wife of William le Mareschal.

Writ, 20 Oct., 54 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated*).

[Gloucester.] Kynges Cherleton manor was given by King Richard by charter to Walter de Esseleye, from whom it descended to his sister Mabel Revel, who had a daughter Sabina del Hortyey *alias* del Ortiheye, who had a daughter Petronilla, and the said Mabel gave the manor to Sir William Mareschall in free marriage with the said Petronilla; the manor is not of the inheritance of the said William.

C. Hen. III. File 39. (1.)

749. Robett Corbet.

Writ of ad plenum certiorari, 7 Jan. on the complaint of William Corbet his nephew, that the subescheator had ejected him from a third part of the manor of Chetinton, of which the said Robert had enfeoffed him, together with the other two parts of the manor. *Inq.* Sunday the morrow of the Conversion of St. Paul, 54 Hen. III.

Salop. Chetinton. The said Robert was a bastard and died without heir, but he enfeoffed the said William his nephew of ⅓ of the manor of Chetinton, which Sibyl de Broc sometime held, and which he had of the king's grant, to him and his heirs or assigns, doing the accustomed services to the chief lords, and to the said Robert and his heirs &c. 1 pair of white gloves yearly; the said Robert could do this by the king's charter, and the said William was in peaceful seisin thereof for a month before the said Robert's death. The said Robert sold the advowson of the church of Chetinton to Robert Burnel.

C. Hen. III. File 39. (2.)

750. Reginald de Leyham.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* . . . . . before St. Martin, 54 Hen. III. (*defective.*) . . . . . aged less than 9 (or ? 19), is his heir.

Norfolk. Buchtorp manor with the advowson (extent given), held of the king in chief for 2 knights' fees; and Lecia, the relict of the said Reginald, holds a third part in dower.

The king after the death of the said Reginald gave the said (manor &c.) to Emery de Weyllevinie for his service by letters . . in his 51st year, and he sold the manor . . . . . to William Bathun and Robert de Perrer until the lawful age . . . . . of the heir, who is within nine . . . . . ; which the king [confirmed ?] by letters patent of 6 Nov. in his 52nd year.

C. Hen. III. File 39. (3.)

751. Nigel de Plumton.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated, but endorsed* 55 *Hen. III.*).

Robert his son, aged 4½, is his heir, and the wardship and marriage pertain to Sir William de Percy.

[York.] [Plumton.] Lands &c. worth 10 marks 2*s.* 3*d.* yearly, without 3 dowers of 3 ladies, held of the fee of William de Wescy, service unspecified.

Plumton. 10 marks 3*s.* of land yearly, without the said 3 dowers, help of the fee of William de Percy, service unspecified.

Nessefeld. 108*s.* 8*d.* of land yearly, without the said 3 dowers, held of Peter de Percy rendering 42*s.* yearly.

Gersinton, worth 10 marks 4*s.* 1*d.* yearly, without the said 3 dowers, held of Sir William de Percy rendering 1 mark yearly.

Idel, worth 5 marks yearly, without the 3 dowers, held of the earl of of Lincoln, and afterwards of the king by reason of his heir, service unspecified.

C. Hen. III. File 39. (4.)

752. Ada late the wife of William de Furnivall.

Writ, 15 May, 55 Hen. III.

Helewisa her daughter, wife of Sir Eustace de Baylloll, aged 23, is her heir.

Westmoreland. *Inq.* (*undated*).

Offe. A moiety of the manor, held of the heirs of Robert de Veteri Ponte by 3*s.* 8*d.* cornage yearly.

Cumberland. *Inq.* Wednesday the eve of St. Barnabas, 55 Hen. III.

Ayketon manor with a moiety of the advowson (extent given).

Burgh by Sands (*super le Sablunes*). A moiety (extent given), including the herbage of le Rogmire, and the fishery of Edene.

Kircoswald. A moiety with a moiety of the advowson (extent given), including the herbage of Rawenholme.

Laysingby. A moiety (extent given).

All held of the king in chief for 40*s*. 3*d*. cornage, and suit at Cumberland county (courts).

C. Hen. III. File 39. (5.)

753. David le Lardiner.

Writ, 25 Oct., 55 Hen. III. *Extent*, Monday after St. Leonard, 56 Hen. III. David his son, is his heir and of full age.

York. York. A messuage, 7*l*. 12*s*. 1*d*. rent by the hands of the bailiffs, 2*s*. rent from John le Especer, and 4*s*. from John de Beverle.

Bustardthorp. 7*s*. rent from Thomas Bustard.

Land called Cortteburn, worth 6*s*. 8*d*. yearly.

All held of the king in chief for keeping the king's gaol of the forest, making and keeping the king's larder, and finding salt at his own cost, and for this he shall have 'crura superiora et loynes,' and shall make sales for the king's debt by summons from the exchequer, and at each sale shall have 2*s*. 8*d*.

Skelton. A messuage, 5 bovates land, a windmill, &c. held of Sir Robert de Nevvill, doing foreign (service).

Morton. 1 carucate land, rendering 5*s*. yearly to the altar of the monastery of St. Mary, York.

C. Hen. III. File 39. (6.)

754. Richard de Wyghebereghe *alias* Wiggeber.

Writ (*missing*).

He died on Wednesday before St. Michael, 54 Hen. III.

William de Wiggeber his son, aged 24 and more, is his heir.

Wilts. *Inq.* Monday after All Saints, 55 Hen. III.

Ebbelesburn Wak. 2 carucates land held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee in the army in Wales.

Nethehavene. 1 carucate land held by service of 10*l*. yearly to the heirs of Sir William Lungespeye.

[Somerset.] *Inq.* The morrow of All Saints, 55 Hen. III.

Wiggeber. 1 carucate land.

Peggenes. 1 carucate land.

All held of the king in chief by service of being usher of the king's hall; and Ellen mother of the said Richard was in seisin of the same by rendering 40*s*. yearly to the king by the hands of the sheriff.

Stratton. 2 virgates land held of Sir Ralph de Albinaco, service unspecified. (*See* No. 885.)

C. Hen. III. File 39. (7.)

755. William de Huntercomb.

Writ, 27 Mar., 55 Hen. III.
Walter de Huntercumbe, knight, his son, is his heir and of full age.

Oxford. *Inq.* Easter eve.
Huntercumbe manor, held of God and of the church of St. Mary, Carlisle (*Karl'*), rendering 1*lb.* of incense at Easter.
Ippesden. 1 carucate land held of John Giffard for ½ knight's fee.
Niweham. 2 carucates land held of the king of Almain for 1 knight's fee.

Essex. *Extent and Inq.* . . . . . St. George 55 Hen. III. (*fragment*).
Hengeham manor (extent given), held in chief of the earl . . . . . .
(Thomas his son), who was aged 12 at the feast of St. Nicholas . . . . . is his heir (of this manor).

[Bedford.] *Inq.* Tuesday in Easter week, 55 Hen. III.
Wrastlingwurthe manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Essex. *Extent and Inq.* Thursday after St. Tiburcius and Valerian, 55 Hen. III)
Wenstede manor with the patronage of the church (extent given), held of the bishop of London in chief by ¼ knight's fee, and 2*s.* yearly to Storteford castle.
Thomas his son, aged 12 from the feast of St. Nicholas last, is his heir of this manor.

C. Hen. III. File 39. (8.)

756. Henry de Hauville *alias* de Hawill.

Writ, 8 June, 55 Hen. III.
Thomas, son of Ralph de Hawill his son, aged 22 and more, is his heir.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Margaret.
Haconeby manor (extent given), held of the king by serjeanty of receiving at Boston the gerfalcons sent to the King. Amice, sometime the wife of the said Henry, holds ⅓ of the manor in dower.

Norfolk. *Inq.* Tuesday after SS. Peter and Paul, 55 Hen. III.
Dunton and Ketleston. A messuage, 263½*a.* and 1*r.* land, 6½*a.* herbage, 7*l.* 18*d.* rent of assize, a windmill and watermill &c. held of the king in chief by serjeanty of keeping the king's gerfalcons.
Reynham. 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* rent of assize held of the king by white farm, viz.—40*s.* yearly.
The said Amice holds in dower ⅓ of the lands &c. of Dunton, and a moiety of those of Reynham.

C. Hen. III. File 39. (9.)

757. Aline la Mareschale.

Writ of certiorari whether the said Aline enfeoffed Alice de Carhou her daughter deceased, of the manor of Aselakeby for life only or otherwise. 24 March.
Inq. Saturday after the Sunday when *Quasimodo geniti* is sung, 55 Hen. III.
John le Marechal, son of Sir William le Marechal, is her heir.

Lincoln. The said Aline enfeoffed Alice de Carrehou *alias* de Carrou of the manor of Aselokeby for life, and after her death it ought to revert to the heirs of the said Aline. (*See* No. 688.)

C. Hen. III. File 39. (10.)

758. Thomas son of Thomas de Moleton.

Writ, 14 Jan. *Inq.* Saturday before the Purification, 55 Hen. III.

Thomas his son, is his heir and of full age.

Cumberland. Burgh by Sands (*super sablones*). A moiety (extent given), including 13 nets (*retia*) in the water of Edene.

(Unspecified.) 3 hamlets freely held by Sir Robert de la Ferete by cornage and suit of court at Burgh, and a moiety of 'le frithenette.'

Thorisby, similarly held by Sir William de Boyvill.

Yshale, held by Hubbert de Moleton for 1*lb.* cummin.

Neuton and a moiety of Grinnisdal, held by Thomas de Neuton by suit of court.

Grinnisdal. A moiety held by William de Sore by suit of court.

Kircoswald. A moiety with a moiety of the advowsons of Kircoswald and Ayketon (extent given with names of tenants), including:—

Laysingby. 1 carucate land held by Sir Robert de la Ferete in free marriage; 6 bovates land and a moiety of the mill, held by Sir Hugh de Moleton for 1*lb.* cummin: and 2 bovates land freely held by John de Belchampe for 1 pair of white gloves.

All the above held of the king in chief by 25*s.* 2*d.* for cornage, and suit at Cumberland county (court).

C. Hen. III. File 39. (11.)

759. Hugh de Morwyke.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* The morrow of All Saints, 55 Hen. III.

Sibyl the wife of Roger de Momeley, and Theophania the wife of John de Bulmere, both of full age, and Beatrice the wife of John de Rossell, aged 15 at Hock Day last, are his heirs.

Leicester. Pickewell. A messuage, 8 virgates land, and 53*s.* 20*d.* rent, held of the king in chief (service unspecified). (*See* No. 720.)

C. Hen. III. File 39. (12.)

760. William de Duston *alias* de Dustune.

Writ, 19 April. *Inq.* The morrow of St. George the Martyr, 55 Hen. III.

Kent. Ditton. 100*s.* rent, held of the king in chief; and as to the service, one Serangia, who sometime held the manor of Ayllesford, which afterwards was the king's escheat, gave the said rent to William de Duston, grandfather of Isabel de Grey, in free marriage with a certain maid (*domicilla*) of hers, without service, until it should come to the 4th degree. It cannot be the king's escheat whilst heirs of the said William are living: he had 3 daughters his heirs, who were under age when their father died, whose wardship the king had by reason of tenements which the said William held of him in chief in co. Northampton. Walter, sometime archbishop of York, who afterwards had the wardship of the heirs, married them, and assigned to each her share of the inheritance, so that the said rent fell to the pourparty of Isabel, the eldest daughter, who was married to Walter de Grey: the said Isabel is in seisin

of two parts thereof, viz.—$\frac{1}{3}$ which the king delivered to her by reason of her pourparty, and another $\frac{1}{3}$ which the king delivered to her by reason of Roesia de Vylli, who acknowledged that the rent wholly fell to the pourparty of the said Isabel her sister, and the remaining $\frac{1}{3}$ is in the king's hands, because Joan, the third daughter, married to Mauger le Vavathur, never came to make any acknowledgement, and died leaving an heir of full age: the said Isabel and Roesia are of full age. The king delivered the third part of the said rent to William le Chandelur, deceased, whose wife is now in seisin thereof, but the jury know not by what warrant.

C. Hen. III. File 39. (13.)

761. Gerard de Sutton.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* Monday before Witsunday, 55 Hen. III.
Jordan his son is his heir and of full age.

[Nottingham.] Sutton. A messuage, 6 bovates land, 6*a.* meadow, a mill, and 12*s.* rent, with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief rendering 14*s.* yearly, doing suit of court at Mamesfeud, and finding an esquire at the king's common summons in Wales for 40 days at his own costs; and a messuage and 10*a.* land rendering 22*d.* yearly to the king.

C. Hen. III. File 39. (14.)

762. Henry de Chelton *alias* de Scelton, de Shelton.

Writ, 24 Feb., 55 Hen. III.
Robert de Scelton his son, aged 25 and more, is his heir.

[Suffolk.] *Extent*, Tuesday before St. Gregory, 55 Hen. III.
Yllech manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 3 knights' fees; 14*a.* land held of Adam de Yllech by service of 1*lb.* cummin; 60*a.* land and 4*a.* wood of John de Laveham by service of 1 mark 1*d.* and $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee; and 6*a.* of Hugh de Capeles by service of 8*d.*

[Norfolk.] *Extent*, Sunday after St. Gregory, 55 Hen. III.
Bedingham manor with Woton (extent given), held of the fee of Arundel by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

[Norfolk.] *Extent*, Saturday after St. Gregory, 55 Hen. III.
Scelton manor, viz.—a messuage, 60*a.* land, 14*a.* wood, 1*a.* pasture and a windmill, held of the fee of Arundel by $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee; 50*a.* land and a mill held of Roger de Hales by service of 4*s.*; 14*a.* of Robert son of Walter by service of 3*s.*; 18*a.* (land) and 2*a.* pasture, held of Nicholas de Scelton by service of 4*s.*; 14*a.* held of Simon le Claver by service of 3*s.*; and 4*a.* held of Hervey le Waleys by service of 18*d.*; also 4*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.* rent of assize, and 17*s.* 3$\frac{1}{4}$*d.* villenage.

[Norfolk.] *Extent*, Friday after St. Gregory, 55 Hen. III.
Osmunddeston manor, viz.—15*a.* land held of Omer (?) de Bisilthe by service of 3*s.* 2*d.*, who holds of the king in chief; and 100*a.* land, 5*a.* pasture, 6$\frac{1}{2}$*a.* wood, a mill, 24*s.* 9$\frac{1}{4}$*d.* rent of assize, and 2*s.* 3*d.* works, held of the fee of Arundel by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 39. (15.)

763. Roger de Scaccario.

Writ, 2 April. *Inq.* Thursday in Easter week, 55 Hen. III.
Laurence, his son, aged 30 and more, is his heir.

Oxford. Leukenor and Stockyncherech' parishes. ½ knight's fee, held by serjeanty of being grand usher of the king's exchequer, usher of Jewry, and crier before the justices of the king's bench and the rest of the justices of eyre, for all pleas throughout the realm of England.

Estone. 1 hide land, held of Sir Alan son of Reyward, rendering 1*lb.* cummin, 1*lb.* pepper, and 12*d.* yearly.

Leukenore parish. ½ hide land held of the abbot of Abingdon rendering 20*s.* yearly.

C. Hen. III. File 39. (16.)

764. Richard de Tany.

Writ, 3 Nov., 55 Hen. III.
Sir Richard de Taney, his son, aged 30 and more, is his heir.

Essex. *Inq.* and *extent*, Wednesday after St. Martin, 55 Hen. III.
Chigenhal manor with the advowson (extent given), held of the earl of Hereford by service of 1 knight's fee.

Essex. *Inq.* and *extent*, The day of St. Martin, 55 Hen. III.
Elmestede manor with the advowson (extent given), held of the king in chief of the honour of Releye, together with the manors of Stapelford and Stanbregg, of which Stanbregg Sir Philip Basset is seised for life, by service of 7½ knights' fees, and 1 suit of court monthly at Relye honour, and 1 suit at the hundred (court) of Tendring from the manor of Elmestede.

Essex. *Inq.* and *extent*, Friday after St. Martin, 55 Hen. III.
Stapelford manor with the advowson (extent given), held of the king in chief as abovesaid, and the manor paid 5*s.* yearly to the bailiffs of the hundred of Angre for sheriff's aid.

Essex. *Inq.* and *extent*, Saturday after St. Martin, 55 Hen. III.
Lattone *alias* Latton Taney manor (extent given), held of Sir William Comyn, pertaining to the honour of Beneton, by service of ½ knight's fee, 3*s.* to the hundred of Herlawe, and suit of court there; and thus for a long time, but more anciently it was held of the honour of Boulogne, with an equal part held by Henry de Merk and another by the abbot of St. Edmunds, which 3 parts were parted to 3 sisters as one heir, and held of the honour of Boulogne; but how they were transferred the jury do not recollect. A moiety of the advowson of the church pertains to the manor, and a moiety to the priory of Latton.

C. Hen. III. File 39. (17.)

765. Hubert de Terling.

Writ (*missing*). *Extent*, 12 April, 55 Hen. III.
John, his son, aged 12 at the feast of St. Lucy last, is his heir.

Essex. Terling. 259½*a.* land in demesne, held of the king in chief by service of finding a serjeant with a horse armed for 40 days at his own cost, when the King shall go to Wales with his army, also 3½*a.* meadow, 17*a.* pasture, 13*a.* wood, 22*s.* 10¾*d.* rents of freemen, 22*s.* 4*d.* rent of villeins, &c. And he

owed to Gervase de Haldolt 3*s.* rent for a piece of land. His wife seeks a third part in dower; and Lady Maud de Heyham is dowered of a part of the lands, &c. pertaining to the said tenement, which is not reckoned in the above extent.

C. Hen. III. File 39. (18.)

766. Robert de Ulcestre.

Writ of plenius certiorari, 8 May. *Inq.* Monday the morrow of Holy Trinity, 55 Hen. III.

Northumberland. Ulecestre manor was held of the heirs of Robert de Muscamp by 1 whole knight's fee; and in the last eyre of the justices for the forest at Newcastle upon Tyne the said Robert took 1½*a.* of land of the king's demesne wood called Claverleye, to be held to him and his heirs rendering 5*s.* yearly to the sheriff at the exchequer of Newcastle to the king's use, the justices perceiving that it was more to the king's advantage that it should be let at that farm than remain forest.

C. Hen. III. File 39. (19.)

767. Nicholas de Verdun, son of John de Verdun.

Writ, 5 Aug. 55 Hen. III.
Theobald, his brother, aged 23 and more, is his heir.

Hereford. *Inq.* Monday after the Assumption, 55 Hen. III.
Ewyas castle, with a moiety of the manor (extent given), including two forests, and 21*l.* rents and toll of the borough of Ewyas, held of the king in chief as pertaining to his part of the barony of Webbele, which part he held by service of 7½ knights' fees; and 20*a.* land of the fee of Crosmunt (?), held of Sir Edmund the king's son.

Hereford. *Inq.* Sunday the morrow of the Assumption, 55 Hen. III.
Webbele. A moiety of the barony (extent given), including toll of the borough, held of the king in chief, with all the land he held in England or in the marches, by service of 7½ knights' fees.

Salop. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Assumption, 55 Hen. III.
Ludelowe. A moiety of the whole borough (extent given), held of the king in chief as pertaining to his part of the barony of Webbele as above said.

C. Hen: III. File 39. (20.)

768. William de Wodeham Ferers.

Writ, 8 April. *Extent* and *inq.* Sunday after St. Barnabas, 55 Hen. III.
William, his son, aged 26 in the first week of March last, is his heir.

Essex. Little Sobiri. A messuage, 80*a.* arable, ½*a.* pasture, 17*s.* 3*d.* rents, &c., held of the king in chief by reason of the barony of Reyleg.
Hadleg. 30*a.* wood held of Osbert de la Brche for ½ knight's fee, and 1 suit monthly at the barony (court) of Reyleg.
Wodeham Ferers. A messuage, 240*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, and 16*a.* wood, held of Sir W. de Ferariis by service of 20*s.* yearly.

C. Hen. III. File 40. (1.)

769. Henry de Buruhull *alias* de Burhulle.

Writ of plenius certiorari, 15 May, 55 Hen. III. on the complaint of Roger de Buruhull his brother, that the escheator had taken into the king's hands ⅓ of the manor of Weiburi, which ought to revert to him as heir of his mother Basilia de Buruhull.

He died after Christmas last. Roger de Burhull, his brother, aged 40 and more, is his heir.

Gloucester. *Inq.* Monday before St. Barnabas, 55 Hen. III.

Westburi. ⅓ of the manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of ⅓ of a red goshawk, was given by Basilia de Buruhull by deed to the said Henry her younger son, with condition that if he should die without heir of his body the same with other lands should revert to herself and her heirs; and the said Henry died without such heir, and the said ⅓ of the manor ought to revert to the said Roger as son and heir of the said Basilia.

Hereford. *Inq.* Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 55 Hen. III. (*defective*).

Burhull. A messuage, garden and 1 carucate land (extent given) held of Humphrey . . . . in chief by service of ⅛ knight's fee, were similarly given to the said Henry by the said Basilia; and the said Roger is heir of his brother, &c.

Tullinton. A messuage, garden and 3 carucates land (extent given) held of Roger de Burhull lord of Tullinton by service of 5*s.* 9½*d.* yearly rent, were similarly given by the said Basilia; and the said Roger would have been heir of these lands, but cannot be both heir and lord of the same tenement, wherefore Roger his son, aged 22, is heir of the land, &c. of Tullinton.

C. Hen. III. File 40. (2.)

770. Richard Estrecch.

Writ to Roger de Clifford the younger, justice of the forest, 5 Aug. *Inq.* The day of St. Luke, 55 Hen. III.

Richard his son, aged 24 and more, is his heir.

[Worcester.] Feckenham forest. The bailiwick of the forestry of La Berse and Benetlegh, held of the king in chief, service unspecified.

C. Hen. III. File 40. (3.)

771. Elias de Bratferton.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* Monday before Lent (*Carniprivium*), 1270.

Richard de Bratferton his brother, is his heir and of full age.

Northumberland. Westmatfen. 80½*a.* land and meadow, 5 tofts, and 2*s.* rent, held of the king in chief rendering 40*s.* yearly.

C. Hen. III. File 40. (4.)

772. Hugh de Berwyk.

Writ, to the guardian of the archbishopric of Canterbury, 26 April. *Extent* Thursday in Whitsun week, 55 Hen. III.

The jury know of no other heir than Richard his son, aged 26 and more.

Oxford. Berwik. 1 hide land held (of the archbishopric of Canterbury), by service of ⅕ knight's fee and doing 1 suit at Herwes; and 2½ virgates land held of the fee of the prior of Canterbury.

C. Hen. III. File 40. (5.)

773. Hugh de Balliolo.

Writ to Guichard de Charrun and William de Kirketon, for the purpose of assigning her dower to Agnes de Valentia, the king's niece, late the wife of the said Hugh, 10 April, 55 Hen. III.

Northumberland. *Extent*, Monday the morrow of the Invention of the Holy Cross, 55 Hen. III.

Wodhorn with its members (extent given with names of tenants) including a meadow called Motesmedue and a place called Waynegate.

Neubigging township.

Seton township (extent given with names of tenants), including the fishery of Wanspyk, and Holsescroft.

Hyrst. A moiety is in the lord's wardship; if the heir were not in wardship it would render 18*s.* yearly, but now whilst he is, it is worth 40*s.* 5d. yearly.

Northumberland. *Extent*, Saturday before the Invention of the Holy Cross, 55 Hen. III. (*defaced*).

Bywell. A moiety with its members (extent given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief, service unspecified, including:—

Whyttonstall and Newland, held by Roger Darrenes, by ½ knight's fee, and 73*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Westerselilawe. 2 tofts and 14*a.* land held by Thomas del Bate and Eva at the lord's will, rendering 14*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and 2 tofts held by Roger del Bate and Adam del Bate, rendering 8*s.* yearly.

A forest containing 6 leagues in length and 3½ in breadth, worth 11*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.* yearly.

Akum (extent given with names of tenants).

Ovynton (extent given with names of tenants) including a place called Hoggeryding.

Brothersete, a hamlet in the forest.

Bromley (extent given with names of tenants) including Lamepotstrother.

Falderley, held by Simon de Haliwell and Alan de Menyhill rendering 8*s.* yearly.

Mynstanaker, held by Robert and Alan of the same, rendering 8*s.* 8*d.*

Fayrhill, held by Elias of the same, rendering 9*s.* and 1*lb.* pepper.

Le More huse, held by Thomas son of Gamel, rendering 5*s.*

Backeworth, held by 4 bondmen at will, rendering 20*s.* (?).

Stokesfeld, held by John of the same, rendering 3*s.* and 4*s.* for a pasture.

Est Neuton, held by Robert de Insula, rendering 3*s.*

Heley, held by the preceptor of Thorenton, rendering 2*s.*

Mickeley renders 44*s.* yearly, and was in the said Hugh's wardship, which lasts for 3 years.

Eltringham, held by Adam of the same, rendering 44*s.* 9*d.* for divers works &c.

Bromycrok, held by Thomas of the same, Gamel of the same, and Adam son of Adam, of the same, rendering 17*s.* 2*d.*

Crombclyve (extent given).

Espersheles (extent given with names of tenants).

Byrckw . . . (?). 2*a.* land held by Thomas de Stanes at will, rendering 12*d.*

Heselihurst, held by widow Eda, rendering 24*s.*

Knights' fees, &c.:—

Bechefeld, and Staynglon in the bishopric of Durham, held by Roger Bertram by service of ½ knight's fee and suit at Bywell court, which is not extended because he held of the king in chief.

Neuton, held by Robert de Insula by 1 knight's fee and the like suit, which is not extended, as above.

Haliwell, held by Henry de la Val by service of 1 knight's fee, and now in the king's wardship through his death, who held of the king in chief.

Cressewell (*alias* Crassewell), Ellinton and Haydon, held by the heir of Adam de Perington by service of 1 knight's fee, not extended as above.

Stanfordham (*alias* Stamfordham). A third part held by William de Sules by service of 1 knight's fee.

Gonewarton and Swyneburn, held by John de Gonewarton by service of 2 knights' fees, doing suit.

Ryhill (*alias* Rihill). A moiety held by Peter de Faudon by service of 1 knight's fee, doing suit; and the other moiety by the heir of William de Ryhill by 1 knight's fee, doing suit.

Whyttonstall and Newland, held by Roger Darennes (*alias* de Areines) by service of ½ knight's fee, doing suit.

[Ovynton] held by Philip de Ovynton (*alias* de Ovigton) by service of $\frac{1}{1^{1}2}$ knight's fee, doing suit.

Lynemuth and a moiety of Hirst, held by Robert de Rue by the same service.

[Stokesfeld.] 1 carucate land held by Gilbert de Stokesfeld by the same service.

[Bromeley.] 46*a*. land held by Walter de Bromeley by service of $\frac{1}{2^{1}4}$ knight's fee, doing suit.

Rydeley, held by Robert de Meynevill (*alias* de Menevill) by service of ½ knight's fee, doing suit.

Hedon, held by John de Heddon by service of 1 knight's fee, doing suit.

Mickeley (*alias* Mikkelee, ½ knight's fee, which) is still in wardship for 5 years, as abovesaid.

Partition. Two parts of the above extent, viz.—the whole manor of Biwell with its members, and a moiety of the demesnes of Wodehorn, with a meadow called Motesmedu, and certain bondmen, cottars, rents, &c.

Partition. A third part of the above extent, viz.—the whole manor of Wodehorn with the towns of Neubigging, Seton, Hirst, and its other members, excepting the above-mentioned exceptions.

Schedule of the above fees, divided into two parts and a third part.

Writ of certiorari whether the said Hugh was enfeoffed of the manor of Thorkeseye, or held it at the will of Sir John de Balliolo (deceased) and Dervergulla his wife, 18 May, 55 Hen. III. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. James.

[Lincoln.] Thorkeseye manor was held by the said Hugh by a certain writing made between them, at the will of Sir John de Balliolo and Dervergulla his wife, who held it in exchange for a part of the inheritance of the said Dervorgulla of the earldom of Chester, and this at the king's will. (*See* No. 804.)

C. Hen. III. File 40. (6.)

774. Maud de Averenges *alias* de Averench.

Writ of partition? . . . . . 55 Hen. III. (*fragment*).

Berks. *Extent*, The day of St. Peter ad Vincula, 55 Hen. III.

Boclond manor with the advowson, which fell to the pourparty of Maud de Avereng (extent given), held (of the king?) in chief by 1 knight's fee, and also of the abbot of Abendon by 1 knight's fee, for which it has of the abbot on the eve of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, bread, ale, 3 dishes, and hay and oats for 3 horses.

Roger Gimel holds ½ knight's fee of the manor, Robert de Hafford ⅛ fee, Elias de Newinton ⅕ knight's fee, and the lord of Berton also holds, and all owe suit of court.

Hertford. *Extent*, Thursday after St. Mary Magdalen, 55 Hen. III.

Audeburi manor, which falls to the pourparty of Henry de Gaunt, in right of Isabel, daughter and heir of the said Maud, of the barony of Folkeston, (extent given), held of the King of Almain in chief for 8*l.* yearly.

Essex. *Extent*, Friday after the Sunday when *Lætare Jerusalem* is sung, 55 Hen. III.

Morton manor, which falls to the same pourparty (extent given), held of the king in chief by serjeanty of finding 1 esquire in the army in Wales for 40 days.

Essex. *Extent*, Thursday after the Sunday when *Lætare Jerusalèm* is sung, 55 Hen. III.

Elsnham manor, which falls to the same pourparty (extent given), held of the earl of Hereford of the fee of Maundevile, service unknown.

The advowson used to pertain to the manor, but was given to the religious men of Walden.

Kent. *Extent*, Monday after the Sunday when *Misericordia Domini* is sung, 55 Hen. III. (*mutilated and defaced*).

Folkstone manor, with its hamlets, viz.—Walton, Newenton, Alcham, Achangre and Terlingham, which falls to the pourparty of Sir John de Sandwico and Sir Bertram de Crioll in right of Agnes and Eleanor, younger daughters and heirs of the said Maud (full extent given) including mills, wreck of sea, woods in the park of Herstling, and in Reyndenn and Neweton, and customs called Mortonefar', Watelselver, Wodelode, &c. held with its appurtenances, advowsons and hundred, of the king in chief by knight's service, doing 20*s.* yearly to the king for the liberty of the hundred, and 15*s.* for the guard of Dover.

All the tenents ought to give a subsidy of 21*l.* 14*s.* 9*d.* for making the lord's eldest son a knight, and as much for marrying his eldest daughter.

18 knights' fees pertain to the manor, viz.—

[Saxthorpe* ?] and Steyfeykeye, in co. Norfolk. 4 fees held by Sir William de Valenc'.

Londun, Ox . . , (Lid?)enn, Swynefeld and Walemer. 5 fees held by Sir Nicholas de Crioll.

Evering. 1 fee held by Roger de Evering.

Hougham (?). 1 fee held by William le Fle . . .

Cereton. . . . . held by Robert de Stothoue and his parceners.

Eynebrok. 1 fee held by Alfred de Eynebrok.

Swynefeld (?). 1 fee held by John (?) . . . . . .

* So given in the Calendar printed in 1806.

Rullindonn. 1 fee held by Lambert de Langeh . . . (?).
Tankerton. 1 fee held by the brethren of . . . . . .
Holmed. ¼ fee held by the abbot (?) of . . . . . .
Boneton. ½ fee held by John de Boneton.
. . . . . ½ fee held by John de P . . . . . .
Alcham. The advowson of the church is . . . . . .
The nuns of Gines have . . . . . (*See* No. 563.)

C. Hen. III. File 40. (7.)

775. Roger de Merlay.

Writ of partition, 6 Nov. on the complaint of William de Craystok, who married Mary, eldest daughter and one of the heirs of the said Roger, that owing to the death of Alice the youngest daughter, who was in the king's wardship, partition of the woods and parks had been omitted by the escheator, and Robert de Eure, who married Isabel, another daughter and heir, would not permit the said William and Mary to have their portion. *Partition*, 4 March, 55 Hen. III.

Northumberland. Morpath, Horseleye and Witton. Partition made, with full extent of boundaries, of the said parks and woods. And lot being cast, this is the part of Sir William de Graystoc, viz.—The western part of the forest, and Estparc with Schaldefen in Morpath; and to Sir Robert de Euer and his heirs remain, the eastern part of the forest, and Cotingwode and Westparc, and a parcel of wood in Widehaldeside.

Writ of ad plenum certiorari, 20 July, divers contentions having arisen upon the partition lately made. *Inq.* The day of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 55 Hen. III.

Northumberland. The whole inheritance of the said Roger in the county was parted at first as follows, viz.—Morpath assigned to Sir William, son of Thomas de Greystock, and Mary his wife, Wytton with the service of Wyndegate to the said Isabel, and Beuasys and Stanington with a parcel in Trenwell to the said Alice; but the woods remained unparted, the wood of Morpath in custody of William and Mary, and the forest in that of Sir Geoffrey de Lesyni, who had the wardship of Isabel and Alice by the king's gift. After the death of Alice, her part was parted by lot between the said William and Mary and the guardian of the said Isabel, and both were content, bu the woods were not parted by lot but assigned; Sir William was never content with his part, but Robert de Euyr was content. Whereupon Sir William procured the king's writ to the escheator (as above), and the woods were parted, and lots cast; but because the part formerly assigned to the said Robert fell to Sir William by lot, the said Robert holds it still by force, and William cannot have seisin thereof. Waste has been done by both parties but chiefly by Robert, and the escheator having taken an oath from Robert's forester to keep the woods and parks safely, the said Robert removed him, so that the escheator could not fully perform the king's mandate. (*See* No. 636.)

C. Hen. III. File 40. (8.)

776. Roger de Quency *alias* de Quinsy, sometime earl of Winchester.

Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c. to the sheriff of Oxford, 2 Nov., 55 Hen. III, that the cohiers may receive their pourparties. *Inq.* (*undated*).

[Oxford.] Chinore with Sideham in Wallingford honour. 1 knight's fee held by the said Roger of the king in chief: the advowson of Chinore pertains to the abbot of St. Albans.

Sydeham a member of Chinore. ½ fee held by the abbot of Thame, paying 21*l.* yearly.

Similar writ to the sheriff of Berks, 2 Nov. *Inq.* Sunday after St. Scholastica, 55 Hen. III.

[Berks.] Westildele in Cumptone hundred. 17½ virgates land, whereof each virgate renders 5*s.* yearly and customs worth 12*d.*, ⅓ held by the prior of Saundelford, ⅓ by Sir Roger de Beuchamp, and ⅓ by William de Abintune.

Similar writ to the sheriff of Dorset, 2 Nov. 55 Hen. III. *Inq.* Sunday after the Purification.

Dorset. Little Curchull. 1 fee held by William de Brudeport.

Bradeford. ½ fee held by Ralph de Stopham.

Kingeston manor. 1 carucate land held by Henry son of Elias in socage rendering 6*s.* yearly.

Up Wymburn. 1 hide land held by Robert Trenchefeyl in socage rendering 6*d.* yearly.

Pimperne. 1 fee held by Ralph de Nevile and William his brother, sometime knights, who gave the same in frank almoin to the priory of Brummore.

Similar writ to the sheriff of Sussex, 2 Nov. 55 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated*) (? belonging to Sussex).

[Sussex?] No fees or advowsons are known.

Similar writ to the sheriff of Essex, 2 Nov. 55 Hen. III. *Endorsed with return*, viz.—

[Hertford.] Ware. 1 knight's fee held by the said Roger of the honour of Leicester.

[Essex?] Collum Quncy. 2 carucates land held by Robert de Quency, brother of the said Roger.

Similar writ to the sheriff of Lincoln, 2 Nov. 55 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated*).

Lincoln. Croxton and Kirington. 100*s.* land held by John son of Odinel de Albiniaco by knight's service; and 6½ marks land held by William de Sancto Andrea, and 6 marks land held by Amice daughter of Richard de Buslingtorp of Richard son of Richard de Buslingtorp, and by him of the earl, by the like service.

Staynton. 10 marks land held by the same Richard, by the like service.

Wlrickby. 8 bovates land held by John de Launay for 6*s.* yearly.

Croxton. Two parts of the advowson, which Master Adam de Norfolk holds of the earl's gift; and the third part pertains to Richard de Buslingtorp, who held it of the earl, and William Brandon, the chaplain, holds it of his gift.

Similar writ to the sheriff of Huntingdon, 2 Nov. 55 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Huntingdon. Dodington in Touleslond hundred. ½ knight's fee held by John de Litlebr'.

Eynisbr'. ⅓ knight's fee held by Sir Thomas de Bercleye and Joan his wife.

Eynisbr'. The advowson of the church, which Master Richard de Clyfford holds of the gift of the countess of Derebi.

Two watermills are held by the abbot of Sautre in frank almoin, of the earl's gift.

Similar writ to the sheriff of Gloucester, 2 Nov. *Inq.* Friday after St. Matthias, 55 Hen. III.

GLOUCESTER. Ebryton, Pebbewrthe and Clopton manors, held by Ernald de Bosco for 4 knights' fees, and 12*d.* yearly and 1 brachet, for these and other fees in other counties, and 2 suits at the court of Leicester.

Farncot, Gittinge, Catteslate and Coldecote, held by the same Ernald for 3 knights' fees.

Similar writ to the sheriff of Northampton, 2 Nov. 55 Hen. III.

[NORTHAMPTON.] *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Sprotton. 1 fee held by Thomas de Arderne of Henry de Pynkeny, and by him of Roger de Quency, and the same Henry holds elsewhere of the king by barony.

Haldeneby. ½ fee held by Sibyl late the wife of Peter de Haldeneby of Thomas de Arderne, and by him of the said Henry, and by him of the earl.

Hasilbech. 1 fee, with 3 virgates land in Pittesford, held by Richard de Hanred of William Maufe of Sussex, and by him of Philip de Nevill, and by him of the earl.

Waudegrave and Nortoft. ¼ fee held by Thomas le Lord of Waudegrave of William de Nonencurt, and by him of William de Turevill, and by him of Alan de Romely, and by him of the earl.

Maydeford. 1 fee held by Thomas Kyn of William Bordet, and by him of the earl.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* (*undated*).

Astrop. ½ fee held by William de Stapelton.

Farnyngho. 1 fee defended against the earl by the countess of Albemarle, which Ralph de Sancto Amando, Geoffrey Cardun and William Abbot hold in equal portions, but the wardship did not pertain to the earl by reason of many intermediaries.

Similar writ to the sheriff of Cambridge, 2 Nov. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Lucy the Virgin, 55 Hen. III.

CAMBRIDGE. [Trumpeton?] 1 fee held by Roger de Trumpeton, yielding scutage; and 1 fee with the advowson of the same town, held by John de Kaylly, yielding scutage, and now held by Master Stephen de Rokelond, by reason of the wardship of the said John's land and heir, by sale from the earl.

Gretton. 1 fee held by Roger de Trumpeton, yielding scutage.

Wynnepol. 1 fee held by Baldwin de Bassingburn, yielding scutage.

The said tenants hold nothing of the king in chief in the county.

Similar writ to the sheriff of Nottingham, 2 Nov. 55 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated*).

No fees, &c. were held of the earl in the bailiwick, whose wardship pertained to the earl or the king.

WARWICK. *Extent*, Tuesday before St. Gregory, 55 Hen. III.

[Lodbrock.] A messuage with 2½ virgates land, a mill, and the advowson of the church, held by John de Lodbrock.

Napton and Weston. 2 fees and the advowson of Napton church, held by Adam de Napton.

Edelinscote and Milverton. ½ fee held by John Spygirnel.

Weston, Bulkynton, Clifton, Wavre, and Wibtoft. 4 fees held by Ernald de Bosco.

Wlveye. 2 fees held by William de Harcurt, which the abbot of Cumbe held of him in frank almoin excepting scutage.

Sekyndon. 5 virgates land held by Thomas de Caumvile, rendering 25*s.*

La Hide and Eton, co. Warwick, and Sapecote, co. Leicester. ½ fee held by Thomas le Marescal.

Pakynton. ¼ fee held by Henry Murdac.

[Leicester.] *Extent*, Monday before St. Gregory, 55 Hen. III.

Brantiston, Honecote, Fryseby, Galby, Stretton, and Norton. 4 fees held by William Burdet.

Esseby, Blacfordeby, Culverdeby, Overton, Glen, Carleton and Rolliston. 4 fees held by Alan la Zuche, who holds elsewhere of the king in chief.

Butlisby. 1 fee held by John de Werdon, who holds elsewhere of the king in chief.

Wautham. 1 fee answered for by Philip Daubeny, which the abbot of Croxton holds in alms.

Berliston. ⅓ fee held by Richard Finery.

Upton and Burton. 1½ fee held by Robert de la Warde.

Minstirton and Pulteney. 1 fee held by Adam de Napton.

Thorp, Cleybrock, Ailmerstorp, Busseby, Petlyng and Belegrave. 16½ fees held by Ernald de Bosco.

Boseworhe, Seynton and Ailiston. 2 fees held by William de Harcurt, who held elsewhere of the king in chief.

Houtton and Hautherne. ½ fee held by Simon Mallore and Hugh Nanetel.

Leyton. 1 fee held by the countess of Oxford.

Wikyngiston. 40*l.* land held by the said countess in free marriage of the gift of R. de Quency her brother.

Lokynton. ½ fee held by Roger Basset, and the abbot of Leicester holds it in alms.

Drayton. 1 fee held by Ralph de Lodynton and John Heuse.

Dadelynton and Heyham. ¼ fee held by Henry de Hastynges, who held elsewhere of the king in chief.

Sybbisdon, Schepeye and Heyham. 2 fees held by Thomas de Canvile.

Hemynton. 1 fee held by Thomas de Meynel and Robert de Langeton.

Barkeby. ½ fee held by Robert de Ros.

Dadelynton. 1/8 fee held by John Spygirnel.

Watton. ½ fee held by William de Dive; and ¼ fee by Ralph de Bredon.

Chevysby. ¼ fee held by Robert de Chaucumbe.

Glenefeld. ¼ fee held by Roger Cantevile.

The heirs of the said Roger de Quency are patrons of the abbey of Geridon, Wlvescroft and Charleye; and are advowees of the churches of Syiston, Leyton and Merkinfeld.

Writ to the sheriff of Leicester to enquire what knight's fees Roger de Leyburn and Eleanor his wife hold as dower of the said Eleanor, of the inheritance of Roger de Quency late her husband, in order that Margaret de Ferariis, countess of Derby, Ellen, late the wife of Alan la Zouche, and Alexander Comyn, earl of Buchan (*Bochan*), and Elizabeth his wife, the co-heirs of the said Roger may know the pourparty which ought to fall to them, 14 Oct. 55 Hen. III. *Extent*, Saturday after St. Hilary, 56 Hen. III.

Leicester. Knights' fees held in dower by Eleanor de Waus, countess of Winchester.

Brantiston, &c. as above. 4 fees held by Robert Burdet.

Esseby, &c. as above. 4 fees held by Roger la Zuche.

Houton and Hautherne. ½ fee held as above.

Hemynton. 1 fee held as above.

Watton. ¼ fee held by Ralph de Bredon; and ½ fee by Ralph Basset of Drayton.

Mynstirton and Pulteneye. 1 fee held by Adam de Napton.

(*See* Nos. 587 and 732.)

C. Hen. III. File 40. (9.)

777. William de Harghes *alias* de Hergh'.

Writ to the guardian of the archbishopric of Canterbury, 8 March, 55 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

He held nothing of the archbishopric in chief, but held his whole tenement of Ralph Swetman; it cannot be the king's escheat, for he left an heir, viz.—William Rous (*Ruffum*) of Watford, son of the aunt of the said William de Hergh'.

C. Hen. III. File 40. (10.)

778. Simon de Staunton.

Writ to the sheriff of Huntingdon to enquire whether the said Simon is of sound mind (*undated*). *Inq.* Sunday after St. Matthias, 55 Hen. III.

Huntingdon. He is of sound mind and fitly rules himself and his affairs; nor has he made any alienation of his lands, but has sold 7 roods of land (unspecified) to Richard the chaplain for 5 marks and . . *d.* yearly rent: he holds lands (unspecified) worth 20*l.* yearly of Nicholas de Segrave by service of 1*lb.* cummin, and of Robert de Bokesworth by service of 9½*d.*

C. Hen. III. File 40. (11.)

779. Ralph de Somery.

Writ of ad plenum certiorari, 26 Jan., 55 Hen. III. on the petition of Ralph de Krumbewell and Margaret his wife, John le Straunge and Joan his wife, Walter de Suly and Mabel his wife, and Henry de Erdinton and Maud his wife, concerning the lands, &c. (unspecified) which were of Clemence sometime countess of Chester, and which were taken into the king's hands upon her death by reason of the minority of the said Ralph her heir, lately deceased, of whom the said Margaret, Joan, Mabel and Maud claim to be heirs. *Inq.* (*missing.*)

C. Hen. III. File 40. (12.)

780. Ralph de Stopham.

Writ, 16 Oct, 55 Hen. III. *Inq.* Wednesday the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, 56 Hen. III.

Ralph his son, aged 23 and more, is his heir.

Dorset. Blaneford Brian manor (extent given), held of the king in chief.

Bradeford (manor). 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* rent of assize, held of the fee of the earl of Wyncestre, finding for the said manor one footman for the king's service with bow and arrow (*bosono*) for 40 days at his own charge.

C. Hen. III. File 40. (13.)

781. Christiana Ledet, late the wife of Henry [Ledet].

Writ, 8 Sept. 55 Hen. III. *Inq.* Monday before St. Mark the Evangelist, 56 Hen. III. (*defective*).

[Wyscard their son was?] the next heir of the said Henry and Christiana, and the said Wyscard begot a son named W(al?) . . . . . firstborn begot two daughters who are next heirs of the said Henry and Christiana Ledet . . . . . and Christiana the younger, aged 15.

Bedford. Sutton and Potton manors, held of Sir Robert [de Brus]. The manor of Sutton was held of the predecessors of the said Robert de Brus, and one Wyscard Ledet held the said . . . . . Robert de Braybroc, and he freed the manor of Sutton from Jewry and gave it to Henry his son and Christiana daughter of the said . . . . . and it is defended for ½ knight's fee against the lords of the fee; and the manor of Potton is held of the same fee by ex(change) . . . . . for Badewe and Toteham in co. Hertford (*sic*); and the said manors of Sutton and Potton are united . . . . . .

Cadebury manor, held by the said Christiana in dower of the barony of Eton; and she was dowered by Wyscard her son.

C. Hen. III. File 40. (14.)

782. Lucy late the wife of William de Appelford.

Writ, 23 April, 55 Hen. III.

William de Appelford her son, aged 22 at Ash Wednesday last, is her heir.

Essex. *Extent*, Thursday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 55 Hen. III.

Alesford, in Tendr[ring] hundred. A messuage, 120*a.* arable, 3*a.* dry pasture, 3*a.* marsh, 60*a.* wood, 20*s.* 9*d.* rent, &c. held of the king in chief of the honour of Boulogne by service of 1 knight and suit monthly at the court of Boulogne (honour).

Cambridge. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Barnabas, 55 Hen. III. (*defective*).

Grantecete. 52*a.* arable, 8*a.* meadow, 18*s.* 4*d.* rent, and a watermill, &c. held of the king of the honour of Boulogne by service of ¼ knight.

C. Hen. III. File 40. (15.)

783. William de Mares.

Writ, 22 Oct. 56 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

John de Mares his brother, aged 24, is his heir.

[Kent.] Wycheling. 1 knight's fee (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by doing as pertains to the shield, and 10*s.* every 20 weeks for the guard the castle of Dover.

Sentlinge, Acmere and Selve. 2 knights' fees (extent given), held by doing for shield and guard of the said castle as above.

C. Hen. III. File 40. (16.)

784. Ralph Musard.

Writ, 12 Oct. *Inq.* Wednesday before SS. Simon and Jude, 56 Hen. III.
Nicholas Musard, his brother, aged 30 and more, is his heir.

Gloucester. Seynesbyri. 2 parts of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, pertaining to the barony of La Musardere, service unspecified.
La Musardere and Sudinton manors, held of the king in chief, service unspecified.

C. Hen. III. File 40. (17.)

785. Ralph de Ives *alias* Iuweaus.

Writs to Guy de Taunton and to the sheriff of Somerset, 4 Aug. *Inq.* Saturday before the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 56 Hen. III.
He had an aunt named Maud de Wyke, who is dead, and had children, but the jury know not which of them is the heir.

Somerset. Knolle Iuweaus manor, held of Henry del Ortyay, heir of Richard del Ortyay, who is in the king's wardship, by service of ½ knight's fee.
Northstok manor. 20*a.* pasture and more, held of Sir William de Monte Acuto, service unspecified.

C. Hen. III. File 40. (18.)

786. Thomas Gredley *alias* Grelley.

Writ of extent to the sheriff of Rutland, 27 May, on the petition of Robert Gredley, nephew and heir of the said Thomas, and his friends, showing that the king's son, Edmund, to whom the king had granted the wardship, had distributed the same amongst his friends (*familiares*), who neglect to furnish the heir as is fitting, and praying restitution. *Extent*, The eve of SS. Peter and Paul, 56 Hen. III.

Rutland. Wodeheved manor (extent given), (which is in the hand of Laurence de Sancto Mauro).

Similar writ to the sheriff of Oxford, 28 May. *Extent* Saturday the morrow of St. Botulph, 56 Hen. III.

Oxford. Piryton manor (extent given), (which is in the hand of the executors of Philip Basset).

Similar writ to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 27 May, 56 Hen. III.

[Norfolk.] *Extent* (*undated*).
Tunstede manor (extent given), (which is in the hand of Richard de Wyk).

[Suffolk.] *Extent* (*undated*).
Wylaesham (*alias* Wyllauesham) manor (extent given), (which is in the hand of Laurence de Sancto Mauro).

C. Hen. III. File 40. (19.)

787. Robert de la Mare.

Writ, 25 July. *Inq.* Friday before St. Lawrence, 56 Hen. III.
Peter his son, aged 24, is his heir.

WILTS. Stupellaunton. $\frac{1}{7}$ of the manor (extent given), held of the king in socage by service of 20*s.* yearly payable to the castle of Devises.

The men of Edmund, son of the King of Almain, will not permit the escheator to take seisin of the lands of the said Robert, which were of the fee of the said Edmund, in cos. Oxford and Gloucester.

C. Hen. III. File 40. (20.)

788. JAMES DE ALDITHELE *alias* DE AUDITHELE.

Writ of certiorari, 16 July, 56 Hen. III, on the complaint of Ella, late the wife of the said James, that the escheator had taken into the king's hand the manors of Stratton and Wechewik, which were of her free marriage of the gift of her father William Lungespei. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

James his son, aged 22 and more, is his heir.

OXFORD. Stretton and Wrechewic manors, are held of the fee of Henry de Laci, and were given in free marriage with the said Ella to the said James.

C. Hen. III. File 41. (1.)

789. JAMES DE ALDELEYE.

Writ of certiorari, 12 Sept. on the complaint of Alice de Bello Campo that the escheator had taken into the king's hand the manor of Herdewyk, which she bought of Ralph de Audely. *Inq.* Monday before St. Michael, 56 Hen. III.

OXFORD. Herdewick manor was bought by the said Alice of Ralph Daudeley, sometime lord of the same, and is held in chief of Sir Maurice Daudele by one knight's fee. It was seized (into the king's hands) by reason of the death of James de Audele, but he never had any seisin there, and it may be restored to the said Alice without prejudice to anyone.

C. Hen. III. File 41. (2.)

790. ISMANNIA *alias* YMANNIA BAYNARD.

Writ, 12 June, 56 Hen. III.

Roger Baynard, her son, aged 50, is her heir.

ESSEX. *Extent and Inq.* Wednesday before St. John the Baptist, 56 Hen. III.

Little Reyn in Heng[ford] hundred. 1 hide land with messuage, &c. (extent given), held of the king in chief by 1 hidage.

ESSEX. *Extent and Inq.* Tuesday before St. John the Baptist, 56 Hen. III.

Messing in Lexeden hundred. A capital messuage, lands, &c. (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 41. (3.)

791. THOMAS DE BEKERING.

Writs, 6 Sept. *Inq.* Wednesday the feast of St. Matthew, 56 Hen. III.

Thomas, his son, age variously stated as 26 and more, and 30, is his heir.

NORTHUMBERLAND. (Unspecified.) $1\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee, held in barony of the inheritance of Mary his wife; and the said Thomas and Mary rendered their relief to the king in the time of Peter de Vallibus, the escheator.

Hernham manor, a moiety of Bolum, and a moiety of Bradeford, held in demesne and in services (extent given).

(Unspecified.) 3½ carucates land, with 9*s.* rent and a mill, held of the inheritance of the said Mary, of the barony of Bolebek.

Lyhtedon, held of the barony of Bolum.

The said Mary is his heir (of these lands) and of full age.

Writ, 6 Sept., 56 Hen. III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Monday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 56 Hen. III.

Bekering. A capital messuage, 7½ bovates land, 5*a.* meadow, 17 tofts, 7½ bovates land in the hands of villeins, a mill, &c.

Westirington. A messuage and 6 bovates land.

Herthewik. A messuage and 1½ bovates land.

Tyrington. 5*a.* meadow and 2 tofts.

All held of the fee of Sir Robert de Ros, service unspecified, and of the inheritance of the said Thomas.

Barthon. 4 bovates land, held of the fee of Sir Gilbert de Gaunt, service unspecified.

Huntingdon. *Inq.* The day of St. Denis, 56 Hen. III.

Great Cattewrd. 4½ virgates land.

Werkwelle. 4 virgates land, held of the earl of Hereford, as pertaining to Kinebauton, to whom relief is due and not to the king.

All held of the inheritance of the said Mary.

The next heir after the death of the said Mary, who is now the heir, will be Thomas, son of the said Thomas and Mary, aged 30.

C. Hen. III. File 41. (4.)

792. John de Dyve.

Writ, 17 July, 56 Hen. III.

Henry his son, age variously stated as 21 and more and 22 and more, is his heir.

Sussex. *Extent* Monday after St. Martin, 57 Hen. III.

Wunewerthe manor in Grafham (extent given), held of the lord of Arundel in chief by 1 knight's fee.

Northampton. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Wyke. A capital messuage, 4 carucates land in demesne, meadow and pasture, 8 virgates land in villenage, 6 cottars, 60*s.* free rent, &c. held of Sir Hugh de Plecy, service unspecified.

Oxford. Dadington. ⅓ of 2 knight's fees held of the king by knights' service.

Oxford. *Extent* Wednesday before St. Giles, 56 Hen. III.

Dadinton manor (extent given), held of the king by service of ⅓ of 2 knights' fees.

Oxford. *Extent* Sunday before the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 56 Hen. III.

Dokelinton manor (extent given), held of Sir Hugh de Plessetis by service of 1½ knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 41. (5.)

793. William de Wavere.

Writ, 4 March, 56 Hen. III.
Robert his son, aged 24 as they say, is his heir, and has taken a wife.

Warwick. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Wavere in Knytelawe hundred, held of Sir Richard le Cursun of Queneborou, service unspecified.
Neubolde, Lalleford and Cosforde, lands (unspecified), held of Lady Joan Wake in chief, service unspecified.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Saturday after the Annunciation, 56 Hen. III.
Siyestan manor, held of Lady Christiana Ledet and her heirs, rendering 1 mark yearly for all service.
C. Hen. III. File 41. (6.)

794. John Berenger *alias* Beniger.

Writ, 28 Aug. *Inq.* Thursday before the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary 56 Hen. III.
His heir is named Ingram, aged 7.

Wilts. [Alvedeston.] 2 parts of 12 bovates land, held of the abbess, &c. of Wilton in fee farm, by rendering yearly 48 quarters wheat, and 48 quarters malt, whereof 24 quarters shall be of barley, 8 of wheat and 16 of oats; also 24 quarters oats for making gruell, and 3 quarters wheat and 3 quarters barley for making household bread (*panem fam*') ; also 400 loaves of bread containing at least 7 quarters of wheat and barley in equal portions; also 9½ marks rent of assize, and 200 fleeces; all which are for the food and clothing of the nuns of Wilton; nor is there wardship or marriage because the land is held by fee farm.

Writ to enquire whether the wardship and marriage of the heir, &c. pertain to the king, by reason of the vacancy of the abbey of Wilton, 9 Sept. *Inq.* Monday before St. Matthew, 56 Hen. III.

Wilts. Alvedeston. 2 carucates land held of the said abbess, &c. as above. The wardship and marriage pertain to the said abbess, &c. but Alice de Parham sometime abbess, sold the wardship and marriage of the said John to Christina, his mother, who still survives, for 40 marks. The jury were deceived through the haste of their clerk.
C. Hen. III. File 41. (7.)

795. William la Zuch.

Writ of certiorari, 3 Feb. on the complaint of John de Traylli, that the escheator had taken into the king's hand the manor of Hobrugg', which the said William held by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Maud the said John's mother. *Inq.* The day of St. Peter ad Cathedram, 56 Hen. III.

Essex. Hobrug' manor was not held of his own inheritance, but he held it by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Maud, sometime his wife. Sir John de Trailly is the next heir of the said Maud.
C. Hen. III. File 41. (8.)

796. William de Staundon *alias* de Stondone.

Writ of certiorari, to the sheriff of Essex, 24 May, 56 Hen. III, on the petition of brother Ranulph de Bremesgrave, preceptor of the New Temple, London, showing that the wardship of certain lands in Little Cressing ought not to belong to the king, because held of the master, &c. of the Temple, in socage.

Essex. *Inq.* (*undated.*) Little Kyrsing. The said William held his land in socage, rendering to the master and brethren of the Knights Templars in England 48*s.* yearly, and doing certain customs and works (specified), and suit of court.

London. *Inq.* Thursday after the Purification, 56 Hen. III.

The said William held that capital messuage in the parish of St. Mary Somersete which Sir John de Wyvill used to inhabit; and now Orabilia his relict holds it by his bequest, together with 20*s.* rent from the prior and canons of Suwerk for tenements at Tymberhuth, and other small rents (extent given).

C. Hen. III. File 41. (9.)

797. Robert Pakeman of Kereby.

Writ, 4 Sept. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Michael, 56 Hen. III. held in the court of the view of frank pledge of the honour of Peverel.

Robert, his son, aged 21 at the feast of St. Margaret last, is his heir.

Leicester [Kereby?]. 10 virgates land (extent given with names of tenants), including 3 virgates held by the abbot of Gerondon, and ½ virgate by the parson of Clenefeld, in alms, held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee, and suit at the court of the honour of Peverel at Leicester.

Oddeston. 2 virgates land, held of John Maunsel, by service of 2*s.* yearly.

C. Hen. III. File 41. (10.)

798. Henry de Umfraunvill.

Writ, 28 Dec. *Inq.* 19 Jan., 56 Hen. III.

John de Unfranvile, his brother, aged 30 and more, is his heir.

Devon. Toriton and Kelminton manors. A fifth part held of the king in chief by service of 3 knights' fees.

Lapford and Dune manors, held of the earl of Gloucester by service of 3 knights' fees.

He also had a certain land called Langetrewe of the gift of the said earl, but whether he was enfeoffed for life only, or to him and his heirs is unknown to the jury.

C. Hen. III. File 41. (11.)

799. Avice de Blakeford, late the wife of William de Berkeleye, deceased.

Writ, 28 June, 56 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

John de Blakeford, her son, aged 24, is her heir.

Devon. Brauntune manor, held of the king in chief by serjeanty, doing service of 1 knight's fee.

Rewes manor, held of Sir Henry de Traci by service of ½ knight's fee.

Dunesford manor, held of Sir Geoffrey de Maundevil by service of ½ knight's fee.

Writ of ad plenum certiorari, 3 Aug., 56 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

William de Berkeleye held no lands of his own inheritance, nor of purchase except the manor of Lyditune in co. Dorset, which he had only by exchange and by alienation to Sir Ralph de Gorges of the inheritance of the said Avice against her will. He held the above-mentioned manors, of the inheritance of the said Avice, for many years, until against her will he alienated 20*s.* land in Brauntune manor to Henry de Stanwee, 1 ferling land in Dunesford manor to the prior of St. Nicholas, Exeter, and the residue of the said manors and the whole land of Rewes, to Sir Ralph de Gorges; after whose death the sub-escheator took them into the king's hands and still holds them. All which alienations the said William made 11 years ago for the purpose of eloigning the inheritance from the right heirs of the said Avice.

C. Hen. III. File 41. (12.)

800. Peter de Brus.

Writ, 28 Sept. 56 Hen. III.

Agnes the wife of Walter de Faucunberge, Lucy the wife of Marmaduke de Twenge, Margaret the wife of Robert de Ros of Werke, and Ladereyna the wife of John [de Bella Aqua] . . . . . , are his heirs.

[Westmoreland.] *Inq.* Thursday . . . . . (*fragment*)
Kirkeby in Kendale . . . . . .
. . . . . advowsons of churches, abbeys and priories . . . . . .
. . . . . .

[York.] *Inq.* (*undated and very defective and faded*). Scelton . . . . . .
. . . . of the king in chief for 15 knights' fees by ancient feoffment, and the town of Daneby with the forest for 1 fee of new feoffment . . .
. . . . . William Sturmy and his parceners 2 fees, Robert de Laceles 1 fee, William Mauleverer 1½ fee, John Mauleverer 1½ fee, Robert Hyngeram . . . . . .ring (?) ½ fee, ...
½ fee, Robert de Butterwike 1 fee, the heir of Fossard 1 fee, Thomas (?) de Grimeston 1 fee, William de Roseles (?) 3 . . . . . .
6 bovates land in Jarum, Adam de Seton . . carucates land in the same by knight's service, the same Adam holds in Scelton ½ carucate in the same manner, John de Thocotes 2 carucates . . . . . .
. . . . . Richard de Hoton 7 carucates in the same manner, Robert Scarbode 1 carucate in the same manner, Richard de Lackeneby ½ carucate in the same manner, Robert de Tuenge in the same 8 . . . .
. . . . . ½ fee, Anselm de Harpham 1 carucate and 2 bovates in the same, whereof 8 carucates make a fee, Marmaduke de Tuenge 12 bovates in Thorp and Morsum . . . . . .
. . . . . Anselm de Harpham 3½ carucates, whereof 8 make a fee, Reginald son of Peter 3 carucates in Cromer; also Peter de Brus held 1 fee of the bishop of Durham (*Dumel'*), and Sir Robert de . . . . . .
holds 1 fee and rendered yearly to P. de Brus 20*s.*, of which he rendered 13*s.* 4*d.* to William de Perci; also Peter de Brus held in Elmeland 2 fees of Henry de L . . . . . .
Maucovenaunt holds 1 fee, Robert de Nevile 1 fee, William de Boivile 1 fee, Conan de Liverton ½ fee, the prior of Giseburn and William Humet and other free tenants ½ fee in Lothus, William de . . . . . .
. . . . . eby ½ fee; all that hold of the fee of Henry de Lacy hold at

foreign service; Matthew de Glaphou holds in the same of P. de Brus ½ carucate by knight's service, the heir of Merley holds . . . . . and the same P. holds of the earl of Albemarle . . . . . with all adjacent buildings outside the castle, a small park around the castle, the liberty of taking one skep of salt yearly from every salt pan (*salina*) in the marsh of Cotum, and 12*s.* from every boat on the shore (*marina*) of Redker, and thus the castle with its appurtenances aforewritten is worth 14*l.* yearly; and a fish pond at Scelton worth . . ; and [wreck of the sea?] from Jarum to Reneswike which cannot be extended; the whole 14*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.*

Scelton borough, with the farm and pleas of court, and toll there and at Cotum and Cotum marsh for the berth (*situ*) of each ship landing there, excepting ships of the prior of Giseburn, and toll of Redker, Mersk, Brocton . . . . . Grenerig, demesne lands, 5 mills, 100 quarters of oats, &c., the whole worth 38*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Scelton. 567*a.* arable and 84*a.* meadow in demesne, 21 bovates land in villenage, 16½ cottages, &c. (extent given with names of tenants), including the pasture of Holm held by William Capun, 6*s.* from dales (*valles*) towards the sea, and herbage, &c., in the Hay (*Haya*) with the great park and Hasdale, and in le Grene, the whole worth 29*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Stanghou, pertaining to Scelton (extent given with names of tenants), including an assart called Kateriding.

Morsum, pertaining to Scelton (extent given with names of tenants), the whole worth 114*s.* 3*d.*

Grenerig, pertaining to Scelton (extent given with names of tenants).

Mersk (extent given with names of tenants), including a pasture called Dunesdal . . . . . ½ carucate land and 3 assarts called Pyleflat, Wudeflat and Cornegreve, with 12*a.* land in Uplithum.

Brocton (extent given with names of tenants), including a piece of wood in Cam . . . .

Scinergreve (extent given), including 3 assarts in Playgrive, fisheries, 10*s.* for each boat there . . . . . Scelton, worth 30*s.*

The whole worth 110*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.*

Langebergh wapentake, held by charter of king Henry to farm, rendering 40 marks yearly at the exchequer of London.

The priory of Giseburn has all the churches in the barony to its own uses and the advowson . . . . . in frank almoin.

The abbot of Wyteby has the church of Middelburg, with a moiety of the same town in frank almoin.

No extent has been made of courts baron, because suit is not due nor accustomed from any free tenants throughout the barony.

Danebi (extent given with names of tenants) including 4*s.* from the shepherds of the prior of Giseburn for pasture for their own cattle, worth 37*l.* 14*s.* 1*d.*

Lelum (extent given with names of tenants), including herbage of the forest of Heckedale, and the quarry of Clitherbec, worth 27*l.* 7*s.* 7*d.*

Freemen in the forest (extent given with names of tenants), worth 10*l.* 12*s.*

Jarum pertaining to Scelton (extent given with names of tenants) including the service of Robert de Muncheus given to the prior of Park in frank almoin, and . . . . . held by the nuns of Handale; all the lands there are alienated from the demesne; worth 19*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.*

Kirkebrun (extent given), worth 56*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.*

Estbrunne (extent given), worth 52*l.* 2*s.*

Sutbrunne (extent given), worth 52*l.* 15*s.* 2*d.*, Adam de Seton holding 2 carucates land by foreign service.

All these townships of Brunn are held of the king in chief.

Tibethorp (extent given), worth 55*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

Tipetoft township is of the fee of Bros.

Karleton in Balne (extent given with names of tenants), including land in Fortker.

Thorp de Arches (extent given with names of tenants), including herbage in the park of Walton, worth 30*l.* 0*s.* 10*d.*

The *part* of Sir Robert de Ros and Margaret his wife (*undated*).

[Westmoreland and York.] Kirkeby in Kendal castle, with the whole of Kendal which pertained to Sir Peter de Brus, excepting the dale of Kentemere, which is assigned to Sir John de Bella Aqua and La Dereyne his wife, and with the advowson of the priory of Konigesheved, and ¼ of wreck in the sea in Cliveland, viz.—from Renneswys as far as Jarum.

The *part* of John de Bella Aqua and La Dereyne his wife (*undated*).

[York and Westmoreland.] Karleton in Baune manor, with the marriage of La Dereyne, wife of Sir John de Belewe.

Thorpe de Arches and Waleton manor, with the park, rents, &c.

Tibetorp manor.

Suthbrume and Estbrume, certain lands, &c.

Kentemere dale in Kendal.

The advowson of Moneketon priory, and ¼ of wreck in Cliveland as above.

Together with all lands, &c. assigned to the other sisters and heirs of the said Peter in marriage and returned into the king's hands, to be parted between them as is the custom in the realm.

The *part* of Marmaduke de Tueng and Lucy his wife (*undated*).

[York.] Daneby manor with the forest.

Lelhom and Wolvedale.

Manselinges with the farm of Thomas de Wolvedale.

Brocton manor and Skinergrive, and the boats of Skinergrive, rents, &c.

Jarum with the rents and fishery.

Great Morsom, with rents, &c. of freemen and others.

The forest of the chace of the dales, viz.—Swindale and Le Havenes and other dales as the high way extends from Lardethorn to Scelton by Skaytebec, between Katerig and Stangho, and so as far as the wood of Liverton.

Kirkebrun manor and Suthbrune with the mills, &c. excepting lands and rents assigned to John de Bella Aqua and La dereyne his wife.

A fourth part of wreck of sea, as above, with moieties of the advowson of Giseburn priory, and of the bailiwick of Langeberewe.

Memorandum. On the first vacation the prior will be presented by Sir Walter de Facunberg or his heirs, and on the next by Sir Marmaduke, and so on alternately to the end of the world.

The *part* of Walter de Facunberg and Agnes his wife (*undated*).

[York.] Scelton castle with the park around it, and the profits of the boats of Cotum and Rideker, with the demesnes of Scelton, meadows and dales, and with rents of Scelton town, and mills.

Mersk manor, Rideker and Plyom.

Stangho and Grenerig.

Scelton forest, with the hay and the great park.

Hasdale.

Westwyc chace, with the forest, as the high way extends between Stangho and Kadriding, and so to Lardegate and by Sketebek to Larthorn, and so to the bounds of Daneby forest and so to Colemandale. All the chaces within these boundaries, viz.—Locwyt, Wornelsco, Hardale and Hache, and the herbage of La Grene and Le Dynant.

The whole of Estbroune, excepting the lands assigned to Sir John de Bella Aqua and La Dereine his wife.

A fourth part of wreck of the sea, as above.

Moieties of the advowson of Giseburn priory and of the bailiwick of Langeberewe.

Memorandum. Concerning the advowson of Giseburn priory, as above.

Endorsed :—

It is agreed between the said co-heirs that all the lands, &c. shall be re-extended, and anyone who has had more than his reasonable portion assigned shall (give) to him that has less, according to the judgment of 4 knights or others thereto elected ; and this each of the heirs has acknowledged in the king's chancery, and granted. And if anyone shall presume to go against this, the lands shall again be re-extended by the king, who shall supply the defect as shall be just. In the same manner it is agreed concerning the fees pertaining to the inheritance. Saving to the said Marmaduke and Lucy, and to the townships, common of pasture for cattle and beasts as the said P. and the townships have been accustomed to have.

Writ of scire facias, &c. 20 April, 2 Edw. I.

Whereas John de Reygate, the late escheator, was commanded to cause the heirs of Peter de Brus to have seisin of their pourparties of his inheritance, according to the partition lately made in the king's court ; but the knights' fees have not yet been parted, and the co-heirs of John de Bella Aqua and Laderina his wife have intruded upon those fees without partition. The escheator is to take into the king's hands all the said knights' fees and to warn the heirs to come before the king on the octave of St. John the Baptist next, to receive their pourparties according to the partition to be made in the king's court. [*See* Rot. Fin. 56 Hen. III. *m.* 4 *alias* 3.]

C. Hen. III. File 41. (13.)

801. Henry le Forcer *alias* de Linley.

Writ, 25 Oct. 56 Hen. III.

He died on Thursday after St. Michael, 56 Hen. VI. William le Forcer his son, aged 16 on the said feast, is his heir.

Leicester. *Inq.* Thursday before Epiphany, 1 Edw. I.

Ayliston. 4½ virgates land, held of Sir William de Harecurt and his heirs by service of being their pantler, and he enfeoffed William Iring thereof three years before he died. The wardship of the lands he held of the priory of Wenlok pertains to the king, for the priory was vacant when he died, and when the king granted the custody of the priory to the subprior and convent he retained the wardships, &c. pertaining to the priory to his own use.

SALOP. *Inq.* Monday after . . . . . 1 Edward I. (*defective*).

Brocthon. ½ virgate land was held by the said Henry de Linley of the king in chief, which a certain freeman held of him doing service for him at the castle of Salopsb[uri], viz.—one yeoman on foot with a lance for 40 days at the cost of the tenant, which tenement and all his right therein the said Henry sold to Sir Robert Burnel long before his death.

Linley. A moiety (extent given), held of the prior of Wanloc in chief in socage, owing suit at the court of Wanloc.

Northil in Astley manor. An assart containing 4*a.* held of the abbot of Salopsb[uri] in chief; a messuage and 6*a.* held by N. le Forcer of the said Henry for 6*s.* rendered to the said abbot; a messuage and 6*a.* held by W. Pykart for 14*s.*; a messuage and 15*a.* freely held by Richard Albin for 2*s.*; . . . virgates land freely held by Sibyl, daughter of H. son of Tyrry dwelling at Appeley ferry (*transsitum*) in the said manor, for 4*s.*; and pleas and perquisities at Northill, &c.; for all which he rendered 8*s.* yearly to the said abbot, and 12*d.* to the lords of Farnlowe, and he owed suit at Astley court.

Memorandum. Burga late his wife, who sues for his heir, acknowledges that the said Henry owed to Sir Walter de Merton suit at the prior's court, and to Roger Cancellarius the service of cutting up his food before the said prior on the feast of St. Milberge.

Writ of ad plenum certiorari, 10 Feb. 1 Edw. I. on the petition of Burgea late the wife of the said Henry, for the wardship of his heir and lands, as held in socage.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* Thursday before the Invention of the Holy Cross, 1 Edw. I.

Ayliston. 4½ virgates land and a messuage, held of Richard father of William le Harechurt by service of going into Wales for 40 days at his own cost and being pantler there and butler to his lord. The jury know not whether he held anything of the priory of Wenlok or not. He held nothing of the king that they know of, nor had any of the king's predecessors the wardship of his lands, nor did he ever alienate any lands without the king's licence.

[SALOP.] *Inq.* Sunday when '*quasi modo geniti*' is sung, 1 Edw. I. (*defective*).

Linleye. A moiety of the town held of the prior of Wanlok by socage as abovesaid.

Nortkley. A tenement, held of the abbot of Salopsb[uri] in socage by 8*s.* yearly and suit at his court at Astley. He never owed service of cutting up the food of the prior of Wanloc on the day of St. Milburge.

Brocton town. ½ virgate land, held of the king of the barony of Monte Gomeri by service of finding one footman with a lance for 8 days at his own cost in time of war; which land (the said) Henry sold to Sir Robert Burnel, who now has the wardship of that barony. He held nothing by which the wardship of his heir or tenements ought to pertain to the king or anyone else.

[SALOP.] *Inq.* Thursday before the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 1 Edw. I.

Linleye within the Liberty of St. Milburge. A messuage and 1 carucate land (extent given), whence 9*s.* are due to the heirs of Philip de Farlowe yearly, held of the priory of Wenlok by socage, doing homage and suit of court only; and the liberty of St. Milburge is such that the prior shall not have the wardship or marriage of the heirs of the tenants holding by homage.

C. Hen. III. File 41. (14.)

802. John Gravenel *alias* Gravenal.

Writ, 15 Jan. *Extent*, Sunday before the Purification, 56 Hen. III. (*defective.*)
Richard, his son, aged 14, is his heir.

Kent. [Gravenal] manor (extent given), (held of the king in chief by reason of the custody of the archbishopric of Canterbury), service unspecified, out of which he ought to pay yearly to the monks of Christchurch at mid Lent 20*s.*; also 20*a.* held of the abbot of Faversham, and 13*a.* held in small parcels of other lords in barony.

C. Hen. III. File 41. (15.)

803. John Crul.

Writ, 6 Nov. *Extent*, The feast of St. Martin, 56 Hen. III.
No heir specified.

[Kent?] (Unspecified.) 44*a.* socage and 6*a.* underwood (?) (*broc'*), held of the king in chief by reason of the custody of the archbishopric of Canterbury, which is vacant, doing rent and service worth 47*s.* 5½*d.* yearly; 66*a.* socage, held of the house of Lhedes, St. Gregory, Sir Roger de Leyburne, Chilton and many others, doing rent and services worth 6*l.* 12*s.* 1½*d.* yearly; and 17*s.* rent of assize and 18 hens pertain to the said lands, &c. The sum of the extent exceeds the said services and customs by 78*s.* 6*d.*, whereof a moiety ought to pertain to the wife of the said John and the other moiety to his heir.

C. Hen. III. File 41. (16.)

804. Hugh de Balliolo.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* Sunday before St. Gregory, 56 Hen. III.
Alexander de Balliolo, his brother, is his heir and of full age and more.

[Northumberland.] Bywell manor, with Crombeclyve, Ovynton and other townships of Bywell, and the manor of Wodhorn, Newbigging, Seton and Hurst, held of the king in chief by rendering 5 marks and 6*d.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Newcastle on Tyne, and going in the king's army with two knights at his own charges for 40 days, and afterwards at the king's charges.

Bywell (extent given), and there were 2 water mills fixed on the Tyne which were carried away by the water.

Crombeclyve (extent given).

Ovynton township (extent given).

Akum township (extent given), with 1 mark from a pasture demised to the township of Welteden to farm for ever.

Bromley (extent given).

Eltringham, held in drengage by Adam de Eltringham, who pays 37*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Mickeley (extent given), the lord of which was in the wardship of Hugh de Balliolo.

Heley, held by the preceptor of Thorenton, who pays 2*s.* yearly.

Falderley, held by 2 free tenants, who pay 8*s.* yearly and do suit at Bywell court.

Mynstanacres and Heseliherst, held by Robert de Rue, Adam Waryn and Emma the widow of Craucrok.

[Fayrhill and Mora.] Elias de Fayrhill and Thomas de Mora hold that township and pay 14*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Backeworth (extent given) (held) in bondage.
Bromycrok (extent given) (held) in bondage.
Brotherseth used to be in bondage but now lies entirely waste.
Espersheles (extent given) (held) in bondage.
Whyttonstall and Newland (extent given).
Wodhorn (extent given).
Neubigging (extent given).
Seton (extent given), (held) in drengage.
Hirst. A moiety now in wardship.

Est Neuton, held by Robert de Insula by service of 1 knight's fee, 3*s.* rent, 3*s.* 4*d.* for the guard of the castle of Newcastle on Tyne, and suit of court.

Heddon, held by John de Heddon by service of ½ knight's fee, ½ mark for the said guard, and suit of court.

Ryhill, held by Peter de Faudon and Robert de Boteland by service of 1 knight's fee, 1 mark for the said guard, and suit of court.

Dalton, held by William de Dalton by service of 1 knight's fee, and 1 mark for the said guard.

Bechefeld, held by Roger Bertram by service of ½ knight's fee, ½ mark for the said guard, and suit of court.

[Ovynton.] 1 carucate land held by Philip de Ovynton by service of $\frac{1}{1\frac{1}{2}}$ knight's fee, 13½*d.* for the said guard, and suit of court.

[Stokesfeld.] As much land held by Gilbert de Stokesfeld by the same service.

Ryddeley, held by Robert de Meynevill by service of ½ knight's fee, ½ (mark ?) for the said guard, and suit of court.

Bromley. 46*a.* land held by Walter de Bromley by service of $\frac{1}{24}$ knight's fee, 11*s.* 6*d.* for the said guard, and suit at the court of Bywell as all the others do.

Newcastle upon Tyne. 8 burgagers who hold of the fee of Bailloil and pay 10*s.* for the said guard.

These lands are in the custody of Guiscard de Charron and William de Kyrketon by the king's command. (*See Nos.* 691 *and* 773.)

C. Hen. III. File 41. (17.)

805. William de Malevill *alias* de Malevile.

Writ to the guardian of the archbishopric of Canterbury, 30 Aug. *Extent*, The morrow of St. Matthew, 56 Hen. III.

John, his son, aged 16 in April last, is his heir.

[Kent]. Haltested and Cudenum. ½ knight's fee held of the archbishopric; and 1 yoke of gavelkind land in Godingeston, similarly held by divers services paid for him by the tenants to Otteford court; certain gavelkind land called Neweland, similarly held by service of 4*s.*; a mill in Godingstone, similarly held by service of 3*s.*; 30*a.* gavelkind land, held of Sir Hamon de Vyelestone by service of 2*s.* 6*d.*; 20*a.* gavelkind land, held of Richard de Kingesdun by service of 4*s.* 7*d.*; 9*a.* gavelkind meadow, held of Martin de Ceppeham and his partners by service of 2*s.* 9*d.*, and 8*a.* land and 2*a.* meadow, held of the same by service of 15*d.*; 2*a.* land and 1*a.* wood, held of the heirs of Alexander ate Hoke by service of 6*d.*; and certain gavelkind land before the gate of Haltestede manor, held of the heirs of Geoffrey Hunte by service of 1*d.*; all pertaining to Haltestede manor.

Crofton manor, held of Lady Lora de Hortone by service of ½ knight's fee; and ¼ knight's fee, held of the said Lora in the same town.

Little Orpintone. ¼ knight's fee, held of Sir John de Rokesle.

C. Hen. III. File 41. (18.)

806. Henry de Raghton *alias* de Rauhton.

Writ, 11 May. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Dunstan, 56 Hen. III.
Simon his son is his heir and of full age.

Cumberland. [Rauhton?] 6*a.* land held of the king in chief in serjeanty of keeping the eyries of the king's goshawks, and rendering 3*s.* yearly; 4*a.* of the same serjeanty held of the bishop of Carlisle rendering 14*d.* yearly; and 10*a.* and 3 roods of purpresture held of the king rendering 6*s.* 2*d.* at the king's exchequer yearly; and he had poor cottar tenants rendering 20*s.* yearly.

C. Hen. III. File 41. (19.)

807. Philip Basset.

Writ, 6 Nov. 56 Hen. III.
He died on the morrow of SS. Simon and Jude last.
Aline his daughter, wife of Roger Bygod earl of Norfolk, marshal of England, late the wife of Sir Hugh le Despensir, age variously stated as 22 and more, 24 and more, 26, and 30 and more, is his heir. Or the said Roger Bygod is the heir by reason of his wife.

Surrey. *Inq.* (*undated and defaced.*)
Wocking manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of rendering yearly . . . . . of gloves furred with grey at the king's exchequer.

Cambridge. *Inq.* Monday after St. Martin, 56 Hen. III.
Oxecroft manor in Balesham parish (extent given), held of Sir Gilbert Peche by service of one knight, 10*s.* for the guard of Richemunt (castle), and 18*d.* to sheriffs' aid; excepting 14½*a.* arable held of William le Myre rendering 4*d.* yearly, and 1*a.* arable of William Gileberd rendering 4*d.* yearly. Chattels were found in the manor to the value of 20*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

Wilts. *Extent* Wednesday after St. Edmund the Confessor, 56 Hen. III.
Cumpton Basset manor in the hundred of Calne (extent given), held of the king of Almain by (service of) 1 knight's fee.
Berewyk manor (extent given), held of the king for 1 sparrowhawk yearly to be paid at the king's exchequer.

Wilts. *Extent*, Thursday after St. Edmund the Confessor, 56 Hen. III.
Wotton Basset free manor (extent given), held with its members of the king of Almain by reason of the honour of Wallingford by knight's service.
Brodeton manor (extent given), similarly held of the king of Almain.

Oxford. *Extent.* Sunday after St. Martin, 56 Hen. III.
Kertlinton manor, held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.
Elsefeld manor, held, in exchange for a manor of Walter de Morton called Ledred in Soserey (*sic*), of William de Straford in chief by service of 1 knight.
Karsinton manor, held in exchange from Sir William de Monte Acuto for a manor called Surleber (*sic*) in Somerset.

Southampton. *Inq.* Monday after St. Martin, 56 Hen. III.
Mapelderwelle manor. 10*l.* land, held by service of ½ knight's fee, of whom unspecified.

Essex. *Extent and Inq.* Saturday after St. Katherine, 56 Hen. III.
Lammers manor in the hundred of Hengeford (extent given), held of Sir Robert de Bruys in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Essex. *Extent and Inq.* The day of St. Andrew, 56 Hen. III.
Toleshunte manor (extent given), including a marsh and park, held of the king in chief of the honour of Boulogne by service of 1 knight's fee.
Leyre. Land, held in part of the bishop of London and in part of Clement de Rysing, service unknown.

Suffolk. *Inq.* Friday before St. Andrew, 56 Hen. III.
Ewstone manor (extent given), including a watermill with fishery, held of Sir Gilbert Pech in chief by service of ½ mark towards a scutage of 40*s*.

Suffolk. *Inq.* Wednesday the feast of St. Katherine, 56 Hen. III.
Kers[eie] manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 1 pair of gilt spurs price 6*d*. yearly; and the prioress of Chateris takes 10*l*. yearly there, and the prior of Canterbury 8*d*.

Buckingham. *Inq.* The eve of St. Edmund the King, 56 Hen. III.
Clinton Aston manor (extent given), held in exchange from Sir William Muntagu for the life of the said Philip and of Lady Ella his wife; the said Philip died on the morrow of SS. Simon and Jude last, and Simon son of the said Sir William, aged 13 at Whitsunday next, is the heir after the death of the said Ella.

Essex. *Extent and Inq.* Friday after St. Katherine, 56 Hen. III.
Wyk[es] manor in the hundred of Tendring (extent given), held, by the courtesy of England, of the inheritance of Helewisa his wife, in chief of Sir Matthew de Luviayn *alias* Luvayn by service of 20*s*. yearly.

Cambridge. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Martin, 56 Hen. III.
Saham manor (extent given), held of Sir John de Burgo, service unknown; also 15*a*. arable, held of Lady Basilea de Saham by service of ½ mark; 10*a*. meadow, of Luke the chaplain; 22*a*. arable, ⅓ of a water mill, and ⅓ of a weir of Robert and Cecily le Mundford, by service of 2*s*.; and 7*a*. arable and 3*a*. meadow, of John son of Reginald; 8*a*. arable and 10*a*. meadow and a fishery, of Robert le Wariner; and ⅓ of a mill and ⅓ of a weir in the mere, of Lady Maud Heyloc; services unspecified.
The chattels found in the manor were worth 42*l*. 3*s*. 4*d*.
C. Hen. III. File 41. (20.)

808. Richard king of Almain.

Mandate from the king's escheator to the subescheator in cos. Oxford and Berks, reciting *writ* dated 5 April, 56 Hen. III.
Sir Edmund, his son, aged 22 on the day of St. Stephen last, is his heir.

Berks. *Extent*, Friday before Palm Sunday, 56 Hen. III.
Walingford borough, with the advowsons of the churches of All Saints, St. Peter and St. Michael, held of the king of England in chief, service unspecified.

Berks. *Extent*, Thursday before Palm Sunday, 56 Hen. III.
Arewelle manor with the advowson (extent given), held of the bishop of Winchester in chief by 1 knight's fee, rendering nothing except scutage when it runs, and then to the bishop.

Oxford. *Extent*, Friday before Palm Sunday, 56 Hen. III.

Bensindon manor, with 4½ hundreds and the advowson of the church of Henele which pertain to the said manor, held in chief of the gift of the king of England.

Walingford castle with the honour, with 2 mills, held of the king of England by service of 3 knights, and 120½ knights' fees pertain to the said castle and honour.

Oxford. *Extent*, Tuesday before Palm Sunday, 56 Hen. III.

Erdinton manor (extent given), held of the bishop of Lincoln in chief by service of 2 knights, but he owed nothing to him but scutage when it runs.

Esthalle hamlet (extent given), held of the king of England by service of ½ knight's fee; and Estallingeleye, a hamlet of Esthalle, was held by the abbot of Butlisden of the said king of Almain for ½ knight's fee.

Oxford. *Extent*, The eve of Palm Sunday, 56 Hen. III.

Watlington manor (extent given), held of the king of England in chief by service of 1 knight and scutage when it runs.

Witham, Croultone, and Losmere were held of the said king of Almain by service of 2 knights.

Oxford. *Extent*, Monday, the morrow of Palm Sunday, 56 Hen. III.

Henele manor with the advowson of the church (extent given), held of the king of England in chief by free marriage.

Endorsed, This is the Inquisition made of the honour of Walery and of the borough of Walingforth, and of the 4½ hundreds of Bunsinton and Henele.

Oxford. *Extent*, Wednesday before Palm Sunday, 56 Hen. III.

Beckele manor with the advowson (extent given), held, with Ambresdone, Blakethurne *alias* Blakehurne, and Willarston, by barony of the honour of St. Valery.

Orton (extent given).

Ambredone manor and Blakehurne, with the advowson of Ambredone church (extent given).

Willarston manor, with the advowson of Mixebury church (extent given).

Combe. 1 knight's fee, held by Simon de Sancto Licio.

Norton. 7 knights' fees, held by William le Brun and Robert de Fretevelle.

Horspahe, held by the Templars at fee farm, rendering 9*l.* yearly.

Norhoseneye manor, of the honour of St. Valery, 59*s.* 4*d.* rent of assize.

Buckingham. *Inq. and Extent*, Thursday before Palm Sunday, 56 Hen. III.

Risseberg manor with the park (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee.

Buckingham. *Inq. and Extent* Friday before Palm Sunday, 56 Hen. III.

Scipinham *alias* Scpinpinham manor with the park and the advowson of the chapel (extent given), held of the abbot of Westminster and others.

Mandate, &c. to the subescheator in cos. Essex and Hertford, reciting *writ* dated 5 April, 56 Hen. III.

Essex. *Extent and Inq.* Friday before St. Mark, 56 Hen. III.

Neuport manor (extent given), including 2 watermills and a fishpond, held of the king in chief, service unknown. The dean of St. Martin le Grand (*Magnus*), London, has always the church to his own uses, but the advowson pertains to the king.

HERTFORD. *Inq. and extent*, 56 Hen. III.

Bercam[sted] borough (extent given), held, with Hemelhamsted, of the king in chief by knight's service; and 6⅓ knights' fees are held in the county of the honour of Bercam[sted].

Hemelhamsted with the advowson (extent given).

C. Hen. III. File 42. (1.)

809. HENRY ENGAYNE *alias* DEN GAYNE *alias* DE ENGAYN.

Writ, 31 Jan. 56 Hen. III.

John en Gayne *alias* den Gayne his brother, age variously stated as 40 and more, and 44 and more, is his heir.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* Saturday after the Purification, 56 Hen. III.

Laxton, held of the king in chief by serjeanty of chasing the wolf with his dogs through four counties.

Pittesle. (Land) worth 10*l.* held of the king in chief by the aforesaid service.

Bolewyk. 5 virgates land, held of the king in chief by hauberk fee.

Blatherwyk manor, held of Richard Basset in chief by hauberk fee.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* Sunday the feast of St. Valentine, 56 Hen. III.

Badmundesfeld manor (extent given), held of the king in chief without service, because King Henry, son of King William the bastard, gave the manor to Baldwin de Buleres in free marriage with Sibyl de Faleyse.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* Monday after St. Agatha, 56 Hen. III.

Great Gidding. 80*a.* land in demesne, 8 virgates in villenage containing 24*a.* each, 2 marks rent, and a mill, held of the king in chief by service of chasing the wolf, fox, hare, and cat.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Purification, 56 (Hen. III.).

Kotis manor with the advowson of the chapel (extent given), held of Ingram (*Hinger*') de Fenis of the honour of Boulogne for ¼ knight's fee.

ESSEX. *Extent and Inq.* The morrow of St. Valentine 56 (Hen. III.).

White Notheleg manor in the hundred of Wyham (extent given), held of the earl Marshal by service of 59*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

HERTFORD. *Extent and Inq.* Wednesday after St. Valentine, 56 (Hen. III.).

Honesdon manor in the hundred of Brackyng (extent given), held of the earl of Hereford, rendering ½ mark yearly.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Purification, 56 Hen. III.

Dilintone manor (extent given), with parks called Litlehey and Estpark, and a foreign wood called Westwode, held of the abbot of Rameseye in chief for 5 hides land, for which he does two suits yearly at the abbot's court of Brouton, and answers for them for foreign (service) to the abbot.

Perye. 100*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow and 15*s.* rent, held for 1 hide land of Roger de Lovetot, answering for foreign (service) for the same.

C. Hen. III. File 42. (2.)

810. John de Grey *alias* le Grey.

Writ, 5 Jan. 56 Hen. III.

Henry his son, age variously stated as 14 in next Lent, 14 at the feast of All Saints last, 15 in next Lent, 15, and 17 at the feast of St. Edmund the King and Martyr last, is his heir.

York. *Inq.* Sunday before the Purification, 56 Hen. III.

Barton (extent given), held of the king in chief by doing foreign (service). One Thomas de Codenore came to Barton bringing Sir John de Grey's writ and took seisin and fealty to the use of Joan daughter of the said John, aged 16; but because this was after the date of the king's writ, the escheator took the land into the king's hands.

Nottingham. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Tofneton manor, with the advowson of the church of Adingburi (extent given), held of the honour of Peverel, which is the king's escheat, by service of going with the king in his army, as pertains to 1 knight's fee.

Estsweit township. 2 parts of ⅓ carucate land, a toft where was in old time the capital messuage of the fee, ½ mill, and the advowson of the church, tenure unspecified; and ½ carucate land held by Robert de Kinmarley of the fee of Codenower, rendering ½ mark yearly and suit at the court of Codenowe.

Writ, 25 Jan. 56 Hen. III.

Mandate from the king's escheator to the subescheator in co. Southampton, reciting *writ of ad plenum certiorari*, dated 3 Feb. on the complaint of Lucy late the wife of the said John that the escheator had taken into the king's hand the manor of Upton of which she was jointly enfeoffed with the said John.

Southampton. *Inq.* Sunday after the Octave of the Purification, 56 Hen. III.

Upton manor, held, by purchase from William de Arundel, of John de Sancto Johanne by service of 1 knight's fee.

Tonewurthe manor with the advowson, held, of the marriage of his wife, of the said John de Sancto Johanne by service of 1 knight's fee.

Writ, 25 Jan. 56 Hen. III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Valentine, 56 Hen. III.

Schiringham manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 12*d.* at the king's manor of Aylisham.

Essex. *Extent and Inq.* Friday the feast of St. Agatha, 56 Hen. III.

Thurrock manor in the hundred of Chafford (extent given), held of the earl of Fereres by ½ knight's fee.

Writ, 25 Jan. 56 Hen. III.

Kent. *Extent*, The morrow of the Purification, 56 Hen. III.

Eyllesford. 1 knight's fee (extent given), held of the king in chief by doing as pertains to the shield. The church was bestowed by the said John's ancestors upon the master and brethren of Strode.

Kent. *Extent*, The morrow of the Purification, 56 Hen. III.

Ho manor, with the advowsons of the churches of Halesto and Ho St. Mary (extent given), held of the king in chief by ½ knight's fee, doing as pertains to the shield. And John de Cobeham held of him $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee, doing as pertains to the shield.

Writ, 25 Jan. 56 Hen. III.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* The morrow of St. Valentine, 56 Hen. III.

Radeclyve manor (extent given), held by barony pertaining to Tottenton which is held of the king in chief. The advowson of the church pertains to Awis de Eynecurt.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* Saturday before St. Valentine, 56 Hen. III.

Evynton manor (extent given), including 11*s.* 8*d.* rent from 2 villeins of Humberston, held by barony of the honour of Leicester for 3½ knights' fees. The advowson of the church pertains to the abbot of Leicester.

Writ, 25 Jan. *Inq.* The morrow of the octave of the Purification, 56 Hen. III.

NORTHAMPTON. Neubotil manor (extent given), held by barony of the honour of Leicester by service of 2 knights' fees. The advowson of the church pertains to the prior of Dunstaple.

DERBY. *Inq.* (*undated and defective.*)

[Codenower] manor (extent given), including 2 parks, 2 mills, the advowson of Henower &c., held of the honour of Peverel of the king's ancient escheat by service of going with the king in his army as pertains to ½ knight's fee.

Henower, held by Nicholas de Henower for 1 knight's fee, 2*s.* to Codenower manor and suit at Codenower court.

Scirlund, held by Reginald de Grey of the honour of Codenower, service unknown.

Normanton, held by Ranulf le Pouer for 1 knight's fee of the said honour, and suit of court at Codenower.

Beley in the Peak, held by Margery de Beley for 1 knight's fee for foreign service.

Eslessbecke in the Peak, held by Robert de Stredley for ¼ knight's fee for foreign service.

C. Hen. III. File 42. (3.)

811. HELEWISA DE LEVYNTON, late the wife of EUSTACE DE BALLIOLO *alias* DE BAYLLOLL.

Writ, 1 Oct. 56 Hen. III.

Thomas, son of Thomas de Multon of Gilleslond, is her heir, and of full age.

WESTMORELAND. *Inq.* Monday after St. Edmund the King, 57 Hen. III.

Hoffe. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of the heirs of Robert de Veteri Ponte.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* Wednesday before St. Katherine, 57 Hen. III.

Levington manor (extent given), including lands, &c. in Levinholme, Westcudbrytteby, Hedrisford and Honchal with the advowson of the church.

Skelton manor (extent given) with the advowson of the church.

Kirkamdres. 12 bovates and 2 parts of 2 bovates land.

Glassanby and Gamelesby. 65½*a.* land in demesne, a meadow, 51 bovates land, 35*s.* 3½*d.* from cottars, 2 mills, and a moiety of the advowson of the church of Glassanby.

Staffol with Blundelfel. Certain lands, worth 46*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Ayketon manor with lands, &c. in Gamelesby (extent given), with a moiety of the advowson of the church.

Burgh. 8*a.* in demesne, 60*a.* herbage, a little meadow, 16 bovates land, 14*s.* from cottars, a fishery worth 8*l.* 8*s.*, 56*s.* 11*d.* from free tenants, and a moiety of a mill.

Bothecaster. Land worth 5 marks yearly.

Kyrcoswald. Capital messuage, lands, &c. with the advowson of the church (extent given), including herbage at Rawenholme.

Laysingby. 15*a.* in demesne, 11*a.* meadow, 16 bovates land, 4*s.* rent, and a mill.

Levington, Scelton and Kircandres. Two parts held by the said Helewisa of the king in chief by barony doing suit at Cumberland county (court), and the third part by Robert de Paveley through his wife in dower: the whole barony renders 79*s.* yearly to the king's cornage.

A moiety of Gamelisby and Glassanby in another barony, held of the king in chief by 9*s.* 10*d.* cornage.

Ayketon manor, a moiety of Burgh on Sands and a moiety of Kircoswald and Laysingby were held of the king in chief for half a barony, doing suit at Cumberland county (court), and rendering 10*s.* 3*d.* cornage.

The land of Bothecaster was held of the barony of Burgh, and not of the king.

The land of Staffol and Blundelfeld was held of Thomas de Beuchampe and John de Staffol.

Of the barony of Levington, Skelton and Kirkandres, a moiety of Gamelisby and Glassanby, and the land of Buthcaster, Staffol . . . . . the heirs of Euphemia de Kirkebrid, Isabel de Twynham, Agnes de Corri, Margery de Hampton, Juliana de Carrig, and Eva de Sutheayt, aunts of the said . . . . . are next heirs of the same Helewisa, late the wife of Sir Eustace de Baylloll, but all remain in Scotland, except Robert de Hampton . . . . . son and heir of Margery de Hampton, of full age, and Richard de Kirkebrid, heir of Euphemia de Kirkebrid, who is not of full age: . . . . . the heirs in Scotland are of full age.

Thomas, son of Thomas de Multon of Gillesland, is the heir of Ayketon, and of moieties of the towns of Burgh on Sands, Kircoswald and Laysingby, viz.— of a moiety of a barony, and is of full age.

C. Hen. III. File 42. (4.)

312. John son of Alan.

Writ (*missing*).

He died on Friday before the Annunciation, 56 Hen. III.

Richard son of John of Alan, aged 5 on the day of St. Blaise in the same year, is his heir.

[Sussex.] *Extent*, The vigil of Trinity, 56 Hen. III.

Arundel borough (extent given), including the pleas and pannage of the park and the forest of Roell', a fishery in the weir and water, market toll, and the collations of the chapels in the castle and of St. James for the Lepers.

The church is held by the prior and convent of Arundel to their own uses.

[Sussex.] *Extent*, Sunday before St. John the Baptist, 56 Hen. III.

Avesford hundred (extent given).

Paling hundred (extent given).

Sengelton hundred (extent given).

Boxe and Stoebrugge hundred (extent given).

The abbot of Feskham used to give 40*s.* rent of assize for the manors which he holds within the liberty of Arundel, throughout the time of the said John's father, but there was an agreement about the 40*s.* between the abbot and this John, who was never in seisin thereof.

SOUTHAMPTON. Olethorne hundred (extent given), pertaining to the honour of Arundel.

[SUSSEX.] Arundel castle, with the honour, held for ¼ of a barony, and the following fees were held of it, viz.—3 fees by Franco de Boun, doing suit at Arundel court, and guarding the castle in time of war for 40 days at his own charges.

22 fees held by Henry de Percy by the same service.

[SUSSEX.] *Extent* (*undated*).

Westden manor (extent given), including a windmill called Chussehar', whereof the said John's mother has a third part in dower.

Sengelton manor (extent given), including the pasture of Dunlee and Westholt, 4*s.* 2*d.* service of 'foresposmen,' and the advowson of the vicarage.

Cherleton manor (extent given), including 2*s.* custom of a 'foresposman,' and the pleas, perquisities, and pannage of the forest of Esteden.

Cycestre. 2 chantries of 2 chaplains pertaining to Arundel.

Northstoke manor (extent given) with the advowson of the church.

Palingham manor (extent given).

[SUSSEX.] *Extent* (*undated and defective*).

Swaneburne mills in Arundel, from which the prior of the monks of Arundel receives yearly 15 quarters corn and 15 quarters barley, the (chaplain of?) Eastry 10 quarters corn and 10 quarters barley, the leprous women of Arundel 9*l.* 8*d.*, and the residue is now held by Master Geoffrey de Hohot for life by the charter of the said John son of Alan. Richard de Mandeville and Maud his wife hold ⅓ of the mills as dower of the said Maud.

[SALOP.] *Extent*, The morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 56 Hen. III. (*defaced*).

Oswaldestre, which is called Blancmostre, castle and town (extent given with names of tenants), with its members :—

Weston (extent given).
Middleton (extent given).
Cotun (extent given).
Mersburi and Trevelech (extent given).
Tibetone, Trevelpolvel (?) and Blodowauham, rents from free tenants, &c.
Clanordaf. Similar rents.
Gruchet. Similar rents.
Bren. Similar rents.
Bloduorvaur (?) Similar rents.
Swyne and Kaercolion. Similar rents.
Suftone (?) and Randioners. Similar rents.
Dodelestone. Similar rents.
Westone and Iftone. Similar rents.
Wigtone (?) and Brongarth. Similar rents.
Trevelen (?) Similar rents.
Fenches. Similar rents.
Travorclauch. Similar rents.

Knights' fees:—

Somford and Osselton. ½ fee (?) held by Adam de Mongomery.

Aston, Wodeton, Twyford, Hideslond (?), and Bromehurst. 1 fee held, by Hamo le Botiller and others.

[*Mor]don. ¼ fee held by John Coyne (?)
Allespathe in co. Warwick (?)
Frisell in co. Leicester (?)
[* Heggesworth, Waketon, Emoretone, Tewe, Ruyton, Middell, Rossale, Jagedon, Henton, Chetwinde, Eton, Birewike, Knock, Knitteley, Stanewey, Wolvrestone, Wetenestone, Hetly manor, Thonglond, Dodinton, Eston Boterell, Hales, Rideward.]

[Salop.] *Extent*, Monday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 56 Hen. III.
Serewardin (extent given).
Nesse (extent given).
Manford (extent given).
Fortone (?) (extent given).

[Salop.] *Extent*, Tuesday after Trinity, 56 Hen. III.
Cloun *alias* Clune Castle and borough (extent given).
Pusselowe hundred held of the king in chief to fee farm for 20*s*. yearly.

Knights' fees:—

Hopton, Scheldreton, Bradeford, Coston, Tattel' and Haggele, held of Welshry by Sir W. de Hopton in chief of the said castle by service of 2 knights' fees, and suit every three weeks.

Gaie, Bedestone and Beckele, held by Walter de Gaye by service of 1 knight's fee, and suit as above.

Sibetone, moieties of Witstonstowe and Brome, Clunburi, Streford, La Merse and Brompton, held by Roger de Sibeton by service of 1 knight's fee.

Egeton, Wlfreton and Bruseloue. Moieties held by Philip de Egetone by service of ½ knight's fee, and suit as above; and the other moieties similarly held by John de Egetone.

Clungonvert, Abbacote and Ruton, held by Roger Haberden by service of (1?) knight's fee, and suit as above.

Longefeude, held by Roger Waldin by service of 1 knight's fee, and suit as above.

A moiety of Bukenhulle, Over Pusseloue, a moiety of Brome, ½ virgate in Acton, and the town of La Munede, held by Walter de Bukenhulle and others by service of 1 knight's fee, and suit at the hundred (court) as above.

Brompton and Weston, held by Sir Brian de Brompton by service of ½ knight's fee, and two appearances yearly at the said hundred (court).

Cauton, held by the prior of Brampton in alms.

Dune juxta Clune, held by Giles de Berkele by service of ½ knight's fee, and suit every three weeks at the said hundred (court.)

Westone, held by Philip Schelaker by service of ½ knight's fee, and suit as above.

Clunburi, held by the heir of John le Engleys by service of 1 knight's fee, and suit as above.

The aforesaid tenants, excepting Sir Brian de Brompton, owe in time of war guard at the castle of Clun for 40 days yearly with one man with corslet and horse for a whole fee, and the said guard is worth 6*l*. 15*s*. yearly in time of war, but an esquire shall take 4½*d*. daily.

Wentenouere, held by Sir Thomas Corbet, doing suit at the hundred (court) for all.

Kilnerton, held by the abbot of Buldiwas, doing the like suit.

Stutte, held by the abbot of Haweman, doing the like suit.

* So given in the Calendar printed in 1806, but now illegible.

Chet and Eton. Moieties, held by the abbot of Wigemore, doing the like suit.

Roderhope, held by the prior of Roderhope for the same.

Lidun, held by William, son of Walter de Neuton, doing suit.

La More, held by the heir of Roger de la More, doing suit at the hundred (court).

Eton and Schelton. Moieties, held by Reginald le Botereus, doing the like suit.

Clumpton (extent given).

Kempiton (extent given).

Aston (extent given).

Hope (extent given), with the advowson of the church.

Westhope (extent given), including pannage in the long forest called Lurwode, and a watermill.

Dune (extent given).

Actone (extent given).

Also the towns of:—

Obbele, Percheroderi, Obbendrif, Obaris, Larcwenhope, Eyliston under Portloge and Munetone, which remain to be extended because the tenants were unwilling to come before the escheator; they are beneath Portloke.

Towns . . . . . which are in the hands of the prince, viz.—

Spoot, Kevengalonkok, Rouganton (?), Treuntprouere (?), . . luf ., . . . bore, Hicheke, Ulle (?), Edenhope; these towns are above Portloke and in the hands of the prince with Portloke forest.

C. Hen. III. File 42. (5.)

813. William de Sey.

Writ, 12 Feb. 56 Hen. III.

William de Say, his son, age variously stated as 18 on the feast of St. Edmund the King last, and 19 on the same feast, is his heir.

Norfolk. *Inq.* Tuesday the morrow of St. Peter ad Cathedram, 56 Hen. III.

Strattun (manor) (extent given), including a tenement at Thaverham held by Sir John de Estru by service of one lance of fir (*haste de sap*), held of the earl of Gloucester by service of ¼ knight's fee and one lance of fir.

Kent. *Extent*, Wednesday the eve of St. Matthias, 56 Hen. III.

Burgham manor (extent given), held of the king by barony, service unknown, but he ought to maintain part of the bridge of Rochester, and a certain house in the castle of Dover. The prior of the hospital of Jerusalem is the true patron of the church.

Kent. *Extent*, The morrow of St. Matthias, 56 Hen. III.

Codham manor (extent given), including pasture in the wood of Bokehurst and the parks of Codham and Betred, rents in Bertred, and two knights' fees held by Sir Henry de Apelderefeld, whose heir shall give 10*l.* for relief, and ½ knight's fee held by Sir Nicholas Peissun, whose heir shall give 50*s.* for relief, held of the king by barony. Sir William de Sey was the true patron of the church, and Laurence de Dunewic is rector.

[Kent.] *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Westgernewich manor (extent given), including 173*a.* in Uppelond outside the marsh, held of the king by barony, service unknown.

Kent. *Extent*, The day of St. Matthias, 56 Hen. III.
Berling *alias* Berlinges manor (extent given), including a cart, 2 wheels, 8 ploughshares, &c. from the men of Wald', held of the king as baron. The prior and convent of Bermund[sey] have the church to their own uses.

Sussex. *Inq.* Sunday before St. Peter in Cathedra, 56 Hen. III.
Strete manor (extent given), tenure unspecified. Sir William was the true patron of the church, and John de Sebriteswrth is rector.

[Hertford.] *Extent*, Saturday after St. Matthias (?) 56 [Hen. III.].
Sabritteswrth manor (extent given of the part which was of William de Say), tenure unspecified.

Cambridge. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Matthias, 56 [Hen. III.].
Lintone manor (extent given), including 2 water-mills, held of the earl of Her[e]ford by service of 1 knight.

Sussex. *Inq.* Sunday before St: Peter ad Cathedram, 56 Hen. III.
Hammes manor (full extent given with names of tenants), including 2*s.* rent from two free tenants at Lewes, a fishery of eels, and a fish-pond, tenure unspecified. Sir William was the true patron of the church, and Roger Harding is rector.

Middlesex. *Extent*, The day of St. Peter in Cathedra, 56 Hen. III.
Edelmeton manor (full extent given), including housbote, heybote, ferbote and common of pasture in the park of Enefeud, and 57*s.* 11*d.* rent of 'smalmolmen,' held of the king in chief by knight's service.
The age of the heir is unknown to the jury, but he was in his mother's womb at the hour when the king went into Gascony.
C. Hen. III. File 42. (6.)

814. John de Churchull.

Writ of extent and appraisement to the sheriff of Worcester, as well of the moiety of lands of the said John, of the fee of William le Poer in Churchull and Puplinton, which Maud late the wife of the said John had of the king's gift, as of the moiety which she had of the gift of Hamo L'Estrange (*Extranei*), to whom Thomas Boterel granted it, after the king had given it to him until the lawful age of the said John's heir, according to the 'dictum' of Kenileworth, 20 Oct. 56 Hen. III. *Extent* (*undated*).

Worcester. Pupplinton. A messuage and garden, 2*s.* 1*d.* rent of assize, 14*d.* services of customary tenants, 32½*a.* land, and a piece of meadow.
Churchull. Extent of these lands was not made because the bailiff of the bishop of Worcester did not cause any jurymen to come to make it.
C. Hen. III. File 42. (7.)

815. William de Arderne, sometime officer of the (king's) saucery (*salsarius*).

Writ of escheat to the sheriff of Devon, 7 Nov. 56 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Devon. Chulaworth is the king's escheat by the death of Robert de Sancto Denisio, and William de Arderne who held it before (for life by the king's gift), is dead, and the king can give it to whomsoever he will.
C. Hen. III. File 42. (8).

816. Richard Martel.

Writ of plenius certiorari to Master Roger de Glouc[estre], justice assigned for hearing pleas of lands, given by reason of the disturbance in the realm, in co. Gloucester, on the petition of John de la Penne, guardian of the said Richard's lands in Stowell, the heir being under age, 2 Nov. *Inq.* Monday after Epiphany, 56 Hen. III.

Gloucester. Stowelle manor. The said Richard satisfied Henry Haketh, to whom the king gave those lands according to the form of the 'dictum' of Kenillworth, for the redemption of the said manor for 40*s.*, and (it was) so much the less because he asserted that the manor was held of the earl of Leicester in chief, but afterwards it was found to be held of William de Hasting'.

C. Hen. III. File 42. (9.)

817. Richard le Usser.

Writ de escaeta to the mayor and bailiffs of Winchester, 8 Jan. 56 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Southampton. Winchester. The houses in Calpestreet, which were of the said Richard, are not the king's escheat through his death, for their site was jointly bought by the said Richard, who died without heir of his body, and Edelina de Cruce his wife, who afterwards took another husband, by whom she had a son named Andrew, who holds them as heir of his mother.

C. Hen. III. File 42. (10.)

818. Philip Basset.

Writ of ad plenum certiorari, on the complaint of Richard de Tany that the escheator hinders him from peaceful seisin of the manor of Stanbreg', 4 Nov. *Inq.* Sunday after St. Martin, 56 Hen. III.

Essex. Stanbreg' manor was demised by Richard de Tany the elder to the said Philip for a term of ten years, and not for life or in fee; the term commenced at the feast of St. Michael, 39 Hen. III., and is now past.

C. Hen. III. File 42. (11.)

819. Master Gerard, warden of the works of the castle of Winchester.

Writ de escaeta to the mayor and bailiffs of Winchester, 28 Dec. 56 Hen. III. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Southampton. Winchester. A messuage which was of the said Gerard is not the king's escheat through his death, for the king gave it to the said Gerard and his heirs, and he had a son named William, who after his father's death was in peaceful seisin thereof until he sold it to Simon the draper, who now holds it.

C. Hen. III. File 42. (12.)

820. Walter de Lyndesay.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* Thursday after Epiphany, 56 Hen. III.

He died on the day of the Commemoration of All Souls last: William his son, aged 21 at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last, is his heir, and 5 years ago at Whitsunday last contracted marriage with Ada daughter of John de Balliolo, with his father's consent.

Westmorland. A moiety of the lands, &c. which were of William de Lonecastre his uncle, one of whose heirs he was, excepting the dower of Agnes sometime the wife of the said William, held of the king in chief, viz.—

Kirkeby Kendal. A moiety of the town, with a moiety of the mills of Kirkeby Kendal, Rispeton and Appletwayt, and fisheries in the water of Kent (extent given), out of which 10 marks yearly ought to be rendered to the hermit brethren of the isle of St. Mary, Wynandermer, for ever, by the charter of the said Walter, and 50*s.* to Patrick de Man by the charter of William de Lonecastre.

Stirkelond. A mansion, 160*a.* arable, and a mill.

Helsington. 20*a.* arable, and 21*a.* meadow, in demesne.

Brathelaf and Hellesfel. 15*a.* lying waste, and under Hellesfel 4*a.* arable.

A lake called Wynandermer, containing an island with a mansion.

Appeltwayt hamlet (extent given).

Trutebeck forest, with a park, a certain dalehead, 3*a.* meadow, and pannage.

Bolteston hamlet. 24*a.* arable in demesne.

Hoton Roffeby (?) in the Hay of Kirkeby Kendal, with its part of the forest of the same Hay, and a moiety of the mill, pannage, &c.

Casterton in Lonesdal (extent given) including a pool upon Lone.

All held of the king in chief by service of ½ and ¼ knight's fee, excepting a moiety of the lands, &c. of Casterton which he held of Sir Peter de Bruis by service of 12*d.* yearly.

C. Hen. III. File 42. (13.)

821. Walter de Luveraz *alias* Loveraz.

Writ, 14 Aug. 56 Hen. III. *Inq.* Friday after St. Bartholomew.

John, son of the said Walter Loveraz, aged 23, is his heir.

Southampton. A bailwick in the forest of La Boukholte, held of the king in chief, rendering 20*s.* yearly.

Westtuderle. 1 carucate land held of Oliver de Yngeham by royal service, viz.—scutage to be rendered to his lord.

C. Hen. III. File 42. (14.)

822. Herbert Pecche.

Writ, 7 Sept. 56 Hen. III.

Bartholomew his son, age variously stated as 16 and 17, is his heir.

Mandate, &c. to the sub-escheator in the parts of Kesteven and Holand, reciting the above *writ*.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 56 Hen. III.

Coleby manor in the wapentake of Boby. (extent given), which his ancestors had of the king's gift, service unknown.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Thursday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 56 Hen. III.

Freston in the wapentake of Sckirebek. A manor (extent given) held, of the inheritance of Lady Lucy his wife, of Sir Henry de Loncjamb (?) by ½ knight's fee.

Fenne. A capital messuage, 56*a.* arable, 18*a.* meadow, 4*a.* pasture, 17*s.* rent of assize and a moiety of a mill, held of the honour of Richemond by ⅕ knight's fee.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Martin, 57 Hen. III.
Coleby manor in Kesteven, held as free socage of the honour of Richemund by homage and a sore sparrowhawk yearly.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Sunday before St. Clement, 57 Hen. III.
Freston in Hoyland. ½ knight's fee held, of the inheritance of Lucy his wife, in chief of Sir Henry de Longo Campo, doing foreign service; and 1*a.* of Martin (?) Buterwyk, rendering 1 rose.
Fenne. 6 bovates land held of Sir John de Britannia for homage and foreign service.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Sunday after St. Martin, 57 Hen. III.
Edelington manor in Lyndesey held of the abbot, &c. of Barthen' in frank almoin for 12*s.* 8*d.* yearly of the inheritance of Lucy sometime his wife.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Couele. 1 carucate land held of the abbot of Westminster by socage by service of 30*s.* yearly; 4*a.* land held of Bartholmew de Couele by service of 3*s.* 6*d.*; and 1*a.* meadow held of the earl of Lyncoln by service of 12*d.*
Tykeham. 100*a.* land held of Thomas le Blund by service of 2*d.*

WILTS. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Martin, 57 Hen. III.
Hertham. 1 hide land held of the fee of Sir Henry de Lâcy, service unspecified.

[BERKS.] *Inq.* Wednesday the feast of the Commemoration of All Souls, 56 Hen. III.
Lollindon manor, held of Robert de Sortecombe in chief in free socage by service of 1*d.* yearly.
Watecumbe manor held of the prior of Hurly in chief in free socage by service of 1*d.* yearly.
Marteleston. ½ hide land held of Richard Martel in free socage by service of 12*s.* yearly.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* Friday after the solemnization of All Saints, 57 Hen. III.
Schirberne Saint Johan. 1 hide land called Beaureper, held of the fee of John de Sancto Johanne by service of ⅕ knight's fee.
Basing. 1 hide land held in free socage of William de Chumham by service of 32*s.* yearly.
Elsefeld. 60*a.* land and wood held of the said William by foreign service.

C. Hen. III. File 42. (15.)

823. HENRY PICOT.

Writ, 7 Nov. *Inq.* Sunday after St. Martin, 57 Hen. III.
Nicholas his son, is his heir and of full age.

HEREFORD. Stanford Regis. 44*a.* arable and 3*a.* meadow held of the king in chief by service of conveying the king's treasure from Hereford castle to London at the king's cost, viz.—12*d.* per day's journey, and when the bishop of Hereford is about to be impleaded, he ought to summon him at the gate of [Brom]yard.

C. Hen. III. File 42. (16.)

824. Nicholas de Bolteby.

Writ, 31 Oct. 57 Hen. III.
Adam his son, is his heir and of full age.

York. *Inq. and extent*, The morrow of St. Andrew, 57 Hen. III.
1 knight's fee, whereof 10 carucates make a knight's fee (extent given) held by hauberk fee of Joan de Estetovile, viz.—
Ravensthorpe and Trilleby. 300*a.* land and 60*a.* meadow in demesne; a capital messuage, 10*s.* from cottars, and a water-mill, in Ravensthorpe; and 22 bovates land and 30*s.* 6*d.* from cottars, in Trilleby.
Bolteby. 32 bovates land, whereof 10*a.* make a bovate, 9*s.* 4*d.* from cottars, and a garden.
Kereby. 10*s.* yearly for herbage.

Northumberland. *Inq. and extent*, Thursday after St. Clement, 57 Hen. III.
Langeley, Heyden, Allerwas and Fourstanes (extents given), held of the king in chief of the inheritance of Philippa his wife, daughter and heir of Adam de Tyndal, by service of 1 knight's fee.
Adam their son is heir of the said Nicholas and Philippa.
C. Hen. III. File 42. (17.)

825. Thomas de Solar[iis] *alias* de Solers.

Mandate, &c. to the subescheator in co. Hereford, reciting *writ de escaeta*, dated 4 Nov. *Inq.* Sunday after St. Martin, 57 Hen. III. (*defective*).

Hereford. Worldende *alias* le Wordleshende. ½ messuage and 2 carucates land, excepting ½ virgate land which he held of Nicholas le Archer with ½ messuage, (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of part of a barony as his ancestors held it. It is [not?] escheat, and was held by hereditary right and not for life. The said Thomas gave it to Lady Maud de Ebroycis.
C. Hen. III. File 42. (18.)

826. Edmund Pipard.

Writ (*missing*).
Thomas Pypard, his brother, aged 23 on the morrow of St. Boniface, 56 Hen. III., is his heir.

Devon. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Bovi manor, held of the heirs of Sir William de Cantulupo, by knight's service.
Langedune and Lauerkebeare, held of the heirs of Hamelin de Boybeye, by knight's service.
Churletune, held of Sir Thomas Corbet by knight's service.

Suffolk. *Inq.* The morrow of SS. Simon and Jude, 57 Hen. III.
Hintlisham manor with the advowson (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of one sparrowhawk (*nisi*) and knight's service, so that the king has always had the wardship of the heir, but the jury know not whether it owes foreign service to the king.
C. Hen. III. File 42. (19.)

827. Thomas de Erdinton.

Schedule of lands which he had whilst he lived (*undated and defaced*).

Salop. Ford, Croctun, (and) Tonedour (?), which he had of the king's demesne of the bail of King John in exchange for Mungumery.

Salop. Welintun (and) Shaghburi, which he had of the gift of King John by his charter, as of escheat.

Stafford. Acle, which he had of the gift of Hervey Baggot.

Wiginton, which he had of the bail of King John as of Normans' land, which was of Matthew de Gamasches.

Smethewic (and) Horeburn, which he had of the gift of Falk de Breaute by charter.

Warwick. Erdinton, which was of his own inheritance.

Dorset. Corfmulin, which he had of the gift of Hubert de Burgo, the justiciary, by his charter.

Sussex. Stokes, which he had of the gift of William son of Alan.

Chester. Troghford, which he had of the gift of . . . . . .

Essex. Burgsted, which he had of the gift of William (earl) Marshal (*W. Mar'*).

Norfolk. Meleham, which was the dower of Mary his daughter of the land which was of William son of Alan sometime her husband.

Salop. Acton and Cunet', which was the dower of the same Mary, as above.

Oxford. Caldenorton, which was the dower of the same Mary, as above.

Stanton, which he had of the gift of King John, with the wardship of the land [and heir?] of Henry de la Wade (?).

Essex. Beaumunt, which he had of the dower of Roesia his wife, of the land which was of . . . . . Cocfeld.

Suffolk. Rughham, which he had of the same dower.

Warwick. Dudintun, which he had of the marriage of the same Roesia.

Northampton. Pateshull, which he had of the same marriage. (*See* Rot. Pat. 2 Hen. III. m. 2.)

C. Hen. III. File 42. (20.)

828. Geoffrey Hose son of Geoffrey Hose.

Return from the sheriff of Wilts reciting *writ* to enquire whether Henry Hose of Bath is his heir, witnessed by Earl William Marshal, ruler of the king and the realm (*undated*), with *inquisition* (*undated*).

He had a sister who is a nun in Wilton abbey, and the jury know of no nearer heir than Henry Hose (*Husato*) of Thatewit.

Wilts. Ficledene and Staplef[ord], held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight. (*See* Rot. Fin. 3 Hen. III. m. 4.)

C. Hen. III. File 43. (1.)

829. Hugh de Hodeng.

Writ (*missing*).

Essex. *Extent* (*undated*).

Henigeham. 160*a.* land in demesne, 9*a.* meadow, 60*s.* 3½*d.* rent, 2 hens, and pasture in an alderwood, garden and grove.

[Buckingham.] *Extent* (*undated*).

Burnham and Eton. 290*a.* arable, 27*a.* meadow, and 24*a.* pasture in demesne, 119*s.* 10½*d.* rent of assize, and in villenage works worth 22*s.* 4*d.*

Essex. *Extent (undated).*

Wansted and Hamme. 169*a.* arable in demesne, 20*a.* meadow, and 34*s.* 6½*d.* rent of assize, 10*s.* in Hammes, works worth 18*s.* 7*d.*, rents of hens and eggs, and pasture for 200 sheep, as well in his fields as on the common of the whole country, and in the king's forest, rendering to Sir Ralph de Ginges 1 mark yearly, to the nuns of Clerkenewell 1 mark, for the guard of Storteford 2*s.*, and for suit of the hundred (court) 16*d.* (*See* Rot. Fin. 26 Hen. III. p. 2. m. 2, and 27 Hen. III. m. 8.)

C. Hen. III. File 43. (2.)

830. Henry de Typetot.

Writ (missing). Inq. (undated fragment).

Robert de Tibotot, ... [years], is his heir.

Essex. Bradewell. 30*a.* arable in demesne, pastures within the marsh and without, a watermill and 40*s.* rent of assize, held of [the king] in chief by serjeanty of carrying a falchion (*gleiram*) in the king's army.

Shopelonde. 180*a.* land in demesne, pastures within the marsh and without . . . . . rent, and 2 marks from works of villeins, held of the king in chief by . . . . . and a half. (*See* Rot. Fin. 26 Hen. III. p. 1. m. 11, and 27 Hen. III. m. 13.)

C. Hen. III. File 43. (3.)

831. Nicholas de Bello Campo.

Writ (missing). Extent (undated).

[Essex.] Fifhyde. 254*a.* land, 8*a.* meadow in demesne, 6*a.* pasture, a wood, 69*s.* 0½*d.* rent, works, &c. (extent given). (*See* Rot. Fin. 27 Hen. III. m. 2.)

C. Hen. III. File 43. (4.)

832. Nicholas de Bello Campo.

Writ (missing). Extent (undated).

His heir is aged 11, and is in the wardship of Michael Belet, as is said.

Essex. Estone and Haselcorft. 219*a.* in demesne, 8*a.* meadow, 8*a.* pasture 20*a.* wood, 3*a.* court and garden, 16*s.* rent, customs worth 22*s.*, &c. (*See* Rot. Fin. 27 Hen. III. m. 2.)

C. Hen. III. File 43. (5.)

833. William le Chen.

Writ (missing). Inq. (undated and defective.)

[Essex.] Bradewell. A messuage, 40*a.* land, a watermill, a marsh and pasture, and 37*s.* 2*d.* yearly rent, were held by the said William of the king . . . . . [by serjeanty?] of the falchion (*de Gleyre*) in fee; and after the said William's death Sayer (*Sahierus*) le Flemeng, nephew . . . . . held that land. [The said Say]er had entry through the guardians of the honour of Peverel, who were bailiffs of H. de Burgo . . . . . de Tippetot now holds it, and has entry through Henry de Tippetot, sometime husband of the same . . . . . it from the said Sayer. (*See* Rot. Fin. 26 Hen. III. p. 1. m. 11, and 27 Hen. III. m. 13.)

C. Hen III. File 43. (6.)

834. Henry de Craft *alias* de Croft.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated*).
Roger his son, age unspecified, is his heir.

[Lancaster and Westmoreland.] Dalton and Burton. 2 carucates land (extent given) held of the king in chief rendering 10*s*. (*See* Rot. Fin. 28 Hen. III. m. 11.)
C. Hen. III. File 43. (7.)

835. Robert Falconarius.

Writ (*missing*). *Extent* (*undated*).
Godfrey, his son, bearer of these presents, is his heir.

Kent. Herste. 160*a*. land and 40*s*. rent, held of the king in chief by service of the serjeanty of keeping a cast (*Get*) of falcons in the season, viz.—3 falcons at the king's costs, for this land and for land which he held in Sussex. (*See* Rot. Fin. 28 Hen. III. m. 5.)
C. Hen. III. File 43. (8.)

836. Robert le Archer.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated fragment.*)
Nicholas his son . . . . . is his heir.

Northampton. Sibertoft manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of finding one serjeant with bow and arrows in the king's army for 40 days at his own cost. (*See* Rot. Fin. 28 Hen. III. m. 9 and 4.)
C. Hen. III. File. 43. (9.)

837. Mabel de Lestanestun.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Gilbert, her son, is her heir.

——— Lefstanestun. 320*a*. land, 5*a*. meadow, 5*a*. wood, 22*s*. rent, and 41 works, tenure unspecified. (*See* Rot. Fin. 29 Hen. III. m. 10.)
C. Hen. III. File. 43. (10.)

838. Alexander de Bradeford.

Writ (*fragment undated*). *Extent* (*undated*).
Sibyl his daughter, aged 9, is his heir.

Northumberland. Bradeford (extent given with names of tenants) held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee; of which Ada, late the wife of the said Alexander, has a third part in dower. He paid 1 mark yearly for the guard of the castle of Bamburg, and 14*d*. for cornage, and maintained a house in the said castle of his own; and these things his heir shall do. (*See* Rot. Fin. 29 Hen. III. m. 11 *and* 33 Hen. III. m. 8.)
C. Hen. III. File 43. (11.)

839. John Cotele.

Writ (*fragment undated*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)

[Gloucester.] Frompton manor, viz.—2 carucates land, and 2 virgates land in villenage, sometime held by the said John. Eleanor Cotele now holds $\frac{1}{3}$, Asceline Cotele her sister $\frac{1}{3}$, and William de Lucy and Maud Cotele his wife, sister of the said Eleanor $\frac{1}{3}$, in demesne of the king in chief separately. (*See* Rot. Fin. 25 Hen. III. m. 8 *and* 26 Hen. III. p. 2. m. 6.)

C. Hen. III. File. 43. (12.)

840. John de Apetun *alias* de Appeton.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)

William his son is his heir.

Essex. Kanewedun and Rocheford. 280*a.* land, 10*s.* $\frac{1}{2}$*d.* rent, pasture in the marsh for 200 sheep, 384 works, and 18*s.* rent in Wyvermers (?), held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee. (*See* Rot. Fin. 30 Hen. III. m. 11 and 9.)

C. Hen. III. File 43. (13.)

841. Richard Fitun.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Hugh Fitun, knight, is his heir.

Chester. Bolyn manor. 2 bovates land and a mill, with the advowson, held of the king in chief by service of coming to the army at Chester with all his household (*cum tota familia sua*) with horses and arms at the king's expense.

Falinisbrom, held of the king in chief by 3*s.* rent. (*See* Rot. Fin. 30 Hen. III. m. 7.)

C. Hen. III. File 43. (14.)

842. Eva de Gray.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Beatrice Murdac late the wife of Robert Maudut, Alice the wife of Ralph Harang, Joan the wife of Ernald de Bosco, and Jolland (*Julanus*), son of Jolland de Nevill and Maud his wife, are her heirs.

Oxford. Stanlak. 2 carucates land, and 17*l.* 17*s.* 3*d.* rents and customs.

Derneford. 3 carucates land with meadows and pastures, and 42*s.* 8*d.* rents and customs.

All held of Baldwin, sometime earl of Devon, whose heir is in the king's wardship, by service of 4 knights. (*See* Rot. Fin. 30 Hen. III. m. 7.)

C. Hen. III. File 43. (15.)

843. Odard de Wygeton.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Walter, his son, aged 21 and more, is his heir.

[Cumberland.] Melmorby manor with its appurtenances, viz.—Stainton, Blachale, and Wardwyk, held of the king in chief by cornage.

Wygeton manor, held of the earl of Albem[arle] in chief by cornage.

Endorsed. This inquisition was made in full county in the presence of Sir John le Fraunceys, who has the wardship of the lands &c., and who states that the said Walter was born two months after his father's death and will be 20 at the present feast of St. John the Baptist, which he can verify by the rolls of the Chancery by the writ issued when the king demised the wardship to Walter, bishop of Carlisle. (*See* Rot. Fin. 10 Hen. III. m. 9.)

C. Hen. III. File 43. (16.)

844. Peter de Pelevil.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Peter de Pelevil, brother of the said Peter, aged $28\frac{1}{2}$, is his heir.

[Norfolk.] Bilneya. $203\frac{1}{2}a$. land, 18*a*. pasture, and 8*l*. 8*s*. 4*d*. rent.
Bodeneia. 1 carucate land, 7*a*. meadow, a mill, and 22*s*. $3\frac{1}{2}d$. (rent), all which his mother holds in dower.
All held of the honour of Hagenett by service of 1 knight's fee and 10*s*. yearly for the guard of Dover.
N.B.—The inquisition is returned by the sheriff of Essex and Hertford. (*See* Rot. Fin. 30 Hen. III. m. 8.)

C. Hen. III. File 43. (17.)

845. Robert de Fleneburg.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Roger, his firstborn son, age unspecified, is his heir.

[York.] Hunesflet'. 16 bovates land in demesne, $\frac{1}{2}a$. meadow, and a toft, held of J. sometime earl of Lincoln by foreign service pertaining to $\frac{1}{5}$ knight's fee. (*See* Rot. Fin. 31 Hen. III. m. 13.)

C. Hen. III. File 43. (18.)

846. Richard de Kardevill.
William de Kardevill, knight, his son, aged 40 and more, is his heir.

Southampton. Tuderleg. 1 hide land, with 1 hide land in La Hale pertaining thereto, held of the king in chief by service of one serjeant with hauberk, being for 40 days at his own cost in the army anywhere in England. (*See* Rot. Fin. 31 Hen. III. m. 5.)

C. Hen. III. File 43. (19.)

847. Richard de Katirhale.

Writ (*missing*). *Extent* (*undated*).
Ralph his son, aged 12, is his heir.

Lancaster. Gosenarg. 3 bovates land held of the king in chief by knight's service.
Writinton. Land worth 14*s*. yearly, held in chief of Thomas Grely, service unspecified.
Chepin. Land worth 3*s*. yearly, held of the heir of the earl of Lincoln, service unspecified.
Shrelefel. Land worth 20*s*. yearly, held of the hospital of St. John, service unspecified.
Katirhal. Land worth 30*s*. 10*d*. yearly, held of William de Lancaster, service unspecified.
Preston. 1 pair of gloves rent.
Lancaster. $\frac{1}{2}lb$. cummin rent. (*See* No. 376.)

C. Hen. III. File 43. (20.)

848. Philip de Ikeworth.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated fragment.*)
Thomas, his brother, aged . . . . . is his heir.

[Suffolk.] Ikeworth, Wanford and . . . . . 2 knights' fees [with] the advowsons of those towns [held] of the abbey of St. Edmund.
Manestun. . . . . held of the abbot of Colecestre.
Whereof . . . . , late the wife of Richard de Ikeworth, has her dower. (*See* Rot. Fin. 32 Hen. III. m. 3.)

C. Hen. III. File 44. (1.)

849. William de Curcun of Karleton.

Writ (*missing*). *Extent* (*undated*).
Eustace, son of his sister Margaret by her husband Richard, aged 22, is his heir.

[Norfolk.] Karleton. 15*a.* land and 12*d.* rent of assize held by service of receiving 12 pasties of fresh herrings from the bailiffs of Norwich, and carrying them to the king wherever he may be in England; and 20*a.* arable, 26*s.* 6*d.* rent of assize, and 32*d.* from a mill, &c. held of Sir R. le Bigot, earl of Norfolk, by service of 2*s.* 10¼*d.* towards 20*s.* scutage when it shall happen. (*See* Rot. Fin. 32 Hen. III. m. 8.)

C. Hen. III. File 44. (2.)

850. Ralph Gernun.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)
William, his son, aged 60 and more, is his heir.

[Essex.] Leghe manor (extent given), held of the heirs of Aungre by service of ⅓ knight's fee.
Teydene manor (extent given), held of Margery de Riveres by service of 1 fee, and a part held of the heirs of Angre for ⅓ fee.
Estorp and Briche manors (extent given), held of the king by service of 3 knights' fees.
La Gerunere. Demesne land worth 4*l.* 2*s.*, rent of assize 104*s.* 10*d.*, customs of villeins, two mills, pasture and meadow, tenure unspecified.
Lexsed[en] hundred, held of the king at farm for 4 marks. (*See* Rot. Fin. 32 Hen. III. m. 14.)

C. Hen. III. File 44. (3.)

851. Elias de Faleyse.

Writ (*undated fragment*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)
William de la Faleyse his brother, aged 60 and more, is his heir.

Southampton. Rugenhor manor held of the king in chief by service of 1 serjeanty to be done at Winchester Castle for 40 days at his own cost in time of war. (*See* Rot. Fin. 32 Hen. III. m. 2.)

C. Hen. III. File 44. (4.)

852. Walter de Merk.

Writ missing.
William, his son, aged 18 at Easter next, is his heir.

Cambridge. *Inq.* by jurors of the hundreds of Wetherle and Stowe (*undated*).
Cumberton. 1 carucate land held of the king in chief, service unspecified.

Essex. *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Rouing manor with the advowson (extent given), held of the king in chief, service unspecified. (*See* Rot. Fin. 33 Hen. III. m. 12.)
C. Hen. III. File 44. (5.)

853. Peter le Peitevin.

Writ (*missing*). *Extent* (*undated*).
———— his son, aged 18, is his heir.

[Somerset.] Stoneieston manor (extent given) held of the king, rendering yearly a sextary of spiced wine (*vini galioferrati*); of which Agnes late the wife of the said Peter has ⅓ part by the king's writ. (*See* Rot. Fin. 34 Hen. III. m. 6.)
C. Hen. III. File 44. (6.)

854. William de Roffa.

Writ (*missing*). *Extent* (*undated*).
Peter de Roffa, his brother, aged 40 and more, is his heir.

[Essex.] Rewenhale manor with the advowson (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 1½ knight's fee. (*See* Rot. Fin. 34 Hen. III. m. 17.)
C. Hen. III. File 44. (7.)

855. Geoffrey Camerarius.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Simon, his son, is his heir.

[Warwick.] Brom. 3½ virgates land in demesne and 3½ virgates in villenage, held of the king by free service, rendering one pair of tongs (*unam forcipem*) at Christmas. (*See* Rot. Fin. 34 Hen. III. m. 3.)
C. Hen. III. File 44. (8.)

856. Philip Mimekan of Garsindon.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated fragment.*)

[Oxford.] [Gersindon.] The land was held of the heirs of Roger de Akeny by service of 12[*s.*].
Hedindon. 1 hide land held of the king by serjeanty; [and the king gave the wardship] of the said land to Richard de Bello Campo, who wished [to have the said land in his own hand] with the other land of Hedindon, but he never had [seisin] thereof [either by reason] of the wardship the king gave him, nor of any other right. (This inquisition is part of a fragment attached to No. 193.)
C. Hen. III. File 44. (9.)

857 Maud de Lamvalay.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Ralph, son of Richard le Waleys and the said Maud, aged 24 and more, is her heir.

Berks. Estbiri. 1 carucate land and 6 marks 4*s.* 8*d.* rent of assize, held of the king by service of ½ knight's fee. (*See* No. 190.)

C. Hen. III. File 44. (10.)

858. Hugh, son of James Wake.

Writ de escaeta (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)

[Berks.] Benham manor. Humphrey Vis de Lou came with William the Bastard the Conqueror, who gave him the said manor; but King Henry, the king's grandfather, took it from him because he killed a certain knight. Walkelin, his son, was never in seisin of the manor, and left a daughter Isabel, whom the said king gave to Robert de London in marriage, with the said manor, but both died without heirs of their bodies. King Richard enfeoffed Richard de Kaunville of the manor, who died in the Holy Land, and John his son died in England without heir of his body. Gerard, elder brother of the said Richard, then intruded upon the manor, but the king removed him, and delivered it to Hugh Wake, whose son James took to wife, Amy, daughter of Peter de Harthelakeston; and their son Hugh, after their death, gave to the king 10 marks and to the queen 1 mark to have seisin of the manor. After his death came his aunts, Joan de Munby and Aline Wake and entered upon the manor through the king that now is: the said Joan died in seisin of her moiety, and afterwards her son John and the said Aline were impleaded by the said king and lost the manor by the judgment of the king's court, and thus the king is in seisin. The manor is worth 24*l.* and is the king's escheat, unless the heirs of the said Richard de Kaunville have sufficient warranty from the said [king who?] enfeoffed [their an]cestor. (*See* No. 79; *and* Rot. Fin. 31 Hen. III. m. 9 *and* 35 Hen. III. m. 2.)

C. Hen. III. File 44. (11.)

859. Richard de Prestecot.

Writ (*missing*). *Extent* (*undated*).

Walter de Prestecot his brother, aged 26, is his heir.

Oxford. Blechesdon. 1 hide land (extent given) held of the serjeanty of Richard de Greinvill, viz.—of bringing a roast (*assam*) before the king in Cornebury when he used to go there hunting in Wichewode, and the said hide was alienated by the said Richard to his brother William de Greinvill for ¼ knight's fee; and 1 hide land (extent given) held of the said Richard de Greinvill of the little fee of Mortain by service of ¼ knight's fee. And the advowson of the church pertains to either part. (*See* No. 213.)

C. Hen. III. File. 44. (12.)

860. William de Welesleg.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Thomas, his son, aged 17½, is his heir.

[Somerset.] Welleg. ⅓ hide land held of the bishop of Bath, by service of the serjeanty of the hundred of Wells.

Litleton. ½ virgate land held of Philip Skither and Margery his wife by service of 4*s.* (*See* Nos. 263 and 298, and Rot. Fin. 35 Hen. III. m. 14.)

C. Hen. III. File 44. (13.)

861. Walter de Lacre.

Writ (*missing*). *Extent* (*undated*).
Walter his son, aged 10 and more, is his heir.

[Suffolk.] Ixning. 180*a.* arable, 70*s.* 11*d.* rent of assize, 1*s.* fishery rent, 3*s.* pasture, 89*s.* 1*d.* customs of villeins, &c. held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)

[Essex.] Samford. 5*s.* 7*d.* rent due from the ½ knight's fee which Nicholas and Oliver del Acre hold, does not pertain to the wardship of Brokesheved but to the heirs of Walter del Acre, because he held the fee of Samford of the king in chief, and the fee of Brokesheved of the fee of St. Gyldrede. The king's escheator received the said rent about Christmas 36 (Hen. III.), and it is in the king's hand because Samford fee is held of the king in chief and Brokesheved not.

C. Hen. III. File 44. (14.)

862. Gerard de Prendegast.

Memorandum that his lands in co. Wexford are extended at 195*l.* 8*s.* 1*d.*, whereof Sir William de Valencia has the wardship.

Also that 26*l.* land ought to descend to the son of Sir John de Cogh', who is one of the heirs of the said Gerard, of the free marriage of his grandmother; and this may be considered in the value of his marriage which is worth so much the more. (*See* No. 254.)

C. Hen. III. File 44. (15.)

863. Alice late the wife of Richard de Dovoria.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)

[Essex.] Haveringh. 1 virgate land and a watermill, held of the gift of Sir Hamo Passelewe, who gave the same to the said Richard by charter in free marriage with Alice his neice. (*See* Rot. Fin. 36 Hen. III. m. 7.)

C. Hen. III. File 44. (16.)

864. Robert de Bello Campo, the elder.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated fragment.*)
Robert, his son, aged . . . . . , is his heir.

Somerset. Stokes manor, held of the king in chief.
Merstan manor, similarly held.
Scepton manor, similarly held.
Hacche . . . . . , similarly held.
(All ?) held by service of going with the king in the army.
. . . . . , 40*a.* land held of the abbot of Alignie, ...
Compton. 5*a.* held of the church of Scepton. (*See* Rot. Fin. 36 Hen. III. m. 20.)

C. Hen. III. File 44. (17.)

865. Richard de Langeford.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Roger de Langeford, aged 5 years and married, is his heir.

[Southampton.] [Isle of Wight.] 1 carucate land held of Baldwin sometime earl of Devon, whose heir is in the king's wardship, by knight's service; 25*a.* held of William de Glanmorgan by service of 6*d.* yearly; and 40½*a.* held of Jordan de Kingeston by service of 5*d.* yearly. (*See* No. 293.)

C. Hen. III. File 44. (18.)

866. William de Cantilupo.

Writ (*missing*). *Extent* (*undated*).

[Wilts.] Calna manor (extent given), viz.—25 messuages, market toll with 'chupingavel' and 'brewingavel', and with a certain rent with sheriff's aid 7*l.*, a mill, 5*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, view of frankpledge and amercements of the hundred and market, 60*s.* rent from 4 virgates called Burs, and 1 *lb.* pepper rent from Kenmuln, held of the king at fee farm by hereditary right, paying 15*l.* at the exchequer.

Caleston manor (extent given), held by service of ½ knight to the king. (*See* Nos. 318 and 340.)

C. Hen. III. File 44. (19.)

867. Roger de Eswell.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Simon his son, aged 35, is his heir.

[Essex.] (Unspecified.) 1 virgate land, viz.—32*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow, and 23*a.* wood, held of the king in chief by serjeanty of being the king's steward of the guesthouse (*hostiler*), which serjeanty was put into money and he paid ½ mark yearly. William de Nortoft also held 32*a.* land, 2*a.* meadow and 3*a.* pasture, and paid him 10*s.* yearly; Stephen de Alneto 2½*a.* land, paying 12*d.*; Richard de Sehaldeford 48*a.* land, 5*a.* meadow, 10*a.* wood, 10*a.* alder wood, and a watermill, paying 10*s.*; and Geoffrey son of Alexander 6*a.* land, paying 9*d.* and 1 plough share. (*See* Rot. Fin. 39 Hen. III. m. 13.)

C. Hen. III. File 44. (20.)

868. John de Wyke.

Writ (*undated fragment*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)
John, his son, aged 30, is his heir.

[Wilts.] Savernac forest. A moiety of that bailiwick which commences in the Vale of Braedone and stretches in length as far as Warckewee, and in breadth from Falestone to Nikerpole, and 1 virgate land (unspecified), held of the king in chief rendering 26*s.* to the castle of Marleberg, and keeping the bailiwick by himself and 2 men at his own cost.

(Unspecified.) 3 virgates land held of Sir Walter de Ripariis doing 9*s.* yearly and service of 1 esquire in the army for 40 days.

(Unspecified.) 1 cotland held of the fee of the abbot of Battle by service of 2*s.*; and a mill and 2*a.* land, held of the abbot of Hyde at fee farm, rendering 18*s.* yearly. (*See* Rot. Fin. 41 Hen. III. ms. 12 [*alias* 3] and 11 [*alias* 4].)

C. Hen. III. File 45. (1.)

869. William son of William le Franceys.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated and defective.*)
Margery, aged 24, [Juliana], ... and Alice, aged 14, his sisters, are his heirs.

[Salop.] [S]utton. ½ virgate land, 2*a.* meadow, and a messuage with yard, held of the king in chief by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly, and 1½*d.* for 'stretward.' (*See* No. 346, *and* Rot. Fin. 42 Hen. III. m. 5 [*alias* 9.])
C. Hen. III. File 45. (2.

870. Richard de Marcham.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Robert de Marcham, his brother, aged 35 and more, is his heir.

[Nottingham.] Tukesford. ½ knight's fee held of the king in chief, of which Margaret, sometime the wife of John de Lexint[on], is dowered, excepting 6*s.* rent, a moiety of a park, 4 bovates land, 16*s.* rent and the advowson of the church.
Marcham. 2 bovates land held of William de Grandun (?) by service of 6*s.*; and 1 bovate land held of Sir Robert de Ryparíis by homage and service of 2*s.*
Lexint[on.] ½ knight's fee held of Sir Adam de Everingham by that service and 1*d.* yearly.
(Knesale.) A culture and a little wood held of Henry de Lascy for homage and service of 1 sore sparrowhawk or 2*s.*
Scrattehac and Schegeby. 3 cultures of land held of Sir John de Eyvill for homage and service of 1*d.*
Marneham. ¼ knight's fee held of Sir R. de Weston, rendering 1*lb.* pepper yearly.
Allerton. 5 bovates land and a mill held of William son of Thomas, rendering to the abbot of Neusum 14*s.*, and foreign service; and a mill at the bridge of Minhild?. (*See* Nos. 378 and 402.)
C. Hen. III. File 45. (3.)

871. Henry de Merk *alias* de Merc.

Writ (*missing*).
Henry his son, aged 11 at the feast of All Saints last, is his heir.

[Essex.] *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Teya de Mandevil. 280*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, 4*a.* pasture, and 60*a.* wood in the king's forest and in regard, where he took nothing without the view of the forester, except pannage and pasture, held of Sir Henry de Bohun, earl of Hereford, by service of a fee of 4 knights.

[Essex.] *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Little Berdefeud manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 2 knights' fees.
Latone. A moiety of the township held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee: which moiety is assigned in dower to Rose (*Rocia*) sometime the wife of Henry father of this same Henry. He held the whole of the said manor of the king through the escheat of the honour of Boulogne. (*See* No. 742 *and* Rot. Fin. 43 Hen. III. m. 5 [*alias* 7].)
C. Hen. III. File 45. (4.

872. William de Fortibus.

Writ (missing). Inq. (undated and defective.)

His four daughters, Joan aged 8 years and 5 weeks, viz.—on Wednesday, the feast of St. . . . . , Sibyl aged 6, Mabel aged 4, and . . . . . aged 2, are his heirs.

Dorset. Wylweton. 2 parts of 1 carucate land held of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee; where Maud, late the wife of William de Wlveton, holds the third part of the same land in dower.

Great Luditon. 3 fees pertaining to the honour of Chiweton held by Ralph de Gorges.

Kerchel. [A ?] fee of Mortain, held by Roger . . . . . .

Hyneton. 3 parts of a great fee held by William Martel.

Midelton. [A ?] fee of Mortain held by Roger de Alba Marla.

Lacerton. ½ fee of Mortain held by Robert Busun.

Lange Blaneford. ½ . . . . . held by William de Punset.

Candel. $\frac{1}{15}$ of a great fee held by John Tonere.

Waye. A fee . . . . . Mortain held by Alfred de Lincoln.

Stintesford. . . . . held by John Quintin, pertaining to Dundene of the honour of Glaston[bury.] [*See* Rot. Fin. 43 Hen. III. m. 7 (*alias* 5) *and* 46 Hen. III. m. 16.]

C. Hen. III. File 45. (5.)

873. Margaret countess of Kent.

Writ (missing). Inq. (undated.)

She died without heir of her body, and the following hundred and manors ought to revert to John de Burgo, aged 40 and more, son and heir of Hubert de Burgo, sometime her husband, because the said Hubert and Margaret were enfeoffed of the same from the king to them and their heirs, or the heirs of the said Hubert.

Essex. Racheford hundred, and the manors of Esteuod and Reyle held of the king by service of 1 knight. (*See* No. 461.)

C. Hen. III. File 45. (6.)

874. Hugh son of Ralph.

Writ (missing). Extent, Wednesday after Palm Sunday.

Eustacia, wife of Sir Nicholas de Cantilupo, is daughter and heir of Ralph son of Hugh, and of full age.

Nottingham. Greselley manor with the advowson (extent given), held of the fee of Peverel of Nottingham, by service of one knight to the king.

Muschamp. 1 knight's fee held of the archbishop of York. (*See* Rot. Fin. 45 Hen. III. m. 12.)

C. Hen. III. File 45. (7.)

875. John son of Elias Giffard.

Proof of age (*undated and defective*).

Gloucester. . . . . .

William de Sulleg' and Robert le Messager agree with the last.

Matthew de Bremesfeld le Messer . . . . . .

. . . . . and says that he (John) was 4 years old when he was contracted with Aubrey de Caumvill at Arewe, who was about 4 or 5 years old, and

in the same year the juror's father died, but he does not know how much time has elapsed: he often heard the said John declaiming against the marriage and chiefly when he was of man's discretion, and never saw them together after they were 12 or 14 years old, nor did he ever exhibit her in any of his manors.

John de Rochamton, examined at the instance of the bailiffs of John Giffard, of Rochamton, said that he was of free condition, and a tenant by charter, that the said John was 26 years old, which he believes because a neighbour of his had a son born in the same year, whom he lifted from the sacred font: he often heard the said John declaiming against the said marriage and especially in the hall of Roc[hamton] . . . . before those lying round, that no one of the race of Le Longespey would adhere to any wife to whom he happened to be married in his boyhood, unless again . . . . . but he knows not whether this was (said) in joke, ...

. . . . . examined at the command of the bailiffs of his lord John de Stonhus and others, &c., agrees with the last sworn as to the age of the said John, because his father died in the same year, and that at the time of his contract with the said Aubrey he was 4 years old and as much time as is between the Purification and Nativity of Mary, and that he never really married her. He had heard him declaim against the marriage, and on that article agrees with the last sworn, upon hearing which article the said Aubrey wept; the said Aubrey stayed at the said John's manor from the day of SS. Simon and Jude to Whitsunday, and again the said John came to Rochampton where she was staying, and she asked him why he . . . . . , he answered nothing but afterwards always avoided her presence.

. . . . . de Newynton, of Rochampton, says that the said John is 27, and otherwise agrees with the above sworn.

William, Elias and Ralph de Stonhuse, Richard Alwriche, Henry the Reeve (*prepositus*), William Beverage, and Simon le Nores' of Bremesfeld, agree with previous jurors.

Thomas le Messer, of Bremesfeld, of servile condition, says that the said John is 28 and entering his 29th year, which he knows because on the day of the said John's birth he married his wife, who died 4½ years after and he has always since remained in widowhood.

John de Molendino of Grenham says that the said Sir John will be 29 on the day of St. Walstan, which he knows because he begot a child who will be 29 on that day. (*See* No. 124.)

C. Hen. III. File 45. (8.)

876. William de Dyve.

Writ (*missing.*) *Inq.* (*undated.*)

John his son, aged 30 and more, is his heir.

Northampton. Wyke manor held of the earl of Warwick by service of one knight's fee. (*Vide* Rot. Fin. 46 Hen. III. m. 16 and 17.)

C. Hen. III. File 45. (9.)

877. Robert le Lup *alias* Lupus.

Writ (*missing*).

John Lupus his son, aged 30 and more, is his heir.

[Northampton.] *Inq.* (*undated fragment.*)

Esse manor, held of Eustace son of Thomas by service of 2 parts of 1 knight's fee (?).

[Buckingham.] *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Ykkele. 83*a.* arable, which fell to him of the inheritance of Robert de Salceto, held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee. (*See* Rot. Fin. 46 Hen. III. m. 14.)

C. Hen. III. File 45. (10.)

878. Roger le Ostricer.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Alan his son, aged 28, is his heir.

Huntingdon. St. Ives. A messuage and 1 carucate land held of the king in chief by service of coming to the king's court in the season and keeping a goshawk at the king's cost; and a meadow held of the abbot of Ramese rendering $\frac{1}{2}$ mark rent yearly.

[Cambridge.] Over. 2 virgates land held of the said abbot. (*See* Rot. Fin. 46 Hen. III. m. 8.)

C. Hen. III. File 45. (11.)

879. William de Orlaweston.

Writ (*missing.*) *Inq.* (*undated.*)
William his son, aged 35, is his heir.

[Kent.] Orlaweston manor, held of the king in chief of Hacenet honour by service of 2 knights, and 20*s.* yearly for the guard of Dover castle. (*See* Rot. Fin. 49 Hen. III. m. 8.)

C. Hen. III. File 49. (12.)

880. [Hugh de Polested.]

Writ (*missing*). *Extent*, Friday after St. Botulph.
His 3 daughters, aged 22, 18, and 15, are his heirs.

[Suffolk.] Polstede manor with the advowson (extent given), held of the king in chief by 2 knights' fees. (*See* No. 632.)

C. Hen. III. File 45. (13.)

881. Hawis de Nevile.

Writ (*missing*). *Extent or summary* of value of lands sometime of the said Hawis.

[Sussex and Surrey.] Brawatre, Durinton, Walecote, Leybroc, Wllaventon with its members Grafham and Alveredesham, Didelinge, Wauderne Randes, Wauderne Wancy, Alkeborn, Brumleye, Bevenden, Dicheninge.

Somerset. Bradeford. (*See* No. 706.)

C. Hen. III. File 45. (14.)

882. Richard de Muleford.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Edmund, son of John his son and heir, aged 11, is his heir.

[Wilts.] Muleford. 1 virgate land held of the king in chief by service of keeping the forest of Clarendon.
Laverkestok. A mill and 16*a.* land held of Sir Stephen de Muleford rendering 1 mark yearly. (*See* Rot. Fin. 54 Hen. III. m. 11.)

C. Hen. III. File 45. (15.)

883. Hubert de Monte Kaniso.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Joan aged 24, and Euphemia aged 20, his sisters, are his heirs.

[Suffolk.] Stratford. ½ knight's fee with a capital messuage at Venham (extent given) held of the king in chief; whereof a lady (*domina*) has ⅓ in dower.

Little Venham manor held of Sir John de Valibus for 1 knight's fee; to which pertain 3 knights' fees, viz.—

Reydon. 1 fee held by Sir Robert de Reydone; and 1 fee by William de Cherevile.

Turton, co. Norfolk. 1 fee held by John Legris.

The advowsons of Little Venham, Reydon and Capel pertain to the manor; and Agatha (?) (*Agasia*) late the wife of Roger de Monte Kanisio is dowered of a third part of the whole manor with the advowsons. (*See* Rot. Fin. 54 Hen. III. m. 17.)

C. Hen. III. File 45. (16.)

884. Peter bishop of Hereford.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* Monday before St. Dunstan.

[Surrey.] Wimbledon. Certain land (unspecified), held in fee to himself, his heirs and assigns. After his death the archbishop of Canterbury took seisin thereof, and John, dean of Hereford, came and cut down a tree in the name of seisin, but the archbishop forbade his bailiffs of Wimbledon to suffer him to have any seisin. Whether the said dean is his heir, or whether he had any heir the jury know not, nor whether the king can give up the land to the said John without injury to anyone or not.

C. Hen. III. File 45. (17.)

885. Ellen de Wigeberhe.

Memorandum of an *Inquisition* before the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset and 4 knights (*undated*).

[Somerset.] She said that she renounced (*se dimisit*) the land she held of the king in chief in the Marshes and Wigeberhe in the full county (court) of Somerset, and still does so.

Memorandum of an *Inquisition* of lands which were of the said Ellen (*undated*). Richard le Arussir is her firstborn son and heir.

[Somerset.] The Marshes and Wigeberhe. 2 carucates land held of the king in chief by service of keeping the door of the king's hall. (*See* No. 754.)

C. Hen. III. File 45. (18.)

886. Richard son of John.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)

[Oxford.] Horsepathe. He held no land there on the day when he received the garb of religion, because long before he entered the order of Knights of the Temple of Jerusalem he enfeoffed the master and brethren of his land in Horsepathe. He held nothing of the king.

C. Hen. III. File 45. (19.)

887. Robert de Audely.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated fragment.*)

Southampton. . . . . 1 carucate land held of the king, whereof . . . . . late the wife of Richard de la Lande holds ⅓ in dower.

. . . . . burn. 2 hides land held of the king, but whether in fee or not is unknown to the jury.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated and defective.*)

Richard de la Lande held the land which Robert de Audely afterwards held, of the gift of King John, but not . . . . . in fee, and afterwards the said Robert held it . . . . . in marriage with his daughter, but the jury think he never had confirmation . . . . . .

C. Hen. III. File 45. (20.)

888. William son of Richard.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Margaret his daughter, wife of Richard de Taney, is his heir and of full age.

Essex. Stapelford. 2 carucates land.
Stambreg. 2 carucates land.
Eumested. 1 carucate land.

All held of the king in chief of the fee of Reyleg, which is in the king's hand, by service of 8 knights' fees. (*Comp.* No. 764.)

C. Hen. III. File 46. (1.).

889. Ralph le Chambelenc.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Suffolk. Assindon. 4*a.* arable, 7*s.* rent, a marsh for pasturing 70 sheep, and 6*a.* wood, tenure unspecified; and 40*a.* arable held of Hubert de Rully in the same town, service unspecified.

Stokes. 60*a.* arable, 53*s.* 9*d.* rent, 6*a.* meadow, 10*a.* pasture, 2*a.* wood, &c. held of the king in chief, service unspecified.

Winemers. 8*s.* 1*d.* and 1*lb.* cummin rent, tenure unspecified.

C. Hen. III. File 46. (2.)

890. Godfrey de Craucumbe.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)

[Gloucester.] Pinnockshire (manor) (extent given with names of tenants), including lands, &c. in La Forde and La Hide.

C. Hen. III. File 46. (3.)

891. Martin Cocus.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)

[Cambridge.] Knesworthe and Waddon. 32*a.* and 5 feet, certain rustic tenants, and $\frac{1}{10}$ of Knesworth mill, held on the day he did his homage to Robert Picot by service of $\frac{1}{15}$ knight, and $\frac{1}{5}$ of 3*s.* to the guard of Richemund (castle) yearly.

Knesworth. ½ virgate land held of Eustace de Roucestre for 4*s.* yearly, saving foreign service.

But on the day he was outlawed the said Martin had only 8½*a.* in demesne, and 13*d.*, 1 pair of gloves, and 1 *lb.* cummin rent.

The tenement was taken into the king's hands at the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula next after the peace made between the king and his barons and so remained for 1 year and 8 weeks.

C. Hen. III. File 46. (4.)

892. William de Charnellis.

Writ (*missing*). *Return* of the escheator in co. Leicester with *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Leicester. Suepston. Land (unspecified) held of Henry de Hastings in socage by 20*s.* rent.

Aylmersthorp. Land (unspecified) held of the said Henry by service of one sore sparrowhawk (*nisi*) yearly.

C. Hen. III. File 46. (5.)

893. Philip Cocus.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Thomas Cocus his son, aged 10, is his heir.

Kent. Ospreng'. A messuage, 22*a.* arable, 3*a.* wood, and 43*d.* rent of assize, &c., held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{16}$ knight's fee, and 7½*d.* every 20 weeks for the guard of Dover (castle).

C. Hen. III. File 46. (6.)

894. Robert Doynell.

Writ (*missing*). *Extent* (*undated.*)

Wilts. Iwys. Land worth 40*s.* in demesne, 33*s.* in rent of assize, and ½ mark in meadow, held of the king in chief, service unspecified.

C. Hen. III. File 46. (7.)

895. William de Elmested.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Maud, his daughter, aged 13½, is his heir.

[Kent?] Elmested. 14*a.* land and wood held of the king in chief by service of 5*s.* yearly. (*See* Rot. Fin. 39 Hen. III. m. 1.)

C. Hen. III. File 46. (8.)

896. Robert son of Nicholas.

Writ (*missing*). *Extent* (*undated*).

[Warwick.] Great Compton. 7 virgates arable in demesne. 28 virgates and 3*a.* arable in villenage, 6*a.* wood, 10*a.* meadow, a portion of pasture, 5*s.* 4*d.* rent of assize, part of a watermill, &c.

C. Hen. III. File 46. (9.)

897. Peter de Frowyc.

Writ (*missing*). Verdict of the men of the ward (*custodia*) of Adam de Basing concerning the lands, &c. which were of the said Peter (*undated.*)

London. 13 shops, 1 upper chamber and a cellar (names of tenants given), worth 8*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* From which are due to the canons of Mertone 40*s.*, to the canons of St. Bartholomew 5 marks, to the hospital of St. Bartholomew 5*s.* 4*d.*, and to the hospital of St. Katharine 1 mark. Master Thomas Eswy holds the chief house in Ismongerelane, which he recovered from the said Peter in the Husting (court) by the king's writ by default made by the said Peter, and it is now let for 100*s.* yearly, and there are due to the lords of the fee 47*s.*, and to John Adrian, draper, ½ mark, and 3½*d.* for the king's scotage.

C. Hen. III. File 46. (10.)

898. Hubert Hese.

Writ to the sheriff of Leicester, 26 Sept. . . . (*defective*). *Extent* (*undated and defective*).

Leicester. Norburgh manor (extent given).

C. Hen. III. File 46. (11.)

899. Nicholas de Hachard.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)

His heir is unknown to the jury.

[Southampton.] [Winchester.] A house outside the gate of Kinggate held of the bishop of Winchester by service of 8*s.* 8*d.* yearly; and 10 marks rent on St. Giles's Hill similarly held by service of 20*s.* yearly.

Wylehal. 32*s.* rent similarly held by service of 4*s.* yearly.

Swanemere. Land which Bornd (?) formerly held of the keeper of the granary (*hordario*) of St. Swithin, Winchester, by service of 20*d.* yearly and 2 bushels corn.

La Brok. 66*a.* land held of Henry Scorlyng by service of 1*lb.* cummin.

La Strode. 28*a.* land held of the bishop of Winchester by service of 14*s.* 6*d.*

Berindon. 24*a.* land held of John Martin by service of 4*s.* yearly.

La Putte. 3*a.* land held of the heir of Walerand by service of 1 *lb.* cummin.

Brombrigg. 24*a.* land, and a messuage with a little meadow, held of the bishop of Winchester by service of 3*s.* yearly.

C. Hen. III. File 46. (12.)

900. Barbata *alias* Barbota, daughter of William Garwy.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Laurence, her son, aged 30, is her heir.

[Essex.] Bemflet. 200*a.* arable, 20*a.* wood. 4*a.* meadow, and 6½ marks rent, held of the king in chief by service of 1¼ knight's fee; 46*a.* arable and 3*s.* rent, held of the fee of the abbot of Westminster rendering 6*s.* 10½*d.*; 14*a.* arable and 10*s.* rent held of the fee of the prior of Bissopesgate rendering 7*s.* 11*d.*; and ½*a.* held of the fee of Lady Maud de Bemflet rendering 2*d.* Martin son of Simon, father of the said Laurence, held all the above by the courtesy of England. (*See* Rot. Fin. 20 Hen. III. m. 10.)

C. Hen. III. File 46. (13.)

901. William Marmyun.

Writ (*missing*). *Extent* made at Lewes (*undated*).

[Sussex.] Berewyke manor (extent given), from which are due yearly to Sir Hugh Mortein 12*l.*, to Lady Alice de Marley 35*s.* 6½*d.*, to Sir Robert Pogeys 17*s.* 9¼*d.*, to Sir Giles de Argentein 17*s.* 9¼*d.*, for sheriff's aid 2*s.* 8½*d.*, for hundred-silver 9*d.*, and for suit of county (court) 6*s.* 8*d.*

This extent was made in the presence of the bailiffs of William Marmyun whose was the manor, and of Robert Agwilun to whom the king gave it.

C. Hen. III. File 46. (14.)

902. Stephen de Meleford.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)

William his firstborn son, who has completed 11 years, is his heir.

[Southampton ?] Wodefald. 1½ hide land held of the lord (bishop) of Winchester rendering 2*s.* yearly for all services excepting suit of court, and because it is socage the jury know not whether wardship pertains to the lord of Winchester or not.

C. Hen. III. File 46. (15.)

903. Geoffrey Neyrnut.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)

John, his firstborn son, is his heir, and of full age.

Buckingham. Merston and Linlegh manor, held of the king of Almain by service of 1 knight's fee.

Blakegrave. 1 hide land held of Sir Jordan de Archibus by service of ⅕ knight's fee.

La Lee. 1 [car]ucate land held of the fee of Sir Ingeram de Feynes.

Pychelesthorne and Nethe . . . . . held of the heirs of Miles Neyrnut of Hugeham by service of ¼ knight's fee.

La Grave near Leycton, held of Sir Geoffrey de Lucy by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Rysenbergh. A watermill held of Richard de la Forde, another held of the king of Almain, and the land of La Dene held of Hugh Buffin (services unspecified).

C. Hen. III. File 46. (16.)

904. William Picot *alias* Pikot.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)

William his son, aged 22, is his heir.

Essex. Saling. 180*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 6*a.* pasture, 13*s.* 9*d.* rent of assize, 180 works, 1 mark rent from Herbert de Markeshal, &c., held of the king in chief by service of keeping 1 sparrowhawk.

Joan mother of William Pikot holds the said land in dower, excepting ? 1 mark rent.

C. Hen. III. File 46. (17.)

905. Robert de Marisco.

Writ (*missing*). *Extent* (*undated*).
Christiana his daughter, aged 6 going on for 7, is his heir.

[Ireland.] The Vale of Dublin. Extent of a moiety of the land late of Walter de Ridelisford, which ought to come to the said Robert by reason of his wife, who was one of the two daughters and heirs of the said Walter and died before her father. The said Walter had 4 carucates and 25*a.* land in demesne, 6*l.* 3*s.* 7½*d.* rent of assize, 1 carucate pasture, and 2½ carucates land with a moiety of a mill, which are at farm for 117*s.* 10*d.* yearly, doing service of 1 knight to the king. Robert de Marisco held no land of the king in the vale of Dublin. There is also a rent of 1½ *lb.* pepper.

C. Hen. III. File 46. (18.)

906. Gervase de Rabercy.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Robert his son, is his heir.

Nottingham. Glapton. 3 bovates land held of the king in chief of the fee of Peverel by service of summoning the court of Peverel and levying the summonses of the exchequer in the fees of Peverel in cos. Leicester, Warwick and Nottingham as far as the Trent.

C. Hen. III. File 46. (19.)

907. John de Stotevile, the king's adversary.

Commission (*missing*). *Extent* made by the extendors assigned by the king for lands of [his] adversaries [in] the hundred of Lodern, (*undated fragment*).

[Norfolk.] Bedingham and Wutton . . . . . arable, 3½*a.* meadow . . . . . , 3 . . . . . rent of assize, works, a windmill, &c.

C. Hen. III. File 46. (20.)

908. John de Estotevile.

Writ (*missing*). *Extent* (*undated*).

Norfolk. Kinborle manor and advowson (extent given).

C. Hen. III. File 47. (1.)

909. Hamo de Sancto Quintino.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)
William his son, aged 35, is his heir.

[Essex.] Briche and Purle. 1 knight's fee held of the king in chief through the honour of Hageleg; but he held nothing of the said fee on the day of his death except 1 mark rent, because he had sold the whole fee.

C. Hen. III. File 47. (2.)

910. Robert de Tregoz, the king's adversary, killed in the battle of Evereshame.

Commission (*missing*). *Extent* made in the hundred of Eyneford, before the justices assigned to enquire concerning those who were against the king in the late war, (*undated*).

[Norfolk.] Billingford manor (extent given). Rent of assize received by Sir John de Barderne 57*s.* 3*d.*

C. Hen. III. File 47. (3.)

911. Emma de Waye.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Philip de Salmunvill, her son, is her heir.

[Somerset.] Niweton. 1 hide land held of the king in chief by service of 1 napkin and 1 towel price 5*s.* yearly.

C. Hen. III. File 47. (4.)

912. John Wac.

Writ missing. *Inq.* concerning lands, &c. of John Wac in Somerset and Dorset, (*undated.*)

[Somerset.] Ile. He had a moiety (extent given of rents, goods and chattels, &c.) of Walter Croc.

Lopene (similar extent given).

Bert'. ½ hide land (similar extent given).

Duuelis church, which is at farm for 4 marks, and was in the sheriff's hand for 3 years, whence 12 marks of arrears may be had from the sheriff.

Ichestoke, he had of the lady of Wigeberga; it is at farm for 4 marks 8*s.* 4*d.*, and the said lady has 13 marks 11*s.* 8*d.* of arrears, and Robert de Pidekeswell 30*s.*

He had also the wardships with marriage of Adam de Winesham, and Roger Luvel of Redlis (similar extents given); and pensions in cos. Somerset and Dorset from John de Monte Acuto, the priors of Glastonbury and Lodres, the abbots of Muchelenie and Midelton, the lady of Wigeberg' and the churches of Stockeland, Givle and Mertoc.

C. Hen. III. File 47. (5.)

913. Geoffrey de Querendone.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Ralph his son, aged 24, is his heir.

Buckingham. Botlecleydon. 9 virgates land held of Thomas de Argenteym by service of one mark yearly. The king holds 6 virgates which lie uncultivated, the bailiff of the honour of Peverel receiving the issues of meadow and pasture since the first inquisition of serjeanty, because he did not make his fine, and also the service of 3 virgates; Master Simon de Nevile holds 1 virgate, John son of Richard de Cleydon 1 virgate, and Isabel Avenel 1 virgate, by charters; and the said bailiffs (*sic*) receive a third part to the king's use.

C. Hen. III. File 47. (6.)

914. Robert de Saucethorp.
Henry his son, is his heir.

[Lincoln.] Tynton *alias* Thynton. 1 carucate land held of the bishop of Carlisle by socage, rendering 36*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

C. Hen. III. File 47. (7.)

915. H. [DE MONTIBUS.]

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Robert de Montibus his son, aged 16½, is his heir.

[NORTHAMPTON ?] (Unspecified.) 6½ virgates land in demesne, a garden, 7*s.* 4½*d.* rent of assize, &c. held of the king by serjeanty of training 1 brachet at the king's mandate, receiving ½*d.* daily from the king's purse so long as the brachet shall remain in his keeping.

C. Hen. III. File 47. (8.

916. HENRY DE BRAYBROC.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)
The two daughters of Walter Ledet, aged 12 and 11, are his heirs.

[NORTHAMPTON.] Coreby manor held in fee and inheritance and by the king's charter. It was the king's ancient demesne before he gave it to the said Henry and his heirs, who held it at fee farm for 10*l.* yearly. It is in the king's hands by occasion of Robert Peche, who was in the Isle of Ely with the disinherited, and had the wardship of the manor through his wife, sometime the wife of Walter Ledet, by whom she had two daughters who are heirs of the said manor. (*See* Rot. Fin. 25 Hen. III. m. 1.)

C. Hen. III. File 47. (9.)

917. RALPH PARMENTER.

Writ (*missing*). *Verdict* concerning lands &c. which were of William son of Thorstan in London, and which King John gave to Ralph Parmenter his servant as his escheat by charter, (*undated*).

He died in the time of King John, year unknown.

Isabel daughter of Ralph Stoperhang, is his heir, as the jury understand, for she came before Sir W. de Eboraco, &c. the last justices of eyre at the Tower, and showed that she was his heir as daughter of Avice his sister, and showed a charter of King John, which testifies that he gave to the said Ralph the lands of William son of Thurstan.

LONDON. All Saints parish. A messuage where hay is sold, known as Beurepeyr, held by the said Ralph for life, and by others since (names given), but now the greater part is ruinous.

St. Mary Magdalen parish at the Fishmarket. 4 shops similarly held of the gift of King John, and afterwards by others (names given), which, with 7 small shops since built by Walter Buk, render 20*s.* yearly to the chief lords of the fee, and 20*s.* to Peter son of the said Walter.

The Goldsmiths' Quarter in the Cheap of London (*Orfaveria in foro London'*). A house and 2 shops similarly held, of one of which the said Ralph enfeoffed Robert Blundus for 20*s.* yearly; and since held by divers others (names given). Of whom the said William son of Thurstan held the above, is unknown to the jury from lapse of time.

C. Hen. III. File 47. (10.)

918. Thomas la Veylle.

Writ (*missing*).
John his son, aged 22 and more, is his heir.

Norfolk. *Extent* (*undated*).
Haninges *alias* Haning *alias* Haniges manor (extent given), including a marsh called Goldingmers, held, with Sudherpingham, by 1 knight's fee, of whom is unknown to the jury, but they believe, of Robert son of Roger, the heir of Claveringe, who is in the king's wardship.

Norfolk. *Extent* (*undated*).
Witton manor (extent given), with a moiety of the church of Redlington, held, with Fissele, of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{1\frac{1}{2}}$ knight's fee.

Norfolk. *Extent* (*undated*).
Fissele manor (extent given), including 80*a.* land in demesne, whereof $22\frac{1}{2}a.$ with the messuage held of the king in chief, and the residue held of the earl marshal and others, a marsh called Kypesmers, herbage in Upton, and a moiety of the church of Fissele, held, with Witton, of the king by service of $\frac{1}{1\frac{1}{2}}$ knight's fee.

Norfolk. *Extent* (*undated*).
Herpingham manor (extent given) held, with Haniges by service of 1 knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 47. (11.)

919. Ivo de Scraueleg.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)
William, father of the said Ivo, and who held the following tenements all his life, had an elder brother named Thurstan, who had a son Peter, who lately made himself the said Ivo's heir, but was born 25 years before the said Thurstan married his mother: the said William and Thurstan had a sister named Lucy, who in lawful marriage had a son named Ralph, whose son by his wife is Godfrey, who now makes himself the heir: which is the nearer heir is left to the king's discernment.

[Warwick.] Screueleg. 1 carucate land, 20*s.* rent, and 1 *lb.* pepper.

[Warwick.] Olenhal (?). 10*s.* rent.

[Warwick.] Wyleby. 1 carucate land, 20*s.* in rents and works, and 1 *lb.* pepper.
All held of the king in chief, service unspecified.

C. Hen. III. File 47. (12.)

920. William de Welle.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated and defective.*)
Thomas, son . . . . . , is his heir, and of full age.

Dorset. Welle. 40*s.* land held of the king in chief by . . . . . of being the king's baker.
Swanewiz. 1 knight's fee held in chief of [Henry] de Novo Burgo, who holds it of the king in chief.

C. Hen. III. File 47. (13.)

921. . . . . [Ba]skervill.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated fragment.*)
. . . . . his . . . , aged $2\frac{1}{2}$, is his heir.

[Salop?] Lauton. 2 carucates held of the king in chief, service unspecified.

[Salop.] Pykethorn. $\frac{1}{2}$ virgate land (held) of the king in chief, service unspecified.

C. Hen. III. File 47. (14.)

922. Imbert de Salines.

Writ (*missing*). *Extent* (*undated*).

[Surrey.] Waleton and Ewell. 46*a*. land, a curtilage, 4*a*. and 3*r*. of a certain escheat, 9*l*. 7*s*. $4\frac{1}{2}$*d*. rent of assize, &c. held of the king's bail, service unspecified; and they were never accustomed to be taxed.

C. Hen. III. File 47. (15.)

923. Richard de Tunlande.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)
John his son, aged $2\frac{1}{2}$, is his heir.

Kent. Wodecherche and Rokinge. $40\frac{1}{2}$*a*. land and 20*s*. rent, held of the king in chief, by 5*s*. yearly for the guard of Dover castle, and suit at the court of Relevet which is of the honour of Hagele.

C. Hen. III. File 47. (16.)

924. Richard de Dovor and Rose his wife.

Writ (*missing*). *Extent*, Wednesday after St. Matthew.
Richard, son of Richard de Dovor, aged 21 on the eve of the Purification next, is his heir.

Kent. Chileham, Northewode, Kyngeston, Rudelingewealde and Lesnes manors (extents given), held of the king in chief by reason of the barony of Chileham, but Lesnes manor does not pertain to that barony but is held of the king by homage.
Dovor. A certain rent with a watermill, worth 10*l*.

Essex. Chilgelforde manor, value unknown.
To Chileham manor pertain $9\frac{1}{30}$ knights' fees, to Kyngeston manor $2\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{1}{8}$ fees, and to Lesnes manor $\frac{1}{10}$ and $\frac{1}{20}$ fee.
The advowsons of Rudelingewalde, Kingeston, Northewode, Cherleton and Hothfelde in co. Kent, pertain to the said barony.

C. Hen. III. File 47. (17.)

925. Maud, late the wife of William de Lucy.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)
John de Lucy, aged 30, is her heir.

Gloucester. Lands (unspecified) worth 100*s*. yearly, held (of the king in chief) by service of $\frac{1}{3}$ of $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee.

C. Hen. III. File 47. (18.)

926. William de Albaniaco.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)
John de Albaniaco, aged 20, is his heir.

Gloucester. Kingeshome. 2 carucates land in demesne, held of the king in chief by service of keeping the door of the king's 'dispensarium,' at the king's summons; and a mill called Goswitemulle, held of the king in chief, rendering 15*s.* yearly to the exchequer at Westminster; which mill used to pertain to the land of Henry de Lesseberewe and Denise his wife.

Upthone. 1 virgate land held of Sir John de Muchegros, rendering yearly to him 20*s.*, and to the abbot of St. Peter, Gloucester, 5*s.*

(Unspecified.) A messuage held of John de Holecumbe rendering 1 *lb.* pepper, and ½*a.* meadow, rendering 1*d.*; and 10*a.* land held of Ralph de Walesworthe, service unspecified.

C. Hen. III. File 47. (19.)

927. Peter de la Mara.

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Sir Robert de la Mara his son, aged 40, is his heir.

Wilts. Stupellavinton demesne (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 1 shield; and the said land is now in the king's hands. He gave 11*l.* 17*s.* rent in the same town to Sir Roger de Dantese in free marriage with his daughter. (*See* Rot. Fin. 38 Hen. III. m. 11.)

C. Hen. III. File 47. (20.)

928. Robert de Turpt.

Mandate, *&c.* reciting *writ* dated 3 Dec., ... (*fragment*). *Inq.* (*undated.*)
Adam his son, aged 7½, is his heir.

Cumberland. Edenhal *alias* Eddenall. 61*a.* land in demesne, 21 bovates land, 6½*a.* meadow, divers tenements (names of tenants given), a mill, pannage, &c. whereof Margery late his wife holds 17*a.* in demesne, 7 bovates land, and 2*a.* meadow in dower, held of the king in chief, service unspecified. (*See* Rot. Fin. 36 Hen. III. m. 15.)

C. Hen. III. File 47. (21.)

929. Edmund . . . . . .

Writ (*undated fragment*). *Inq.* (*missing.*)

C. Hen. III. File 47. (22.)

930. John . . . . . .

Writ (*missing*). *Inq.* (*undated and dejective.*)
William his brother (?), aged 30 and more, is his heir.

[Norfolk?] Waltone. 11*a.* and 1*r.* held of Geoffrey le Lord, service unspecified.

C. Hen. III. File 47. (23.)

931.* ————————

Extent and rental (undated).

[Southampton.] Lemneton borough (full extent and rental with names of tenants). When the king shall take tallage of all his boroughs throughout England, then the lord can take tallage of his burgesses to the value of 1 mark.

Lemneton old town (full extent and rental with names of tenants).

C. Hen. III. File 47. (24.)

932. Thomas de Haya.

Writ (missing). Inq. (undated but *endorsed* 30 Hen. III.)
Alexander his son, a child of 8 years, is his heir.

[Suffolk.] Livermere. 4*a.* land held of Matthew de Telnetham, 3*a.* of John son of Laurence, and 94*a.* of Robert de Livermere. [*See* No. 655.]

[*E. Series I. File* 1953, *No.* 5.]

933. Richard Danesy.

Writ (missing). Inq. (undated but *endorsed* 34 Hen. III.)
Richard his son, aged 23, is his heir.

[Wilts.] Dulton, 2 carucates.
Bratton, 1 carucate.

Both held of the king in chief by serjeanty of finding 1 man at his own cost for 40 days in the king's army; and afterwards that serjeanty was rated by Robert Passelewe at 10 marks yearly.

C. Hen. III. File 47. (25.)

934. Avice Marmioun.

Writ (missing). Extent (undated).

[Lincoln.] Wulingham manor (extent given) including a free fishery, whence Avice Marmioun seeks dower against Ridell Papilun. (*See* Rot. Fin. 26 Hen. III. p. 2. m. 1, and Rot. Pat. 6 Edw. I. m. 10d.)

C. Hen. III. File 47. (26.)

---

* This may belong to No. 564. as Lymington was amongst the lands of Isabel de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle.

INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES.

INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES.

All references are to numbers, not pages, except where otherwise stated.

Abcott, Abbacote [in Clungunford], co. Salop., (P. 280)

A

Abbacote [~~co. Salop], *p.* 280.*~~
Abbe, Agnes, daughter of Nicholas, 123.
....., Simon, 584.
Abberton, Adburgetun, co. Essex, 92.
Abberwick, co. N'humb. *See* Alburwic.
Abbetot, Roger de, 601.
Abbington. *See* Abington.
Abbinthon, co. Camb. *See* Abington.
Abbot, William, 776.
Abel, Robert son of, Amy wife of, 122.
Abel, Robert son of, William brother of, 122.
Abingdon, Abindon. Abendon [co. Berks], abbot of, 586, 763, 774.
Abington, Abbinthon, co. Camb., *p.* 160.
....., Great, Abiton, Abbinthon co. Camb., advowson. 586.
....., manor, 586.
Abington, Abingeton, Abbington, Abintune, Philip de, 96.
Abington, William de, son of Philip, 96.
....., William de, 776.
..... *See* Habinton (?).
Abiton, co. Camb. *See* Abington.
Acford, co. Dorset. *See* Okeford.
Achangre, co. Kent. *See* Ackhanger.
Achard, Nicholas, 498.
Achingre, co. Kent. *See* Ackhanger.
Achton, co. Lanc. *See* Aughton.
Ackhanger. Hachingre, Achingre, Achangre, ~~Hougham (?),~~ co. Kent, 563 *bis*, 774.
Ackleton, Aclinton [in Worfield parish], co. Salop, 446.
Acklington, Aclintone [in Warkworth parish, co. N'humb.], 164.
Acle, co. Bedf. *See* Oakley.
..... co. Essex. *See* Oakley.
....., co. Norf., advowson, 744.
....., manor, 744.
....., place names in, 744.
....., co. Staff. *See* Oakley.
Aclethorp, co. York. *See* Agglethorpe.
Aclethorp, Simon de, 743.
Aclinton, co. Salop. *See* Ackleton.
Aclintone, co. N'humb. *See* Acklington.
Acmere [~~co. Kent~~], ~~783~~. see Ockmere.
Acomb, Akum [in Bywell parish] co. N'humb. 691, 773, 804.
Acre, del Acre, de Lacre, Walter, 861.
Acre, Oliver del, 861.
....., Walter del, 861.
Acstede, co. Surrey. *See* Oxted.
Acstede. *See* Oxted.
Acton Ilger, Acton [in Iron-Acton parish], co Glouc., 112.
....., Aketon [in Felton parish] co. N'humb. 416.
..... [co. Salop], *p.* 280.
.....?, Round, Actone [co. Salop], 812 (*p.* 281), 827.
Acton, Aketon, Adam de, 326. 464.
....., John de, and Petronilla his wife, 250.
....., Nicholas de, 416.
Adam son of William son of Warin, 335.
Adam, David son of, 254.
....., Tirille daughter of. 206.
Adburgetun, co. Essex. *See* Abberton.
Adderbury, Edburburi, co. Oxford, 110.
Adderlegh, co. Hants, *p.* ~~275~~. 175.
Addington, Adinton, co. Buck., manor, 468.
....., Adinton, co. N'hamp., 284.
Adelingflet [co. York]. *See* Adlingfleet.
Adelvinton, co. Chester. *See* Adlington.
Adestok, co. Buck. *See* Adstock.
Adingburi, co. Nott. *See* Attenborough.
Adinton, co. Buck. *See* Addington.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Addington.
Adlingfleet, Adelingflet [co. York], advowson *p.* 160.
Adlington, Adelvinton [in Prestbury parish], co. Chester, 127.
Admereshey, co. Bedf., 393.
Adndno. *See* Dauno.
Adrian. Adrien, John, 538, 897.
..... John, 897.
Adstock, Adestok, co. Buck. 140.
Aferenges. *See* Averenges.
Affeton. *See* Afton.
Affley [co. Salop], 801.
Afflington, Alfrington [in Corfe Castle parish], co. Dorset, *p.* 161.
Afton, Affeton, Sir Richard de, 233. 564 (*p.* 175).
Agden, Akeden [in Great Staughton parish], co. Hunt., 135.

* see Abcott.

....., Aketon, co. Suffolk. 566.

Aggevile. Guy de. *p.* 176.
..... Michael de, *p.* 176.
Agglethorpe, Aclethorp [in Coverham parish], co. York, 743.
Agnes Angevine, wife of William Burdon, *q.v.*
Agwilun. Robert, 901.
Aikton. Ayketon, co. Cumb., 106, 758.
....., advowson, 752. 758, 811.
....., manor, 752. 811.
Ailiston, co. Leic. *See* Aylestone.
Ailmersthorp, co. Leic. *See* Elmesthorpe.
Ailmeton. ~~co. Heref., 649.~~
Airy, Ayrath, co. Cumb., 314.
Aislaby, Aslakeby [near Pickering], co. York. 517.
Akeden, co. Hunt. *See* Agden.
Akeford, co. Dorset. *See* Okeford.
Akenham. Akeham [co. Suff.], 282.
..... manor. 462.
Akeny. Roger de. 193. 856.
Aketon, co. N'humb. *See* Acton.
~~..... co. Suff., 866.~~
Aketon. *See* Acton.
Akewrthe, co. York. *See* Oakworth.
Akford [co. Dorset]. *See* Okeford.
Akild. Akyld. William de. 202, 341.
Akle. co. Essex. *See* Oakley.
Akum, co. N'humb. *See* Acomb.
Akyld. *See* Akild.
Alan, John son of, 684. 812.
Alan. Brian son of, 743.
..... John son of. 16. 473, 679.
.... *See* Eslington.
..... Laurence son of. 470.
..... Richard son of John son of, 812.
..... William son of. 827.
Albamarla Alba Marla. *See* Albemarle.
Albaniaco. *See* Daubeny.
Albemarle, Alba Marle, Alba Mara, Aubemarle [Aumâle, France], **William de,** son of Robert, 362.
Albemarle, Geoffrey de. *p.* 175.
....., ... heir of 718.
....., Isabel de, *alias* de Gloustre 362.
..... Reginald de. 259.
..... Robert de. *p.* 176.
....., Roger de. 872.
....., earl of. 154. 198. 240. 412, 448. 648. 744, 800 [*p.* 265]. 843.
..... countess of. 776.
Albin. Richard, 801.
Albiniaco. Albini. *See* Daubeny.
Albrighton, Albricton. co. Salop. manor. 286.
Albriston. co. Glouc. *See* Alliston.
Alburwic. co. N'humb. [Abberwick. in Alnwick parish], 604.
Alby. Aleby [co. Norf.], advowson. 744.
Alceester. Alincestre [co. Warw.]. 524.
Alcherton. wapentake. 589.
Aldborough, Audeburg [co. Norf.], advowson 744.
Aldbury. Audeburi, Aldeberi, co. Hertf., manor, 563. 774.
Aldeleye. *See* Audley.
Aldeneby. *See* Holdenby.
Alderbury. Alwardeburi, co. Wilts. 374.
Alderwasley. Arelewasseleg. co. Derby, 333.
Aldeswrh, co. Devon. *See* Holdsworthy.
Aldham, Avelina wife of Peter de, 92.
Aldington. Aldinton, co. Kent. manor, 158, 265.
Aldithelega, Aldithelog, Aldithleie. *See* Audley.
Aleby [co. Norf.]. *See* Alby.
Alemannia. Henry de, 674.
Alesford, co. Essex. *See* Alresford.
Alewaston, co. Derby. *See* Elvaston.
Alexander. Agnes daughter of, of Wilberfoss, 470.
..... Geoffrey son of. 867.
Alexander de Hyton, William son of John son of, 555.
Alfeluestone. co. Essex. *See* Alphamstone.
Alfintune in Stanburges hundred. co. Devon. *See* Alvington.
Alfiscot, co. Oxford. *See* Alvescott.
Alfred, Walter son of. 117.
Alfreton, Auferton. co. Derby, lands held of the fee, 98.
Alfrington, co. Dorset. *See* Affington.
Aliguye, Alignie [co. Somers.]. *See* Athelney.
Alincestre, co. Warw. *See* Alceester.
Alingenya. co. Somers. *See* Athelney.
Alkeborn. Alkeburn [~~co. Sussex?~~], 706. 881.
Alkham. Halcham. Alcham. co. Kent, 563. 774.
...., advowson. 774.
Allurthorp, Arlathorp, co. York, 743.
Allerset. Alleriset. in Shotley, co. N'humb., 528.
Allerton, co. Nott. *See* Ollerton.
Allerton Bywater [in Kippax parish. co. York], manor, 418.
Allerwash. Allerwas [on Tyne], co. N'humb., 824.
Allespath [co. Warw.]. *See* Alspath.
Allexton. Harthelakeston. Amy daughter of Peter de. 858.
Alliston. Albriston [in Lydney parish], co. Glouc. *pp.* 157. 159.
Almain. king of. *See* Richard.
Almer, Almere, co. Dorset, 110.
..... manor, 75.
Almeto, Stephen de. 867.
Almou. *See* Dauno.
Alnwick, Alneuick. Alnewic, co. N'humb., castle guard. 528, 663.
.... inquisition made at. 634.
Alod, William, a Gascon. 231.
Alphamstone, Alfemeston. co. Essex. 605.
Alresford, Alesford. co. Essex. 782.
Alsieshay park [~~Assey?~~] in Stanstead Montfichet, co. Essex], 711.

see Aylton.

Aketon, co. Suff. see Acton.

Alcaston, Halchameston [in Acton Scott], co. Salop., 684.

* see Hawksbourne.

Apley, Appeley [in Stockton], co. Salop., ferry, 801.

Alspath, Allespathe [*now absorbed in* Meriden], co. Warw., 334, 812 (*p.* 280).
Alston [in Ribchester parish], co. Lanc., 385.
Alston, Richard de, 385.
Alta Ripa, Geoffrey de, 470.
Alteclo. *See* Halteclo.
Alton, Aulton, co. Hants, 211.
Aluringwdl [Ringwood?], co. Hants., *p.* 175.
Alvediston. Alvedeston, co. Wilts., 794.
Alveredesham, Alvredesham, co. Sussex, 706. 881.
Alvescott, Elveiscot, Alfiscot, Elfeiscot, Alvescote, co. Oxford, 144, 185.
....., Burmerscot and Pithmundiscote in, 185.
....., manor, 185.
Alvington, West, Alfintune, co. Devon, manor, 718.
Alvredesham, co. Sussex. *See* Alveredesham.
Alwardeburi, co. Wilts. *See* Alderbury.
Alwinton, Alwenton, co. N'humb., 49.
Alwriche, Richard, 875.
Amberley, Amberleye, co. Heref., 109.
Ambrosden, Ambresdone, Ambredone, co. Oxford, 808.
..... advowson, 808.
..... manor, 808.
Amethulle, co. Bedf. *See* Ampthill.
Ameye, *p.* 159.
Amice mother of Baldwin de Insula, *p.* 176.
Amice, William son of, 743.
Amondewill. *See* Amundevil.
Amounderness, Aumundernes, co. Lanc., men of, 264.
..... wapentake of, 41, 406, 409.
Ampthill, Amethulle, co. Bedf., 546.
Ampton Gaye [co. Oxford]. *See* Hampton.
Amundevil, Amondewill, Richard de, 10, 360.
Anebou. *See* Deneboud.
Anekesdon, co. Devon. *See* Ingsdon.
Anesy, de, Daneseye, Danesy, de Nesy, Richard (1), 197.
....., **Richard** (2), 933.
....., **Thomas**, 599.
Anesy, Bartholomew de, 599.
....., Richard (2) de (son of Richard (1)), 197, 599.
....., Richard (3) de (son of Richard (2)), 933.
..... *Cf.* Dantese.
Angerton [in Hartburn parish], co. N'humb., 528.
Angevin, Aungevyn, Geoffrey le, 135.
Angevin, William le, son of Geoffrey, 135.
Angevine, Agnes, wife of William Burdun, *q.v.*
Anglesea, Angleseye, co. Camb., advowson of priory, *p.* 160.
Angod, land of, *p.* 154.
Angre, co. Essex. *See* Ongar.
Angre. *See* Ongar.
Antingham, St. Mary [co. Norf.], advowson, 744.
Antingham, Bartholomew de, 522.
Anvers, John de, 10.
Apelbi, co. Leic. *See* Appleby.
Apelby, co. Linc. *See* Appleby.
Apelderefeld, Sir Henry de, 813.
Apelderesfeld, John de, 573.
Apenticio, la Pentiz, Penticio, William de, 310.
Apenticio, Nicholas de, 310.
Apetun. *See* Appelton.
Apilton co. York. *See* Nun Appleton.
Apiltre, co. N'hamp. *See* Appletree.
Appelby, co. Linc. *See* Appleby.
Appeley ferry, co. Salop. *See* Apley.
Appelford, Lucy wife of **William de**, 782.
Appelford, William de, keeper of honour of Boulogne in Essex, 381.
..... William de (2), 782.
Appelton, Appetone, Appeton, Apetun, John de, 840.
..... **William de**, 701.
Appelton, John de, 701.
..... Ralph de, 701.
....., William de, 840.
Appeltr[illegible]ley, co. N'humb. *See* Apperley.
Apperfield, co. Kent. *See* Betred.
Apperley, Appletreley [in Bywell parish], co. N'humb., 528.
Appeton. *See* Appelton.
Appilton [co. York]. *See* Nun Appleton.
Appleby, Apelbi, co. Leic., 253.
Appleby, Appelby, Apelby, co. Linc., 65, 191. 296.
..... soke, 132.
Applethwaite, Applethwayt [in Windermere parish], co. Westm., 820.
Appleton, co. York. *See* Nun Appleton.
Appletree, Apiltre, co. N'hamp., 378.
Aquila, Gilbert de, 500.
....., Juliana de, 500.
Aran Isle. *See* Arran.
Arblaster, Areblaster, Arblastar, John le, 533.
..... **William le**, of Givendale, 351.
Archenfield. Urchenefeld, Hyrchenefeld in Humfrayston, co. Heref., 20, 109.
Archer, Alice wife of **Robert le**, 28.
....., **Robert le**, 836.
Archer, Colin le, 484.
....., Nicholas le, 825.
....., Nicholas son of Robert le, 836.
..... Robert le, Alice wife of, 5.
Arches, Thomas de, 452.
Archibus, Sir Jordan de, 903.
Arci, Arcy. *See* Darcy.
Arderne, Ardena, William de, *salsdriver*, 815.
Arderne, Eustacia de, 732.
.... Thomas, son of, 732.
....., Sir Thomas de, 453 *bis*, 679, 776.
....., Sir Walkelin de, 125 *bis*.
..... William de, 679 *ter*.

Ardleigh, Hardleye, Ardleg, co. Essex, 444. 489.
Ardmach. *See* Armagh.
Areines. *See* Dareynes.
Arelewasseleg, co. Derby. *See* Alderwasley.
Arewe. ~~875~~.
Arewelle, co. Berks. *See* Harwell.
Areynes. *See* Dareyns.
Argarmeles, Argarmel [*now* Birkdale in North Meols parish], co. Lanc., 143. 313. 338.
Argentein, Argenteim, Argenteym, Richard de, 93.
Argentein, Giles de. 93, 901.
....., Roger de, 340.
....., Thomas de, 913.
Arington, co. Camb. *See* Arrington.
Arkelsit, co. York. *See* Arkleside.
Arkesden, co. Essex, 537.
Arkesgard. co. York. *See* Aysgarth.
Arkleside, Arkelsit [in Coverham parish], co. York. 743.
Arlathorp, co. York. *See* Allarthorp.
Armagh, Ardmach, archbishop of, 277.
Arnewd [~~Arnolds?~~], co. Hants, *p.* 174.
Arnside, Arnolheved, Arnolvisheved [in Beetham parish], co. Westm., 313.
Arran, Araan, in Scotland, Isle of, 251.
Arrington, Arington, co. Camb., 631, 732.
Artur, Robert, 51.
....., ... Robert son of, 51.
Arundel, co. Sussex, lord of, 793.
....., earl, earldom. honour, fee of. 221, 684, 762, *pp.* 278-9.
..... lands of, *pp.* 278-9.
..... earls of. *See* Daubeny.
....., countess of, lands held of, 222.
..... castle, &c., *p.* 279.
..... prior. *p.* 279.
....., borough, 812.
....., fishery, 812.
....., leprous women of, *p.* 279.
..... St. James' for the lepers, 812.
....., Swanburne mills, *p.* 279.
Arundel, William de, 810.
Arussir. Richard le. *See* Wigeberhe.
Arynton, Sir Richard de, 442.
Ascheleye, co. Staff. *See* Ashley.
Aschleg. co. Hants. *See* Ashley.
Aselakeby, co. Linc. *See* Aslackby.
Aselakeby. *See* Aslakeby.
Asenby, Aystanby, co. York, 452.
Asfeld, co. Suff. *See* Ashfield.
Ashby la Zouche, Esseby la Zuche, Esseby, co. Leic., 776.
....., manor, 735.
....., Canons, Esseby [co. N'hamp.], prior of. 378.
....., St. Leger, co. N'hamp., 430, 584.
Ashenfield, Eslmeresfeud [in Waltham parish], co. Kent, manor, 593.
Ashfield, Asfeld [in Blackburn hundred], co. Suff.. manor, 585.
Ashford, Esseteford, co. Kent, 680.
....., advowson, 680.
Ashington, Estinton, co. Somers., 278.
Ashley Hay, Asselewehay, Asselewesshay, co. Derby, 333.
Ashley, Esselegh, Aschleg, Essele [in Milton parish]. co. Hants, 278. 307, 564 (*p.* 174).
....., Asselle, co. N'hamp., 403.
....., Essele, Ascheleye, Asshele, co. Staff.. 15, 431, 557.
Ashton, Asserston, co. Devon, *p.* 176.
....., Esse [co. N'hamp], manor, 877.
....., Long, Ayston, co. Somers., 422.
..... Giffard, Ayston [in Codford St. Peter's parish], co. Wilts, manor, 124.
Ashurst, Esherst, co. Kent, manor 677.
..... advowson. 677.
Ask, Hugh de, 743.
Aslacbi. *See* Aslakeby.
Aslackby, Haslokebi, Aselakeby, co. Linc., 583.
....., manor, 757.
Aslakeby, co. York. *See* Aislaby.
Aslakeby, Aselakeby, Aslacbi, Richard de, 517.
Aslakeby, Richard de, son of Richard, 517.
..... Thomas de, 528.
Aspele, co. Bedf. *See* Aspley.
Aspele. William de, 737.
Asphale, John de, 732.
Aspley Guise, Aspele, co. Bedf., manor, 461.
....., Espleg [in Eccleshall parish], co. Staff., 276.
Asprevill, Asspera Villa, Oliver de, 513.
Asprevill, John de, son of Oliver, 513.
Asselewehay, Asselewesshay, co. Derby. *See* Ashley Hay.
Asselle, co. N'hamp. *See* Ashley.
Asserston, co. Devon. *See* Ashton.
Assey. co. Essex. *See* Alsieshay.
Asshele. co. Staff. *See* Ashley.
Assington, Assindon, co. Suff.. 889.
Asspera Villa. *See* Asprevill.
Asthall, Esthalle, co. Oxford, 808.
..... Lee, Estallingeleye, co. Oxford. 808.
Astley, Astleya, Estleg, co. Warw., 334, 679 (*p.* 213).
Aston Clinton, Aston, Esston, co. Buck., 81.
...., manor, 353. 807.
..... Mullins, Eston, co. Buck., manor, 468.
..... Ingham, Eston, Astun, co. Heref., 5, 484.
.. ..-le-Walls, Aston, co. N'hamp., 378.
..... Rowant, Eston, co. Oxford, 763.
..... [near Oswestry, co. Salop], *p.* 279, *p.* 281.
..... Eston [in Munslow parish], co. Salop, 146.

Argrove, Aregrove [in Hawkinge], co. Kent, 563.
see Arrow.
Arnewood [in Hordle].
Swanbourne,
Arrow, Arewe, co. Warwick, 875.

Avens, le Havenes [in Skelton] co. York
P. 267.

Aston—*cont.*
..... Botterell, Eston Boterell [co. Salop], *p.* 280.
..... Eyre, Wetennston Wetenestone [in Morville parish, co. Salop], 122. 812 (*p.* 280).
..... Cantlow, Haston, co. Warw., manor, 340.
Astrop, Estrop [in Newbottle and King's Sutton], co. N'hamp., 732, 776.
Astwood, Estwode [in Stoke Prior parish], co. Worc., 453.
Aswardby, Aswardeby, co. Linc., 206.
Athelney, Alignye, Alingenya, Alignie, co. Somers., abbot of, 267, 315, 864.
Attenborough, Adingburi, co. Nott., advowson, 810.
Attenho [by Sombourn], co. Hants, 417.
Attepet, Atte Putt, Walerand, of Merdon, 498.
Atthere, Emma, of Stanford, 625.
Atthere, Henry, 625.
Aubemarle. *See* Albemarle.
Audeburg [co. Norf.] *See* Aldborough.
Audeburi, co. Hertf. *See* Aldbury.
Audeham, Thomas de, and Isabel his wife, 551.
Audley, Audeley, Aldithelega, Daudele, Audithele, Aldeleys, Audithele, Aldithelegh, Audedeleg; James de, 788. 789.
....., **Robert de,** 887.
Audley, Sir James de, 267. 308.
....., Maurice de, 10. 789.
....., Ralph de, 789.
....., William de, 11.
Auethorp, co. Linc. *See* Hawthorpe.
~~Aufeld, co. Linc., 361.~~
Auferton, co. Derby. *See* Alfreton.
Aufirton, Agnes wife of Robert de, 43.
....., Thomas de, son of Agnes, 43
Aughton, Achton [near Ormskirk], co. Lanc., 253.
Aula, Roger de, 233.
....., Walter de, of Walesby, 674.
..... *Cf.* Walesby.
Aulton, co. Hants. *See* Alton.
Aumale, abbot of, 471.
..... *See* Albemarle.
Aumondernes, Aumundernes, co. Lanc. *See* Amounderness.
Auneby, co. Cumb., 314.
Aungervill, Hugh de, 558.
Aungevyn. *See* Angevin.
Auno. *See* Dauno.
Aur [co. Glouc.] *See* Awre.
Aure, John de, 417.
....., ..., escheator in Somerset, 257.
Austerfield, Westerfeud, co. York, 108.
Aveley, Auveliers [co. Essex], 651.
Avene. *See* Aveneye.
Avenel, William, 4.
....., **William,** 278, 307, 325.
Avenel, Dulcie, 4.
....., Isabel, 913.
....., Nicholas, 278, 325.
....., Sir William, 227, 278
....., William, Joan wife of, 325.
..... family, 278.
Aveneye, Avene, Geoffrey de, 368.
Aveneye, John de, son of Geoffrey, 368
Averenches, Averenges, Averyng, Aferenges, Averench, Haverenges, Everenges, John de, 407
....., **Maud de,** 563 774.
Averenches, Amice wife of John de, 407
....., Henry de, 563.
....., John de, 268.
....., Maud de, Mabel daughter of, 774.
..... barony of, 563.
Averham, Egram, co. Nott., manor, 378.
Avisford, Avesford, co. Sussex, hundred, 812
Awile. *See* Hauvile.
Awre, Aur, co. Glouc. *p.* 150.
....., mediety of church, *p.* 157.
Axstede. *See* Oxted.
Aykesgard, co. York. *See* Aysgarth.
Ayketon, co. Cumb. *See* Aikton.
Aylesford, Eyllesford, Aylesford, co. Kent, 810.
....., manor, 760.
Ayleston, Peter de, 474.
Aylestone, Ayleston, Ailiston, Ayliston, co. Leic., 411. 776, 801.
Ayleworth, Eleworth [in Naunton parish, co. Glouc.], 544.
Aylisham [co. Norf.]. *See* Aylsham.
Aylmersthorp, co. Leic. *See* Elmsthorpe.
Aylrich, Eylrich, parker of Woodstock, 541.
Aylsham, Aylesham, Aylisham [co. Norf.], 522. 810.
Aynho, Eynho, co. N'hamp., 164.
Ayrath, co. Cumb. *See* Airey.
Aysdale, Hasdale, co. York, *p.* 266, *p.* 268.
Aysgarth, Arkesgard, Aykesgard, co. York 743.
....., advowson, 743.
Aystanby, co. York. *See* Asenby.
Ayston, co. Somers. *See* Ashton.

Aylton, Ailmeton, co. Hereford, 649.

B

Baard, Alexander, 254.
Babingley, Babbingele, co. Norf., manor, 145.
Babraham, Badburham [co. Camb.], 705.
Babworth, Babwrthe, co. Nott., 77.
Bacchesor, co. Glouc. *See* Batsford.
Bachampton, John de, *p.* 175.
Backwell Bayouse, Bacwell, co. Somers. *p.* 153.
..... Sore, Bacwell, co. Somers., *p.* 153.

Backworth, Backewrth [*now called* Letch Houses, in Bywell parish], co. N'humb. 691, 773, 804.
Bacwell, co. Somers. *See* Backwell.
Badburham [co. Camb.]. *See* Babraham.
Baddesley Ensor, Baddeslegh [co. Warw.], 453.
Baddow, Great, Badewe [co. Essex], 781.
....., Little, Badue Parva, Badewe, co. Essex, 476.
....., manor, 595.
Badeliston, co. Bedf. *See* Battlesden.
Badesthorn, co. Devon. *See* Batteshorne.
Badewe [co. Essex]. *See* Baddow.
Badger, Bagesore co. Salop, 446.
Badmondisfield, Badmundefeld, Badmundesfeld [in Wickhambrook parish], co. Suff., manor, 166, 318, 809.
Badue, co. Essex. *See* Baddow.
Bagber, Bakeber [in Sturminster Newton parish], co. Dorset, *p.* 161.
Bagesore, co. Salop. *See* Badger.
Bagesouer, Baggesore, Philip de, 446.
Bagesset, co. Berks. *See* Bagshot.
Baggesate, Bagessete, Geoffrey de, 332.
Baggesore. *See* Bagesouer.
Baggewrh, John de, 582.
Baggot, Bigod, Hervey, 213, 827.
Baginton, Bathekinton [co. Warw.], 453.
Bagod. *See* Baggot.
Bagshot, Bagesset, co. Berks., manor, 332.
....., serjeanty, 332.
Baillol. *See* Balliol.
Baiocis, Bays, John de, 159.
Baiocis, Stephen de, 159.
..... Suspirus de, 732.
..... Thomas de, *p.* 158.
Bakeber, co. Dorset. *See* Bagber.
Bakebere, John de, 580.
Bakepuz, de Bakepucio, Geoffrey, 308.
..... Geoffrey, and Emicyna his wife, 157.
Bakewell, Baucquell, co. Derby, manor, 163.
Balderton, co. Nott., 396.
Balesham, co. Camb. *See* Balsham.
Balle, John, 679.
Balliol, Baillol, Baylloil, Balloil, Balliolo, Baylol, Baylloll, Ada de, 220.
..... **Hugh de,** 773, 804.
....., **John de,** 691.
Balliol, Ada de, Hugh and Robert sons of, 220.
..... Ada daughter of John de, 820.
..... Alexander de, 804.
..... Gilbert de, 441.
..... Helewisa wife of Eustace de, 752.
.... *See* Levynton.
....., Hugh de, 220, 691.
....., Sir John de, 191, 312, 413, 633, 732, 773.
....., John de, Devorgilla wife of, 443, 691, 773.
Ballisburg, co. Lanc. *See* Bilsborough.
Balloil, *See* Balliol.
Balne [in Snaith parish], co. York, *p.* 267.
Balsham, Balesham, co. Camb., 705.
....., Oxecroft manor in, 807.
Balun, Auda wife of John de, 139.
....., Sir John de, 181.
Bambrough, Bamburg, Bumburk, Banburk, Baunbug, Bambore, co. N'humb., 31.
....., castle, 499, 609, 672, 686, 720, 838.
....., hospital of, 414.
Bamflet, co. Essex. *See* Benfleet.
Bampton, Bamton, Baunton, co. Devon, 262.
....., manor, 139.
Bamton, co. Devon. *See* Braunton.
Banburk, co. N'humb. *See* Bambrough.
Banham, co. Norf., 688.
....., manor, 744.
Baniard. *See* Baynard.
Banningham, Banigham [co. Norf.], advowson, 744.
Banstead, Benstede, co. Surrey, manor, 461.
Barat, William, 254.
Barber, Simon le, 524.
Barbling. *See* Barmling.
Barcombe, Berkhump, co. Sussex, 706.
Barcote, Berekote [co. Berks.], 563.
Bardele, co. Salop. *See* Bardley.
Barderne, Sir John de, 910.
Bardfield, Great, Berdefeud, Bardefeld, co. Essex, *p.* 157.
....., manor, *p.* 154.
....., Little, Berdefeld, Parva Berdefud, Berdefeud, co. Essex, advowson, 742.
....., manor, 530 (*p.* 160), 669, 742, 871.
....., Bromhull pasture in, 742.
Bardley, Bardele [in Stottesden parish], co. Salop, 446.
Bardney, Barthen [co. Linc.], abbot &c., of, 822.
Bardolf, Bardol, Osbert, 496.
Bardolf, Robert, 496.
....., Sir William, 708.
~~Bardolfeston, co. Dorset. *See* Burcstone.~~
Bare. *See* Barre.
Barevill, Barvill, Barevile, Richard de, 208.
..... **Robert de,** 377, 527, 570, 666.
Barevill, Robert de, son of Richard, 208.
....., ... Emma wife of, 570, 666.
....., Joan and Alice de, daughters of Robert, 377, 527, 570, 666.
....., William de, *p.* 265.
Barewe, co. Gloue. *See* Barrow.
..... co. Somers. *See* Barrow.
Barford St. Martin, Bereford, co. Wilts, 227, 278.
....., advowson, 227.
Barkby, Barkeby, co. Leic., 776.
Barkewrth, co. Linc. *See* Barkwith.
Barking, Barkinge, co. Essex, abbess of, 348.

1634

Bardolfeston, Bardolveston, Piddle Bardolfeston, Pydele Bardolf [in Piddletown] co. Dorset, 371, 580.

Barkwith, Barkewrth, co. Linc., 61.
Barlestone, Berliston [in Market Bosworth parish], co. Leic., 776.
Barlinch, Berliz [in Brompton Regis parish], co. Somers., priory of, 407.
Barling, Barmling, co. Kent, manor, 698.
Barmling, Barbling, Robert de, 698.
Barnbow, Barnebu [near Barwick in Elmet, co. York], 418.
Barningham, Berningham, co. Suff., 582.
Barnside in Colne, Bernesete [in Whalley parish, co. Lanc.], 418.
Barnstone, Berneston [in Langar parish], co. Nott., 283.
Barre, Bare, Gerard de la, king's crossbowman, 36.
Barre, John de la, 449.
Barrow Gurney, Barewe, co. Somers., 530 (*p.* 158).
....., manor, 710.
Barrowden, Berwedon, Berudon, co. Rutland, advowson, 679.
....., manor, 387, 679.
Barry, David de, 254.
Barthen, co. Linc. *See* Bardney.
Barthon, co. Linc. *See* Barton.
....., co. N'humb. *See* Barton.
Barton Peverel, Berton, co. Hants., 37.
..... [on Humber], Barthon, co. Linc., 377, 527, 570, 791.
..... Bendish, Berton Binnedich, co. Norf., manor, 155.
....., Earl's, co. N'hamp., 304.
..... Barthon [in Whittingham parish], co. N'humb., 300, 478, 492, 610, 664.
....., the king's, co. Wilts. *See* Marlborough.
..... le Street, Barton, co. York, 810.
....., co. York, 743.
Barvile, Barvill. *See* Barevill.
Barwick in Elmet, Berewyk [co. York], manor, 418.
Basevile, Basevill, Hawisia de, 737.
Basevile, Sir Gilbert, 454.
..... Joan de, 737.
Bashley, co. Hants. *See* Baylnelislegh.
Basing, co. Hants., 822.
Basing, Adam de, ward of, 897.
Basingefeld [co. Nott.]. *See* Bassingfield.
Baskervill, —, 921.
..... **Walter de,** 20.
...., Sir Walter, son of, 20.
Basset, Basseth, Agnes, 247.
..... **Isabel,** 500.
..... **Philip,** 807, 818.
....., **Ralph,** of Weldon, 403.
....., **William,** 140.
Basset, Lady Ella, 807.
....., Sir Gilbert, 500.
....., Heloise wife of Philip, 807.
....., John son and heir of Henry, 10.
....., Maud wife of William, 140.
Basset—*cont.*
..... Sir Philip, 670.
....., ..., executors of, 786.
..... Ralph, of Drayton, *p.* 258.
....., Sir Ralph [of Weldon], 166, 168.
..... Sir Ralph, 283.
..... Richard son of Ralph, 403.
..... Richard, of Weldon, 491.
..... Richard, 732, 809.
..... Robert son of John, 140.
..... Roger, *p.* 257.
....., William, Maud wife of, 140.
Bassildon, Bastlesden, co. Berks, 10.
Bassingbourn, Bassingeburn, Bassingburn, co. Camb., 187, 661, 708.
....., castle, 708.
....., manor, 661.
Bassingburn, Warin de, 708.
Bassingburn, Baldwin de, 776.
Bassingfield, Basingefeld, co. Nott., 611.
Bastard, fees of, *p.* 176.
Bastlesden, co. Berks. *See* Bassildon.
Batayl, Batailhe, Batail, Batayll, Emery, 250.
Batayl, Peter, 250.
....., Peter de la. *See* Peter de Faudon?
..... Robert, 478, 610.
....., Suher, son of Emery, 250.
Bate, Adam del, 773.
....., Roger del, 773.
..... Thomas del, 773.
Bateman, Maud wife of William, 617.
Batesford, co. Suff. *See* Battisford.
Batesthorne, co. Devon. *See* Batteshorne.
Bath, bishop of, 298, 860.
Bathley, Bathele, co. Nott., 587.
Bathonia, Bath, Reginald de, 328.
Bathonia, Henry de, 215.
..... John de, 740.
.... *See* Batton.
....., Reginald de, son of Reginald, 328.
Bathun, William, 750.
Batsate, Christina daughter of Maud de, 502.
Batsford, Batthesor, Bacchesor, Begesoure, co. Glouc., 5, 470.
Batteshorne, Batthestorn, Battesthorne, Batesthorne, Badesthorn [in Honiton parish], co. Devon, 278, 307, 325.
Battisford, Batesford, co. Suff., manor, 515.
Battlesden, Badeliston [co. Bedf.], *p.* 158.
Batton, John de, 728. *See* Bathonia.
Battle, la Bataille [co. Sussex], abbey, 235, 868.
Baucquell, co. Derby. *See* Bakewell.
Baudein, Richard, 51.
Baudet, John, 384.
Baudet, Elias son of John, 384.
Bauerton, co. Heref., 654.
Baunbug, co. N'humb. *See* Bambrough.
Baunton, co. Devon. *See* Bampton.

Baybrooks, Beggebroc [in Horsmonden] co. Kent, 563

Bautre, co. York. *See* Bawtry.
Bavent, William de, 266.
Bavent, Jolland de, son of William, 266.
Bawtry, Bautre, co. York, 108.
Bayllol, Baylol, Baylloil, Bayllol, Bayloyl. *See* Balliol.
Baylnclislegh, co. Hants. [Bashley ?], *p.* 174.
Baynard, Baniard, Ismannia, 790.
Baynard, Fulk, 522.
....., Robert, 520.
....., Roger, 790.
....., fee of, 744.
Baynard's castle, 586.
Bays. *See* Baiocis.
Beachampton, Bechampton, co. Buck., 247.
Beachborough, Belcheberche, co. Kent, *p.* 173.
Beurl, Berehill [in Bywell parish], co. N'humb., 191.
Beauchamp, Bello Campo, Beuchamp, Miles de, 696.
....., **Nicholas de,** 831, 832.
....., **Robert de,** 864.
....., **William de,** of Bedford, 516.
....., ..., of Elmley, 695.
Beauchamp, lady Ida de, 516, 656.
....., Idonea, wife of William de, of Bedford, 281.
....., John de, 696.
....., Miles de, 323.
....., Richard de, 193, 696, 856.
....., Robert de (1), 81.
.... (2), 592, 864.
....., Sir Roger de, 776.
..... Simon de, 461.
....., Thomas de, 811.
....., Sir William de, 393.
....., William de (of Elmley), the elder, and Isabel his wife, 679.
...., the younger (afterwards Earl of Warwick), 679.
.... of Bedford, 166, 281, 693.
...., ..., Idonea wife of, 281.
.... of Eton, 328.
....., land of, 586.
..... *See* Belchamp.
Beaumont, Beaumunt, co. Essex, 827.
Beaureper, in Sherborne St. John, *q.v.*
Beaute, Sir Thomas de, *p.* 174.
Beauver, Byauver, William de, 232.
Bec, Bek, del, Delebek, Ralph, 582.
....., Ralph son of Henry, 582.
Bech [Debach ?] co. Suff., chapel, 471.
Bech, John, 145.
Beche, co. Camb. *See* Waterbeach.
Bechefeld, co. N'humb. *See* Bitchfield.
Bechehampton, co. Buck. *See* Beachampton.
Bechham, co. Norf. *See* Beckham.
Becke. *See* Beket.
Beckele, co. Oxford. *See* Beckley.
..... [co. Salop], *p.* 280.
Beckering Holton, Bekering, co. Linc., 791.
Beckham, Bechham, co. Norf., 419, 504.
Beckingh'un, Beginham, Bekingham, co. Nott., 709.
Beckjay, Gaie [in Bedston parish, co. Salop], *p.* 280.
Beckley, Beckele, co. Oxford, advowson, 808.
....., manor, 808.
Beckney, Bekener, co. Essex, 100.
Bedelesmere, Guncelin de, 681.
Bedestone [co. Salop]. *See* Bedston.
Bedewinde [co. Wilts]. *See* Bedwin.
Bedford, barony of, 461.
Bedinfeld, Adam de, 744.
Bedingham [co. Norf.], 907.
..... manor, 762.
Bedminster, Bodminstre, co. Somers., *p.* 158.
Bedston, Bedestone [co. Salop], *p.* 280.
Bedwin, Bedewinde [co. Wilts.] le Bruz of, 178.
Bedworth, Bodewrth, co. Warw., 679.
Beechamwell, Bichamwell, co. Norf., advowson, *p.* 153.
Beeley, Beley [in Bakewell parish], co. Derby, 810.
Beelsby, Belesbi, co. Linc., 448.
Beetham, Bethum, co. Westm., manor, 313.
Begesoure, co. Glouc. *See* Batsford.
Beginham, co. Nott. *See* Beckingham.
Beilby, Beleby [in Hayton parish], co. York, 471.
Beisin. *See* Boysin.
Beitun, co. Hants. *See* Bighton.
Bekener, co. Essex. *See* Beckney.
Bekering, co. Linc. *See* Beckering.
Bekering, Bekerig, Bikeryg, Thomas de, (1) 791.
Bekering, Thomas de, 528.
....., Thomas de (1), Mary wife of, 791.
..... Thomas de (2), 791.
...., fee of, 396.
Beket, Becke, Neal, of Southampton, 722.
Beket, Valentine, 722.
Bekingham, co. Nott. *See* Beckingham.
Bel, Robert le, 354.
Bel, Adam le, son of Robert, 354.
Belaugh, Belhagh, Belagh, Belihawe, Bellhaye, co. Norf., 743.
..... manor, 153.
Belaulney, Bello Alneto, William de, 514, 560.
Belaulney, Baldwin de, son of William, 514.
Belauney, co. Hants. *See* Belney.
Belchamp Otten, Belchamp, de Bello Campo, Bello Campo Ottonis, co. Essex, 379, 483.
Belchampe, John de, 758.
..... *See* Beauchamp.
Belcheberche, co. Kent. *See* Beachborough.
Beleby, co. York. *See* Beilby.
Beleford, co. N'humb. *See* Belford.

Brail,

Beggebroc, co. Kent, see Baybrooks.

Bellingham, Billingesham [in Highworth], co. Wilts., 504.

Beleford, Carinus [Warin?] de, 202.
Belegrave, co. Leic. *See* Belgrave.
Belesbi, co. Linc. *See* Boelsby.
Belet, John, 10.
....., Michael, 832.
....., Robert, 159.
Beley, co. Derby. *See* Beeley.
Beley, Margery de, 810.
Belford, Beleford, co. N'humb., 202, 216, 341.
Belgrave, Belegrave, co. Leic., 776.
Belhagh, co. Norf. *See* Belaugh.
Belk, Henry del, 283.
Bella Aqua, Laderena wife of John de, 890.
Bellafago, Bellofago, Boufou, Richard, son of Richard de, 73.
Bellafago, Henry de, 73.
..... Richard de and Elayre his wife, 57.
..... Richard de (son of the last), 57.
Bellasis, Beuasis, Beuasys [in Stannington parish], co. N'humb., 683, 775.
Bellhawe, co. Norf. *See* Belaugh.
Bellhaye, co. Norf. *See* Belaugh.
Belling', Walter de, 514.
Bello Alneto. *See* Belaulney.
Bello Campo. *See* Beauchamp.
Belney, Belauney [in Southwick parish, co. Hants], 560.
Beltoft, Beutoft, Alan de, 671, 709.
....., Robert de, 671.
..... Godfrey, Roger and Laurence de, 709.
Belvoir, Belver, co. Linc., 11.
Bemflet [co. Essex]. *See* Benflect.
Bemflet, Alexander de, 572.
Bemflet, John de, 572.
..... Maud de, 900.
Bendeng, Bennenges, Bendig, Bendenges, John de, 176.
Bendeng, John de, 317.
....., Simon de, *p.* 175.
..... Thomas de, 176.
Benedict, the canon, 605.
Benetfeld, John de, 488.
Benetlegh, co. Worc. *See* Feckenham.
Benetly, co. Essex. *See* Bentley.
Beneton [co. Hertf.]. *See* Bennington.
Benfield, Benefeld, [in Stanstead Montfichet parish, co. Essex], manor, 711.
Benfleet, Bamflet, Bemflet, co. Essex, 572, 900.
Benges, co. Suff. *See* Bing.
Benham Valence, co. Berks, 79.
..... manor, 858.
Beniger. *See* Berenger.
Beninton [co. Hertf.]. *See* Bennington.
Bennenges. *See* Bendeng.
Bennington, Beninton, Beneton [co. Hertf.], manor, 6.
....., honour, 764.
Benson, Bensindon, Bunsinton, co. Oxford, manor, 808.
....., four and a half hundreds of Benson and Henley, 808.
Bensted, co. Hants. *See* Binsted.
Bentley, Great Benetly, co. Essex, advowson 586.
....., manor, 586.
....., Benetlegh [co. Worc.], barn wick in Feckenham forest, 770.
Benton, co. York, 636.
Benwell, Benwel [in Newcastle], co. N'humb., 528 *bis*.
Berbr', Gilbert de, 114.
Bercam, co. Hertf. *See* Berkhampstead.
Berchot, Geoffrey, 471.
Bercleye. *See* Berkeleye.
Berdefeld, co. Essex. *See* Bardfield.
Berdefeud. *See* Bardfield.
Berdefud, co. Essex. *See* Bardfield.
Bere Regis. Bere, co. Dorset, manor, 174, 660.
....., hundred, 174.
Bereford, co. Wilts. *See* Barford.
Berehill, co. N'humb. *See* Bearl.
Berekote [co. Berks.]. *See* Barcote.
Berekote, William de, 563.
Beremintun, co. Hants, *p.* 174.
Berenger, Beniger, John, 794.
Berenger, Ingram, 794.
Berewyk, Berewik, co. Wilts. *See* Berwick
Berewyk [co. York]. *See* Barwick.
Berewyke [co. Sussex]. *See* Berwick.
Berham, Thomas de, 522.
Berindon [co. Hants], 899.
Berkaump, co. Sussex. *See* Barcombe.
Berkeleye, Berkele, Bercleye, Giles de, 16.
....., **Nicholas son of Roger,** 512.
....., **Nicholas de,** 540.
Berkeleye, Giles de, 540, 812, *p.* 280.
....., Henry de, *p.* 157.
....., Katherine, wife of Arnold de, 734.
..... (Berlay), Maurice de, 112, 530 (*p.* 158).
....., Nicholas de, *p.* 157, *p.* 159.
....., Sir Ralph (son of Nicholas), 512.
....., Thomas de, and Joan his wife, 776.
....., Sir Thomas de, 732.
....., William de, 798.
....., ... Denys wife of, 16.
....., barony, 362.
Berkeswell, co. Warw., 679.
Berkhampstead, Bercam, co. Hertf., borough 808.
....., honour, 808.
Berkinge, co. Essex. *See* Barking.
Berlay. *See* Berkeleye.
Berlinges, Berling, co. Kent. *See* Birling.
Berliston, co. Leic. *See* Barlestone.
Berliz, co. Somers. *See* Barlinch.
Bermondsey, Bermundsey [co. Surrey], prior and convent of, 813.
Bernard, John son of, 468.
....., **Nicholas son of,** 39.

Bernard, Bernard son of Nicholas son of, 39.
....., Sir Hugh son of, 487.
..... John son of, 179, 593.
....., Robert son of, 264, 409.
Berners, Ralph de, 573.
Bernesete [co. Lanc.] *See* Barnside.
Berneston, co. Nott. *See* Barnstone.
Bernham, co. Norf. *See* Burnham.
Berningham, co. Suff. *See* Barningham.
Berningham, Eustace de, 582.
Bernival, Reginald de, 428.
Bernival, Wolfram de, son of Reginald, 423.
Berrick Prior, Berwyk, Berwik [in Newington parish], co. Oxford, 772.
Berry Pomeroy, Biry, honour, 352.
Berse, co. Worc. *See* Feckenham.
Bert., co. Somers., 912.
Berton, co. Hants. *See* Barton.
Berton Binnedich, co. Norf. *See* Barton Bendish.
Berton, co. Wilts. *See* Burton.
Berton, the lord of, 774.
Bertram, Bertrem, Roger, of Bothal, 529, 607.
Bertram, Robert, 607.
....., Roger of Bothal, 24, 416, 609, 691, 716, 720, 773, 804.
....., ..., Laderam relict of, 607.
....., lady Sarah, of Bothal, 520.
Bertred, co. Kent. *See* Betred.
Berudon, Berwedon, co. Rutland. *See* Barrowden.
Berwick, Berewyke [co. Sussex], manor, 901.
....., Berewik, co. Wilts., 417.
....., advowson, 417.
....., manor, 417.
....., Kyngesmers and la Sterte in, 417.
..... Bassett, Berewyk, co. Wilts., manor, 807.
Berwik, Berwyk, co. Oxford. *See* Berrick.
Berwyk, Hugh de, 772.
..... Richard de, 772.
Besewik, co. York. *See* Beswick.
Besford, Besseford [in Shawbury parish], co. Salop, 308.
Besilles, Bezill, Matthias de, 718.
Besilles, John de, 718.
Besseford, co. Salop. *See* Besford.
Beswick, Besewik [in Kilnwick parish] co. York, 691.
Bethum, co. Westm. *See* Beetham.
Bethum, Ralph de, 313, 338, 390.
....., **Thomas de**, 143.
Bethum, Joan de, daughter of Ralph, 313.
..... Sir Ralph de, 253.
....., Robert de, son of Ralph, 390.
Betred, Bertred [*now part of* Apperfield in Cudham], co. Kent, 813.
Beuasis, co. N'humb. *See* Bellasis.
Beuchamp. *See* Beauchamp.
Beufoz William, 393.
..... *Cf.* Bono Fossato.
Beumes, Boumes, Beumeys, Robert de, 556.
Beumes, Reginald de, son of Robert, 556.
....., Robert de, *p.* 161.
Beumont, Beumunt, John de, *p.* 176.
....., Philip de, *p.* 176.
Beutoft. *See* Beltoft.
Beuvile. *See* Beville.
Bevendean, Bevenden [in Falmer parish, co. Sussex], 706, 881.
Beverage, William, 875.
Beverington [*now* Rodmill by Eastbourne], co. Sussex, 382.
Beverington, Alice, wife of Philip de, 382.
Beverington, Walter de, 382.
Beverley, Beverle, John de, 753.
Beverstone, Beverstane, co. Glouc., advowson, 710.
....., castle, 710.
....., manor, 710.
Beville, Beuvile, William de, 358.
Beville, Randolph de, son of William, 358.
Bewcastle, Buchecastre, Bothecaster, Buthcaster, co. Cumb., 199, 811.
Bewlw, co. Salop. *See* Bolas.
Beysin, Beisin, Adam de, 503, 557.
Beysin, Mabel de, 557.
..... Robert de, 503, 557.
Bezill. *See* Besilles.
Biauver. *See* Beauver.
Bichamwell, co. Norf. *See* Beechamwell.
Bickley, Bykeleg, Bykele, Bikleg [co. Devon], *p.* 174.
..... church, *p.* 176.
....., manor, *p.* 176.
Biere, Lambert de, 145.
Bicton, Buketon, co. Devon, 420.
Biddeston, Budeston, co. Wilts., 428.
Biddlesdon, Butlisden [co. Buck.], abbot of, 808.
Bidecumbe, *p.* 159.
Bidun, Bydun, John de, 323.
...., wife of. *See* Maud de Richeford.
....., ..., heirs of, 323.
Bifeld, co. N'hamp. *See* Byfield.
Bighton, Beitun, co. Hants., 272.
Bigot, le Bygod, Bygot, Bigod, Roger, earl of Norfolk, 744.
Bigot, Sir Hugh, 115, 254, 442, 744.
..... Hugh, justiciary, letter of, 453.
....., ..., writ to, 475.
..... ., Sir Roger, earl of Norfolk, earl marshal, 198, 282, 419, 462, 743, 744, 849.
..... , ... Aline wife of, 806.
..... Sir Roger son of Hugh, 744.
..... barony, 744.
Bikenor, co. Glouc. *See* English Bicknor.
Bikeryg. *See* Bekering.
Bikleg, co. Devon. *See* Bickley.

Blackstone, Blakeston [in Dartmouth] co. Devon, ferry, p. 170.

Bildeston, Bilteston [co. Suff.], advowson, 523.
....., manor, 523.
Bileigh, Bileg, Byleg [near Maldon, co. Essex], abbot of, 279, 538.
Billesbi, co. Linc. *See* Bilsby.
Billesley, Billesle, co. Warw., 679.
Billingesham pasture in Sevenhampton, co. Wilts., 564.
Billingford, co. Norf., manor, 348, 910.
Billingsley, Billingesle, Billingesley, co. Salop, manor, 503, 557.
Bilney, Bilneya, Bilneye [co. Norf.], 844.
....., manor, 306.
Bilsborough, Ballisburg, co. Lanc., 41.
Bilsby, Billesbi, co. Linc., 266.
Bilteston [co. Suff.]. *See* Bildeston.
Binetre, co. Norf. *See* Bintree.
Bing, Benges [in Pettistree parish], co. Suff., manor, 394.
Binsted, Bensted, co. Hants., 211.
Bintree, Binetre [co. Norf.], 29.
Birch, Great Briche, co. Essex, 440.
..... manor, 850.
....., Little Briche [co. Essex], 909.
~~Birch ? Bruges, co. Heref., 356.~~
Bircham Magna, Brecham, co. Norf., advowson, *p.* 155.
....., manor, *p.* 155.
Bircholt, Byrcholt [near Stradbroke?], co. Suff., 462.
Birethe, John de, 309.
Birewike, co. Salop, *p.* 280.
Birkdale, co. Lanc. *See* Argarmeles.
Birkenside, Byrkinside [in Shotley parish], co. N'humb., 528.
Birley, Burlee [in Brampton parish], co. Derby, 163.
Birling, Berling, Berlinges, co. Kent, church, 813.
..... manor, 813.
..... [in Warkworth parish, co. N'humb.], 164.
Birton [co. Nott.]. *See* Burton Joyce.
Birton, William de, 415.
Birton, Richard de, son of William, 415.
Biry, Adam, 418.
Biry honour. *See* Berry Pomeroy.
Biset, Walter, 251.
Biset, Robert, 593.
....., Thomas, 251.
Bishops Stortford, co. Hertf. *See* Stortford.
Bisilthe, Omer de, 762.
Bismor, co. Salop. *See* Bushmoor
Bisseye, co. Hertf. *See* Bushey.
Bitchfield, Bechefeld [in Stamfordham parish], co. N'humb., 691, 773, 804.
Bittesby, Butlisby [in Claybrooke parish], co. Leic., 776.
Bitweneya, co. Devon. *See* Twinyes.
Biwell, co. N'humb. *See* Bywell.
Blacfordeby, co. Leic. *See* Blackfordby.
Blachale, co. Cumb. *See* Blackhill.
Blachington, co. Sussex. *See* Blatchington
Blackbourton, Burthon, co. Oxford, 417.
Blackburnshire. Blakeburnesire, co. Lanc., wapentake of, 41, 418.
Blackfordby, Blacfordeby [in Ashby de la Zouch parish] co. Leic., 776.
Blackgrove, Blakegrave, co. Buck., 903
Black Heddon, co. N'humb. *See* Heddon
Blackhill, Blachale [in Carlisle] co. Cumb., 843.
Blackmoor, Blakemore, co. Dorset forest, 730.
Blackmore, Blakemore [co. Worc.] forest *p.* 156.
Blackthorn, Blakehurne, Blakethurne [in Ambrosden parish] co. Oxford, 808
Bladis, Hugh de, 703.
Blaisdon, Blechesdon, co. Glouc. manor, 606.
Blagdon, Blakedon [in Collaton parish], co. Devon, 650.
Blakeburnesire, co. Lanc. *See* Blackburnshire.
Blakededeley, co. N'humb. *See* Hedley.
Blakedon co. Devon. *See* Blagdon.
Blakefen [near Barwick in Elmet, co. York] 418.
Blakeford, Avice de, 739.
....., **Robert de,** 262.
Blakeford, Avice wife of Robert de, 262.
....., John de, son of Robert, 262, 739
Blakegrave, co. Buck. *See* Blackgrove.
Blakeham, Joan wife of Roger de, 92.
Blakehurne, co. Oxford. *See* Blackthorn.
Blakemore, co. Dorset. *See* Blackmoor.
..... co. Worc. *See* Blackmore.
Blakeneye, Walter de, 606.
Blakeshal [co. Suff.]. *See* Blaxhall.
Blakeston ferry, ~~*p.* 176.~~ *see Blackstone.*
Blakethurne, co. Oxford. *See* Blackthorn
Blakevill, William de, 561.
Blakhedley, co. N'humb. *See* Hedley.
Blanchland, co. N'humb., abbot of, 528.
Blancmostre, co. Salop. *See* Oswestry.
Blandford, Lange Blaneford, co. Dorset, 872
Blaneford Bryan, co. Dorset. *See* Bryanston.
Blanmoster, William de, 704.
Blatchington, Blachington, co. Sussex mill 711.
Blatherwick, Blatherwic, Blatherwyk Blatherwik, co. N'hamp., 166, 491.
..... manor, 809.
Blaunkmoster [co. Salop]. *See* Oswestry.
Blaxhall, Blakeshal [co. Suff.], advowson 714.
Blean, Blen, co. Kent, *p.* 155.
Bleasby, Bleseby [in Legsby parish], co. Linc. 561.
Blechesdon, co. Glouc. *See* Blaisdon.
Blechesdon, Blechisdon, co. Oxford. *See* Bletchington.
Blen, co. Kent. *See* Blean.
Blen, Robert de, *p.* 155.

Birtwisle, Briddistuysil [in Hapton] co. Lanc., 418.

Blencow, Blenkhaw, co. Cumb., 314.
Blendeck, Blendec, Blendek, Blenddeck, Henry de, 623.
....., **John de, 381.**
Blendeck, Henry de, son of John, 381.
....., John de, 623.
Blenkhaw, co. Cumb. *See* Blencow.
Blescingell, Blescingelt, co. Surrey. *See* Bletchingley.
Bleseby, co. Linc. *See* Bleasby.
Bleseby, Roger de, 561.
Bletchingley, Bletchingele, Bletchingelege, Blescingell, Blescingelt, co. Surrey, *p.* 157.
....., advowson. *p.* 153.
... ... borough, *p.* 153.
....., manor, *p.* 153. *p.* 160.
Bletchington, Blechisdon, Blechesdon, co. Oxford, 213, 859.
Bleyves, Sir Gerard de, 311.
Bliburgh, Bliburg [co. Suff.], manor, 559.
Blie, co. N'humb. *See* Blyth.
Blodowauham, co. Salop. *See* Blodwel.
Bloduorvaur [co. Salop]. *See* Blodwel.
Blodwel-vaghan, Blodowauham, co. Salop *p.* 279.
Blodwel vaur, Bloduorvaur, co. Salop, *p.* 279.
Bloet, Thomas, 254.
Blond. *See* Blundus.
Blumberg. *See* Plumberghe.
Blumenhull, Margery de, 431.
Blund. *See* Blundus.
Blundelfel, co. Cumb. *See* Blunderfield.
Blunderfield, Blundelfel [in Kirkoswald parish], co. Cumb., 811.
Blundevill, Ranulph de, earl of Chester, 125.
Blundus, le Blund, le Blond, Andrew, 447.
..... , **John, 571.**
..... **Robert, 550.**
. ....., **William, 585.**
Blundus, Custance wife of John, 217.
....., Reginald son of Robert le, 550.
..... Robert, 917.
..... Thomas, 822.
Blunsdon, Bluntesdon, co. Wilts, 564.
..... , Broad, Brodebluntesdon, co. Wilts 564.
Bluntesdon, co. Wilts. *See* Blunsdon.
Bluntesdon, Brian de, 564.
..... , Roger de 564.
..... , Walerand de 564.
Blunts Hall, Bluntesnale [in Witham parish], co. Essex 348.
Blye, Robert de, 579.
Blyc, Thomas de, 579.
Blyth dene, la dene de Blie, co. N'humb., 683.
Boarhunt, Burghunte, Burhuntes, co. Hants, 560.
Boby, co. Linc. *See* Boothby.
Bocchenhale, co. Staff. *See* Bucknall.
Bochred [co. Radnor]. *See* Boughrood.
Bockenfield, Bokenfeud [in Felton parish], co. N'humb., 416.
Bockingfold, Bogingefaud, Bokingefaud [in Goudhurst parish], co. Kent, manor, 563.
..... Beggebroc in, 563
Bocland, Neal de, *p.* 174.
Boclaund, co Dorset. *See* Buckland.
Boclond, co. Somers. *See* Buckland.
Boctheyt [co. Derby ?] mill, 43.
Bocton, co. Kent. *See* Boughton.
Bocton, Boctun, Elias de, 88.
Bocton, Peter de, son of Ralph, 88.
Boculond, co. Devon. *See* Buckland.
Bocun. *See* Bozun.
Boddham, co. Norf. *See* Bodham.
Boddington, Botinton, Botingdon, co. Glouc., *p.* 157.
..... manor, 311.
Bodeham, co. Heref. *See* Bodenham.
Bodekesham, co. Camb. *See* Bottisham.
Bodekeside. *See* Budekeside.
Bodeneia, Bodeneye, co. Norf. *See* Bodney.
Bodenham, Bodcham, co. Heref., 606.
Bodewrth, co. Warw. *See* Bedworth.
Bodham, Boddham, co. Norf., 504, 510.
..... , advowson, 504.
Bodham, Boddham, William de, 504.
Bodham, Ranulph de, son of William, 504.
..... William de, 510.
Bodmeshill, co. Nott. *See* Bothamsall.
Bodney, Bodeneye, Bodeneia, co. Norf., 588, 844.
... ... , manor, 306.
Boelton, co. Lanc. *See* Bolton.
Boelton. *See* Bolton.
Boghes, Gerard de, 251.
Bogingefaud, co. Kent. *See* Bockingfold.
Bogingefaude, Thomas de, 563.
Bohun, Boun, Bouin, Boum, Humphrey de, 654.
Bohun, Franco de, 454, 812 (*p.* 279).
... . Henry de, Earl of Hereford, 871
..... Humphrey de, and Eleanor his wife, 654.
... ... Humphrey son of, 654.
... ... Sir Humphrey the younger, Joan wife of, 587.
... . Humphrey de, Earl of Hereford and Essex, 538, 558.
Bokeby, co. N'hamp. *See* Buckby.
Bokehurst wood, co. Kent, ~~613~~ *see Buckhurst.*
Bokelond, co. Devon. *See* Buckland.
Bokenfeud, co. N'humb. *See* Bockenfield.
Bokesworth, Bokeswrthe, Robert de, 580, 778.
Boketon, co. Norf. *See* Boughton.
Bokolt forest. *See* Buckholt.
Bolam, Bolum, co. N'humb, 731.
..... barony, 791.
Bolas, Bewlw, co. Salop, 160.

Bolebec, Bolebek, Bollebec, Bulebek, Bollebek, Bolebech, Gilbert de, 82.
..... **Herbert de,** 673.
....., **Hugh de,** 528.
Bolebec, Ralph de. 240.
....., Gilbert, 673.
..... Herbert de, son of Gilbert. 82
....., Hugh de, 191, 413. 689.
....., ..., wife and daughters of. 523.
..... barony. 791.
..... honour of, 586.
... ., list of fees of, 528.
Bolehurst, co. Bedf. *See* Bolnhurst.
Bolesourers, co. Derby. *See* Bolsover.
Bolewyk. co. N'hamp. *See* Bulwick.
Bolingbroke, Bolingbroch, fee of Countess, 266.
Bolinghope, Bolingehop, co. Heref. *See* Bullingham.
Bolland. co. N'humb., grange, 49.
Bolle, John, of Ipswich, 361.
Bollebec, Bollebech. *See* Bolebec.
Bollen Fee, Bolyn [in Wilmslow parish] co. Chester, manor. 841.
Bollisdun. co. N'humb. *See* Bowsden.
Bolnhurst, Bolehurst. co. Bedf., 569.
Bolsover, Bolesourers. co. Derby, 327.
Boltby, Bolteby [in Feliskirk parish], co. York. 824.
Bolteby, Nicholas de, 824.
Bolteby, Adam de, 824.
Bolteston. co. Westm., 820.
Bolton le Sands. Boelton, Bothelton. co. Lanc., 167, 518. 602.
.. .., Castle, Little Bolton [in Wensley parish], co. York. 743.
..... Percy, Boulton, co. York. 653.
..... West [in Aysgarth parish]. co. York, 743.
....., Bouelton, co. York, prior of, 296.
Bolton, Boulton, Bothelton, Bouelton, Bouelton, Elias de, 167.
..... **Henry son of Goditha de,** 518.
..... **Simon son of Michael de,** 602.
Bolton. John de. 518.
....., Simon de, son of Elias. 167.
....., Thomas de, 470.
....., William de, son of Simon. 602.
Bolum, co. N'humb. *See* Bolam.
Bolyn, co. Chester. *See* Bollen.
Bonby. Bondeby, co. Linc.. 134, 574.
Bondarrustwick, co. York. *See* Bond Burstwick.
Bond Burstwick. Bondarrustwick, co. York, 471.
Bondeby. co. Linc. *See* Bonby.
Boneton. co. Kent. *See* Bonnington.
Boneton. John de, 774.
Bonevill, Bonevil, Nicholas de, 592.
Bonevill, William de. 592.
Boney, Boneye, co. Nott. *See* Bunny
Bonnington, Boneton, co. Kent, 774.
Bonofossato, Geoffrey de, 10.
.... *Cf.* Beufoz.
Boothby Graffo, Boby, co. Linc., wapentake, 822.
Bootle, Botele, Botle [in Walton-on-Hill parish]. co. Lanc., 253. 313. 338. 390.
Bordesley, Bordesle [in Tardebigg parish, co. Worc.], abbot of, 363, 524.
Bordet. *See* Burdet.
Boreham, Borham, co. Essex, manor, 595.
Boreton, Burtun [in Condover parish], co. Salop. 136.
Borewardeley. *See* Burewardesle.
Borham [co. Essex]. *See* Boreham.
Borham, Robert de, 595.
Borham. Hervey de, *p.* 161.
..... Philip de, 595.
Borhunte. *See* Burghunte.
Borisworth, co. Leic. *See* Bosworth, Husband's.
Borley, Borle, co. Essex. 648.
..... advowson. 471.
..... manor, 471.
Bornd, keeper of the granary of St. Swithun, Winchester. 899.
Borough Green. Burg. co. Camb., 491.
Borrehard. Philip de. 254.
Boscher, Henry. 10.
Boschiri. William. *p.* 174.
Bosco. Sir Ernald de. 311, 776 *p.* 257).
..... Joan wife of Ernald de. 842.
..... Richard de. 679.
Bosden. Bosedon [in Cheadle parish], co. Chester, 125.
Bosemere. co. Suff. *See* Bosmere.
Boseworth, Boseworhe, co. Leic. *See* Bosworth. Market.
Bositon. co. Hants. *See* Bossington.
Bosmere. Bosemere. co. Suff., hundred, 462.
Bossington. Bositon, co. Hants. 25.
Boston, co. Linc., 145. 756.
..... tolls of. 281. 337.
Bosworth, Husband's, Borisworth. co. Leic., 411.
..... Market. Boseworth, Boseworhe, co. Leic., 411. 776.
Botekoelham, co. Camb. *See* Bottisham.
Boteland. Robert de, 804.
Botele, co. Lanc. *See* Bootle.
Boterel, Thomas, 814.
Boterellis, Botereaus, Botereus, Boterell, Aubrey (*Albreda*) **de,** 731.
Boterellis, Albreda de, 371.
..... Reginald de. *p.* 281.
Botesford [co. Devon]. *See* Bottesford.
Bothal, Bothalle, Bothale. co. N'humb.. 520 607.
....., barony. 607.
Bothansall, Bodmeshill, co. Nott.. 77.
Bothecaster, co. Cumb. *See* Bewcastle.

Bowston / Butsford

Bothelton, co. Lanc. *See* Bolton.
Bothelton. *See* Bolton.
Botiler, Botiller. *See* Butler.
Botingdon, Botinton, co. Glouc. *See* Boddington.
Botle, co. Lanc. *See* Bootle.
Botlecleydon, co. Buck. *See* Claydon, St. Botolph.
Bottesford, ~~Botesford [co. Devon], 50.~~ ....., ~~manor, *p.* 174.~~
Bottirlawe, co. N'humb. *See* Butterlaw.
Bottisham, Bodekesham, Botekesham, co. Camb., *p.* 160.
Bouecome, co. Hants. *See* Bowcombe.
Bouelton [co. York.] *See* Bolton.
Bouelton. *See* Bolton.
Boufou. *See* Bellafago.
Boughrood, Bochred [co. Radnor], 186.
Boughton Aluph, Bocton, co. Kent, manor of, 88.
..... Monchelsea, Bocton, co. Kent, 401.
....., Boketon, co. Norf., 724.
Bouin. *See* Bohun.
Boukholte, co. Hants. *See* Buckholt.
Bouland [co. York]. *See* Bowland.
Boullers. *See* Bulers.
Boulogne, leper hospital of, 88.
Boulogne, honour of. land held of, 18, 92, 155, 166, 279, 301, 304, 350. 379, 441, 483, 538, 586, 623, 661, 669, 704, 708, 742, 764, 782, 807, 809, 871.
...., keeper in Essex. *See* Appelford.
Boulton, co. York. *See* Bolton.
Boulton. *See* Bolton.
Boum. *See* Bohun.
Boumes. *See* Beumes.
Boun. *See* Bohun.
Bourne Hall, Brone, co. Lanc., 555.
Bovile, Hawisia de, 563.
....., Philip de, 348.
Bovingdon, Buniton *rectius* Buviton [co. Hertf.], 215.
Bovy, North, Bovi, co. Devon, 650.
....., manor, 826.
Bowcombe, Bouecome [in Carisbrooke parish, I. of W., co. Hants], manor, *p.* 175.
Bowland, Bouland [co. York], forest, 418.
Bowsden, Bollisdun, Bollisdon [in Lowick parish], co. N'humb., 202, 216.
Bowthorpe, Buchtorp, co. Norf., advowson, 750.
....., manor, 750.
Box, la Boxe [in Minchinhampton parish], co. Glouc., 493.
Box and Stockbridge, Boxe and Stocbrugge, co. Sussex, hundred, 812.
Box, Boxle, la Boxe, co. Wilts., 194, 449.
Boxe, Samson de la, 449.
Boxele, co. Kent. *See* Boxley.
Boxford, Boxhore, co. Berks., 79.
Boxhore, co. Berks. *See* Boxford.
Boxle, co. Wilts. *See* Box.
Boxley, Boxele, co. Kent, 401.
Boxsted [co. Suff.] *See* Boxted.
Boxstede, co. Essex. *See* Boxted.
Boxstede, John de, 605.
Boxted, Boxstede, co. Essex, 491, 605.
....., Boxsted [co. Suff.], 369.
~~Boybeye. *See* Boyllay.~~
Boylestone, Boyleston, co. Derby, 359.
....., advowson, 359.
Boyllay. ~~Boybeye,~~ Hamel de, 650, 826.
Boynton, Humphrey de, *p.* 176.
Boyntune, John de, 563.
Boythorp, Lady Isabel de, 314.
Boyton, co. Kent, manor, 593.
Boyton, Robert de, and Mary his wife, 629.
Boyvill, Sir William de, 758.
Bozun, Bozon, Bocon, Busun, Robert, 872.
....., Roger, 11, 97.
Brackyng. co. Hertf. *See* Braughin.
Bradbourne, Bradeborn, co. Derby, 333.
Bradefeud, co. Suff. *See* Bradfield.
Bradeford, co. N'humb. *See* Bradford.
....., co. Somers. *See* Bradford.
Bradeford, Alexander de, 838.
....., **John de,** 634, 636.
Bradeford, Alexander de, 634.
....., Sibyl, daughter of Alexander de, 838.
Bradele, Bradeleg, co. Linc. *See* Bradley.
Bradelegh. co. Berks. *See* Bradley.
Bradelegh, co. Wilts. *See* Bradley.
Bradeleie, co. York. *See* Bradley.
Bradeleye, Ralph de, 448.
Bradeleye, Geoffrey de, son of Ralph, 448.
Brademere, William *or* **Walter de,** 745.
Brademere, Richard de, 745.
Brademire, co. York. *See* ~~Burstwick.~~
Bradeneston, Robert de, 501.
Bradenham, Bradeham, co. Buck., manor, 558.
Bradesole [in Poulton, co. Kent], abbot of St. Radegund's, 563.
Bradeston [~~co. Devon], *p.* 176.~~
Bradewell, co. Essex. *See* Bradwell.
Bradewell [co. Suff.]. *See* Bradwell.
Bradfield St. Clare, Bradefeud, co. Suff., manor, 289.
Bradford Bryan, Bradeford [in Wimborne Minster parish], co. Dorset, 776, 780.
....., Bradeford [in Bambrough parish], co. N'humb., 686. 838.
..... Bradeford [in Bolam parish], co. N'humb., 791.
....., co. Somers., 706, 881.
....., manor, 706.
....., West, Brafford [in Mitton parish], co. York, 418.
Bradkirk, Bredekik, Bretekirke [in Kirkham parish], co. Lanc., 153.

see Butsford.

Boylleye. see Boyllay.

Boylleye

Braemire.

see Bradstone.

Bowston, Bolteston [in Strickland Ketel], co. Westm., 820

Bradstone, Bradeston, co. Devon, P. 176.

Bradleyfield, Brathelaf, co Westm., 820.

Bradley, Bradelegh [in Chieveley parish], co. Berks., 221.
....., Bradeleg, Bradele, co. Linc., 223, 443.
....., Burwardele [in Burton parish], co. Salop, manor, 503, 557.
....., Bradelegh, co. Wilts., 221.
....., Bradeleie [in Coverham parish], co. York, 743.
Bradninch, Braneys, Braidnes, co. Devon, manor and advowson, 23.
Bradwell, Bradewell, co. Essex. 250, 830, 833.
....., ..., co. Suff., manor, 521.
Bradworthe, Simon de, 418.
Braedon, co. Wilts. *See* Braydon.
Brafford, co. York. *See* Bradford.
Brageham, Agnes wife of Warin de, 323.
Braham, Richard de, 516.
Braidnes, co. Devon. *See* Bradninch.
Brailes, Breyles, Braill, Breylis, Breles, co. Warw., 679.
....., manor, 558, 679.
Bramley, Bromle, Brumelay, Brumleghe, Bromleye, Brumleye, co. Surrey, 706, 881.
..... manor, 198, 505.
Brampton, prior of, *p.* 280.
....., Bromton [co. Heref.], 703.
..... Brian, Brompton [co. Heref.], *p.* 280.
....., Chapel, Bramptun, co. N'hamp., 732.
....., co. N'hamp., manor, 301.
....., Little, Brompton [in Hopesay parish, co. Salop], *p.* 280.
Brampton, Bramton, Thomas de, 724.
Brampton, Andrew de, 522.
....., Sir Brian de, 404.
....., William de, 296.
Bramton. *See* Brampton.
Bramshill, Bromsulle, Bromeshull [in Eversley parish], co. Hants., 10, 224.
Brandon, Braundon, fee of, 378.
..... Holm, co. Suff., 711.
Brandon, William, 776.
Braneys, co. Devon. *See* Bradninch.
Brankeston, co. N'humb. *See* Branxton.
Branteston, co. Leic. *See* Braunstone.
Brantingham, Brentingham, co. York, 636.
Brantiston, co. Leic. *See* Braunstone.
Branton, co. Devon. *See* Braunton.
Branxton, Brankeston, co. N'humb., 202.
Bratferton, Elias de, 771.
Bratferton, Richard de, 771.
Brathelaf, ~~co. Westm., 820.~~ *see* Bradleyfield
Bratton [in Westbury parish], co. Wilts., 197, 933.
Braughin, Brackyng, co. Hertf. hundred, 809.
Braundon, fee of. *See* Brandon.
Braunstone, Branteston, Brantiston, co. Leic., 411, 776.
Braunton, Brauntune, Branton, Bamton, co. Devon, 262.
....., manor, 799.
....., hundred, 352.
Brawater, Brawatre [co. Sussex]. *See* Broadwater.
Braybroc, Henry de, 916.
Braybroc, Robert de, 781.
Braydon, Braedon, in Savernake forest [co. Wilts], 868.
Brche, Osbert de la, 768.
Breamore, Bremmora, Brummore [co. Hants], manor, 50.
..... priory, 776.
Breaute, Fawkes de, 827.
Brech, Andrew de la, 10.
Brecham, co. Norf. *See* Bircham.
Brecknock honour, 606.
Bredbury [in Stockport], co. Chester, 125.
Brede, Robert de, 287.
Bredekik, co. Lanc. *See* Bradkirk.
Bredon, Ralph de, *p.* 257, *p.* 258.
Brehull, co. Buck. *See* Brill.
Brekedore, Ralph, 743.
Breles, co. Warw. *See* Brailes.
Bremesfeld, Matthew de, le messer, 875.
Bremesgrave. Brother Ranulph de, preceptor of the New Temple, 796.
Bremmora, co. Hants. *See* Breamore.
Bren, co. Salop. *See* Bryn.
Brenchley, Brenchesle, co. Kent, *p.* 154.
Brening, co. Essex, *p.* 153.
Brent Broughton, co. Linc. *See* Broughton Brant.
Brent Eleigh [co. Suffolk]. *See* Eleigh.
Brentingham, co. York. *See* Brantingham.
Brenton, Brunton [in Exminster parish, co. Devon], *p.* 176.
Brerley, Brerelay, co. York, 296.
..... manor, 296.
Bret, Brut, Brett, Gilbert le, 2.
....., **Hugh le,** 651.
....., **Ralph le,** 349.
....., **William le,** 730.
Bret, John le, 651.
....., Moses le, 580.
....., Ralph le, 730.
.... Ralph son of, 730.
....., William le, 554.
..... family, 597.
Bretekirke, co. Lanc. *See* Bradkirk.
Bretenham, co. Norf. *See* Brettenham.
Brethenham, co. Suff. *See* Brettenham.
Bretherton [in Croston parish], co. Lanc., 253, 313, 338.
Breton, Bretun, Roger le, 192.
..... **William le,** 491.
Breton, John son of William le, 491.
....., John le, 583.
....., Roger le, son of Roger, 192.
....., Thomas le, 110.
....., ..., a Norman, 206.
..... *Cf.* Brito.
Brett. *See* Bret.

near the sea,

Braemire, Brademire [in Elstronwick], co. York, 471.

Bridge Sollers, Bruges, co. Hereford, 356.

Brettenham, Bretenham, co. Norf., 395.
....., Brethenham, co. Suff., advowson, *p.* 153.
Bretun. *See* Breton.
Breweys, heirs of, 352.
Brewham, Bryuham, co. Somers., manor, 311.
Breyles, Breylis, co. Warw. *See* Brailes.
Briche, co. Essex. *See* Birch.
Brichtlingeseye, Brihtlingeseya, Osbert de, 92.
Bricius, chaplain, *cappelanus*, 746.
Brickhill, Bow, Brikull [co. Buck.], manor, 531.
Briddistuysil [co. Lanc.], 418.
Bridford, Brideford, co. Devon, manor, 63, 728.
Bridgeford, Brigeford, co. Nott., 611.
....., church, 611.
Bridgnorth, Brug, Bruges, co. Salop, 286.
....., prior of hospital of, *p.* 158.
....., Parva, 286.
Bridgwater, Bruge Walteri, co. Somers., 147.
....., castle, 147.
Bridiport, co. Dorset. *See* Bridport.
Bridport, Bridiport, co. Dorset, 702.
..... custom of the town, 702.
Brigeford, co. Nott. *See* Bridgeford.
Brigge, John de la, *p.* 175.
Brigham [in Skerne parish], co. York, 691.
Brihtlingeseya. *See* Brichtlingeseye.
Brikeshuu, co. Devon. *See* Brixham.
Brikull [co. Buck.]. *See* Brickhill.
Brill, Brehull, co. Buck., manor, 393.
Brimfield, Brimfeud, co. Heref., manor, 160.
Brineston co. York. *See* Burneston.
Brining, co. Lanc. *See* Bryning.
Brinkburn, Brinkeburn, co. N'humb., priory, 609.
Brinkel, Hugh de, 470.
Brinkley, Brinkele, co. Camb., 491.
Brunnington, Brumnton [in Stockport], co. Chester 125.
Brioyn, Brion, Bryan, Simon de, 110.
Brioyn, Margaret de, daughter of Simon, 110.
... . Walter de, 110.
Bristol, prior of St. John, *p.* 159.
..... barton of, *p.* 156.
Bristoll, Juliana daughter of Walter de, 712.
Britannia, Sir John de, 708, 822.
Britanny, 17.
Britenoles, William de, 547.
Brito, Randolph, 491.
..... *Cf.* Breton.
Briwere, Bruer, Bruyre, Brywer, Joan, 597.
Briwere, William de, *p.* 176.
..... William, the elder, 139, 597.
.... the younger, 139.
.... Alice sister of 139.
Briwes. *See* Brus.
Brixham, Brikesham, co. Devon, 63.
..... manor, 728.
Broad Blunsdon, co. Wilts. *See* Blunsdon.
Broad Town, Brodeton, co. Wilts, manor, 807.
Broadwater, Brawatre [co. Sussex], 706, 881.
....., manor, 706.
Broc, co. Wilts. *See* Brook.
Broc. *See* Brok.
Brockton, Brocthon, Brocton, Broctun [in Sutton Maddock parish], co. Salop, 170, 801.
Brocthon, co. Salop. *See* Brockton.
Brocton, co. Lanc. *See* Broughton.
Brodebluntesdon, co. Wilts. *See* Blunsdon.
Brodeton, co. Wilts. *See* Broad Town.
Brok, la [co. Hants], 899.
Brok, Broc, la Broc, Isabel *or* **Sibyl de,** lady of Chetton 317, 365.
Brok, Robert de, 501.
..... , Sibyl de, 749.
Brokedis, Alice wife of William de, 395.
Brokesheved, co. Essex. *See* Broxted.
Broket, John, 470.
Broni, co. Warw. *See* Broom.
Brombrig [co. Hants], 899.
Brome [co. Salop], *p.* 280.
Bromehalwe, Bromehallehau, co. N'humb. *See* Brumhaugh.
Bromehill, Bromhil, co. Norf., priory, advowson of, 711.
Bromehurst [co. Salop]. *See* Broomhurst.
Bromeley, Walter de, 773.
Bromeshull, co. Hants. *See* Bramshill.
Bromeshull, Henry de, 10.
Bromeswell, Bromiswell [co. Suff.] advowson, 744.
Bromford, Alan de, 733.
..... , Simon de, 733.
Bromiswell [co. Suff.]. *See* Bromeswell.
Bromland, co. Somers. *See* Brompton Regis.
Bromle co. Surrey. *See* Bramley.
Bromle. *See* Bromley.
Bromley, Bromelegh, co. Essex, 447.
....., co. N'humb. *See* Broomley.
..... Regis, Bromle, Bromleg, co. Staff., manor, 105, 434.
Bromley, Bromle, Phelipe, wife of Geoffrey de, 431.
..... Walter de, 691, 804.
Bromleye, co. Surrey. *See* Bramley.
Brompton [co. Heref.]. *See* Brampton.
..... [co. Salop]. *See* Brampton.
..... Regis, Bromland, Brumpton, co. Somers., 407.
.... manor, 268.
Brompton, Sir Brian de, *p.* 280.
Bromsulle, co. Hants. *See* Bramshill.
Bromton, co. Heref. *See* Brampton.
Bromyard, co. Heref., 625, 665, 703, 823.
Bromycrok, co. N'humb., 691, 773, 804.
Brone, co. Lanc. *See* Bourne.

see Birtwisle.

Bruselone, co. Salop. see Brunslow.

Brongarth, co. Salop. *See* Bron-y-garth.
Bronley [co. Lanc.]. *See* Burnley.
Bron-y-garth, Brongarth [in St. Martin's parish, co. Salop], *p.* 279.
Brook, Broc [in Westbury parish] co. Wilts, 366.
Broom, Brom [in Bidford parish, co. Warw.], 855.
Broomhurst, Bromehurst [near Oswestry, co. Salop], *p.* 279.
Broomley, Bromley [in Bywell parish], co. N'humb., 691. 773, 804.
Brothersete, Brotherseth, co. N'humb., 691, 773, 804.
Brotherwick, Brothirwike [in Warkworth parish], co. N'humb., 232.
Brotton, Brocton [in Skelton parish], co. York, *p.* 266.
....., manor, *p.* 267.
Broughton, Brouton [co. Hunt.], court of, 809.
..... Brocton [near Preston], co. Lanc., 264.
....., Brant, Brent Broughton, co. Linc., manor of, *p.* 18 *note.*
Brouton [co. Hunt.]. *See* Broughton.
Broxted, Brokesheved [co. Essex], 861.
Broy, William de, 649.
Broy, William de, son of William, 649.
Brudeport, William de, 776.
Bruere. *See* Briwere.
Brueres, William, *p.* 176.
Bruern [co. Oxford], abbot of, 695.
Brug, co. Salop. *See* Bridgnorth.
Brug, William de, 54.
Brug, Richard, brother of William de, 54
Bruge Walteri, co. Somers. *See* Bridgwater.
Bruges, co. Heref. *See* ~~Birch (?)~~. *
Bruham, William de, 311.
Bruis. *See* Brus.
Bruly, Robert de, 524.
..... *Cf.* Bruylli.
Brumelay, co. Surrey. *See* Bramley.
Brumhaugh, Bromehalwe, Bromehallehau [in Bywell parish] co. N humb., 528.
Brumleghe, co. Surrey. *See* Bramley.
Brumpton, co. Somers. *See* Brompton Regis.
Brun, John le (1), 537.
....., **John le** (2), 639.
Brun, John le, son of John (2), 639.
....., John le (1), Thomas brother of, 537.
....., ..., Emma wife of, 537.
..... William le (1), 679.
....., William le (2), 808.
Bruneshope, Sibyl, wife of Robert de, 739.
Brunigg, co. Lanc. *See* Bryning.
Bruninton, co. Chester. *See* Brinnington.
Brunleg, co. Heref., 654.
Brunn, co. York. *See* Kirkburn.
Brunneby, co. York. *See* Burnby.
Brunneby, John de, 567.
Brunneshull, co. Hants, *p.* 175.
Brunnum, co. York. *See* Burnholme.
Brunslow, Bruseloue [in Edgton parish], co Salop, *p.* 280.
Brunton, co. Devon. *See* Brenton.
....., Burneton [in Gosforth parish] co N'humb., 191.
Brunton, Walter de, *p.* 176.
Brus, Bruis, Brywes, Bruys, Briwes, Bernard de, 641, 692.
....., **Peter de,** 800.
Brus, John de, 114.
....., Peter de, 114, 636. 800 (*pp.* 265-6) 807, 820.
....., ——, 83.
... ..., Sir Robert de, 83, 312, 322. 378 552, 781, 807.
... ..., Robert de [co. York], 452.
..... *Cf.* Breweys.
Brustwyk, co. York. *See* Burstwick
Brut. *See* Bret.
Brutah, John, *p.* 158.
Bruylli, Spineto, Robert de, 679.
..... *Cf.* Bruly.
Bruyre. *See* Briwere.
Bryan. *See* Brioyn.
Bryanston, Blaneford Brian, co. Dorset, manor, 780.
Bryn, Bren [co. Salop], *p.* 279.
Bryning, Burwadbruning, Brunigg, Brunigge, Brining [in Kirkham parish], co. Lanc., 143, 253, 313. 390.
Bryugham, co. Somers. *See* Brewham.
Brywer. *See* Briwere.
Brywes. *See* Brus.
Bubbe, Thomas, 449.
Buchan, earl of. *See* Comyn.
Buchecastre, co. Cumb. *See* Bewcastle.
Buchtorp, co. Norf. *See* Bowthorp.
Buckby, Long, Buckeby, co. N'hamp., 430, 584.
Buckholt, La Bokolt, Boukhoulte, co. Hants, forest, 330, 821.
Buckland, Boclond, co. Berks, advowson, 774.
....., manor, 563. 774.
..... Boculond, co. Devon, *p.* 174.
... ., Bokelond, co. Devon, 352.
..... Newton, Boclaund, co. Dorset, 580.
..... St. Mary, Boclond, co. Somers., 8.
Bucklebury, Burhildebyry, Burwaldebury, co. Berks, 463.
Bucknall, Bocchenhale, co. Staff., 276.
Bucknell, Bukenhulle [co. Salop], *p.* 280.
Buckton, Buketon, co. York, 636.
Bucton, Sir Geoffrey de, 125.
Buctoune, Philip de, 298.
Buckeslawe, co. Suff. *See* Buxlow.
Buddelegh, co. Devon. *See* Budleigh.
Budekeside, co. Devon. *See* Budshead.
Budekeside, Bodekeside, William de, *p.* 176.
Budeston, co. Wilts. *See* Biddeston.
Budleigh, Buddele, Buddelegh, co. Devon, hundred of, 42, 352.

* Bridge Sollers.

Buckhurst, Bokehurst, wood [in Cudham] co. Kent. 815.

Budshead, Budekeside [in St. Budeaux parish, co. Devon], *p.* 176.
Buffin, Hugh, 903.
Buildwas, Buldiwas [co. Salop], *p.* 280.
Buk, Walter, 917.
....., ..., Peter, son of, 917.
Bukenham, William de, 395.
Bukenhulle, co. Salop. *See* Bucknell.
Bukenhulle, Walter de, *p.* 280.
Buketon, co. Devon. *See* Bicton.
....., co. York. *See* Buckton.
Bulcote, William, son of Robert de, 450.
Buldiwas [co. Salop]. *See* Buildwas.
Bulebek. *See* Bolebec.
Bulemer. *See* Bulmere.
Bulers, Butlers, Buthlers, Boullers, Buleres, Baldwin de, 590.
....., **Wentlyen, late wife of Robert de. 14.**
Bulers, Baldwin de, 14
....., Baldwin de (*temp.* Henry I.), 166, 318, 809.
Bulewyk, co. N'hamp. *See* Bulwick.
Bulinghope, co. Heref. *See* Bullingham.
Bulkington, Bulkynton, co. Warw., 776.
Bulleye, co. Glouc. *See* Bully.
Bullingham, Bolingehop, Bolinghope, Bulinghope, co. Heref., 5, 433, 484, 703.
Bulluc, Nicholas, 502.
Bully, Bulleye, co. Glouc., manor, 606.
Bulmere, Bulemer, John de, 452, 720, 759.
....., ..., Theophania, wife of, 720, 759.
Bulwick, Bulwic, Bolewyk, Bulewyk, co. N'hamp., 166, 567, 809.
Bumpstead, Helion, Bumsted, co. Essex, church, 586.
....., manor, 586.
....., Steeple, Bumstede ad turrim, Stepelbumsted, co. Essex, 441, 586.
Buneclive, William, 235.
Bungay, Bungey [co. Suff.], borough, 744.
....., castle, 744.
....., manor, 744.
Bunigtun (?), co. Oxford, 568.
Buniton, co. Hertf. *See* Bovingdon.
Bunny, Boney, co. Nott., manor, 497, 707.
Bunsinton, co. Oxford. *See* Benson.
Burcote, Walter de la, 109.
Burcott, the, la Burcote [near Hereford in Holmer parish], co. Heref., 109.
Burdeleys, Geoffrey de, 589.
....., **Hugh de, 243.**
Burdeleys, Geoffrey de, son of Hugh, 243.
....., John de, 589.
Burdet, Burdeyt, Bordet, Robert, *p.* 258.
....., William, 411, 776 (*pp.* 256, 257).
....., ..., clerk, 453.
Burdun, William, 111.
Burdun, Robert, 470.
....., William, Agnes wife of, 111.
....., ..., Alice and Juetta daughters of, 111.
Bureford, co. Salop. *See* **Burford.**
Burel, John, 449.
Burston. *See* Burton.
Burewardesle, Borewardeleg, Roger de, 15.
....., ..., Mabel and Margery, sisters of, 15.
Burewardesle, Borewardeleg, wife of Philip de, 15.
Burewel, co. Linc. *See* Burwell.
Burewell, co. Camb. *See* Burwell.
Burford, Bureford [co. Oxford], *p.* 156 *bis*, *p.* 157, *p.* 159.
....., Bureford, co. Salop, manor, 439.
Burg, co. Camb. *See* **Borough Green.**
....., co. Lanc. *See* Burrow.
..... *See* Peterborough.
Burgers, Herbert de, 287.
Burges, Sir Walter de, 482.
Burgh by Sands, *super le Sablunes*, co. Cumb., 106, 738, 752, 758, 811.
..... le Rogmire in, 752.
....., fishery, 811.
....., barony, 199, 811.
Burgham, co. Kent. *See* Burham.
Burghill, Burhull, co. Heref., 769.
Burghsted, Great, Burgsted, co. Essex, 827.
Burghunte, Burhunte, Borhunte, Thomas de, 536.
Burghunte, Henry de, 514, 560.
....., Richard de, son of Thomas, 536.
....., Thomas de, 560.
....., William de, 679.
Burgo, Burg, Burk, Margaret de, countess of Kent, 461.
....., **Richard de,** 19.
Burgo, Alice de, *p.* 158.
....., Hubert de [earl of Kent], 461, 827, 833.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 309, 873.
....., John de, 155, 215, 311, 336, 345, 461, 491, 873, 807.
....., Sir John de, 807.
....., Matthew de, 218, 252, 451, 469.
....., Randolph son of Alan de, 491.
....., Richard de, 254.
....., ..., his daughter, 254.
....., ..., Egidia wife of, 19.
....., Sir Thomas de (1), 125.
....., Sir Thomas de (2), 491.
Burgsted, co. Essex. *See* Burghsted.
Burham, Burgham, co. Kent, advowson, 813.
...., manor, 813.
..... [co. Norf.]. *See* Burnham.
Burhildebyry, co. Berks. *See* Bucklebury.
Burhull, co. Heref. *See* Burghill.
Burhulle, Buruhull, Henry de, 769.
Burhulle, Basilia de, 769.
....., Roger de, 769.
Burhunte, co. Hants. *See* Boarhunt.
Burhunte. *See* **Burghunte.**

Burl', Bartholomew de, 522.
Burlee, co. Derby. *See* Birley.
~~Burlestone, Piddle Bardolfston, Bardolves-ton, Pydele Bardolf, co. Dorset, 271, 580.~~
Burlestune, Eustace, 728.
Burnby, Brunneby, co. York, 471.
Burne, co. Sussex. *See* Easebourne.
Burnel, William, 119.
Burnel, Robert, 749, 801.
....., William, 118, 119.
....., ..., Roesia, wife of, 118.
....., William, son of William, 119.
....., William, 366.
Burneston, Brineston, co. York. 74.
Burneton, co. N'humb. *See* Brunton.
Burnham, co. Buck., 829.
....., Bernham, co. Norf., 711.
..... All Saints'. All Saints' Ulf, co. Norf., church, 624, 632.
..... Norton, St. Margaret Burnham, Burham, co. Norf., church, 624, 632.
....., manor, 624, 632.
Burnholme, Nun. Brunnum, co. York, 314.
....., ... prioress of, 314.
Burnley, Bronley [co. Lanc.]. 418.
Burrow, Burg [in Tunstal parish], co. Lanc., 218, 252, 451, 469.
Burstwick, Brustwyk, co. York, 471.
..... Cumerske ~~and Brademire~~ in, 471.
Burthon, co. Oxford. *See* Blackbourton.
Burton, co. Hants, *p.* 175.
..... Overy, Burton, co. Leic., 776.
..... [in Bamburgh parish], co. N'humb., 48.
..... Joyce, Birton, co. Nott., 415.
....., co. Salop, court of, 503.
....., ..., abbot's court at, 557.
...., co. Salop. *See* Boreton
..... [in Kendal, co. Westm.], 834.
....., Berton [in Highworth parish], co. Wilts, 564.
..... Agnes, Burton, co. York, manor, 636.
.... Cumbland in, 636.
...., Elyesflat, in, 636.
....., High, co. York, 743.
....., Pidsea, Pideseburton [co. York.], 470.
..... on Ure, Yor, co. York, 743.
Burton, Bureton, Isabel de, 136.
....., **Richard de,** 56.
Burton, Ralph de, son of Isabel, 136.
....., Richard de, 743.
Buruhull. *See* Burhulle.
Burwadbruning, co. Lanc. *See* Bryning.
Burwaldebury, co. Berks. *See* Bucklebury.
Burwardele, co. Salop. *See* Bradley.
Burwell, Burewell, co. Camb., 443.
....., Burewel, co. Linc., 291.
Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suff., abbot of, 280, 289, 350, 496, 530 (*p.* 153), 582, 585. 586. 676. 719, 764, 848.
Buscard, John, 248.
Buscel. *See* Bussel
Buselingtorp. *See* Buslingtorp.
Bushby, Busseby, co. Linc., 776
Bushey. Bisseye [co. Hertf.] 468.
Bushley, Busseleye. Bussele, co. Worc., *p.* 155
...., manor, *p.* 160.
Bushmead, Rismede [co. Bedf.], prior of *p.* 161.
Bushmoor, Bismor [co. Salop], hay, 473, 534
Buslingtorp, Buselingtorp, Buslingthorp Richard de, 364, 732, 776
....., ... Richard son of, 776.
..... Amice daughter of Richard de, 776.
Bussay William de, 469.
Busseby, co. Leic. *See* Bushby.
Bussel, Buscel, Robert, 714
Bussel, John, 114.
....., Theobald, son of Robert, 714.
Busseleye [co. Worc.]. *See* Bushley.
Bustardthorp (*now disappeared*), co. York. 753.
Buston, Butlesdon [in Warkworth parish, co. N'humb.], 164.
Busun. *See* Bozun.
Buter, Elizabeth, wife of William, 739.
Buterleye, Stephen de, 286.
Buthcaster, co. Cumb. *See* Beweastle.
Buthlers. *See* Bulers.
Butler, le Butiller, le Botiller, le Botelер, le Butiler, le Botyler, le Butyler, Pincerna, Eudric, 142
....., **Richard,** 212.
....., **Robert,** 54[illegible]. 5/
..... **Theobald,** 153, 264.
..... **, William,** 487.
Butler, Hamo, *p.* 279.
..... Hugh, 487.
....., Joan, *p.* 152.
....., John, *p.* 152.
..... John, 129.
.... Hawisia wife of, 129.
..... Peter, of Little Bardfield, 742.
..... Richard, 545.
.... *p.* 152.
.... writ to, 615.
....., Robert, son of Richard. 212.
..... Theobald, his sister, 254.
..... Theobald, son of Theobald. 264.
....., William, *p.* 152.
..... ., William, 679.
Butlers. *See* Bulers.
Butlesden [co. N'thumb.]. *See* Buston.
Butlisby, co. Leic. *See* Bittesby.
Butlisden [co. Buck.]. *See* Biddlesdon.
Butterlaw, Bottirlawe [in Newburn parish] co. N'humb., 220.
Butterwike Robert de, *p.* 265.
Buttsbury, co. Essex. Ginge Joyberd 417.
....., ... Ginge Laundr', 447.

Butsford, Botesford, Bottesford [in Colebrooke], co. Devon, 50.
....., manor, *p.* 174.

Butyler. *See* Butler.
Butyller. *See* Butler.
Buviton, co. Hertf. *See* Bovingdon.
Buxhall, Buxhale, co. Suff., manor, 302.
Buxlow. Buckeslawe [in Knodishall parish], co. Suff., 196.
Buxton, Buxtune, co. Norf., 638.
....., manor, 583, 688.
....., Hewefen in, 688.
....., Kinestorp in, 688.
Bycre, co. N'humb. *See* Byker.
Bycre. *See* Bykere.
Bydun. *See* Bidun.
Byfield, Bifeld, co. N'hamp., 378.
Bygit, Bygod, Bygot. *See* Bigot.
Bykele, Bykeleg [co. Devon]. *See* Bickley.
Byker, Bycre [in Newcastle-on-Tyne], 465.
Bykere, Bycre, Nicholas de, 465.
Bykere, John de, son of Nicholas, 465.
Byleye, Byleg, [co. Essex]. *See* Bileigh.
Bycholt, co. Suff. *See* Bircholt.
Byrekw . . . , co. N'humb., 773.
Byrkinside, co. N'humb. *See* Birkenside.
Bywell, Biwell, co. N'humb., 528, 691, 773.
....., manor, 804.
....., court, 691.
Bywesteport, ~~co. Dorset, *p.* 161.~~

see Westport.

C

Cadbury, Cadeburi Cadebury [co. Devon], *p.* 176.
in Eaton Socon
....., [co. Bedf.], manor, 781.
Cadeburi, Robert de, *p.* 176.
Cainhoe, Caynho, co. Bedf., manor, 546.
Caistor St. Edmunds, Castre, co. Norf., 583.
Calcethorp, Keylestorp, co. Linc., 159.
Caldbergh, Caldeberg [in Coverham parish], co. York, 743.
Caldecot, co. N'hamp., 333.
Caldecote, Caldecot [in Bow Brickhill parish, co. Buck.], *p.* 158.
....., Caldecot, co. Norf., advowson, *p.* 153.
Caldenorton, co. Oxford. *See* Norton.
Caldesrother, Gilbert de, 528.
Caldew [co. Cumb.], river, 495.
Caldewell, co. Glouc. *See* Caudle.
Caldwell, Caudewell [co. Bedf.], prior, 737.
....., co. N'humb., 683.
Callaley, Kaluley, Kalui [in Whittingham parish], co. N'humb., 499.
Callerton, Black, Calverdon [in Newburn parish], co. N'humb., 413.
Calna. *See* Cantilupo.
Calne, Calna, co. Wilts, 318, 340.
....., manor, 866.
....., Bures in, 318, 340, 866.
..... Kenmuln, 866.
Calstone Wellington, Caleston, co. Wilts, manor, 866.
Caluweleye, Kalluley, William de, 499.
Caluweleye, Gilbert de, 499.
Calverdon, co. N'humb. *See* Callerton.
Cambridge, Cauntebrige, co. Camb., 115, 166, 713.
..... county court, *p.* 157.
Cameis, Cameys, Kameys, Kamoys, Ralph de, the elder, 443.
Cameis, Ralph de, 112, 248.
....., Sir Ralph de, the younger, 443, 732.
Camera, Robert de, 679.
....., William de, 146.
Camerar, William, *p.* 158.
Cameys. *See* Cameis.
Campo Ernulphi, W. de, *p.* 157, *p.* 159.
Campo Florido. *See* Chaunuflur.
Camps, Caump, co. Camb., advowson, 586.
....., manor, 586.
Camvill. *See* Mandeville.
..... *See* Caumvill.
Cancellis, Chaunceus, John de, 168.
Cancellis, Hugh de, son of John, 168.
Cancy. *See* Chancy.
Candel, co. Dorset. *See* Caundle.
Candlesby, Kanloby, co. Linc., manor, 145.
Canewdon, Kan . . wedon, Canewedone, Kanewedun, co. Essex, 182, 701, 840.
Canfield, Kanevcles, co. Essex, church, 586.
....., manor, 586.
Cannock, Kanoc, co. Staff., forest, bailiwick, 643.
Cantelow, Cantelo. *See* Cantilupo.
Canterbury, 231.
.. .. , archbishop of, 158, 530 (*p.* 155), 586, 593, 680, 698, 802, 803, 884.
.. .., St. Augustine's, abbot of, 389.
.. .. Christ Church, prior of, 563, 677.
.. .. , monks of, 802.
....., Holy Trinity, 680.
..... , ..., prior of, 401, 772, 807.
Cantevile, Roger, *p.* 257.
Cantilupo, *alias* **Calna, William de,** 175, 318, 340, 866.
Cantilupo, Cantulupo, Cantelo, Cantilupe, Cantelow, George de, son of William, 318, 340.
.. .., Eustacia wife of Nicholas de, 874.
.... Mabel de, 417.
.. .. .. , lady Maud de, 567.
.. .., Philip de, *p.* 175.
..... Simon de, 481.
..... William de, 353, 530 (*p.* 159), 826.
Capeles, Hugh de, 762.
Cantley, Cantelof [in Hethersett parish], co. Norf., chapel, 743.
Canvile. *See* Caumvill.
Capel [St. Mary], co. Suff., advowson, 883.
Capella, la Chapele, Bartholomew de, 404.

Calow, Calehale, co. Derby, 192.

Calehale. see Calow.

Capella, Alexander de, 120.
....., Bartholomew de, 448.
....., Henry de, 254.
....., Joan de, daughter of Bartholomew, 404.
Capellanus. *See* Bricius.
Capes, Capis, Hugh de, 360.
Capes, Thomas de, son of Hugh, 360.
Cappelanus. *See* Bricius.
Capun, William, *p.* 266.
Cardon, Cardun, Geoffrey, 776.
Cardon, Robert, *p.* 161.
Cardunville, Cardunvile, Kardunvill, Kardevill, Richard de, 846.
....., **William de**, 303.
Cardunville, Robert le, 303.
....., William de, knight, 846.
Carelton, co. Bedf. *See* Carlton.
Carey, Kary [in St. Giles on the Heath parish], co. Devon, 650.
Carhou, Carrehou, Carrou, Alice de, 757.
Carisbrooke, Karesbrok [I. of W., co. Hants] Castle, *p.* 175.
Carleford, co. Suff. *See* Carlford.
Carleton, co. Camb. *See* Carlton.
....., Little [in Poulton-in-the-Fylde parish], co. Lanc., 253.
..... co. Leic. *See* Carlton.
....., co. Linc. *See* Carlton.
....., Karleton [in Pontefract parish, co. York], 418.
Carleton, Est Carelton, William de, 395.
Carleton, Eustace de, 395, 849.
....., William de, his daughter's, 395.
Carlford, Carleford, co. Suff., hundred, 462.
Carlisle, bishop of, 164, 806.
....., Walter, bishop of. *See* Mauclerk.
....., prior of, lands held of, 115.
....., St. Mary's Church, 755.
Carlton, Carelton, co. Bedf., 693.
..... (?), Carltun (?), co. Bedf., 479.
..... [cum Willingham], Willingham and Carleton, Karleton, co. Camb., 491, 530 (*p.* 160), 705.
..... Curlieu, Carleton, co. Leic., 776.
....., co. Linc., marsh of, 113.
....., Castle, Carleton, co. Linc., manor of, 113.
....., Little, co. Linc., 113.
..... Magna, Cartun, co. Linc., 291.
....., East, Karleton, co. Norf., 395, 849.
..... in Lindriok, Karleton in Lindrick, co. Nott., manor, 36.
....., Carleton [in Coverham parish], co. York, 743.
..... Carleton [Lofthouse with Carlton, co. York], 418.
....., Karleton in Balne [near Snaith], co. York, *p.* 267.
....., Miniott, Carleton [in Thirsk parish], co. York, manor (?), 452.
....., co. York. *See* Carleton.
Carmarthen Kermerden, ballywick of, 209.
Carnaby, Kernetely, co. York, 653.
Carreghova, Karreghova [in Llan-y-Mynech co. Montgomery, formerly Denbigh], *p.* 279.
Carrehou. *See* Carhou.
Carrig, Juliana de, 811.
Carrock, Carrok [co. Cumb.], 495.
Carrou. *See* Carhou.
Carswell, Creswelle, co. Berks, 137.
Carthorpe [in Burneston parish], co. York, 74.
Cartun, co. Linc. *See* Carlton Magna.
Carun, John, *p.* 152.
Cary, co. Somers. *See* Castle Cary.
Cashale, co. Nott., 709.
Cassington, Karsington, Kersinton, co. Oxford, manor, 353, 807.
Castelacre [co. Norf.], prior of, 504.
Casterton [in Kirkby Lonsdale], co. Westm., 820.
Castle Cary, Kary, Kari Lowel, co. Somers., manor, 542.
...., barony, 591.
Castleford, Castelford, Kasterford [co. York], 418.
..... fishery, 418.
Castle Hedingham, co. Essex. *See* Hedingham.
Castlet, Catteslate [in Guiting Power parish], co. Glouc., 776.
Castre, co. Norf. *See* Caistor.
Castre, William de, 103.
Cat, Henry le, 345.
Caterale, co. Lanc. *See* Catterall.
Caterale, Caterhale, Katerhale, Katirhale, Richard de, 376, 847.
Caterhale, Ralph de, son of Richard, 376, 847.
Catesby, Catesbi, co. Northamp., 123.
Cathanger, Katangre [in Newton Forester parish], co. Somers., manor, 217.
Catherton, co. York. *See* Catterton.
Catherton, Katherton, Alan de, 470.
..... Thomas de, 470.
..... , William de, 470.
Caton, Katon [in Lancaster parish], co. Lanc., 69, 218, 451, 469.
Caton, Katon, Katton, Roger de, 218, 469.
Caton, John de, son of Roger, 218, 469.
..... , heir of, 252.
Catsley, Kacheleg [in Kinlet parish], co. Salop, 170.
Catterall, Caterale, Kateral, Katrhal [in Garstang parish], co. Lanc., 376, 847.
Catterton, Catherton [in Tadcaster], co. York, 470.
Catteslate, co. Glouc. *See* Castlet.
Cattestrop, co. Buck., 737.
Cattewrd, Cattewrth, co. Hunt. *See* Catworth.
Catton, co. York, manor and advowson, 452.

Catton, Robert de, 743.
Catworth, Cattewrth, Cattewrd, co. Hunt., 133.
....., Great, co. Hunt., 791.
Caudewell, *pp.* 157, 159.
....., [co. Bedf.]. *See* Caldwell.
Caudewell, Nicholas de, *p.* 157, *p.* 159.
Caudle, Caldewell, co. Glouc., 739.
Caump, co. Camb. *See* Camps.
Caumvill, Caunvile, Canvile, Kaunville, Aubrey de, 875.
....., Gerard de, 858.
....., Richard de, (1), (2), 411, 858.
....., ..., John son of, 858.
....., Thomas de, 679, 776 (*p.* 257).
Caundle Stourton, Candel, co. Dorset, 872.
Cauntebrige, co. Camb. *See* Cambridge.
Caunvile. *See* Caumvill.
Causton, co. Norf. *See* Cawston.
Cauton [co. Salop], *p.* 280.
Cauvel. *See* Chauvel.
Cave, co. York, 636.
Cavendish, Cavenedis [co. Suff.], 719.
Caversham bridge [co. Oxford ?], 500.
Cawkwell, Kalkewell, co. Linc., 577.
Cawood, Kauwode, co. York, 668.
Cawston, Causton, co. Norf., 345.
Caxton, co. Camb., 46.
Caxton, Kaxkeston, Kakeston, Geoffrey de, *p.* 161.
...., John de, *p.* 160.
Cayly, Kaylly, John de, 732, 776.
Caynho, co. Bedf. *See* Cainhoe.
Caynton, Kaginton [in Bolas parish] co. Salop, 160.
Ceddre, co. Somers. *See* Cheddar
Celes, co. Wilts. *See* Zeals.
Ceppeham, Martin de, 805.
Cereton, co. Kent. *See* Cheriton.
Cerf, Adam le, of York, 470.
Cerlaund, Serflaung, Maud wife of Geoffrey de, 134.
Cerne Abbas [co. Dorset], abbot of, 580.
Cerney, Cerneye [co. Glouc.] advowson, *p.* 158.
Certesey, Certese, co. Surrey. *See* Chertsey.
Cestreford, co. Essex. *See* Chesterford.
Cestresham, co. Buck. *See* Chesham.
Cestreton co. Warw. *See* Chesterton.
Cet, co. Wilts. *See* Chitterne.
Chabeham, co. Surrey. *See* Chobham.
Chaddesley Corbet, Claydesle, co. Worc., *p.* 158.
Chadlington, Chadelinton, co. Oxford, *p.* 159.
..... hundred, 501, 539 (*p.* 156).
Chaeny. *See* Cheny.
Chaffcombe, Chefcumbe, co. Somers., 259.
Chafford, co. Essex, hundred, 810.
Chaggeleye, co. Sussex. *See* Chailey.
Chailey, Chaggeleye, co. Sussex, advowson, 711.
Chamberlain, *Camerarius,* **le Chamberleng, le Chamberlein, le Chaumberleng, le Chamberleyng, le Chambelenc, le Chaumberlang, Geoffrey,** 855.
....., **Henry,** 364.
..... **Ralph,** 889.
..... **Robert,** 646.
Chamberlain, Sir Geoffrey, 262, 554.
...., Geoffrey (son of Robert), 646.
....., John le, son of Henry, 364.
.... Simon, 855.
....., William, 679.
Chamberlain, barony of the king's, 586.
Chancy, Chauncey, Chanci, Cancy, Philip de, 561.
..... . **Robert de,** 80, 667.
Chancy, Margaret wife of Robert de, 80.
..... Thomas de, son of Robert, 80, 667.
....., Sir Walter de, 80.
... . William de, son of Philip, 561.
.... *See* Chans (?).
Chandelur, William le, 760.
Chans, Alice de, 109.
Chansi. *See* Chancy.
Chanterel, Roger, 580.
Chaors. *See* Chaworth.
Chapele. *See* Capella.
Charlcote, Cherlecote, co. Warw., 679.
Charleton, Churleton, Churletune, co. Devon, 650, 826.
Charley, Charleye, co. Leic., patronage of priory, 776.
Charlton, Charleton, co. Berks, 10.
.. .. *alias* Down Umfraville, Dune [in Axmouth parish], co. Devon, manor, 798.
..... . King's, Cherleton, Kynges Cherleton, co. Glouc., 68.
.. manor, 68, 748.
.. ., Cherleton [by Dover ?], co. Kent, advowson, 924.
. ... . Cherleton [in Wrockwardine parish], co. Salop, 445.
.. . . . Musgrave, Cherleton, co. Somers, manor, 311.
. .. . Cherleton [in Singleton parish, co. Sussex], *p.* 279.
Charlton, Cherlton, fee of, 547.
Charnellis, William de, 892.
Charron, Charrum, Ginsecard de, 716, 773, 804.
Chatburn, Chatteburn [in Whalley parish, co. Lanc.], 418.
Chateris [co. Camb.]. *See* Chatteris.
Chatham, Chattham, Chetham, co. Kent, manor, 563.
... . barony, 563.
Chatteburn [co. Lanc.]. *See* Chatburn.
Chatteris, Chateris [co. Camb.], prioress of, 807.
Chattham, co. Kent. *See* Chatham.

Cefncalaney, Kevengalonkok [in Clun], co. Salop, P. 281.

Chaucombe, Chaucumbe, Geoffrey de, 722.
....., Robert de, *p.* 257.
Chauhard, Sir Patrick. *See* Chaworth.
Chaumberlang, Chaumberleng. *See* Chamberlain.
Chaumflur, Campo Florido, Henry de, 355.
Chaumflur, Hilary de, son of Henry, 355.
Chaunceys, Robert, *p.* 158.
Chauncy. *See* Chancy.
Chauurces. *See* Chaworth.
Chauvel, Cauvel, Roger, 316.
Chauvel, Joan, wife of Roger, 316.
Chaverham, co. Norf., 743.
Chaverham, Nicholas de, 743.
Chaworth, Chaworces, Chawrces, Chawerches, Chawurch, Chaurces, Chawrcs, Chawurces, Chaors, Shawrces, Chauhard, Patrick de, 417.
Chaworth, Pain or Poin de, son of Patrick, 417.
....., Sir Patrick, 230.
....., Thomas de, 43.
Checkenhulle. *See* Chikehull.
Cheddar, Ceddre, co. Somers., 217.
Cheddewrth, Cheddewr, co. Glouc. *See* Chedworth.
Cheddington, Chetendon, co. Buck., 737.
Chederinton, co. Wilts. *See* Cholderton.
Chedglow, Chigelawee [in Crudwell parish], co. Wilts, 417.
Chedworth, Cheddewirh, Cheddewr', co. Glouc., 10, 679.
..... manor, 679.
Chefcumbe, co. Somers. *See* Chaffcombe.
Chekeswell, Chekesel, Chekeshull [in Brenchley parish], co. Kent, *p.* 155.
Cheldrinton, co. Wilts. *See* Cholderton.
Cheleseye, Gilbert de, 708.
Cheleshurst [near Rainham], co. Kent, 316.
Chelewel, John de, 418.
Chelewore, co. Hants. *See* Chilworth.
Chelewrthe, Cheleswurth, co. Devon. *See* Chilsworthy.
Chelfiston, co. Bedf. *See* Chellington.
Chelis, co. N'humb. *See* Shields.
Chellington, Chelwinton, Chelfiston, co. Bedf., 393, 530 (*p.* 159).
Chelmescote, Chelemundecote, co. Warw., 679 *bis.*
Chelmundecote, co. Warw. *See* Chelmescote.
Chelton. *See* Shelton.
Chelwinton, co. Bedf. *See* Chellington.
Chen, William le, 833.
Chenay. *See* Cheney.
Cheney Longville, Longefeude [co. Salop], *p.* 280.
Cheney. Cheynny, Chenay, Cheyni, Chaeny, Cheny, Alexander de, 97.
....., William de, of Morden, 187, 661, 708.
Chenies, co. Buck. *See* Islehampstead,
Cheny. *See* Cheney.
Chepin, co. Lanc. *See* Chipping.
Cherburg, Chyreburl, Chereburg, John de, 721.
Cherburg, John de, 547.
....., Wygan de, 721.
Cherevile, William de, 883.
Cherhill, Cyriel, co. Wilts, manor, 612.
....., place names in, 612.
Cheriton, Cereton, co. Kent, 774.
....., Chiriton, Chyriton, co. Warw. 679 *bis.*
Cherland, land called [in Rothbury, co. N'humb.], 164.
Cherle, co. Kent, 681.
Cherlecote, co. Warw. *See* Charlcote.
Cherleton, co. Glouc. *See* Charlton.
..... co. Kent. *See* Charlton.
..... co. Sussex. *See* Charlton.
..... co. Somers. *See* Charlton Musgrave.
Chertsey, Certese, Certesey [co. Surrey], abbot of, 176, 332, 543, 614.
Chesewik, co. Warw. *See* Cheswick.
Chesham, Cestresham, co. Buck., church, 586.
..... manor, 586.
Chester, bishop of, 643.
....., ... *See* Coventry.
....., S. dean of, 9.
....., earl of, 334.
....., ... *See* Scot; Blundevill.
..... earldom of, 773.
..... Clemence, countess of, 779.
....., honour of, 744.
..... ., justice of. *See* Lestrange.
....., J. constable of. *See* Lacy.
Chesterford, Great, Cestreford, co. Essex, *p.* 153.
..... advowson, 744.
..... manor, 744.
Chesterton, Cestreton, co. Warw., manor, 643.
Cheswick, Chesewik [in Tamworth parish] co. Warw., 679.
Chet [co. Salop], *p.* 281.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Chute.
Chetelinton, William de, 308.
Chetendon, co. Buck. *See* Cheddington.
Chetewynde, John de, 286.
Chetham, co. Kent. *See* Chatham.
Chetham, Sir Geoffrey de, 555.
Chetton, Chetinton, Chettynton, Chetelton, co. Salop, 317.
....., advowson, 749.
....., manor, 365, 749.
....., lady of. *See* Sibyl de Brok.
Chetwynd, Chetwinde, [co. Salop], *p.* 280.
Chevaler, Robert le, of Bradley, 363.
Cheverell, Chyverel, co. Wilts, 181.
Chevet [in Royston], co. York, 32.
Chevethorne, co. Devon. *See* Chevithorne.

Chevington, East, Est Chyvyngton [in Warkworth parish], co. N'humb., 720.
....., West, West Chyvington [in Warkworth parish], co. N'humb., 720.
Cheviot, Chyviot, Chiviot, Chyvioth, co. N'humb., forest, 202, 216, 341.
Chevithorne West, Chevethorne [in Tiverton parish, co. Devon], *p.* 176.
Chevysby, co. Leic. *See* Shearsby.
Chewton, Chiweton [co. Dorset], honour of, 872.
Cheyni, Cheynny. *See* Cheney
Chichester, Cycestre, co. Sussex *p.* 279.
..... Ralph, bishop of. *See* Nevill.
Chickward, Chicwardin, co. Heref., 654.
Chigelawee, co. Wilts. *See* Chedglow.
Chigwal St. James, Chigenhal, co. Essex advowson, 764.
..... manor, 764.
Chikehull, Chykenhull, Chukehull, Checkenhulle, Alan de, 485.
..... **Hugh de,** 388.
Chikehull, Alan de, son of Hugh, 388.
..... heirs of, *p.* 175.
..... Hugh de, 485.
Child, Aubrey le, of Stowe, 234.
Child, Aubrey le, son of Aubrey, 234
Chilham, Chileham, co. Kent advowson 924
... manor 924.
... barony, 924.
Chillaton, Chillat' [in Melton Abbot parish] co. Devon 278.
Chillingwood Geoffrey de *p.* 175.
Chilsworthy, Chelewrthe, Chelleswurth Chulaworth [in Holsworthy parish] co. Devon, 56, 815.
Chilton [?], 803.
Chilworth Chelewore co. Hants 386.
Chingford, Chingelforde co. Essex 924
Chinnor, Cinnore, co. Oxford, 776
..... advowson, 776.
see Chipping-dale/ Chipindale forest ~~[co. Lanc.] 418~~
Chipley Chyppeleye [in Postmingford parish co. Suff.] prior of 538.
Chippenham, Chuppenham, Chipenham co. Wilts. 173 181.
forest 612.
... manor 194, 449.
Chipping Chepin, Chipin, co. Lanc. 418 847.
Chipping Lumbourne, co. Berks. *See* Lambourne.
Chirche [co. Lanc.]. *See* Church
Chiriton co. Warw. *See* Cheriton.
Chisbury, Chisingeburi, Chesseburi co. Wilts fee of, 417.
Chisleborough, Chiselberge, co. Somers. 287
Chisingeburi, co. Wilts. *See* Chisbury.
Chislehurst Chiselherste, co. Kent 471.
Chisseburi, co. Wilts. *See* Cnistury.
Chitterne, Cet. co Wilts 197.
Chiviot, co. N'humb. *See* Cheviot.
Chiweton. *See* Chewton.
Chnapetun, co. Norf. *See* Knapton.
Chobham, Chabeham, co. Surrey, 332.
Cholderton, Chederinton, Cheldrinton, co. Wilts, 386, 417.
Chouderi. *See* Coudray.
Choulton, Schelton [in Lydbury North, co Salop], *p.* 281.
Chrishall, Crsteshale, co. Essex, 304.
Christchurch, Cristeschirch, co. Hants. hundred court at, 278.
..... borough, *p.* 174.
... castle, *p.* 174.
..... prior, *p.* 174, *p.* 175.
Chukehull [I. of W., co. Hants.], 388.
Chukehull. *See* Chikehull.
Chulaworth, co. Devon. *See* Chilsworthy
Chumham, William de, 822.
Chuppeham, co. Wilts. *See* Chippenham.
Church Kirk, Chirche [in Whalley parish co. Lanc.], 418.
Church knowle, Cnolle co. Dorset advowson, *p.* 158.
Church Over, co. Warw. *See* Over.
Churchill Churchull co Worc. 814.
Churchull, John de, 814.
Churethel co. Dorset. *See* Crichell.
Churleton Churlestune, co. Devon. *See* Charlton.
Churt, Hugh 393.
Chute, Chut, Chet, co Wilts. manor 437.
.... forest, badliwick of 437.
Chyppeleye [co. Suff.]. *See* Chipley.
Chyreburi *See* Cherburg
Chyriton co. Warw. *See* Cheriton.
Chyverel co. Wilts *See* Cheverell.
Chyvington, co. N'humb. *See* Chevington.
Chyvyot, Chyvioth co. N'humb. *See* Cheviot.
Cincleberge co. Buck. *See* Singleborough.
Cippenham, Scipenham, Scipinpinham [in Burnham parish co. Buck.] advowson of chapel 808.
manor 808.
Cirencester abbot of. *See* Walter le Rus.
Cissor. *See* Roger.
Clagton, Claitun, co. Lanc. *See* Claughton.
Clairedaf co. Salop. *See* Glin-y-rafon
Clapham, Clopham co. Bedf. 670.
Clapton Clopton co. Camb.] 187 661.
Clare co. Suff. borough [*p.* 154.
manor, *p.* 154.
fee, 386.
honour of 1585 of fees &c., of 530.
Clare, Richard de, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 530, 531.
Clare Richard de earl Margaret wife of dower of *p.* 159
Thomas de 743.
William de 582.
Clarebor co. Notts. ~~[?co.]~~ *see Clarborough.*
Clarefaud co. Glouc. [*p.* 158
Clarel Master John 528.
Clarborough, Clarebor co. Nott., 709.

Chippingdale, Chipindale forest [co. Lanc.], 418.

Clarendon, co. Wilts, forest, 188, 330, 436 882.
....., ..., bailiff of. *See* Stopham.
Claret, Clarett, co. Essex, manor, *pp.* 153, 154.
Clatercote [co. Oxford]. *See* Clattercote.
Clater, Clatere, co. Heref., 703.
Clatford Upper, Glateford [co. Hants], *p* 156.
Clattercote, Clatercote [co. Oxford], prior of, 679.
Claughton. Clahton, Clagton [in Garstang parish], co. Lanc., 253, 329. 338.
Clauton, Clautune, co. Devon. *See* Clawton.
Claver. Simon le, 762.
Claverham [in Yatton parish], co. Somers., *pp.* 157, 159.
Clavering. Claveringes, co. Essex, manor, 164.
... ., Claveringe, co. Norf., 918.
Claverleye wood. co. N'humb., 766.
Clawne, co. Salop. *See* Clun.
Clawston, Long, Claxton, co. Leic., 274.
Clawton, Clauton. Clautune, co. Devon, manor. 63, 728.
Claxton, co. Leic. *See* Clawston.
Claybrooke, Cleybrock, co Leic., 776.
Claydesle. co. Worc. *See* Chaddesley.
Claydon St. Botolph, Botleclaydon, co. Buck., 913.
....., Cleydon, co. Suff., hundred. 462.
Clayton [co. Lanc.] (Clayton-le-Moors in Whalley *or* Clayton-le-dale in Blackburn), 418.
..... Cleyton [in Stoke-on-Trent parish], co. Staff., 308.
..... [in Bradford], co. York. 71.
Clayvile, Roger de, *p.* 176.
Cleaving. Clevyng [in Londesborough], co. York, 691.
Cleckheaton, Heton [in Birstall parish], co. York. 296.
Clehonger, Clehungre. co. Heref., 5, 484.
Clement. Walter, 491.
Clenefeld. co. Leic. *See* Glenfield.
Cleobury, North. Cleybiri, co. Salop. 446.
Clerbec, Robert de, 566.
Clerbec. John de, 566.
Clerc. *See* Clerk.
Clere, Roger de, and **Maud** his wife, 198.
Clere, Roger de. 282, 320.
Cleremund. William de. 428.
Clerk, Clerc, William le, of Combe, 460.
Clerk, Elias son of William, 470.
....., John, 470.
..... Stephen, 582.
..... William le, Adam son of. 460.
..... William le, John son of, an outlaw, 460.
Cleton, co. York, 471.
Cleveland, Cliveland, co. York, wreck of the sea of. *p.* 267.
Clevyng, co. York. *See* Cleaving.
Cley, Cleye, co. Norf., 585.
Cleybiri, co. Salop. *See* Cleobury.
Cleybrock, co. Leic. *See* Claybrooke.
Cleydon, co. Suff. *See* Claydon.
Cleydon, Richard de. John son of, 913.
Cleye. co. Norf. *See* Cley.
Cleyndon, Robert de, 412.
....., Thomas de. 412.
Cleyton. co. Staff. *See* Clayton.
Cliff, Clif, co. York, 636.
Clif, le, co. Staff. *See* Cliffville.
Clifford, Clyfford, Roger de, Isabel wife of Roger son of, 717.
Clifford, Richard de. 716.
..... Master Richard de. 776.
....., Roger de, 588.
. ....., Sir Roger de, 356, 679.
Cliffville. le Clif [by Newcastle], co. Staff., 276.
Clifton, co. Glouc., *pp.* 157. 159.
..... [on Dunsmore], co. Warw., 776.
..... [upon Ure], co. York. 743.
Clifton, William de, 409.
Clifton, Henry de. son of William, 409.
..... Ignatius de, *pp.* 157. 159.
....., Reginald de, 743.
Clinton. Aston, co. Buck. *See* Aston Clinton.
..... co. Warw., 679.
Clinton, Clynton, Nicia de, 81.
Clinton, lady Eva de, 81.
..... Thomas de, 443, 679.
Clipston. co. N'hamp., 652.
Clisseby. co. Linc. *See* Clixby.
Clisseby, Beatrice de, 456.
....., **Muriel de,** 620
Clisseby, John de, 620.
....., Peter son of Nicholas de, 620.
Clither Beck. Clitherbec [in Danby parish], co. York, quarry, *p.* 266.
Clitheroe, Clyderhow [in Whalley parish, co. Lanc.], 418.
Cliveland, co. York. *See* Cleveland.
Cliviger, Clyvicher [in Whalley parish, co. Lanc.], 418.
Clixby, Clisseby. Clysby [in Caistor parish], co. Linc., 103. 281, 429. 620.
Clofford, William de, 217.
Clonton, co. Salop. *See* Clunton.
Clopham, co. Bedf. *See* Clapham.
Clopton, co. Camb. *See* Clapton.
..... [in Mickleton parish], co. Glouc. *p.* 158.
..... manor. 776.
....., Cloptone. co. Suff., manor. 282, 462. 471.
Cloun [co. Salop]. *See* Clun.
Cloyne, bishop of, 254.
Clumpton [co. Salop]. *See* Clunton.

Clun, Cloun, Clune, Clawne [co. Salop], 684.
..... borough and castle, *p.* 280.
..... barony, 684.
Clunbury, Clunburi [co. Salop], *p.* 280.
Clungunford, Clungonvert [co. Salop], *p.* 280.
Clunton, Clonton, Clumpton, co. Salop, 684. *p.* 281.
Clyderhow, Clyderh [co. Lanc.]. *See* Clitheroe.
Clyfford. *See* Clifford.
Clynton. *See* Clinton.
Clysby, co. Linc. *See* Clixby.
Clyve, co. N'hamp. *See* Kingscliffe.
Clyve, Richard de la, *p.* 175.
Clyvedon, Thomas de, 716.
Clyvicher [co. Lanc.]. *See* Cliviger.
Cnaresburg [co. York]. *See* Knaresborough.
Cnoll, Cnolle, co. Somers. *See* Knowle.
Cnolle, co. Dorset. *See* Church Knowle.
Cnolton, co. Dorset. *See* Knowlton.
Cnottingley [co. York]. *See* Knottingley.
Cnotton, co. Staff. *See* Knutton.
Cnuk, co. Wilts. *See* Knook.
Coatham, Cotum [in Kirkleatham parish], co. York, *p.* 266, *p.* 268.
Cobeham, co. Kent. *See* Cobham.
Cobeham, John de, 810.
Cobham, Cobeham, co. Kent 471.
Coccebiri, co Gloue. *See* Cockbury.
Cochull [co. Worc.]. *See* Cookhill.
Cockbury, Coccebiri, Cokebiri [in Winchcomb parish], co. Gloue., 76.
Cockerington, Cokrinton, co Linc., 61.
Cockermouth Cockermue, co. Cumb., 471.
Cockersand Kokersond [co. Lanc.], abbot of, 114.
Cockfield, Cokefeud, co. Suff., manor, 586
Cooton, co. Warw. *See* Coughton.
Cocus. *See* Cook.
Coddr, co. Hertf. *See* Cottered.
Codenore, Thomas de, 810.
Codenowere, Codenowe, co. Derby. *See* Codnor.
Coderugge, co. Worc. *See* Cotheridge.
Codham, co. kent. *See* Cudham.
Codnor, Codenowr Codenowe [co. Derby], 810.
..... manor, 810.
Codray. *See* Coudray.
Cogan, Cogh', Sir John de 254, 862.
..... John de, 254, 862.
..... Michael de, 254.
Coggs, Coges, co. Oxford, 655.
Cogh. *See* Cogan.
Cokebiri co. Gloue. *See* Cockbury.
Cokefeud co Suff. *See* Cockfield.
Cokeham, co. Berks. *See* Cookham.
Cokermue, co Cumb. *See* Cockermouth
Cokham, co. Berks. *See* Cookham.
Cokrinton co. Linc. *See* Cockerington.
Colby, Colely [co. Norf.], advowson 744.
Colchester, Colecestre [co. Essex], abbot of, 848.
Coldicote, co. Gloue. *See* Condicote.
Colebrige [Corbridge?], co. N'humb., 220.
Coleby, co. Linc., manor, 822.
..... [co. Norf.]. *See* Colby.
Colecestre [co. Essex]. *See* Colchester.
Colemandale, co. York. *See* Commondale.
Coleneia, Ralph de, 395.
Cole Orton, Overton, co. Leic., 776.
Colerne, Cullerne, Collern, co. Wilts. advowson, 729.
..... manor, 729.
Colevill, Colevil, Sir Walter de 331.
....., William de, 706.
Colewik, Reginald de, 242.
Colewik, Philip de, son of Reginald, 242.
Colewyk, co. Nott. *See* Colwick.
Coliston, co. Nott. *See* Colston.
Colling, co. York. *See* Cowling.
Collingtree, Coluntre, co. N'hamp., 219.
Collumpton, Columpton, co. Devon, *p.* 174.
..... *See* Gurmundeton(?).
Coln, Culna, river, co. Gloue., fishery on, 417.
Coln, Earl's, Coln, Culn, co. Essex, 238.
..... church, 586.
..... manor, 586.
...., prior of, 238, 586.
...., Wakes, Gellum Quncy [co. Essex], 776.
..... Engaine, Coln, co. Essex, advowson, 166.
..... manor, 166.
..... co. Hunt, 46.
Colne, Henry de, 46.
Colonches, Hugh de, barony of, 37.
Colston Basset, Coliston, Colston, co. Nott., 11, 283.
Colton, co. Devon, 740.
...., Kolton [in Bolton Percy parish], co. York, 141.
Columbariis, Columbers, Avice de, 437.
...., **Philip de** 515.
Columbariis, Avice de, 197.
..... Matthew de, 437, 564 (*p.* 175).
..... , Philip de, father of Philip, 515.
..... , Philip de, son of Philip, 515.
Columpton, co. Devon *See* Collumpton.
Coluntre, co. N'hamp. *See* Collingtree.
Colwent. *See* Colwin.
Colwick, Colewyk, co. Nott., 242.
Colwin, Colwent [co. Radnor], honour, 588.
Combe, Cumbe, co. Kent, 471.
..... Long, Cumbe, co. Oxford, 460.
..... Cumbe, co. Oxford, 746, 808.
..... Cumbe [co. Warw.], abbot of, *p.* 257.
..... Castle, Cumbe, co. Wilts., advowson, 729.
..... manor, 729.
Comberton, Cumberton co. Camb., 852.

Comin. *See* Comyn.

Commondale, Colemandale, co. **York**, *p.* 268.

Compton Gifford, Comptun [in Egg Buckland parish], co. Devon, 112.

....., co. Hants., 12.

..... Dando, Cumpton Dauno, co. Somers., 422.

..... Dundon, Cumpton, co. Somers., 864, 872

..... Durville, Cumton Durevil, Cumpton Durevil [in South Petherton parish], co. Somers., 328, 354.

....., Fenny. Fenniecumpton, co. Warw., 679 *bis*.

....., Great Compton [co. Warw.], 896.

.... Verney, Cumpton, co. Warw., 679.

..... Bassett, Cumpton Basset. co. Wilts., manor, 807.

..... Chamberlain, Cumpton, co. Wilts., 227.

..... manor, 227.

Comyn, Alexander, earl of Buchan, and Elizabeth, his wife, *p.* 257.

..... Comin, *alias* de Valoynes, William, 280.

....., Sir William, 764.

Conan, Gilbert, 679.

Condicote, Coldicote. co. Glouc., 776.

Conestable. *See* Constable.

Coningeston, co. York. *See* Conston.

Coningisheved [co. Lanc.]. *See* Conishead.

Coningsby, Cuningesby, co. Linc., manor, 577.

Conington, Cuminton, Coniton, co. Hunt., 641.

..... manor, 692.

Conishead, Coningisheved [in Ulverston, co. Lanc.], prior of, 114.

....., a canon of, 114.

Coniton, co. Hunt. *See* Conington.

Conondley, Cuniglay [in Kildwick parish], co. York, 296.

Constable, *Constabularius*, le Conestable, Gilbert, 114.

....., Robert, 609.

Constantin, William, 378.

..... *See* Costentin.

Conston, Cold, Coningeston [in Gargrave parish], co. York, 470.

Cook, *cocus*, **Martin**, 891.

....., **Philip**, 893.

Cook, Philip, 114.

....., Thomas, 893.

Cookham, Cokham, Cokeham, co. Berks, 543, 614.

Cookhill, Cochull, Kochull [co. Worc.], prioress of, 524.

Coquet, Koket, co. N'humb., river, 414, 465.

Corbet, Robert, 749.

....., **Roger** [of Tasley], 434.

....., **Thomas**, of Tasley, 105.

Corbet, Nicholas, 689.

....., ..., Margery wife of, 528.

....., Roger. of Tasley, son of Thomas, 105.

....., Thomas [of Tasley], 434.

....., Sir Thomas [co. Salop], *p.* 280.

....., Sir Thomas [co. Devon], 826.

....., William [co. Salop], 749.

....., ... [co. Glouc.], *p.* 158.

Corbesun, Peter, 10.

Corbrant, Curtbrauint, Corboraund, Reginald, 13.

Corbrant, Reginald, Richard son of, 13.

Corbridge (?) co. N'humb. *See* Colebrige.

Corby, Coreby, co. N'hamp., 916.

Cordebof. *See* Corndeboef.

Corfe Mullen, Corfmulin, co. Dorset, 827.

Corfton, co. Dorset. *See* Corton.

Corhampton, Cormhampton [co. Hants], *p.* 156.

Cormeilles, Cormaylles, Alice de, 484.

....., **Margaret** *alias* **Margery de**, 5.

Cormeilles, Margaret de, her husband. *See* Walter de Stokes

....., ..., her daughters. *See* Alice wife of Robert le Archer; Isabel wife of Simon de Solers.

..... barony, 484.

Cormhampton, co. Hants. *See* Corhampton.

Cornbury, Cornebury, co. Oxford, 859.

Corndeboef, Cordebof, John, 196.

Corndeboef, Thomas, son of John, 196.

Cornebury, co. Oxford. *See* Cornbury.

~~Cornegreve, *p.* 266.~~

Cornwall. *See* Richard.

Coron, Sir H. de, 127.

Coroner, Curuner, Beatrice wife of William le, 414.

Corri, Agnes de, 811.

Corse, Cors, co. Glouc., forest, *p.* 156.

Corsfeld, co. Essex. *See* Gosfield.

Corsfeld, Richard de, 648.

Cort, Curt, William de la, 13.

Cort, Curt, William de la, Richard heir of, 13.

....., Robert, of Whittingham, 716.

Corton, Corfton [in Portisham parish], co. Dorset, 580.

Cortteburn, co. York, ~~753.~~ see Corburn.

Cosford, Cosforde [in Newbold on Avon parish], co. Warw., 793.

Cossey, Costessy, Costesceye, Costecye, co. Norf., 258, 304, 743.

..... manor, 258.

Costentin, Costentyn, Costantin, Geoffrey de, 277.

....., **Geoffrey**, 574.

....., **Henry de**, 321.

Costentin, Geoffrey de, son of Henry, 321.

..... Geoffrey de, son of Geoffrey, 277.

..... John, 574.

..... Stephen, 412.

..... *See* Constantin.

Corburn, Cortteburn [in Wigginton], co. York. 753.

Dundene

Corngrave, Cornegreve [in Upleatham] co. York, P. 266.

Cossal, Cashale, co. Nott., 709

Costessy, co. Norfolk. *See* Cossey.
Coston [co. Salop], *p.* 280.
Cotele, John, 839.
Cotele, Aseeline, 839.
.. .., Eleanor, 839.
....., Maud, 839.
Coterfold, Richard de, 502.
Cotes, co. Camb. *See* Coton.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Coton
..... Cothes [in Prestwold parish], co. Leic., 334.
..... manor, 334.
Cotesmor, co. Rutland. *See* Cottesmore.
Cotheridge, Coderugge, co. Worc. manor, 439.
Cotingham, co. N hamp. *See* Cottingham.
Cotingwode, co. N'humb. *See* Cottingwood.
Cotis, co. N'hamp. *See* Coton.
Coton, Cotes, Kotis, co. Camb., 166.
. ..... advowson of chapel, 809.
..... manor, 809.
... under Guilsborough Cotis, Cotes [in Ravensthorp parish], co. N hamp., 430 584.
.. .. , manor 274.
Cottered, Coddr., Coudray, co. Hertf. 91.
Cottesmore Cotesmor, co Rutland 387 679.
Cottingham, Cotingham, co. N'hamp. wood 246.
Cottingwood, Cotingwode [in Bothal parish] co. N humb. 775
Cotton, Roger de 678.
Cotum, 587.
.. .. ~~co. Salop, p. 470.~~
Cotum Sir John de 736.
.. ..., Ralph de 736.
Coudray, co Hertf *See* Cottered
Coudray, Chouderi, Codray, Fulk de, 230
Coudray, Peter son of Fulk 230
Coudre, Henry de, 674
Coucle co Midd *See* Cowley
Coucle, Barthol[omew] de 822
.. .. Philip de 404
Coughton Coeton, co. Warw., 679.
Couling, co. Suff *See* Cowlinge.
Cound, Cunet, co Salop, 827.
Coure co Heref *See* Cowarne
Courtenay, Curtenay Sir John 163
.. ..., Robert de 515.
Covene Ralph de steward of Feckenham forest 363
Coventry, co. Warw. 334
.. .. bishop of lands held of, 170.
.. .. and Lichfield bishop of 101 453 643
See Lichfield.
prior of 334.
Coverdale co York forest 745.
Coverham co York 743
..... abbot of 743.
Coverham, Stephen de, 743.
Cowarne (?). Coure, co. Heref., 39.
Cowley, Couele, co. Midd., 822.
Cowling, Thorneton Colling, Thorneton, Colling, co. York, 743.
....., manor, 296.
Cowlinge, Couling, co. Suff., *p.* 153.
Coworth, Cowurthe, co. Berks, 332.
Coyne, John *p.* 280.
Cradefield, co. Suff *See* Cratfield.
Craft. *See* Croft.
Crakehall, Great, Crakehale, co. York, manor, 743.
Crakintorp, co. Westm., fishery, 313.
Cramavill, Henry de, 727.
Cramavill, Henry de, Henry son of, 727.
Cramford, Cramfor John de, 339.
.. .. Roger de 339.
Cranborne, Craneburn, co. Dorset, *p.* 161
Craneford, ~~co. Kent, 471.~~ *see Cranford,*
..... co. N hamp. *See* Cranford.
Cranesley, Craunisle [co. N hamp.], 652.
Cranford, Craneford co. N'hamp., 10.
Cresswell, co. N humb. *See* Cresswell.
Craster Cruecestre co. N'humb. 48.
Cratefeld, co. Suff. *See* Cratfield.
Cratefige *See* Gratelige.
Cratfield, Cratefeld Cradefeld [co. Suff.], manor, 744
Cruecestre co N humb. *See* Craster.
Cruesombe Godfrey de, 880.
Cruerok. *See* Crawerok.
Craudon Crawdon Crauden Philip de, 548.
... lady Siby de 401.
Craunesse co. N hamp *See* Cranesley.
Cravehurst co. Bedf. *See* Gravenhurst.
Craven, co York fees in, 266.
Crawerok Cruerok, Emma de, widow 691 804
Crawdon *See* Craudon.
Crawley, Crowesse [co Bucks.], 569.
Craystok co. Cumb. *See* Greystoke.
Craystok *See* Greystoke
Creake, Creik [co. Norf.], abbot of, 504, 510.
South Sahterck Sadk' [co. Norf.] 504, 510
Crec co. N hamp *See* Crick.
Creech, Crithe [in Churchknowle parish, co. Dorset] 550
.. , Criec co. Somers. 217.
Creeton Creston co. Linc. advowson, 331.
.. .. manor 331.
Crekelad co. Wilts *See* Cricklade.
Crekstot. *See* Cricketot.
Cremplesham co. Norf. *See* Crimplesham.
Cremplesham, Theodore *alias* **Theodoric de** 161.
Cremplesham Theodore de Alice mother of 161
Creona, Peter de, 145.

co. York, see Coutham.

Coton, co. Salop., see Weston Cotton.

Cranford, Crawford [in Dartford], co. Kent, 471.

Creppinges, Crepinge, Crepping, Creppingis, Richard de, 743.
....., Robert de, writs to, 49 52, 64. 115.
Crespin, William, 45.
Cressener. *See* Cressoner.
Cressing, Kersing, co. Essex, preceptor of. *See* Estre.
....., Little, co. Essex, 796.
Cressingham Magna, Kersingham, co. Norf., 558.
....., la Strehalle in, 588.
....., Parva, Kersingham, co. Norf., church, 588.
....., Master Philip, vicar of, 588.
Cressoner, Cressener, Cressunere, William le, 618.
Cressoner, Alexander le, 719.
Cresswell, Cressewell, Crassewell. Cresuel [in Woodhorn parish], co. N'humb., 633. 691, 773.
Cressy, Cressi, Cresy, Hugh de, 559.
....., **Isabel de,** 583.
Cressy, sir Hugh de, 166. 395.
....., lady Isabel de, 559.
....., Reginald de, 550.
....., Stephen de, son of Hugh, 559.
Creswelle, co. Berks. *See* Carswell.
Cresy. *See* Cressy.
Creton, co. Linc. *See* Creeton.
Creuker. *See* Crevequer.
Crevequer, co. Linc., 113.
Crevequer, Creuker, Crewker, Crewe-ker, Hamo de, 563.
Crevequer. Hamo de, 273.
..... Hamo de, son of Hamo, 563.
....., Matthew de, 563.
....., Robert, John and Thomas sons of Hamo de, the younger, 563
..... Robert de, 563.
.... son of Hamo the younger, 563.
....., sir Robert, 699.
Creweker, Crewker. *See* Crevequer.
Crice, co. Somers. *See* Creech.
Crich, Kryche, co. Derby, 707.
Crichell, Little, Little Curchull, co. Dorset, 776.
....., More, Kerchel, co. Dorset. 872.
..... Lucy, Churethel [in Long Crichell parish, co. Dorset], 554.
Crick, Crec, co. N'hamp., 123.
Cricketot, Criketot, Creketot, Kyrke-tot, William de, 704, 705.
Cricketot, William de, 585.
..... William de, son of William, 704, 705.
Crickheath, Gruchet, co. Salop, *p.* 279.
Cricklade, Crekelad, co. Wilts, 564, 565.
Criel. *See* Crioil.
Crihe [co. Dorset]. *See* Creech.
Criketot. *See* Cricketot.
Crimplesham, Cremplesham, co. Norf., 161.
..... manor, *p.* 155.
Crioil, Cryel, Crioll, Criel, Kyriul, Kiriel, John de, 593.
....., **Simon de,** and **Maud** his wife, 680.
Crioil, sir Bertrand de *or* Bertram (son of John), *called also* Bartholomew de Kyriul, 231, 563, 593, 681, 774.
...., Ellen *or* Eleanor wife of, 563, 774.
...., his mother. *See* Maud de Estwelle.
....., J. de, *p.* 154.
....., Nicholas de, 774.
..... *See* Crul (?)
..... *See* Kyriel.
Cristeschirch, co. Hants. *See* Christchurch
Croc, Walter, 912.
Croctun, co. Salop. *See* Cruckton.
Croft, Craft, Henry de, 834.
....., **Roger de,** 329.
Croft, Henry de, son of Roger, 329.
....., Roger de, 834.
Crofton [in Orpington parish], co. Kent, 805.
Crombelyve, co. N'humb. *See* Cronkley.
Crombwell, Krumbewell, Ralph de, and Margaret his wife, 779.
Cromer, co. York. *p.* 265.
Cronkley, Crombeolyve [in Bywell parish], co. N'humb., 691, 773, 804.
Crookham, Crukum [in Ford parish], co. N'humb., 341.
Crosmunt. *See* Grosmont.
Crossbowman. Gerard de la Barre, *q.v.*
Crosthwaite. Crosth [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 114.
Croulton, co. Oxford, 808.
Crowele, co. Buck. *See* Crawley.
Crowmarsh Gifford, Crowemers, co. Oxford, church, 586.
....., manor, 586.
Croxton Keyrial, co. Leic., abbot of, 218, 776 (*p.* 257).
..... co. Linc., 732, 776.
...., advowson, 732, 776.
....., Krokestun, co. Norf., 711.
.... advowson, 711.
Croyroys, co. Camb. *See* Royston.
Crsteshale, co. Essex. *See* Chrishall.
Cruce, Edelina de, 817.
....., Nicholas de, *p.* 159.
Cruckton, Croctun, co. Salop, 827.
Crul [de Crioil ?], **John,** 803.
Crues, William de, *p.* 176.
Crukum, co. N'humb. *See* Crookham.
Crundale, co. Kent, *p.* 155.
Cryel. *See* Crioil.
Cudham, Cudenum, Codham, co. Kent, 805.
....., advowson, 813.
....., manor, 813.
....., rector of. *See* Dunewic.
Cukewald, co. Linc. *See* Cuxwold.
Culfho, co. Suff. *See* Culpho.

Culn, co. Essex. *See* Colne.
Culna, river. *See* Coln.
Culpho, Culfho, co. Suff., 676.
Cultura, Juliana de, 349.
Culverdeby, co. Leic. *See* Kilwardby.
Cumbe, co. Kent. *See* Combe.
....., co. Oxford. *See* Combe.
..... [co. Warw.]. *See* Combe.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Combe.
Cumberton, co. Camb. *See* Comberton.
Cumberworth, co. Linc., 442.
Cumerske, co. York. *See* Burstwick.
Cumesheved, co. Devon, 740.
Cumheye wood, co. Suff., *p.* 154.
Cumington, co. Hunt. *See* Conington.
Cumpton, co. Heref., 703.
....., co. Somers. *See* Compton.
....., co. Warw. *See* Compton.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Compton.
Cumpton Windgate, Thomas de, 679
Cundey, lady Joan de, *p.* 175.
Cunet, co. Salop. *See* Counid.
Cuniglay, co. York. *See* Conondley.
Cuningesby, co. Linc. *See* Coningsby.
Curchull, co. Dorset. *See* Crichell.
Curcun. *See* Curson.
Curcy, Patrick de, 254.
Curlu, Richard, 743.
Curry Rivell, Curyrevell, co. Somers., manor, 315.
Curson, Curcun, William de, of Carlton, 849.
Curson, Sir Richard le, of Queeniborough, 793.
Curt. *See* Cort.
Curtbraunt. *See* Corbrant.
Curtenay. *See* Courtenay.
Curuner. *See* Coroner.
Curyrevell, co. Somers. *See* Curry Rivell.
Cuture, Robert de la, 622.
Cuture, Henry de la, 622.
Cuxwold, Cukewald, co. Linc. manor, 525.
Cycestre [co. Sussex]. *See* Chichester.
Cyrencestre, Thomas de, 482.
Cyriel, co. Wilts. *See* Cherhill.

D

Dachette, co. Buck. *See* Datchet.
Dacre, Daker, co. Cumb., 314.
Daddeseumb, Ralph de, *p.* 176.
Dadelynton, co. Leic. *See* Dadlington.
Dadington, Dadinton, co. Oxford. *See* Ded dington.
Dadlington, Dadelynton [in Hinckley parish], co. Leic., 776.
Dagenham, Dakeham, co. Essex, 407.
Dagewurth. *See* Dagwrth.
Daggord [co. Suff.]. *See* Dagworth.
Dagworth, Daggord [in Old Newton parish, co. Suff.], manor, 521.
Dagwrth, Dagewurth, Daggord, Osbert de, 466. 521.
Dagwrth, Isabel de, 521.
....., John de, 466.
....., Osbert son of Hervey de, 521.
Dakeham, co. Essex. *See* Dagenham.
Daker, co. Cumb. *See* Dacre.
Dalby, co. Linc. *See* Danby ?
Dale, co. Derby, abbey, 52.
Dalemain, Dalman Ald, co. Cumb., 314.
Dalinton [now part of Flawborough], co. Nott., 11.
Dalling, Wood [co. Norf.], 29.
Dalman, co. Cumb. *See* Dalemain.
Dalton [in Burton-in-Kendal parish], co. Lanc., 329, 834.
..... [in Stamfordham parish], co. N'humb., 691, 804.
..... [in Newburn parish ?], co. N'humb. manor, 664.
Dalton, Michael de, 664.
....., William de, 691, 804.
Danby [Dalby ?], co. Linc., 113.
....., Danebi, Daneby, co. York, *pp.* 265-7.
..... manor, *p.* 267.
..... forest, *p.* 267.
Daneis. *See* Daneys.
Daneseye, Danesy. *See* Anesy.
Daneys, Daneis, William le, of Tickencote, 203, 204 275.
Daneys, of Tickencote, John son of William, 204. 275.
....., Mabel, wife of William le, 275.
Daniel, Gilbert son of. *See* Dunesden.
Dantese, Sir Roger de, 927.
Darcy, Darci, de Arci, de Arcy, Derci, Philip, 577.
Darcy, Norman, 191. 577.
Darel, Ralph, 470.
Darennes, Darenes. *See* Dareynes.
Darenth, Derente, co. Kent, 412.
Dareynes, Dareyns, de Areynes, Darrenes, de Arenes, Roger, 528. 691. 773.
Dargentein. *See* Argentein.
Darlee, John de, *p.* 160.
Darley, Derleie, co. Derby, 163.
Darliston, Derlawstun [in Prees parish], co. Salop, 170.
Darrenes. *See* Dareynes.
Dartford, Derteford co Kent, 412. 471.
....., Maktildesland, Inlaunde and Okolte in, 471.
Dartmoor, Dertemore [co. Devon], 165, 564 [*p.* 175].
....., pasture on, *p.* 176.
Datchet, Datchette, co. Buck., manor, 304.
Datchworth, Thacheworthe, co. Hertf., 164.

Daubeny, Daubeney, Daubeni, de Albini, de Albiniaco, de Albaniaco, Isabel, 546.
....., **William,** 11, 926.
Daubeny, Hugh, earl of Arundel, 285
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 285.
....., John, 732, 776, 926.
....., Odinel, 320.
....., ..., John son of, 776.
....., Philip, *p.* 257.
....., Ralph, 257, 754.
....., William, 462.
....., William, 546.
Daudeley. *See* Audley.
Daundeville, Alexander, 647.
Dauno, de Auno, Adndno, Aunou, Alnou, Aunoh, Adam, 30.
....., **Godfrey,** 422.
....., **Thomas,** 74.
Dauno, Alexander, son of Godfrey, 422.
....., Godfrey, 30.
Daventre, Walter de, 558.
Daventry, Daventre [co. N'hamp.], prior of, 584.
Dayvil. *See* Deyvile.
Dean, Dene [co. Glouc.], forest of, 4, 311, 325, 435, 493.
....., ..., Killcot in, 311.
....., Great [co. Glouc.]. *See* Mitcheldean.
....., East, Esteden, co. Sussex, forest, *p.* 279.
...., West, Westden, co. Sussex, manor, *p.* 279.
....., ..., mill called Chussehar in, *p.* 279.
....., West, Westdune, co. Wilts, 731.
Debach (?), co. Suff. *See* Beeh.
Deddington, Dadington, Dadinton, co. Oxford, 792.
....., manor, 112, 792.
Dedeleng [co. Sussex]. *See* Didling.
Deeping, Deping, co. Linc., 11.
Deerhurst, Derhurst [co. Glouc.], prior of, 311.
Deighton, co. York. *See* Kirk Deighton.
Delaval, de la Val, de Laval, Eustace, 413.
Delaval, Henry, 413, 528, 773.
....., ..., writ to, 607.
....., Hugh, 689.
....., John, 413.
Delce [near Rochester], co. Kent, manor of, 94.
Delebec. *See* Bec.
Demeford [co. Sussex]. *See* Dumpford.
Den, Miles, of Brampton, Beatrice wife of, 724.
Dene, co. Glouc. *See* Dean.
..... Magna, co. Glouc. *See* Mitcheldean.
..... [in Wye hundred], co. Kent, 273.
Dene, William de, 435.
Dene, Henry de, son of William, 435.
....., Henry de, and Agatha his wife, 493.
....., Nicholas de, 316.
Deneboud, de Anebou, Philip, 60.
....., ..., his family, 60.
Denefer, Walter, 732.
Denham, co. Buck, manor, 404.
Denton, co. Linc., 74.
....., co. Norf., manor, 145.
....., rent called *capa diaboli* from, 744.
~~Depden, Dipeden [co. Essex], prior of, *p.* 160.~~
Deping, co. Linc. *See* Deeping.
Derbischyre. *See* Derby, West.
Derby, West, Derbischyre, co. Lanc., 253, 600.
Derby, earl of, 359.
.... *See* Ferrariis.
Dercet, co. Warw. *See* Derset.
Deroi. *See* Darcy.
Dereham, West, Dereham, Derham, co. Norf., 161.
Derente, co. Kent. *See* Darenth.
Derewent river. *See* Derwent.
Derham, co. Norf. *See* Dereham.
Derhurst, co. Glouc. *See* Deerhurst.
Derlawstun, co. Salop. *See* Darliston.
Derleg, Derleie, Andrew de, 163.
Derleg, Hugh de, son of Andrew, 163.
Derleie, co. Derby. *See* Darley.
Derneford, co. Oxford. *See* Dornford.
Derneford. Sir Roger de, 311.
Derset, Dercet, co. Warw., 679.
Dersingham, co. Norf., 280.
Derteford, co. Kent. *See* Dartford.
Dertemore, co. Devon. *See* Dartmoor.
Derwent, Derewent, river [co. York], mill pond in, 452.
Desborough, Desbury, Deseburg, co N'hamp., 111, 284.
Desening, Desninges, co. Suff. *See* Disning.
Despenser, Despensir, Dispenser, *Dispensator,* Geoffrey, 10.
....., Sir H. 125.
....., Hugh le, 334.
....., ... Aline wife of, 807.
....., John le, heirs of, *p.* 176.
..... William, 314.
Detchant, Dichend [in Belford parish] co. N'humb., 202, 341.
Detlinge, William de, 563.
Deuelawe, co. N'humb. *See* Dewley.
Deuelich, Deuelis, co. Dorset. *See* Dewlish.
Devereux, de Ebroycis, de Everoys, Maud, 825.
....., Sir William, 557.
Deversy. *See* Evercy.
Devon, earl of, 278.
....., ... *See* Ripariis.
Dewchurch, Dewyeschurche, co. Heref., 109.
Dewley, Deuelawe [in Newburn parish], co. N'humb., 220.
Dewlish, Deuelich, Deueliss, co. Dorset, 7, 530 (*p.* 161).
Dewyeschurche, co. Heref. *See* Dewchurch.
Deyncurt, John de, 601.

Deyvile, Dayvil, Robert, 10.
...., Walter, 679.
Dichend, co. N'humb. *See* Detchant.
Dichend, Henry de, 202, 216.
Dicheninge, co. Sussex. *See* Ditchling.
Dichingham [co. Norf.]. *See* Ditchingham.
Dick, ~~co. York, 471.~~
Dickesdon, Dyckesdon, William de, *p.* 157, *p.* 159.
Dicton, co. York. *See* Kirk Deighton.
Diddington, Dodigton, Dodington, co. Hunt. 732, 776.
. . . Dudintun [in Hampton in Arden parish], co. Warw., 827.
Didling, Dedeleng, Didelinge [co. Sussex], 706, 881.
. ..... manor, 454.
Digerle, ~~co. Hants, forest bailiwick of, 437.~~
Dik, co. Linc. *See* Dyke.
Dik, Joice son of Gilbert de, 245.
Dik, Gilbert de, son of Gilbert, 245.
Dikelesdon, co. Glouc. *See* Dixton.
Dilintone, Dilintune, co. Hunt. *See* Dillington.
Dillington, Dilitune, Dilitone [in Great Staughton parish], co. Hunt, 166.
. manor, 809.
. . Est park, Litlehey and Westwode in, 809.
Dilton, Dulton [in Westbury parish], co. Wilts, 197, 599, 935.
Dilun, Dylon, Adam de, 186.
Dilun, Henry de, son of Adam, 186.
Dilwyn, Dylun, Dylon, co. Heref., 186.
Dimbilton, co. York. *See* Dunlington.
Dimlington, Dimbilton [in Easington parish, co. York], 471.
Dimmuk, co. Glouc. *See* Dymock.
Dinaunt, Sir Geoffrey, 742.
. . . . *Cf.* Dymin.
Dinmore, Dunemor, co. Heref., 100.
~~Dipeden [co. Essex]. *See* Depden.~~
Diptford, Dupeford, co. Devon, manor, 708.
Disenigton, co. N'humb. *See* Dissington.
Disning, Desnigg, Desninges, Desening, Desemeinges [in Grazeley parish], co. Suff., *pp.* 153, 157.
..... manor, *pp.* 154, 160.
Dispenser, Dispensator. *See* Despenser.
Dissington, Disenigton [in Newburn parish], co. N'humb., 413.
Ditchingham, Dichingham [co. Norf., advowson, 744.
. .. .. manor, 744.
. .. .. woods named in, 744.
Ditching, Dicheninge, Dychenyng, Dychening, co. Sussex, 706, 881.
Ditton, co. Kent. *See* Ditton.
Ditton, Camoys, Ditton [in Wood Ditton parish], co. Camb., manor, 443.
....., co. Kent, 530, *p.* 155, 760.
. ..... co. York. *See* Kirk Deighton.
Ditton, Ralph de, *p.* 155.
Dive. *See* Dyve.
Dixton, Dyckelesdon, Dykelesdon [in Alderton parish], co. Glouc., *pp.* 157, 159.
Docking, co. Norf., 269.
Doddescomb Leigh, Lega, co. Devon, *p.* 176.
Doddinghurst, Duddingehurst [co. Essex], 466.
.. .., advowson, 586.
.... manor, 586.
Doddington, Dodington, co. N'humb., manor, 528.
Dodehurst, co. Kent. *See* Dodhurst.
Dodeleston [co. Salop]. *See* Dudleston.
Dodhurst, Dodehurst [in Pembury parish], co. Kent, *p.* 155.
Dodigton, co. Hunt. *See* Diddington.
Dodington, co. Buck. *See* Dunton.
..... , co. Glouc., *p.* 157.
co. Hunt. *See* Diddington.
..... , co. N'humb. *See* Doddington.
Dodindale, co. Kent [*i.e.* Morton in St. Mary Bredin, Canterbury], *p.* 155.
Dodinton, co. N'hamp. *See* Duddington.
..... [co. Salop], *p.* 280.
Dokelinton, co. Oxford. *See* Ducklington.
Dokesworth, co. Camb. . *See* Duxford.
Donmawe, co. Essex. *See* Dunmow.
Donesmor, co. Warw. *See* Dunsmore.
Donevil. *See* Dunevill.
Donewal, Grifin son of, 150.
Donigworthe, co. Suff. *See* Dunningworth.
Donington, co. Glouc. *See* Donnington.
Donington, Thomas de, *p.* 157, *p.* 159.
Donnington, Donington [in Stow parish, co. Glouc.], *pp.* 157, 159.
Dorchester, Dorcester, Dorcestre [co. Dorset], 50.
borough, *p.* 174.
Dornford, Derneford [in Wootton parish], co. Oxford, 112, 842.
Dorsington, Dorsinton, co. Glouc., 10.
Douai, Duc merchants of, 477.
Douvesker, co. York. *See* Dovescar.
Dover, co. Kent, castle, 231, 368, 563, 678, 783, 813.
castle, guard of, 237, 250, 423, 471, 480, 581, 727, 879, 893, 923.
... service connected with, 655.
prior of, 681.
Dovercourt, Doverecurt [co. Essex], manor, 744.
Dovescar, Douvesker [in Aysgarth parish], co. York, 743.
Dovoria, Doveria, Dovor, Dovere, Richard de, 299, 322.
. . **Alice wife of Richard de,** 863.
. . **Richard de and Rose his wife,** 924.
Dovoria, Richard de, son of Richard, 924.
. . John de, son of Richard, 299, 322.
Dowish, Dunelis [co. Somers.], church, 912.

Doiley, Digerle [in Hurstbourn Tarrant], co. Hants., forest, bailiwick of, 437.

see Lilley Dyke

see Doiley

Dinckley, Dunkeeley, co. Lanc., 418.

Dimand, le Dynant [in Danby], co. York, F. 268.

Downley, Dunlee [in West Dean], co. Sussex, P. 279.

Dunlee. see Downley.

Down, Dune, near Clun [co. Salop]. *p.* 280. *p.* 281.
Down Ampney, Dunhameneye [co. Glouc.], bailiff of. *See* Fromund.
Downham, Dunham. co. Essex, advowson, 586.
....., manor, 586.
....., Dunham, co. Norf., 588.
Downton, co. Hants. *See* Dunketon.
Down Umfraville, co. Devon. *See* Charlton.
Doynell, Robert, 894.
Draughton, Drayton, co. N'hamp., 284.
Draycote, William de, 679.
Drayton, Draytun [in Farlington parish], co. Hants, 221.
....., Fenny, co. Leic., 776.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Draughton.
....., Drayton subtus Lyme [in Wroxeter parish], co. Salop, 445.
Drayton, Henry de, 284.
Drayton, Baldwin de, 284.
....., Simon, 111.
Drenghou, co. York. *See* Dringhoe.
Dreyhememers [by Sombourn], co. Hants, 417.
Driffield, Great. Driffeud, co. York, 691.
Dringhoe, Drenghou, co. York, 636.
Drisco, co. Derby, wood of, 52.
Droitwich, Wich, co. Worc., 524.
Duble, ..., 114.
Ducklington, Dokelinton, co. Oxford, manor, 792.
Duddinghurst, co. Essex. *See* Doddinghurst.
Duddington, Dodinton, co. N'hamp., 491, 513.
Dudenmeshei [co. Bedf. *or* Buck.], herbage of, 340.
Dudinton, co. Warw. *See* Diddington.
Dudleston, Dodeleston [in Ellesmere parish], co. Salop, 684, 812 (*p.* 279).
Dudmerton, John de, 606.
Due. *See* Douai.
Duket, Nicholas, 214.
Dullescahe, *or* Dustescahe [in Fishwick ?], co. Lanc., an assart, 294.
Dullingham, co. Camb., 491.
Dulton, co. Wilts. *See* Dilton.
Dumpford, Demeford [in Trotton parish, co. Sussex], manor, 454.
Dun, Sir Hugh le, 340.
* Dundene, ~~872~~.
Dune, co. Devon. *See* Charlton.
....., co. Devon. *See* Rousdoun.
..... [co. Salop]. *See* Down.
..... [co. Wilts], 549.
Dune, Ralph de, 141.
Dune, Ralph de son of Ralph. 141.
..... *See* Duyn.
Dunedisse [co. Dorset]. *See* Duntish.
Dunelm, Thomas de, 370.
Dunemor, co. Heref. *See* Dinmore.
Dunekeswille, co. Devon. *See* Dunkeswell.
Dunesdal ~~[in Skelton ?], co. York, *p.* 266.~~ see Dunsdale.
Dunesden, Dunneston, Gilbert son of Daniel de, 101.
....., Annora wife of, 101.
Dunesford, co. Devon. *See* Dunsford.
Dunethe, Baldwin de, 286.
Dunevill, Donevil, Guy de, a Norman, 215.
Dunewic. Laurence de, rector of Cudham, 813.
Dunframvill. *See* Umframvill.
Dunham. co. Essex. *See* Downham.
....., co. Norf. *See* Downham.
Dunhameneye [co. Glouc.]. *See* Down Ampney.
Duningworth [co. Suff.]. *See* Dunningworth.
Dunkedeley ~~[co. Lanc.], 418.~~ see Dinckley.
Dunkeswell, Dunekeswille, co. Devon, abbot of, 139.
Dunketon [Downton ?], co. Hants, *p.* 174. , in Hordle,
Dunmow, Dommawe, Dunmawe, co. Essex. 441.
....., Great, co. Essex. 573.
Dunmulne [co. Wilts], 547.
Dunneston. *See* Dunesden.
Dunnestun, co. Linc. *See* Dunston.
Dunningworth, Donigworthe, Duningworth [co. Suff.], advowson, 744.
..... manor, 744.
Dunsford, Dunesford, co. Devon, 262.
....., manor, 799.
Dunsmore, Donesmor, co. Warw., 679.
Dunstable, Dunstaple, co. Bedf., prior of, 810.
Dunstan [in Embleton parish], co. N'humb., 48.
Dunstanvil, Dunstamvilla, Walter de 729.
Dunstanvil. Petronilla daughter of Walter de, 729.
Dunston, Dunnestun, co. Linc., 577.
Dunstun, William, 743.
Duntish, Dunedisse [in Buckland Newton parish, co. Dorset], manor, 580.
....., chapel. 580.
Dunton, Dodington, co. Buck., 677.
....., co. Norf., 361, 756.
..... falconer serjeanty of, 281.
..... manor. 281, 361. 657.
Dupeford, co. Devon. *See* Diptford.
Duremen, Durame, Jolland de, 573.
Duremen, Jolland de, son of Jolland, 573.
Durevill, Eustace de, hanged for felony, 328. 354.
Durham, bishop of, 202 (*p.* 265).
....., church of, rents due to, 164.
....., bishopric of, 773.
....., fee of, 145.
Durrington, Durinton [co. Sussex], 706, 881.
..... manor, 706.
....., Durinton, co. Wilts, 372.
Dursley, Durseleg [co. Glouc.], court of, 493.
Duston, Dustune, William de, 760.
Duston William de, 760.

Duffield, Dufeld, co. York, 364.

Dunsdale, Dunesdal [in Upleatham], co. York, P. 266.

* see Compton Dundon.

Dutton [in Ribchester parish, co. Lanc.], 418.
Duuelis [co. Somers.]. *See* Dowlish.
Duxford, Dokesworth [co. Camb.], 744.
Duyn, Robert de, 192.
Dycheninge, Dychenyng [co. Sussex]. *See* Ditchling.
Dyckelesdon, co. Glouc. *See* Dixton.
Dyckesdon. *See* Dickesdon.
Dyke, Dik [in Bourn parish], co. Linc., 245.
Dykerel, Robert, 627.
Dylon, Dylun, co. Heref. *See* Dilwyn.
Dylun. *See* Dilun.
Dymock, Dimmuk, co. Glouc., 260.
Dynan, Dynham, Geoffrey de, 424.
Dynan, Oliver de, son of Geoffrey, 424.
..... *Cf.* Dinaunt.
Dynant, le, ~~co. York, *p.* 268.~~
Dynham. *See* Dynan.
Dyve, Dive, John de, 792.
....., **William de,** 876.
Dyve, Henry de, 792.
....., John de, 876.
..... Maud, heirs of, 732.
..... , William de, *p.* 257

E

Eachwick, Echewic [in Heddon-on-the-Wall parish], co. N'humb., 413, 528.
Earby, Euerby, co. York, 470.
Eardisley, Erdesleye, co. Heref., 717.
Earsdon, Herdisdun [in Hebron], co. N'humb., 520.
Earsham, Ersham, Eresham [co. Norf.], 744.
..... hundred, 744.
Easebourne, Burne, co. Sussex, manor of, 27.
Easington, Hesinton, co. York, 471.
..... advowson, 471.
Eastburn, Estbrun, Estbrunne [in Kirkburn parish], co. York, *pp.* 267-8.
Eastbury, Estbiri, Estbury [in Lambourn parish], co. Berks, 190, 244, 857.
Easthorp, Estorp [co. Essex]. *See* Thorp.
Eastleigh, Estlye, co. Hants, 37.
Easton, Eston, co. Berks, 10.
....., Little, Eystanes ad Turrin [co. Essex], manor, 523.
....., Estone [in Belchamp Walter parish], co. Essex, 832.
....., Eston [in Willibrook hundred], co. N'hamp., manor, 331.
..... Maudit, Eston, co. N'hamp., ~~246~~, 679.
..... , Eston, co. Somers., *p.* 156.
..... in Gordano, Eston, co. Somers., *pp.* 157, 159.
..... Percy, Eston, co. Wilts, 417.
Eastry, chaplain of, *p.* 279.
Eaststour, co. Kent. *See* Esture.
Eastwell, Eastwelle, Welles, co. Kent, manor, 593, 681.
....., advowson, 681.
....., Schingledehalle in, 681.
Eastwelle, Estwelles, Maud de, 681.
Eastwood, Estwode, Esteuod, co. Essex, 701.
..... manor, 873.
....., Estsweit, co. Nott., 810.
..... advowson, 810.
Eaton Bray, Eyton, co. Bedf., manor, 340.
Ebbesborne-Wake, Ebbelesburne Wak, Ebblesburne, Eblesburne, Hebelesburn, co. Wilts, 177, 221, 754.
....., manor, 128.
Ebbrichton, co. Dorset. *See* Ibberton.
Eblesburne, co. Wilts. *See* Ebbesborne-Wake.
Eboraco, Ebor, William de, 743.
..... Sir W. de, 917.
Ebrington, Ebryton, co. Glouc., manor, 776.
Ebroycis. *See* Devereux.
Ebryton, co. Glouc. *See* Ebrington.
~~Eccleshall. Eccleshale, co. Warw., 679.~~
Eccleston. Ecliston, in Leyland hundred, co. Lanc., 252.
..... court at, 252.
Echelis, co. Chester. *See* Etchells.
Echewic, co. N'humb. *See* Eachwick.
Echingeham, co. Sussex. *See* Etchingham.
Echingham, William de, 287.
Echingham, Margery wife of William de, 287.
..... Simon de, 287.
Ecleshale, co. Warw. *See* ~~Eccleshall.~~
Ecliston, co. Lanc. *See* Eccleston.
Edburburi, co. Oxford. *See* Adderbury.
Eddenall, co. Cumb. *See* Edenhall.
Eddlesborough, Edullegburh, Edullesbouruh, Edelvesber, co. Buck., 696, 737.
Edelington, co. Linc. *See* Edlington.
Edelinscote, co. Warw. *See* Emscote.
Edelmeton, co. Midd. *See* Edmonton.
Edelvesber, co. Buck. *See* Eddlesborough.
Eden, river, co. Cumb., fishery, 752, 758.
Edenhall, Eddenall, Edenhal, co. Cumb., 928.
Edenhope, co, Salop, *p.* 281.
Edeston, co. York. *See* Edstone.
Edgton, Egeton [co. Salop], *p.* 280.
Edlegan, Elegan, co. Monm., commote, 150.
Edlington, Edelington, co. Linc., manor, 822.
Edmondsham, Edmundesham, co. Dorset, 159.
..... *See* Haiu.
Edmonton, Edelmeton, co. Midd., manor, 571, 813.
Edmund son of Henry III, 767, 786.
Edmund son of Richard son of King John, 787, 808.
Edmund, Adam son of, 386.
Ednesouere, Ednessouere, Lucy de, 453.
....., Thomas de, 453.
Edstock, Ichestoke [co. Somers.], 912.
Edstone, Little, Edeston, co. York, 198.

Edward, son of Henry III (afterwards Edward, I), 287, 649.
Egeblaunch, Peter de, bishop of Hereford, 884.
Egerdinton, co. Kent, 698.
Egeton [co. Salop]. *See* Edgton.
Egetone, John de, *p.* 280.
....., Philip de, *p.* 280.
Egg-Buckland, Hekebokel, co. Devon. manor of, 112.
...., church of, 112.
Egremont, Egremund, co. Westm., 84.
Egrum, co. Nott. *See* Averham.
Elberton, Halberton, co. Glouc., manor, 710.
Eldersfield, Eldresfelde, Eldrefeud, co. Worc., 530 (*pp.* 157. 159), 540.
Elding, co. Kent. *See* Yalding.
Eldrefeud, Eldresfelde, co. Worc. *See* Eldersfield.
Eleanor, Queen, 734.
Elegan, co. Monm. *See* Edlegan.
Eleigh, Brent. Yllech [co. Suff.], manor, 762.
Eleworthe, co. Glouc. *See* Ayleworth.
Elfeiscot, co. Oxford. *See* Alvescott.
Elfreton, ~~co. Berks., 10~~.
Elfreton, Richard de, 10.
Elham, co. Kent, 389.
Elias, Henry son of, 776.
....., William son of, 73.
Eling, Elinges co. Hants, 3.
Elinhale, co. Staff. *See* Ellenhall.
Elinton, Thomas de, 532.
Elkenton, William de, 470.
Elkesley, co. Nott. *See* Elksley.
Elkestan, co. Glouc. *See* Elkstone.
Elksley, Elkesley. co. Nott., 77.
Elkstone, Elkestan, co. Glouc., manor, 639.
Ellenhall. Elinhale, co. Staff , manor, 411.
Ellesden, co. N'humb. *See* Elsdon.
Elleslake, co. York. *See* Elslack.
Ellington, Helligtun, Ellintun. Ellinton [in Woodhorn parish], co. N'humb., 633, 773.
Ellisfield, Elsefeld, co. Hants, 822.
Elm, Theaumes, co. Somers., manor, 112.
Elmdon, Eumedone, co. Essex, 304.
Elmeland, co. York, *p.* 265.
Elmesale, Elmesse, co. York. *See* Elmsall.
Elmested [Elmsted, co. Kent ?], 895.
Elmested, William de, 895.
Elmested, Maud daughter of William de, 895.
Elmesthorp. co. Leic. *See* Elmsthorp.
Elmsall, Helmishal, Elmesale, Elmesse [in South Kirkby parish, co. York], 418.
....., manor, 587.
Elmstead, Eumested, Elmestede, co. Essex, 888.
....., advowson, 764.
..... manor, 764.
Elmsted [co. Kent ?]. *See* Elmested.
Elmsthorpe, Elmesthorp. Aylmersthorp, co. Leic., 776, 892
Elmton, Thomas de, 10.
Elnested. Clemence wife of Bartholomew de, 454.
Elnestede [co. Sussex]. *See* Elsted.
Elsdon, Ellesden, co. N'humb., church of, 49.
Elsefeld, co. Hants. *See* Ellisfield.
....., co. Oxford. *See* Elsfield.
Elsefeld, Gilbert de, 564.
Elsenham, Elsnham, Helsenham. co. Essex. advowson, 774.
..... manor, 563, 774.
Elsfield. Elsefeld, co. Oxford, manor. 807.
Elslack, Elleslake in Craven, co. York, 470.
Elsnham, co. Essex. *See* Elsenham.
Elsted, Elnestede [co. Sussex], manor. 454.
Elstinton, co. Devon. *See* Ilsington.
Elston, Winterburne [in Orcheston St. George parish], co. Wilts, manor, 124.
Eltham, Eltheham, Elteham, Heltham, co. Kent, *pp.* 155, 157.
....., manor, *p.* 154.
Eltringham [in Ovingham parish], co. N'humb, 691, 773. 804.
Eltringham, Adam de, 691, 773. 804.
Elveiscot, co. Oxford. *See* Alvescott.
Ely [co. Camb.], Isle of, 916.
....., bishop of, 301. 302. 311. 676.
..... St. Etheldreda, St. Gyldred, prior, 46, 704, 861.
Embleton, Emildon, co. N'humb., 48.
Emhelt [co. Devon]. *See* Emlett.
Emhylt, Nicholas de, *p.* 176.
Emildon, co. N'humb. *See* Embleton.
Emlett, Emhelt [in Woolfardisworthy, co. Devon], *p.* 176.
Emoretone [co. Salop], *p.* 280.
Empingham, Empingeham, co. Rutland, manor, 421.
Emscote, Edelinscote, co. Warw., 776.
Enborne, Eneborn, co. Berks, 10.
Enbrook, Eynebrok [in Cheriton parish], co. Kent, 774.
Eneborn, co. Berks. *See* Enborne.
Enebroc, Eynebrok, Alfred de, 563. 774.
Enefeud, co. Essex. *See* Enfield, co. Midd.
Eneford, co. Norf. *See* Eynsford.
Enesbiri, co. Hunt. *See* Eynesbury.
Enfield, Enfeud, co. Midd., 212.
....., stated to be co. Essex, 212.
Engayne, den Gayne de Engayn, Engaigne, Engaing, de Engayne, Henry, 809.
....., **Vitalis,** 166.
Engayne, Henry de, *p.* 161.
....., Henry, 491.
..... Henry son of Vitalis, 166.
....., John, 808.
Engleschevill, Englechevill, Engleychevill, Theobald de, 509, 548.
Engleschevill, Theobald de, 714.
..... William de, 509.
..... Alice wife of, 718.

Englescumb, co. Somers. *See* English Combe.
Engleychevill. *See* Engleschevill.
Engleys, Anselm le, 636.
....., John le, 636, 812 (*p.* 280).
English Bicknor, Bikenor, co. Glouc., 4.
English Combe, Hyngelescombe, Englescumb, co. Somers, *p.* 158.
..... manor, 710.
Erdesleye, co. Heref. *See* Eardisley.
Erdewik [co. Devon]. *See* Hardwick.
Erdington, Erdinton [in Aston parish], co. Warw., 827.
Erdinton, co. Oxford. *See* Yarnton.
....., co. Warw. *See* Erdington.
Erdinton, Thomas de, 827.
Erdinton, Henry de, and Maud his wife, 779.
....., Thomas de, Mary daughter of, 827.
...., Roesia wife of, 827.
Ergum, Sir William de, 314.
Eriswell, Evereswell, co. Suff., 155.
Erlegh, Henry de, 217.
Erleton, co. Salop. *See* Orleton.
Erlham, Ralph de, 361.
Ermington, Erminton Peverel [co. Devon], 474, 564 (*p.* 175).
Ermue, Ermine, co. Hants. *See* Yarmouth.
Erpingham, South, Sudherpingham, Herpingham [co. Norf.] manor, 918.
Ersham [co. Norf.]. *See* Earsham.
Esbriepolle, co. Westm., fishery, 313.
Escalariis, John de, 46.
Escarege [near Rainham], co. Kent, 316.
Escebrec, co. Lanc. *See* Esprick.
Escoteny. *See* Scoteny.
Escovill, Humphrey de, 305.
Esheleg. *See* Esselegh.
Esherst, co. Kent. *See* Ashurst.
Eshton, Esseton [in Gargrave parish], co. York, 296.
Eskelling, John de, *p.* 158.
Eskheved, ~~co. Cumb., 311~~.
Eslesbecke, co. Derby. *See* Hazlebadge.
Eslington, Esselington, Eslinton, co. N'humb., manor, 609.
Eslington, Esselington, Estlington, Esselyngton, John de, 609.
. . . . . **John de,** 716.
Eslington, Alexander de, son of John, 716.
..... John son of Alan de, 609, 711.
Esnebrugg, co. Salop. *See* Isombridge.
Especer, John le, 753.
Espeley, co. N'humb. *See* Espley.
Espeley, William de, 416.
Espershields, Esperscheles [in Bywell parish], co. N'humb., 691, 773, 804.
Espleg, co. Staff. *See* Aspley.
Espley, Espeley [in Hebron], co. N'humb., 416.
Esprick, Escebrec [in Kirkham parish], co. Lanc., 153.
Esse [co. N'hamp.]. *See* Ashton.
Esse, Sir Ralph de, 352.
Esseby, co. Leic. *See* Ashby.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Ashby.
Esseby, Essebi, William de, 123.
....., **William de,** 532.
Esseby, Robert de, son of William, 123, 532.
....., William de, son of William, 532.
Essele, co. Hants. *See* Ashley.
....., co. Staff. *See* Ashley.
Esselegh, co. Hants. *See* Ashley.
Esselegh, Esheleg, Walter de, 68.
Esseleye, Walter de, 748.
Esselington, Esselyngton. *See* Eslington.
Esserung, Peter de, 227.
Esseteford, co. Kent. *See* Ashford.
Esseton, co. York. *See* Eshton.
Esseton Robert de, 296.
Essewyth, William, *p.* 152.
Essex, Esex, Hugh de (1), 184.
. . .., **Hugh de** (2), 357.
Essex, Sir Henry de, 301.
. . .., Henry de, 466.
..... Hugh de (2), 184.
Esston, co. Buck. *See* Aston.
Estallingeleye, co. Oxford. *See* Asthall Lec.
Estandburn, Letewaria de, 178.
Estbiri, co. Berks. *See* Eastbury.
Estbrunne, co. York. *See* Eastburn.
Estbury, co. Berks. *See* Eastbury.
Esteden, in Sussex. *See* Dean.
Estesture, co. Kent. *See* Esture.
Estetoville. *See* Estoteville.
Esteuod, co. Essex. *See* Eastwood.
Estewode, Estwode, James de, 309.
Estewod, James de, 701.
Estgremsted, co. Wilts. *See* Grimstead.
Esthalle, co. Oxford. *See* Asthall.
Esthamme, co. Essex. *See* Ham.
Estinton, co. Somers. *See* Ashington.
Estley, Estleg, co. Warw. *See* Astley.
Estley, Estleye, Thomas de, 10, 532.
Estleye, co. Hants. *See* Eastleigh.
Estlington. *See* Eslington.
~~Estmersfeud, co. Kent. *See* Ashenfield.~~
Eston, co. Berks. *See* Easton.
. . .. , co. Buck. *See* Aston Mullins.
..... co. Essex. *See* Easton.
. . .. co. Heref. *See* Aston Ingham.
..... co. N'hamp. *See* Easton.
..... co. Oxford. *See* Aston.
. . .. co. Salop. *See* Aston.
. . .. co. Somers. *See* Easton.
. . .. co. Wilts. *See* Easton.
Eston, Roger de 5
Estorp, co. Essex. *See* Thorpe.
Estoteville, Estoteville, Estetoville, John de, 908.
Estotevi le, Joan de, 824.
Estpare forest, co. N'humb., 775.
Estrasen, co. Linc. *See* Rasen.

see Hesket.

Esher, co. Surrey, Sandon in, q.v.

Esmersfeud, co. Kent, see Ashenfield.

Exhall, Ecleshale, co. Warw., 679.

* see Eaton Socon.

Estre, William del, preceptor of Cressing and Witham. 367.
Estrecch, Richard, (1), 770.
Estrecch, Richard, (2). 770.
Estrop, co. N'hamp. *See* Astrop.
Estru, Sir John de, 813.
Estsweit, co. Nott. *See* Eastwood.
Esture, Eaststour, Estesture [in Chilham parish]. co. Kent, 680.
Estwelles. *See* Eastwelle.
Estwode, co. Essex. *See* Eastwood.
Estwode. *See* Estewode.
Eswell, Roger de, 867.
Eswell, Simon de, 867.
Eswy, Thomas, 897.
Etardeby, co. Cumb. *See* Etterby.
Etchells, Echelis [in Stockport], co. Chester, 125.
Etchingham, Echingeham, co. Sussex, manor, 287.
* Eton, ~~barony of, 731~~.
Eton, co. Buck., 829.
..... [co. Salop]. *See* Eyton.
..... co. Staff., 557.
....., co. Warw. *See* Nuneaton.
Etterby, Etardeby [in Stanwix parish]. co. Cumb., 115.
Eudo, land of, 580.
Euer, Eure, Euyr, Robert de, 775.
....., Sir Robert, 775.
Euerby, co. York. *See* Earby.
Eumedone, co. Essex. *See* Elmdon.
Eumested co. Essex. *See* Elmstead.
Eure. *See* Euer.
Eustace, William son of, 491.
Euston, Ewstone, co. Suff., 280.
..... manor, 807.
..... fishery, 807.
Euyr. *See* Euer.
Evercy, Deversy, Hugh de, 362.
Everden, Evering [in Alkham parish]. co. Kent, 774.
Everenges. *See* Averenches.
Everesham [co. Worc.]. *See* Evesham.
Everesle, . . . de. 563.
Everesly, co. Hants. *See* Eversley.
Everesley, Everleg, Gilbert de. 224.
Everesley, Walter de, son of Gilbert, 224.
Evereswell, co. Suff. *See* Eriswell.
Evering, co. Kent. *See* Everden.
Evering, Roger de, 774.
Everinge. *See* Averenches.
Everingham, co. York, advowson, 891.
Everingham, Isabel de, 255.
Everingham. Sir Adam de 255, 378. 402, 415, 691, 709, 870.
Everland, co. Kent. *See* Overland.
Everle, Geoffrey de, 59.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 59.
Everleg. *See* Everesley.
Everoys. *See* Devereux.
Eversley, Everesly, co. Hants, 224.
Evesham. Everesham [co. Worc.], abbot of 619.
....., battle of, 674 910.
Evington, Evynton, co. Leic., advowson, 810.
..... manor, 810.
Evynton, co. Leic. *See* Evington.
Ewell [co. Surrey], 922.
Ewstone, co. Suff. *See* Euston.
Ewyas, co. Heref., castle, 767
..... manor, 767.
Exchequer, chamberlain of, 679.
Exeter, bishop of, 454, 706.
..... gaol, 420.
....., St. Nicholas' priory, prior of. 799.
Exetone. co. Somers. *See* Exton.
Exning, Ixningh, Ixning, co. Suff., 412, 659, 861.
Extildisham. *See* Hextildisham.
Exton, Exetone. co. Somers., 571.
Extraneus. *See* Lestrange.
Eye, honour of, 462, 744.
Eyke. Eyk [co. Suff], advowson. 744.
Eylesbiri, Warin de. 564.
Eylesford, Walter de, 606.
Eyliston under Portlogue [co. Salop]. *p.* 281.
Eyllesford. co. Kent. *See* Aylesford.
Eylrich. *See* Aylrich.
Eynebrok, co. Kent. *See* Enbrook.
Eynebrok. *See* Enebroc.
Eynecurt, Hawisia de, 810.
....., John de, 734.
Eynesbury, Enesbiri, Eynisbr', co. Hunt., 732, 776.
..... advowson, 732, 776.
Eynho, co. N'hamp. *See* Aynho.
Eynsford, Eneford, Eyneford, co. Norf., hundred, 462, 910.
Eyrop, co. Oxford. *See* Heythrop.
Eysenwode, co. Berks, 647.
Eystanes ad Turrim [co. Essex]. *See* Easton.
Eyton, co. Bedf. *See* Eaton.
..... Eton [in Lydbury North, co. Salop], *p.* 280, *p* 281.
Eytrop, Maim son of Richard de, 501.
Eyville, Oivil, Ovill, Eyvil, William de, 628.
Eyville, Sir John de, 378. 870. *Cf.* Hoyvill.

F

Facunberge. *See* Faucunberge.
Fairford, Faireford, co Glouc., *p.* 156 *bis*.
Fairley, Fayrhill [in Bywell parish], co. N'humb., 691, 773, 804.
Fairsted, Fayerstede, co. Essex, manor, 333.
Fakenham, Fakeham, co. Suff., 280.
....., Little [in Euston parish, co. Suff.], *p.* 173.

Falcombe, Walwyn de, 679.
Falconer, *Falconarius*, **Robert,** 835.
Falconer, Godfrey, 835.
....., Ralph, *p.* 158.
Falderley, co. N'humb. *See* Fotherley.
Faleise, Faleis, Fales, Falaise, Faleisse, Faleyse, la Faleyse, Elias de, 851.
....., **William de,** 336.
Faleise, Elias de la, 336.
....., ..., Ida wife of, 336.
....., Sibyl de, niece of Henry I, 166. 318, 809.
....., William de, 851.
...., Alice wife of, 336.
Falestone ~~[in Savernake forest, co. Wilts]~~, 803.
Faleyse. *See* Faleise.
Falinisbrom, co. Chester. *See* Fallybroome.
Falkenham, Fauntenham [co. Suff.], 744.
Fallybroome, Falinisbrom [in Prestbury parish], co. Chester, 841.
Falwesleye, co. N'hamp. *See* Fawsley.
Fanencourt. Fanencurt, G. de, *pp.* 157, 159.
....., William de, 348.
Fangfoss, Fangefosse [in Pocklington parish], co. York, 471.
Farendon, co. Devon. *See* Farringdon.
..... co. N'hamp. *See* Farndon.
Farleigh, Farlegh, Farleg, co. Kent, 401.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Farley.
Farleton, co. Westm., 313.
Farley, Ferle, co. Somers., *p.* 158.
... ., Monkton, Ferneleg, Fernlegh [co. Wilts], prior of, 336. 449.
..... manor, 563.
Farlington, co. Hants, 221.
Farlow, Farnlowe [in Leominster parish, co. Heref.], lord of, 801.
Farlowe, Philip de, 801.
Farmcote, Farncot [in Guiting Power parish], co. Glouc., 776.
Farncot, co. Glouc. *See* Farmcote.
Farndon, Farendon [in Woodford parish], co. N'hamp., 732.
Farnham, Farnam, Fernham, co. Dorset 530 (*p.* 161), 554.
..... co. Suff., *p.* 154.
..... co. Surrey, manor 502.
.. .. customs of, 502.
Farnham, Alan de, 10.
Farnhil, William de, 296.
Farnhill, Farnhyl [in Kildwick parish], co. York, 296.
Farnhull, co. Hants, *p.* 174.
Farnhull, Richard de, *p.* 174.
Farnley, Ferneley [in Morley wapentake], co. York, 296.
Farnlowe [co. Heref.]. *See* Farlow.
Farnyngho, co. N'hamp. *See* Farthinghoe.
Farrington Gurney, Ferinton, co. Somers., *p.* 158.
Farthinghoe, Farningho, Farnyngho, co. N'hamp., 732, 776.
Faucunberge, Faounberge, Agnes wife of Walter de, 800.
....., Peter de, fee of, 191.
Faudon, Peter de [same as Peter de la Bataill?], 691, 773, 804.
Fauntenham [co. Suff.]. *See* Falkenham.
Faversham, Faveresham, co. Kent, hundred of, 1.
....., abbot of, 802.
Fawsley, Falwesleye, co. N'hamp., manor, 360.
Faxton, co. N'hamp., manor, 633.
Fay, John de, 505.
....., his sisters Maud and Philippa, 505.
Fayrhill, co. N'humb. *See* Fairley.
Fayrhill, Elias de, 691, 773, 804.
Featherstone, Fetherestan, co. York, 32.
Fecamp, Fescamp, Feskham, Fescome, abbess of, 554.
....., abbot of, 287 (*p.* 278).
Feckenham, Fekeham, Fecham, co. Worc., forest, 363, 529, 770.
....., ..., Bentley, Benetlegh, bailiwick in, 770.
....., ..., la Berse, bailiwick in, 770.
....., ..., le Werewode in, 524.
....., ..., forester of, 524.
...., steward of. *See* Covene.
....., manor, 524.
Fekeham, co. Worc. *See* Feckenham.
Feletorp, co. Norf. *See* Felthorp.
Felmersham, Felmesham [co. Bedf.], 525.
Felmingeham, William de, 419.
Felmingeham, William de, son of William, 419.
Felmingham, co. Norf., 419.
Felthorpe, Feletorp [co. Norf.], 29.
Fen, William de, 322.
Fenches [co. Salop], *p.* 279.
Fenes, Fenis, Feynes, Ingram de, 809, 903.
....., William de, 166.
Fenne, la, co. Heref., 703.
....., co. Linc., 822.
....., la, co. Suff., fishery, *p.* 154.
Fennicumpton, co. Warw. *See* Compton.
Fenrother, Fynrother [in Hebron], co. N'humb., 416.
....., Wellefordside in, 416.
Fenwick, Fenwic [in Stamfordham parish], co. N'humb., 191.
Fereres, earl. *See* Ferrariis.
Ferete, Sir Walter de la, 758.
Feri, co. York. *See* Ferrybridge.
Feringes, Geoffrey de, 644.
Ferinton, co. Somers. *See* Farrington.
Ferires. *See* Ferrariis.
Ferle, co. Somers. *See* Farley.
Fernegleg [co. Wilts]. *See* Farley.

Ferneley, co. York. *See* Farnley.
Fernham, co. Dorset. *See* Farnham.
Fernilee, Fernigleg, Fernelig, co. Derby, 338.
Fernlegh, Fernlegl, co. Wilts. *See* Farley.
Ferrariis, Ferrers, Ferres, Ferariis, Ferires, Ferers, Joan de, 268.
..... **Margaret, wife of William de Ferrariis earl of Derby**, 333.
Ferrariis, Fulk de, *p.* 176.
....., Joan de, 732.
....., Margaret de, countess of Derby, *p.* 257.
..... Robert de, earl of Derby, 600.
..... Sir William de, 500, 768.
....., Sir William de, earl of Derby, 252, 253.
.... the earl, earldom, or fee of, 168, 301. 313, 338, 390, 453 576, 810.
Ferrybridge (*or* Ferry Frystone). Fristone et Feri, co. York. 107.
Fersedon, co. Wilts. *See* Fresdon.
Fescaump, Master William de, 621.
Fescome, abbess of. *See* Fécamp.
Fetherestan, co. York. *See* Featherstone.
Fetherstan, Ralph de, 32.
....., ..., his family, 32.
Feusdale, co. Westm. *See* Fusedale.
Feynes. *See* Fenes.
Ficledene, co. Wilts. *See* Figheldean.
Fifhyde [co. Essex]. *See* Fyfield.
Figheldean Ficledene, co. Wilts, 828.
Fillol, Fylloll, Filiol, Richard, 476.
Fillol, Baldwin, 521.
....., John, son of Richard, 476, 521.
....., Robert, 348.
Filston, Vieleston [in Shoreham parish], co. Kent, *p.* 155.
Finborough, Fineberye, co. Suff., manor, 311.
Finchingfield, Finchingfeld, co. Essex, 742.
Fineberye, co. Suff. *See* Finborough.
Finery, Richard, *p.* 257.
Finkele, co. Hants, forest bailiwick of, 437.
Fischacre, William de, 474.
Fishley, Fissele, co. Norf., church, 918.
..... manor, 918.
Fishtoft, Thoft, co. Linc., manor, 394.
Fishwick, Fisvike, Fiswyke [in Preston parish], co. Lanc., 207, 252.
Fisseburne, Ralph de, 414.
Fissele, co. Norf. *See* Fishley.
Fiswyke. Fisvike, co. Lanc. *See* Fishwick.
Fites, co. York, *p.* 175.
Fitun, Fyton, Richard, 841.
Fitun. Hugh, 9.
....., Hugh, knight, 841.
Flamstead, Flemstede, co. Hertf., church. 588.
..... manor, 588.
....., St. Giles' priory, 588.
Flanwill. *See* Flaunvill.
Flaunvill, Flanwill, Constance de, 478.
Flaxley, Flexele [co. Glouc.], abbot of, *p.* 159.
Fle . . . . , William le, 774.
Flecher, John le, 223.
Flecher, Ralph son of John le, 223.
....., Huwelina mother of John le, 223.
Flechinge, Flecinges, co. Sussex. *See* Fletching.
Fleensop, Flemmeshope, in Coverdale [in Coverham parish], co. York, 743.
Fleet [in Ash parish, co. Kent], manor. 586.
Fleet Marston, co. Buck. *See* Marston.
Fleg, Simon de, 522.
Flemeng, Flemmeng, Alard le, 562.
Flemeng, Alice wife of John le, 562.
..... John le, 296.
....., Saher le, 833.
Flemmeshope, co. York. *See* Fleensop.
Flemstede, co. Hertf. *See* Flamstead.
Fleneburg, Robert de, 845.
Fleneburg, Roger de, 845.
Fletching, Flechinge, Flecinges, co. Sussex. 706.
...., advowson, 706.
Flete [co. Kent]. *See* Fleet.
Flexele [co. Glouc.]. *See* Flaxley.
Flixton [in Folkton parish], co. York, 314.
Flokesthorp, co. Norf. *See* Floxthorp.
Floore, Flore, co. N'hamp., 168.
Flore, co. N'hamp. *See* Floore.
Flore, Richard de, 584.
Floxthorp, Flokesthorp [*now* Hardingham] co. Norf., 443.
Fokeram, Fukeram, William, 383.
Fokeram, Richard, 383.
Folebro, co. Warw. *See* Fulbroke.
Folesham, co. Norf. *See* Foulsham.
Foletteby, co. Linc. *See* Fulletby.
Foliot, Samson, 564.
Folkestone, Folkistan, Folcstane, Folkestan, co. Kent, 563.
..... barony, 563, 774.
..... manor, 563, 774.
....., middle hundred of, 563.
....., woods and field names in, 563.
....., heir of, 586.
..... priory, 563.
Folkeswode, co. Hunt. *See* Folksworth.
Folketon, co. York. *See* Folkton.
Folketon, Ranulph de, 314.
Folksworth, Folkeswode, Folkesworth, co. Hunt., *pp.* 159, 161.
Folkton, Folketon, co. York, 315.
....., advowson of, 314.
Fontley, Funtelye [in Fareham parish], co. Hants, 222.
Forcer, Henry le, *alias* **Henry de Linley,** 801.
Forcer, Henry le, 801.
...., Burga wife of, 801.
....., N. le, 801.
....., William le, 801.

Finkley [in Andover]

Filton, Fyleton, grange [in Carrycoats] co. Nhumb., 49.

Ford, Forde [in Thorncomb parish, co. Devon], abbot of, 259, 702.
....., co. N'humb., 341.
....., advowson, 341.
....., co. Salop, 827.
Ford, Forde, Isabel, daughter of Odinel de, 341.
Ford, Odelin de, Sir Odinel de la, 202.
....., Richard de, 341.
....., Richard de la, 903.
..... *See* Fortibus.
Forde, la, ~~co. Glouc., 890~~.
Fordingbridge, Fordingebrug, Forthingbrigg, co. Hants, advowson, *p.* 158.
..... manor, 336.
Forester, Forrester, Reginald le, 543, 614.
Forester, Jordan le, son of Reginald, 614.
..... *See* Robert.
..... *See* Tully.
Formby, Forneby [in Walton on the hill parish], co. Lanc., 253.
Fornett, Forneset [co. Norf.], advowson, 744.
..... manor, 744.
Forneby, co. Lanc. *See* Formby.
Forneset [co. Norf.]. *See* Fornett.
Forneaus, Matthew de, 278.
..... *Cf.* Furnellis.
Forrester. *See* Forester.
Forthingbrigg, co. Hants. *See* Fordingbridge.
Fortibus, Ford, Forz, William de, earl of Albemarle [comte d'Aumâle], 471.
Fortibus, Isabel de, countess of Aumâle or Albemarle, 564.
..... Thomas de, son of William, 471.
....., William de, count of Aumale, &c., 278, 580, 689, ~~672~~. *See* Albemarle.
Forton [in Montford parish, co. Salop], *p.* 280.
Forz. *See* Fortibus.
Fossard, the heir of, *p.* 265.
Foston [on the Wolds], co. York, 452.
Fotherley, Falderley [in Bywell parish], co. N'humb., 691, 773, 804.
Foulsham, Folesham [co. Norf.], 29, 688.
..... market, 688.
Fountains, co. York, abbot of, 452.
Four Stones, Fourstanes [on Tyne], co. N'humb., 824.
Foxcote, co. Somers., manor of, 112.
Foxcott, Foxcote, co. Buck., 677.
Frakenho, ~~530.~~ *
Framelington, co. N'humb. *See* Framlington.
Framingham-earl, Little Framingham [co. Norf.], manor, 744.
Framlingham, Frameningham, Framhingeham, co. Suff., advowson, 744.
..... castle, 744.
..... manor, 744.
Framlington, Long, Framelington, co. N'humb. manor, 609, 716.
Frampton Cotterell, Frompton [co. Glouc.], 839.
....., Franton, co. Linc., manor, 394.
Franceys, Fraunceys, Frauncays, William le, 346.
....., **William son of William le,** 869.
Franceys, Gilbert le, 738.
....., Sir John le, 843.
....., William le, son of William, 346.
...., his sisters, 869.
Franckeleyn, Jordan le, 373.
Fransham Parva, Franesham, co. Norf., church, 588.
Frapefaute, William, 296.
Fraunceys, Frauncays. *See* Franceys.
Fraunkton, Simon de, 679.
Frechevill. *See* Freschevill.
Freefolk, Frivolk, co. Hants, 45.
Freman, Robert, 579, 608.
Frenchmoor, Freynsemor, co. Hants, 303.
Frensse, Alice le, 374.
Freschevill, Freschevnvull, Frechevill, Freschervill, Anker de, 707.
....., **Ralph de,** 497.
Freschevill, Anker de, 497.
....., Amice wife of Anker de, 707.
Frescingge [co. Norf.], 744.
Fresdon, Fersedon, co. Wilts, manor, 564.
Fresel, James, constable of St. Briavell's, 324.
Freshwater, Fresqwatere, Freskewatere [I. of W., co. Hants], manor, 564 (*pp.* 173, 174).
Freston, co. Linc. *See* Frieston.
Fretevelle, Robert de, 808.
Frethenestede, co. Kent. *See* Frinsted.
Frevile, . . . de, 705.
Freyenestede, co. Kent. *See* Frinsted.
Freynsemor, co. Hants. *See* Frenchmoor.
Frickley, Frikeley, co. York, 107.
Frieston, Freston, co. Linc., manor, 822.
Frikeley, co. York. *See* Frickley.
Frinsted, Frethenestede, Freyenestede, co. Kent, manor, 677.
..... advowson, 677.
..... parish, 593.
Frisby on the Wreak, Fryseby, co. Leic., 776.
Frisell, co. Leic., *p.* 280.
Friston, co. York. *See* Ferrybridge.
Frivolk, co. Hants. *See* Freefolk.
Frome St. Quintin, Litlefroma, co. Dorset, *p.* 161.
..... Whitfield, Frome Wytefeud [co. Dorset], 580.
Frompton [co. Glouc.]. *See* Frampton.
Fromund, Stephen, bailiff of Down Ampney, 373.
† Froremerton, co. Heref. ~~See Moreton on Lugg (?).~~
Frowic, Peter de, 897.
Froxle, Alice de, 332.

....., *see* Vivonia.

* *see* Freckney.

† [*i.e.* Fromington in Marden] 109.

Garnons, la Gerunere [in Worming-ford] co. Essex, 850.

Fryseby, co. Leic. *See* Frisby.
Fukeram. *See* Fokeram.
Fulbroke, Fullbroc, Folebro. Fulebro, co. Warw., 679.
Fulcher, John, 647.
Fulebro, co. Warw. *See* Fulbroke.
Fulestou. *See* Fulstow.
Fullbroc, co. Warw. *See* Fulbroke
Fulletby, Foletteby, co. Linc., 442.
Fulmer, Fulmere, co. Buck., manor, 304.
Fulstow, Fulestou, co. Linc., 240.
Funtelye. co. Hants. *See* Fontley.
Furches, Furch, William de, (two men?) 146, 606.
Furnellis, Sir Alan de, 354.
..... *Cf.* Furneus, Forneaus.
Furness, Furnes, co. Lanc., abbot of, 252, 470.
Furneus, —, *p.* 176.
..... *Cf.* Furnellis.
Furnivall, Ada wife of William de, 752.
Fusedale, Feusdale, co. Westm., 114.
Fyfield, Fifhyde [co. Essex], 831.
Fyleton, ~~co. N'humb., grange,~~ 49.
Fylloll. *See* Fillol.
Fynchingfeld, William son of Geoffrey de, 742.
Fynrother, co. N'humbr'. *See* Fenrother.
Fyswyke, Roger de, 252.
Fyton. *See* Fitun.

* see Filton.

G

Gacelin, Gayclin, Gaycelin, Bertrand de, 297.
Gacelin, Bertrand, his daughters, 297.
.. .., Sir Geoffrey, Joan wife of, 201.
Gaddesden, Gatesden [*i.e.* Southall in Great Gaddesden,] co. Hertf., manor, 454.
Gaie, co. Salop. *See* Beckjay.
Gairstang, co. Lanc. *See* Garstang.
Galby, co. Leic., 776.
Galous, Godfrey de, and **Sibyl** his wife, 429.
Galous, Hugh de, son of Godfrey, 429.
Gamages, Godfrey de, 260.
Gamasches, Matthew, 827.
Gamblesby, Gamelesby [in Addingham parish], co. Cumb., 811.
Gamel, Thomas son of, 773.
Gamelesby, co. Cumb. *See* Gamblesby.
Gamston, Gameliston [in West Bridgeford parish, co. Nott.], manor, 611.
Gant. *See* Gaunt.
Gardino, Gardinis, William de, 575.
Gardino, William de, son of William, 575.
....., Alexandra wife of William de, 655.
Garendon, Gerondon, Geridon [co. Leic.], abbot of, 797.
..... patronage of abbey, 776.
Gargrave, Geregrave. co. York, 296.
Garinges, Garing [co. Oxford]. *See* Goring.
Garneys, Godfrey le, 743.
Garsington, Garsindon, Gersindon, co. Oxford. 193, 568, 856.
Garstang. Gairstang, Gayrsthang, co. Lanc., 114.
....., court at, 253.
Garston, Gerstan [in Childwall parish], co. Lanc., 600.
Garstone, William de la of Shinfield, 488.
Garthorpe, Garthorp, co. Leic., manor, 576, 596.
Garwy, Barbota, daughter of William, 900.
Garwy, Lawrence, son of Barbota, 900.
Gasenarch. co. Lanc. *See* Goosnargh.
Gatecumbe, Lady Maud de, *p.* 175.
Gatele, Ralph de, 237.
Gatele, Ralph de, son of Ralph, 237.
Gately, Gatele, co. Norf., advowson, 237.
..... manor, 237.
Gatemerston, Gatemareston [in East Lulworth parish], co. Dorset, 259.
Gatenby, Geytenby, co. York, 743.
Gatesden, co. Hertf. *See* Gaddesden.
Gatesden, Gatesdene, John de, ~~the younger, 454, 551, 706~~. [died 1265], 551, 706.
....., ..., **Hawisia de Neville** wife **of,** 706.
Gatesden, John de, 323.
....., ..., John son of, ~~329~~. [died 1258.], 323.
....., Sir John de, ~~378~~. *
....., Margaret daughter of John de, 454.
....., Richard de, 323.
Gatton, Gattune, co. Surrey, 581. * [died 1262], 378.
Gatton, Gattune, Robert de, 581.
Gatton, Hamo de, 581.
Gaugy, de Gaugy, William, 576, 596.
Gaunt, Gant, Sir Gilbert de, 145, 791.
....., Henry de, 774.
....., Isabel wife of Henry de, 563.
....., Maurice de, 710.
....., Master Simon de, 743.
Gayclin. *See* Gacelin.
Gaye, Walter de, *p.* 280.
Gayne. *See* Engayne.
Gayrsthang. co. Lanc. *See* Garstang.
Gazeley, Gaysle, Geyslegh, Geysleye [co. Suff.], 530 (*p.* 153), 719.
..... manor. *p.* 152.
Gedding, co. Hunt. *See* Gidding.
Geddington, Geytinton, co. N'hamp., 652.
..... manor, 652.
..... soke, 652.
Geist [co. Norf.]. *See* Guist.
Geistweit [co. Norf.]. *See* Guestwick.
Gelham, co. Essex. *See* Yeldham.

Gatesdene, John de, the younger, 454.

Gellum Quney [co. Essex]. *See* Colne.
Geneleye [co. Devon]. *See* Ingleigh.
Geneuen, Jeneyeie. Peter, Peter de. 374. 436.
Geoffrey, Sir John son of. 212.
...., J. son of, Justiciar of Ireland, writ to, 117.
..... Peter son of. 254.
..... Robert son of, 323.
.... Thomas son of, 323.
....., William son of, 248.
Gerald, Maurice son of. Justiciar of Ireland, 19. 30.
..... Warin son of, 732.
Gerard, warden of works at Winchester castle, 819.
..... William son of. 819.
Gerberge, William, of Yarmouth 361.
Gerebaud. Adam, *p.* 160.
Geregrave. co. York. *See* Gargrave.
Gerese. *See* Jersey.
Geridon [co. Leic.]. *See* Garendon.
Germundestorp. co. Linc. *See* Grainthorpe.
Gernemuth. co. Norf. *See* Yarmouth.
~~Gerner, la Gernere. (in Wormingford parish) co. Essex. 551.~~
Gernet, John, 172.
..... **Quenilda,** wife of Sir Roger 253.
..... **Roger,** 252, 451.
..... **Vivian,** *alias* de **Heesam,** 69.
Gernet, Bennet. 172. 252.
..... John son of Roger. 451.
..... Roger *alias* de Heesam, 69.
..... Sir Roger, of Halton, 218. 451. 469.
..... William, 252.
.... Cecily de Mascy late wife of, 252.
Gernewich. co. Kent. *See* Greenwich.
Gernon, Gernun, William, 440.
.... **Ralph,** 850.
Gernon, Ralph son of William 440.
..... William 297. 850.
~~Gernuere, co. Essex. *See* Gerner.~~
Gerondon [co. Leic.]. *See* Garendon.
Gersindon, co. Oxford. *See* Garsington.
Gersington, co. York. *See* Grassington
Gerstan. co. Lanc. *See* Garston.
Gerstan, Adam de, 690.
Gerstan, John de. 690.
Gerunde Nicholas de, 677.
Gerunde, Hugh de. 677.
Gervas, John, 702.
Gesemuth. *See* Jesemuth
Gestingthorpe, Gestingthorp, Gestlingethorp co. Essex, 579. 483.
Getineleye, Alan, *p.* 159.
Gevildal. co. York. *See* Givendale.
Geynge, co. Berks. *See* Ginge.
Geyseye, co. Suff. *See* Gazeley.
Geytenby, co. York. *See* Gatenby.
Geytinton, co. N'hamp. *See* Geddington.
Giddeley, Giddelith, co. Devon. *See* Gidleigh.
Gidding, Great, **Gedding,** co. Hunt., 165. 530 (*p.* 161). 809.
Gidleigh, Giddeley, Giddelith, co. Devon. manor, 740.
Giffard, Gyffard, Gifford, Elias, 124.
....., **John,** son of Elias. 875.
....., **Osbert,** 112.
Giffard, Elias, 112.
....., Hugh, 5.
. . .., John, 755.
... ..., of Rockhampton, 875.
...., Osbert. Isabel wife of, 112.
... . Osbert son of Osbert. 112
...., Ralph, 378.
..... Lady Sibyl, 557.
..... Sir Walter, *p.* 174. *p.* 176.
...., honour of, 558. 586.
Gilbert the constable, 114.
Gilbert, Adam son of, 343.
....., Joice son of. *See* Dik.
Gileberd. William. 807.
Gill, la Gille [in Greystoke parish], co. Cumb., 314.
Gilleslond. *See* Multon.
Gilmorton, Morton. co. Leic., 411.
Gisland. Gilleeland, barony, 199.
. . .. Multon of, *q.v.*
Gilveldene, co. Bedf. *See* Yelden.
Gimel. Roger, 774.
Gines, nuns of. *See* Guines.
Giney, William de, 306.
Ginge, East, Hest Geynge, co. Berks., 237.
Ginge, co. Essex. *See* Buttsbury.
Ginges. Sir Ralph de. 829.
Gipewic, Gipwic, co. Suff. *See* Ipswich.
Girton, Gretton, co. Camb., 732. 776.
Gisdale, co. Cumb. *See* Grisdale.
Gisleham. Giselham. co. Suff., advowson, 582.
Gislingham, Gyselingham. co. Suff., advowson. *p.* 153.
Gittinge. co. Glouc. *See* Guiting.
Givendale, Great, Giveldal. Geveldale. Geveldal, co. York. 225, 471.
....., Great and Little. co. York. 351.
Givildal, co. York. *See* Givendale.
Givle [co. Somers.]. *See* Yeovil.
Glamorgan, Glammorgan, Glanmorgan, Philip de, 86.
Glamorgan. William de. kt.. 86. 293. 564 (*p.* 175). 865.
Glantedon, Glanteton, Glentedon, Glentindon, Christiana de, 492
.. .. **John de,** 610.
Glantedon, John de 492.
. . .. Robert de, 610.
Glanton, Glentedon [in Whittingham parish] co. N'humb., 610.
Glan-y-rafon, Clanordaf, co. Salop. *p.* 279.
Glaphou, Matthew de, *p.* 266.
Glapton, co. Nott., 906.
Glassanby, co. Cumb. *See* Glassonby.

Gerunere, la. See Garners.

Girrick, Grenerig [in Skelton], co. York, N.R. PP. 266, 268.

Glassleye, [Ju]liana de, 426.
Glassonby, Glassanby [in Addingham parish], co. Cumb., 811.
....., advowson, 811.
Glastonbury [co. Somers.], abbot of, 515, 580.
....., prior of, 912.
....., honour of, 872.
Glateford, co. Hants. *See* Clatford.
Glemham, co. Suffolk, 559.
Glen, co. Leic. *See* Glenn.
Glenfield, Clenefeld, Glenefeld, co. Leic., 776.
....., parson of, 797.
Glenn, Great, Glen, co. Leic., 776.
Glentedon, co. N'humb. *See* Glanton.
Glentedon, Glentindon. *See* Glantedon.
Glentworth, Glenteworth, co. Linc., 228.
Gloucester, borough, *p.* 156.
....., king's barton outside, 76.
....., St. Peter's, abbot of, 926.
....., earl of, 155, 158, 265, 311, 379, 393, 395, 443, 501, 539, 540, 548, 554, 556, 631, 688, 710, 798, 813.
....., earldom of, lists of fees of, 530.
....., honour of, 18, 522, 544.
Gloucestre, William de, 697.
Gloucestre, Roger de, 816.
..... *See* Albemarle.
Glutun, Gilbert son of Simon, 450.
Glutun, Gilbert son of Gilbert, 450.
Godarvile, Godarville, Godarvyle, Walter de, 181, 201.
Godarvile, Joan and Margery *or* Margaret daughters of Walter de, 181, 201.
Godewik, co. Norf. *See* Godwick.
Godingeston, Godingstone, co. Kent. 805.
Godmanchester, Gomecestre [co. Hunt.], 640.
....., Reyner, vicar of, 640.
Godwick, Godewik, co. Norf., 588.
Godytha, Henry son of, de Bothelton. *See* Bolton.
Goldingmers, co. Norf., 918.
Goldinton, Peter de, 274.
....., ... Denise, Isabel and Maud his daughters, 274.
Golie, Nicholas, 563.
Gomecestre [co. Hunt]. *See* Godmanchester.
Gomery *rectius* Somery, *q.v.*
Gondevileston, co. Dorset. *See* Tarrant.
Gonewarton, co. N'humb. *See* Gunnerton.
Gonewarton, John de, 773.
Gonewerton, co. N'humb. *See* Gunnerton.
Goosnargh, Gasenarch, Gosenhar, Gosenarg [in Kirkham parish], co. Lanc., 376, 409, 847.
Goremund, John, 679.
Gorges, Sir Ralph de, 564 (*pp.* 175, 176), 799, 872.
Goring, Garinges, Garing [co. Oxford], priory, 564, 586.
Gos, le Gos, Richard, 335.
Gosebek, Richard de, 528.
Gosefeud, William son of Adam de, 578.
Goseford, co. N'humb. *See* Gosforth.
Gosenhar, co. Lanc. *See* Goosnargh.
Gosfield, Gosfeud, Corsfeld, co. Essex, 379, 483, 648.
Gosforth, Gosford, co. N'humb., 191.
..... North, Nord Goseford, co. N'humb., 391, 736.
Gothemund, Gutmund, Hugh, of Norton, 619.
Gothemund, Randolph, 619.
Goviz, Gouzz, Guuyz, Robert de, 7.
Govis, Beatrice de, 580.
Graby, Greibi [in Aslackby parish], co. Linc., 583.
Graffam, Robert de, *p.* 161.
Graffham, Grafham, co. Hunt., 133, 530 (*p.* 161).
....., co. Sussex, 706, 881.
....., ... Wunewerthe manor in, 792.
Grafton [in Langford parish], co. Oxford, 268.
....., Arden's [in Temple-Grafton parish], co. Warw., 679.
Grainthorpe, Germundestorp, co. Linc., 140.
Grancemor, co. York. *See* Gransmoor
Grandcurt, Sir William de, 632.
Grandun, William de, 870.
Gransete, co. Camb. *See* Grantchester.
Gransden, Great, Grantesden, co. Hunt., *p.* 160.
Gransmoor, Grancemor [in Burton Agnes parish], co. York, 636.
Grantchester, Gransete, Grantecete, co. Camb., 732, 782.
Grasmere, Grismere, co. Westm., *stated to be* co. Cumb., 314.
Grassington, Gersington, Gersinton [in Linton], co. York, 452, 751.
Gratefige, Cratefige, William, 675.
Grave, la, co. Buck. *See* Grove.
Gravenal, co. Kent. *See* Graveney.
Gravenel, Gravenal, John, 801, 802.
Gravenel, Richard, 802.
Graveney, Gravenal, co. Kent, manor, 802.
Gravenhurst, Cravehurst [co. Bedf.], 292.
Gravesend, co. Kent, advowson, 727.
....., manor, 727.
Gray. *See* Grey.
Gray's Thurrock, Thurrock, co. Essex, manor, 810.
Graystock, Graystok, Graystoc, co. Cumb. *See* Greystoke.
Greasley, Greselley, co. Nott., advowson, 874.
....., manor, 874.
Gredley. *See* Grelley.
Greenhalgh, Grenole [in Kirkham parish], co. Lanc., 153.
Greenwich, West, Westgernewich, co Kent, manor, 813.
Greetham, Gretham, co. Rutland, 387, 679.
....., ..., co. Linc., court at, 448.
Greibi, co. Linc. *See* Graby.

Greenleighton, Lyhtedon, co. N'humb., 791.

Greinvill, Richard de, 859.
....., William de, 859.
..... *Cf.* Grenvill.
Greley, John de, 706.
Grelley, Gredley, Thomas, 786.
Grelley, Robert, 786.
....., Thomas, **364.**
Grely, Thomas, 847.
Grendon Bishop, Grendon, co. Heref., 703.
Grendon, Ralph, de, 359.
Grendon, Sir Andrew de, 359.
..... Robert de, son of Ralph, 359.
Grene, la, [in Skelton], co. York, *vp.* 266, 268.
Grene, Roger de la, 712.
....., Thomas de la, 712.
Grenerig, ~~co. York, *p.* 266 *p.* 268~~.
Grenole, co. Lanc. *See* Greenhalgh.
Grenvill, Grynvil, Eustace de, 279, 538.
..... *Cf.* Greinvill.
Greselley, co. Nott *See* Greasley.
Gresseleg, William son of William de, 453.
Gressing [Gissing, co. Norf. ?], 719.
Grete, Henry, 584.
Gretham, co. Rutland. *See* Greetham.
....., co. Linc. *See* Greetham.
Gretton, co. Camb. *See* Girton.
Grewell, co. Hants. *See* Greywell.
Grey, Gray, Eva de, 842.
....., **Iseult de, 58.**
..... **John de,** 810.
Grey, Henry, 810.
..... Isabel wife of Walter de, 760.
..... Joan daughter of John, 810.
....., John de 279.
....., Sir John, 559.
....., Sir Reginald de, 701.
..... Reginald de, 810.
....., Richard de, 415.
...., son of Iseult, 58.
...., Walter de, archbishop of York, 760.
Greystoke, Craystok, co. Cumb , 314.
..... advowson, 314.
..... forest, 314.
..... manor, 314.
Greystoke, Graystok, Graystoc, Greystok, Robert son of Thomas de, 314.
Greystock, William de, 636, 775.
....., ..., son of Thomas, 314, 775.
...., Mary wife of, 683.
Greywell, Grewell, co. Hants, manor, 500.
Griffes, an assart, co. Nott., 586.
Griffin, Bertram, 308.
Griffin, Geoffrey son of Bertram, 308.
Grifin, Mereduht ap. 150.
....., Rees son of, 150.
Grilligton [co. York]. *See* Grindleton.
Grimbaud, Sir Robert, 275.
Grimesarg [co. Lanc.]. *See* Grimsargh.
Grimesargh, William de, 555.
Grimeston, Thomas de, *p.* 265.
....., Walter de, 470.
Grimmesbi, co. Linc. *See* Grimsby.
Grimsargh, Grimesarg [in Preston parish, co. Lanc.], 555.
Grimsby, Grimesby, Grimmesbi, co. Linc., 223, 448.
....., abbot of, 448.
Grimstead, East, Grimstede, Estgremsted [in West Dean parish], co. Wilts, 371, 731.
Grimstede, John de, 227.
Grimthorpe, Gripthorp, co. York, 314.
Grindleton, Grinlington, Grilligton [co. York], 418.
..... mill, 418 (*p.* 116).
Grinsdale, Grinnisdal, co. Cumb., 758.
Gripthorp, co. York. *See* Grimthorpe.
Gris. *See* Legris.
Grisdale, Gisdale [in Greystoke parish], co. Cumb., 314.
Grisethwayth, co. York. *See* Gristhwaite.
Grismere, co. Cumb. *See* Grasmere, co. Westm.
Gristhwaite, Grisethwayth [in Topcliffe parish], co. York, 452.
Grosmont, Crosmunt, fee of, 767.
Grove, la Grave, co. Buck., 903.
Gruchet, co. Salop. *See* Crickheath.
Grue, Gerard la, 108.
Grynvil. *See* Grenvill.
Gubyon, Gubyhun, Hugh, 636.
..... Ralph, 683.
Guestwick, Geistweit [co. Norf.], 29.
Guilden Morden, Guldenemorden, co. Camb., *p.* 160.
Guines, Gines [Pas de Calais, France], nuns of, 774.
Guisbrough, Gisburn, co. York, priory, *pp.* 265-8.
..... advowson of, *p.* 268.
Guist, Geist [co. Norfolk], 29.
Guiting Power, Gittinge, co. Glouc., 776.
Gulafre, Roger, 10.
....., Sir Thomas 670.
Guldenemorden, co. Camb. *See* Guilden Morden.
Gunnerton, Gonewerton, Gonewarton [in Chollerton parish], co. N'humb., 691, 773.
Gurdun, William, 206.
Gurdun, Roger, 206.
...., William, son of, 206.
Gurmundeton [Collumpton? co. Devon], *p.* 176.
Gurnay, Robert de, 710.
Gurnay, Anselm de, 710.
....., Hugh de, 340.
....., Sir Robert de, 475.
Gussage, Gussich, co. Dorset, 310.
Guston [co. Suff.], 744.
Gustur, Robert le, 353.

see Girrick

Guthlaxton, Gutlacston, co. Leic., hundred, 334.
Gutland, co. Norf., 588.
Gutmund. *See* Gothemund.
Guuyx. *See* Goviz.
Guy, William son of [of Woodham Ferrers], 214.
Guy, John son of, 679.
Guyzance, Gysinis [in Shilbottle parish], co. N'humb., 663.
Gyffard. *See* Giffard.
Gyle, Elias de la, 743.
Gymingham, Juliana de, 624.
Gymingham, Reyner de, 624.
Gynes, Robert de, 10.
Gynge Mounteney, co. Essex. *See* Mountnessing.
Gyninges, Nicholas son of Thomas de, 221.
....., ..., Agnes daughter of, 221.
Gyselingham, co. Suff. *See* Gislingham.
Gysinis, co. N'humb. *See* Guyzance.
Gysinis, Roger de, 663.

H

Haberden, Roger, *p.* 280.
Habindun, Habindon, Luke de, 700.
....., Robert de, 564.
Hacche, co. Devon. *See* Hatch (?)
..... co. Somers. *See* Hatch.
Hacconby, Hacunby, Haucunby, Haccumbi Haconeby, co. Linc., 511.
..... manor, 281, 685, 756.
Haccumbi, co. Linc. *See* Hacconby.
Hacenet honour. *See* Haughley.
Hachard, Nicholas, 477, 899.
Hache, co. York, *p.* 268.
Hache, Sir William de la, 165.
Hackeford, Thomas de, 719.
Hackinsall, Hacunesho, co. Lanc., 519.
Hacunby, co. Linc. *See* Hacconby.
Hacunby, Hakonby, Gerard de, 511.
Hacunby, Gerard de, 281.
....., Thomas de, son of Gerard, 511.
Hacunesho, co. Lanc. *See* Hackinsall.
Hacunesho, John de, 519.
Hacunesho, Geoffrey de, son of John, 519.
Haddon, East, Esthaddon, co. N'hamp., 631.
Hadeston, co. N'humb. *See* Hadstone.
Hadinton, co. Salop. *See* Harrington.
Hadleigh, Hadleg, co. Essex, 768.
Hadstone, Hadeston [in Warkworth parish], co. N'humb., manor, 416.
Hael honour. *See* Haughley.
Hafford, Robert de, 774.
Hageleo, Hageleg, honour. *See* Haughley.
Hageman, Haghman, co. Salop. *See* Haughmond.
Hagenet. *See* Haughley.
Haget, Alice, 107.
Haggele [co. Salop]. *See* Hagley.
Haghele honour. *See* Haughley.
Haghman, co. Salop. *See* Haughmond.
Hagle honour. *See* Haughley.
Hagley, Haggele [co. Salop], *p.* 280.
Hainford, co. Essex. *See* Hinckford.
Hainton, Haynton, co. Linc., 61.
Haisthorpe, Hastorp [in Burton Agnes parish], co. York, 636.
Hake, John, 588.
Hacketh, Henry, 816.
Hakonby. *See* Hacunby.
Hakun, Hubert, 258, 743.
Halberton, co. Glouc. *See* Elberton.
Halcham, co. Kent. *See* Alkham.
Halchameston, co. Salop. *See* ~~Hawkstone~~. Alcaston.
Haldeneby, co. N'humb. *See* Holdenby.
Haldeneby. *See* Holdenby.
Haldolt, Gervase de, 765.
Hale, la, co. Hants. *See* Rockborn.
....., co. Norf., 588.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Halefield.
Hale, Alan de la, 205.
Hale, Nicholas de, 205.
..... William de la, son of Alan, 205.
Halefield, Hale, co. N'hamp., 205.
Haleford, Richard de, 679.
Halehton, co. Lanc. *See* Halton.
Hales, co. Salop, *p.* 280.
Hales, Roger de, 762.
Halesto, co. Kent. *See* Halstow.
Haletr, co. Somers. *See* Hallatrow.
Halgweton, Sir Robert de, 446.
Haliwell, co. N'humb. *See* Holywell.
Haliwell, Simon de, 691, 773.
Hallatrow, Haletr [in High Littleton parish], co. Somers., *p.* 158.
Halstead, Haltested, co. Kent, 805.
..... manor, 805.
Halsted, Robert de, *p.* 152.
Halstow, Halesto, co. Kent, advowson, 810.
Haltcliffe, Halteclo [co. Cumb.], forest 495.
Halteclo, Alteclo, Gilbert de, 495.
Halteclo, Sir William de, 495.
Haltested, co. Kent. *See* Halstead.
Halton, Halehton, co. Lanc., 252.
....., St. Wilfrid's church, 252.
....., Gernet of, *q. v.*
..... [in Gisburn], co. York, 452.
Halton, Hugh de, 452.
Haluysbothis, Adam de, 418.
Halvergate [co. Norf.], advowson, 744.
..... manor, 744.
....., place names in, 744.
Halywell, co. N'humb. *See* Holywell.

Hachingre, co. Kent. see Ackhanger.

Ham [*i.e.* Ham Preston and Edmondsham]. Hamma, co. Dorset. *p.* 161.
....., Preston, Hamme, co. Dorset, 554.
..... Hamme, co. Essex, 829.
....., East, Esthamme, co. Essex, manor, 689.
..... advowson, 689.
....., West, Westhamme, co. Essex, 689.
....., Low, Nitherhamm, Hamme, co. Somers., 571.
..... manor, 217.
Hambledon. Hameldon. Hameledon [co. Buck.], *pp.* 156, 159.
..... advowson, *p.* 157.
..... Hameledon, co. Hants, 443.
Hambleton, Hamelton [in Kirkham parish, co. Lanc.], 519.
Hamdon, co. Hants. *See* Hampton.
Hameldon [co. Buck.]. *See* Hambledon.
Hameledon, co. Hants. *See* Hambledon.
Hamelton [co. Lanc.]. *See* Hambleton.
Hamerton, co. York. *See* Hammerton.
Hamerton, John de. 452.
....., Stephen de, 418.
Hamme, *p.* 175.
..... co. Essex. *See* Ham.
....., co. Somers. *See* Ham.
Hammerton, Hamerton [in Essington parish], co. York, 418.
Hammes, co. Sussex. *See* Hamsey.
Hamon. 238.
Hamon, Alan son of, 126.
....., **William** (1) **son of,** 102.
Hamon, Alan son of, 102.
..... William (1) son of, 126.
.... Herewisia wife of, 126.
..... William (2) son of, 10.
....., William (3) son of, 97.
Hampstead Marshal. Hamstede, co. Berks., advowson, 744.
..... manor, 744.
Hamptworthe, co. Wilts. *See* Hauptworth.
Hampton Mansey. Hampton, co. Glouc, *p.* 158.
..... Hamdon juxta Overton [in Overton parish] co. Hants,. 45.
..... [in Hope under Dinmore parish], co. Heref., 703.
..... Gay. Amton Gaye [co. Oxford]. *p.* 159.
..... Poyle, Hamptone, co. Oxford, manor. 62. 670.
Hampton, Hamton, Stephen de, 229, 670.
..... **William de.** 62.
Hampton Alice daughter of Stephen de, 670.
..... Margery de, 811.
..... Nicholas de, 449.
..... Robert de, 811.
..... Stephen de, son of William 62.
..... William de, son of Stephen, 229.
Hamptworth. Hamptworthe [in Downton parish], co. Wilts 731.
Hamsey, Hammes, co. Sussex, church, 813.
....., manor, 813.
....., rector of. *See* Harding
..... eel fishery at, 813.
Hamslapp, co. Buck. *See* Hanslope.
Hamstede [co. Berks]. *See* Hampstead.
Hamtoft. *See* Hotoft.
Hamton. *See* Hampton.
Handale [in Lofthouse parish, co. York], nuns of, *p.* 266.
Handleye, Ralph de, 155.
Hanele, co. Worc. *See* Hanley.
Hanewrth [co. Norf.]. *See* Hanworth.
Haninges, Haning, Haniges, co. Norf. *See* Honing.
Hanknolle, co. Devon. *See* Honicknowle.
Hanley, Hanele [co. Worc.], *p.* 156.
Hanred. *See* Henred.
Hanslops, Hamslapp, co. Buck., manor, 387.
Hanworth, Hanewrth, co. Norf., manor, 744.
Harang, Alice, wife of Ralph, 842.
..... Alice wife of William, 365.
...., her descendants, 365.
Harberton, Hurberton, co. Devon. honour, 721.
...., demesne of, 650.
..... manor, 63, 728.
Harborne, Horeburn, co. Staff., 827.
Harbottle, Hyrbotle, co. N'humb., manor of. 49.
Harbury, Herberbury, co. Warw., 679.
Harcourt. *See* Harecurt.
Hardale, co. York, *p.* 268.
Harden, co. Wilts. *See* Harding.
Harden, Hardon, Haredon, Richard de (1), 178.
..... **Richard de** (2), son of the last, 603.
Harden, Richard de (2), 178.
Hardenhuish, Herdenehywys, co. Wilts, 417.
Harding, Harden [in Bedwin parish], co. Wilts, 178, 603.
Harding, Roger, rector of Hamsey, 813.
Hardingham, co. Norf. *See* Florthorp.
Hardleye, co. Essex. *See* Ardleigh.
Hardon. *See* Harden.
Hardredeshull, Hardricheshull, William de, 526.
Hardredeshull, Robert de, son of William, 526.
Hardres, co. Kent, *p.* 155
....., Nether, Nitherhardres, co. Kent, manor, 593.
Hardres, Robert de, *p.* 155.
Hardwick. Erdewik, Herdewik [by Plympton Earle, co. Devon], 50.
..... manor, *p.* 176.
....., Herdenewyk, co. Glouc., 544.
....., Herthewik co. Linc., 791.
....., Herdewick, Herdewyk, co. Oxford, manor. 789.
..... Spital, Herdewyk [in Pontefract, co. York], 418.

Harecurt, Harechurt, Haroucurt, Richard de, 411.
Harecurt, Henry de, 446.
....., Richard de, 10, 405, 801.
....., Sir William de (son of Richard), 411, 453, 801.
....., William de, *p.* 257 *bis.*
Haredon. *See* Harden.
Harepol, co. N'hamp. *See* Harpole.
Hareston, Harstan, Robert de, 121
Hareston, Peter de, son of Robert, 121.
Harewood, Harewde, co. York, manor, *p.* 175
Harghes, Hergh, William de, 777.
Harig, co. Devon. *See* Hayridge.
Haringod, Stephen, 389.
Haringod, William son of Stephen, 389.
Harington, Richard de, 223.
Haringworth, co. N'hamp. *See* Harringworth.
Harleston, co. Camb. *See* Harston.
....., Herleston [in Redenhall parish, co. Norf.], market at, 744.
....., Herleston, co. N'hamp., 168.
Harleston, Richard de, *p.* 160.
Harling Thorp, Koclyherling [in West Harling parish, co. Norf.], 719.
Harlow, Herlawe, co. Essex, hundred, 764.
....., Hyrlawe [in Ovingham parish], co. N'humb., 49.
Harnham, Hernham [in Bolam parish], co. N'humb., manor, 791.
Haroucurt. *See* Harecurt.
Harpham, Harpam [in Burton Agnes parish], co. York, 636.
Harpham, Anselm de, *p.* 265.
Harpole, Horpol, Harepol, Horepol, co. N'hamp., 274, 430, 584, 725.
..... advowson, 584.
..... manor, 725.
Harptree, West, Harpetre, Harpestre, co. Somers., 530 (*p.* 158).
..... manor, 710.
Harrington, Hadinton, co. Salop, 445.
Harringworth, Haringworth, co. N'hamp., 491.
Harrow, Herwes [co. Middx.], 772.
Harrowby, Herierby, co. Linc., 74.
Harsefeld, Christina de, 386.
Harstan. *See* Hareston.
Harston, Harleston, co. Camb., 491.
Hartburn, Herteburn, co. N'humb., brewhouse of, 528.
Hartham, Hertham [near Chippenham], co. Wilts., 822.
Harthelakeston. *See* Allexton.
Harting, Hertynges, co. Sussex, manor, 285.
Hartland, Hertilaunde, co. Devon, manor, 424.
Hartley Maudit, Hertlegh, Hertleie, co. Hants, 387.
..... manor, 679.
....., Hertelawe [in Earsdon parish], co. N'humb., 413.
Hartworht, co. Nott. *See* Harworth.
Harty, Herty, co. Kent, 681.
Harwell, Arewelle, co. Berks., advowson, 808.
....., manor, 808.
Harwich, Herewyc [co. Essex], 744.
Harworth, Hartworht [co. Nott.], 587.
Hasard, Bartholomew, 395.
Hasdale, co. York. *See* Aysdale.
Haselcorft, co. Essex, 832.
Haselingfeud, Robert de, 357.
Haselmangrave, Hasmeresgrove [by Weston Patrick], co. Hants, 417.
Hasilbech, Hasilbeche, co. N'hamp. *See* Hazlebeech.
Haskescoc, co. Lanc *See* Hassock.
Hasketon, Hasketun, Hasketone, co. Suff., manor, 282. 452.
Haslingfield, Hecelingfeld, co. Camb., manor, 367.
Haslokabi, co. Linc. *See* Aslackby.
Hassock, Haskescoc, Hayescoc, co. Lanc., 153.
Hasthorp, co. York. *See* Haisthorpe.
Hasthorp, William de, 636.
Hastings, co. Sussex, 287.
..... barony, 287.
Hastings, Hastinges, Hasteng, Hastingis, Hasting, Hastygnes, Henry de, 719.
Hastings, Henry de, 304, 312, 446, 471, 525. 776 (*p.* 257), 892.
..... Sir Henry de, and Alice his wife, 304.
....., John de, 719.
..... Miles de, 719.
....., Sir Nicholas de, 719.
..... Robert de, 491.
....., William de, 816.
Haston, co. Warw. *See* Aston.
Hatch (?), Hacche [in Loddiswell parish], co. Devon. manor, 740.
..... Beauchamp, Hacche, co. Somers., manor, 864.
Hatfield Broad Oak, Hatfeld, co. Essex, prior of, 586
..... Peverel, Hatfeld Peveril, Hatfeld, co. Essex, 261. 572.
..... Regis, Hethfeld, co. Essex, prior of, 586.
Hatherley, Down-, Hetherle, co. Glouc., 311.
Hathern, Hauthirne, Hauthyrne, Hautherne, co. Leic., 339, 438, 776.
Hathersegge, Matthew de, 601.
Hathewy, William son of William, 362.
Hattersley, Hattirsleg [in Mottram parish], co. Chester, 125.
Hauberge, William le, 652.
Haudeneby, co. N'hamp. *See* Holdenby.
Hauechurst, Hauekehurst, co. Salop. *See* Haycrust.
Hauekeswelle, Alfred de, 563.
Hauercroft, co. Linc., 113.
Hartshorn, Herteshorn [in Laxton], co. Nott., wood, 578.
Harrietsham, Herietesham, co. Kent, manor, 559.

Haughley, Haghele, Hagenet, Hagle, Hagelee, Hael, Hagele, Hughele, Hacenet, Hageleg [co. Suff.], honour of, 39, 179, 459, 471, 476, 496, 676, 678, 844, 879, 909, 923.
....., ..., court of, 250, 504, 678.
Haughmond, Hageman, Haghman, Hawmon, Haweman [co. Salop], abbey of, 122.
....., ..., abbot of, 308, 812 (*p.* 280).
Haukeswelle, co. York. *See* Hauxswell.
Haukewell, co. N'humb. *See* Hawkwell.
Haulo, Nicholas de, *p.* 155.
Hausingefeld, co. Hants, 336.
Hausingefeld, Henry son of Philip de, 336.
Hausted manor, *p.* 152.
Hautherne, Hauthirne, Hauthyrne, co. Leic. *See* Hathern.
Hautot. *See* Hotoft.
Hauville, Hauvile, Awill, Hawill [of Norfolk, &c.], **Cecily de Neville, wife of Ralph de,** 405.
....., **Henry de** (1), 281, 337, 361, 657, 756.
....., **Thomas de,** of Linford, 656.
....., **Thomas de,** son of Henry (1), 685.
Hauville, Amice, wife of Henry (1) de, 337, 361, 657, 685, 756.
....., Ellen, wife of Henry (1) de, 281.
....., Henry de (2), son of Henry (1), 281.
....., Henry de (3), son of Ralph, 281, 361, 405, 657, 685.
....., Henry de, 656.
....., Ralph de, son of Henry (1), 281, 337, 405, 657.
....., Thomas de, son of Henry (1), 281, 337, 361, 511, 657.
....., Thomas de, 756.
Hauville, of Northumberland. William de, 232.
Hauxwell, Haukeswelle, co. York, 743.
Havenes, le, ~~[in Skelton?] co. York, *p.* 267.~~
Haverenges. *See* Averenches.
Haverhill, Haverelle [co. Suff. *and* Essex], church, 646.
Havering, Havering apud Waldam, co. Essex, manor, 457.
....., Haveringh [*i.e.* Dovers in Havering], co. Essex, 863.
Haveringes, Havering, Richard de, knt. 647.
Haveringes, Richard de, son of Richard, 647.
..... *Cf.* Averenches.
Haversham, Haveresham, Nicholas de, 227.
Haversham, Nicholas de, 102, 126.
....., Nicholas de, son of Nicholas, 227, 303.
Hawath, Houwat, co. Linc., 376.
Haweman [co. Salop]. *See* Haughmond.
Hawill. *See* Hauvile.
~~Hawkstone, Halchamecston [in Marchamley parish], co. Salop, 684.~~
Hawkwell, Haukewell [in Stamfordham parish], co. N'humb., 191.
Hawmon [co. Salop]. *See* Haughmond.
Hawthorpe, Auethorp [in Irnham parish], co. Linc., 583.
Hay [co. Brecknock, formerly co. Heref.], castle, &c., 654.
Haya, la Haye, Alexandra de, 655.
....., **Ralph de,** 291.
....., **Ralph de** [of Layer de la Hay], 301.
....., **Thomas de,** 932.
Haya, Alexandra, daughter of Thomas and Alexandra de, 655.
..... Alexander de [*rectius* Alexandra?], 932.
...., Eustachia first wife of Ralph de, 301.
...., John de, 291.
...., John de, 157.
..... Peter de, 314.
..... Ralph de, 287.
Haycrust, Hauekehurst, Hauechurst [co. Salop], hay, 473, 534.
Haydon, Haydone, wood [by Weston Patrick], co. Hants, 417.
....., Hayden [near Woodhorn?], co. N'humb., 633, 773, 804.
..... Bridge, Hayden, co. N'humb., 824.
Hayescoe, co. Lanc. *See* Hassock.
Haynton, co. Linc. *See* Hainton.
Hayraz, Hayres. *See* Herez.
Hayridge, Harig, co. Devon, hundred of, 63.
Haysand, co. N'humb. *See* Hazon.
Haysand, Hugh de, 663.
Hayton, co. York, 691.
Hazlebadge, Eslessbecke [in Hope parish], co. Derby, 810.
Hazlebeech, Hasilbeche, Hasilbech, co. N'hamp., 732, 776.
Hazleslack, Hesleslac [in Beetham parish], co. Westm., 313.
Hazon, Haysand [in Shilbottle parish], co. N'humb., 663.
Headington, Hedindon, co. Oxford, 193, 568, 856.
Healey, Heley [in Bywell parish], co. N'humb., 691, 773, 804.
Heanor, Henower, co. Derby, 810.
Heath, la Hethe [in Stoke St. Milburg parish], co. Salop, 684.
Heatherslaw, Hederslau [in Ford parish], co. N'humb., 341.
Heaton in Lonsdale, Heton, co. Lanc., 555.
Hebelesburn, co. Wilts. *See* Ebbesborne.
Heborin, co. N'humb. *See* Hebron.
Hebron *or* Hebburn, Herun, Heborin, Heburn, [by Bothal], co. N'humb., 416, 520, 607.
Hececumbe [co. Somers.]. *See* Hescome.
Hecelingfeld, co. Camb. *See* Haslingfield.
Hecham, co. Essex. *See* Higham.
Heckedale forest, co. York, *p.* 266.
Hecton, Heckhton, co. Sussex. *See* Heighton.
Healaugh, Helagh, Park [co. York], prior of, 64, 752, 470, 800, (*p.* 266).

Haybourne, Heyburn [in Pulborough] co. Sussex, 562.

see Avens.

Hawksbourne, Alkeborn, Alkeburn [in Horsham], co. Sussex, 706, 881.

Heck Dale,

Heddon, Black, Hedon [in Stamfordam parish], co. N'humb., 691, 773, 804.
....., East, Est Hedwin, co. N'humb., 528.
....., West Hidwin, co. N'humb., 528.
..... on the Wall, Hedon, Heddun, co. N'humb., manor, 528.
Heddon, John de, 691, 773, 804.
....., Robert de, 202.
Hederesford, Hedrisford, co. Cumb., 199, 811.
Hedereslau, co. N'humb. *See* Heatherslaw.
Hederesete, co. Norf. *See* Hethersett.
Hedindon, co. Oxford. *See* Headington.
Hedingham, Castle, Hengham Castr', Hengeham, Henigeham, co. Essex, 828.
....., church and priory, 586.
..... manor, 586, 755.
Hedley, Black, Blakedley, Blakhedley [in Shotley parish], co. N'humb., 528.
Hedon, co. N'humb. *See* Heddon.
....., co. York. *See* Heydon.
Hedrisford, co. Cumb. *See* Hederesford.
Hedwin, co. N'humb. *See* Heddon.
Heesam, co. Lanc. *See* Heysham.
..... *See* Gernet.
Hegelande, co. Kent. *See* Highlands.
Heggesworth [co. Salop], *p.* 280.
Hegtredeburi, co. Wilts. *See* Heytesbury.
Heham, co. Suff. *See* Higham.
Hehtpol, co. N'humb. *See* Hethpool.
Hehtpol. *See* Hethpol.
Heighton, Heeton, Heckhton, Hetun, co. Sussex, manor, 551, 706.
....., South, co. Sussex, 301.
Hekebokel, Devon. *See* Egg-Buckland.
Helagh by Tadcaster, ~~Park [co. York], prior of, 64, 452, 470, 800 (*p.* 260)~~.
Helewell, co. Linc. *See* Holywell.
Heley, co. N'humb. *See* Healey.
Helgthe, Alexander de, 741.
Helion Bumpstead, co. Essex. *See* Bumpstead.
Hellesfel, co. Westm., 820.
Helligtun, co. N'humb. *See* Ellington.
Helmeswell. *See* Homwell.
Helmishal [co. York]. *See* Elmsall.
Helsington [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 114, 820.
Heltham, co. Kent. *See* Eltham.
Hely. *See* Ely.
Helyun, Robert, *p.* 176.
Hemegrave, co. Suff. *See* Hengrave.
Hemegrave. *See* Hemmegrave.
Hemel Hempstead, Hemelhamsted, co. Hertf., 808.
....., advowson, 808.
Hemerdon, Henemordon [co. Devon], manor, *p.* 174.
Hemingford, Hemmingeford, co. Hunt., *p.* 161.
Hemington, Hemynton [in Lockington parish], co. Leic., 776.
Hemmegrave, co. Suff. *See* Hengrave.
Hemmegrave, Hemegrave, Thomas de, 582.
Hemmegrave, Edmund de, 582.
Hemmingeford, co. Hunt. *See* Hemingford.
Hemsted [co. Camb. ?], 586.
Hemsworth, Himleswrd [co. York], 44.
Hemynton, co. Leic. *See* Hemington.
Hendre Aghes, co. Heref., 109.
Henechach, Henry de, 586.
Heneddingehull, co. Wilts. *See* Hundenhall.
Henele, co. Oxford. *See* Henley.
Henemordon [co. Devon]. *See* Hemerdon.
Henewic, co. N'hamp. *See* Henwick.
Hengandelyes, Hengandelly, co. N'humb., 520, 607.
Hengeford, co. Essex. *See* Hinckford.
Hengeham, Hengham, co. Essex. *See* Hedingham.
Hengrave, Hemegrave, Hemmegrave co. Suff., advowson, 582.
..... manor, 582.
Henie [co. Essex]. *See* Henny.
Henigeham, co. Essex. *See* Hedingham.
Henlawe, co. Bedf. *See* Henlow.
Henley, Henele, co. Oxford.
....., advowson, 808.
....., manor, 808.
....., four and a half hundreds of Henley and Benson, 808.
Henlow, Henlawe, co. Bedf., manor, 299.
Hennemerse [Moreton in the Marsh ?], co. Glouc., 5.
Hennethyrn, co. Lanc. *See* Henthorn.
Henny Magna, Henie [co. Essex], 481.
..... advowson, 481.
Henower, co. Derby. *See* Heanor.
Henower, Nicholas de, 810.
Henred, Hanred, Richard de, 732, 776.
Henry the reeve, 875.
Henry, Robert son of, 743.
....., Roger son of, 482.
....., ..., his daughter. *See* Emma de Roches.
Henry I., grant by, 809.
Hensington, Hensinton [in Bladon parish], co. Oxford, 541.
Henthorn, Hennethyrn [near Clitheroe, co. Lanc.], 418.
Henton, co. Glouc. *See* Hinton.
..... co. Somers. *See* Hinton.
....., co. Salop, *p.* 280.
Henwick, Henewic [in Bulwick parish], co. N'hamp., 166.
Hephal, co. N'humb. *See* Hepple.
Hepple, Hephal [in Rothbury parish], co. N'humb., 375.
Herberbury, co. Warw. *See* Harbury.
Herborel, Andrew, 256.
Herdeberye, Sir Hugh de, 719.
Herdenewyk, co. Glouc. *See* Hardwick.
Herdewick, Herdewyk, co. Oxford. *See* Hardwick.
Herdewik, co. Devon. *See* Hardwick.

* see Healaugh.

Herdisdun, co. N'humb. *See* Earsdon.
Herdwyk [co. Bedf.], 516.
Hereford town, 109, 625.
....., castle, 823.
....., bishop of, lands held of, 109, 326, 362, 703, 823.
....., Peter bishop of. *See* Egeblaunch.
....., chapter of, 109.
....., John dean of, 884.
....., prebends of. *See* Moreton Valence, Whaddon.
..... county court, 665.
....., earl of, lands held of, 76, 212, 468, 489, 493, 606, 678, 721, 764, 774, 791, 809, 813. *See* Bohun, Mandeville.
Hereford, William de, 627.
Herewyc [co. Essex]. *See* Harwich.
Herez, Heraz, Heyraz, Heyrez, Hayraz, Hayres, of Alderbury, **Richard** de, 374.
...., **Richard** or *(rectius)* **Ralph de,** 436.
Herez, Ralph de, son of Richard, 374.
..... *Cf.* Heriz.
Hergh. *See* Harghes.
Herice. *See* Heriz.
Herierby, co. Linc. *See* Harrowby.
Herierd, co. Hants. *See* Herriard.
Herietesham, ~~co. Kent, manor, 669.~~
Herigaud, Ralph, *p.* 176.
Heriz, Herice, *alias* **de Stapilford,** of Stapleford, **Geoffrey,** 138.
...., **Richard,** 662.
Heriz, Richard de son of Geoffrey, 138.
Herleston. co. Norf. *See* Harleston.
.... co. N'hamp. *See* Harleston.
Herly, co. Salop, manor, *p.* 280.
Hermanesden. co. Devon *p.* 174.
Hernham. co. N'humb. *See* Harnham.
Herpingham, co. Norf. *See* Erpingham.
Herriard, Herierd, co. Hants. manor, 230.
Hershum [in Bumpstead Helion parish], co. Essex, manor, *p.* 154.
Hersi. Malvesin de. and Tiffany his wife, 157.
Herste, co. Kent. *See* Hurst.
Herstling. co. Kent, 774.
Herteburn. co. N'humb. *See* Hartburn.
Hertelawe, co. N'humb. *See* Hartley.
Herteshorn wood by Kneesall. ~~co. Notts, 378.~~
Hertey. co. Kent. *See* Harty.
Hertford, hospital outside, 538.
..... earl of, 444, 669.
... . earldom of, fees of, 530.
Hertham, co. Wilts. *See* Hartham.
Herthewik. co. Linc. *See* Hardwick.
Hertilaunde, co. Devon. *See* Hartland.
Hertlegh, co. Hants. *See* Hartley Maudit.
Hertwell, William de, 116.
Hertynges, co. Sussex. *See* Harting.
Herun, co. N'humb. *See* Hebron.
Herun, Heyrun, William, 416.
Herun, William son of William, 416.
Hervey, Hervit, William, 369.
Herwes [co. Middx.]. *See* Harrow.
Heryerd, Maud de, 66.
Hesam. *See* Hesham.
Hescombe, Hececumbe [in Montacute parish, co. Somers.], 597.
Hese, Hubert, 898.
Heseliherst, co. N'humb. *See* Hesiliherst.
Heshum, Hesam, Heshaym, Roger de, 218, 451, 469.
Heshaym. *See* Hesham.
Hesiliherst, Heselihurst [in Bywell parish], co. N'humb., 691, 773, 804.
Hesinton, co. York. *See* Easington.
Hesleslac, co. Westm. *See* Hazleslack.
Hetford, Robert de, 563.
Hethe, co. Salop. *See* Heath.
Hetherle, co. Glouc. *See* Hatherley.
Hethersett, Hederset, Hedersete, co. Norf., advowson, 743.
..... manor, 258, 743.
Hethfeld, co. Essex. *See* Hatfield.
Hethpol, Hehtpol, John de, 216.
Hethpool, Hethpol, Hehtpol, Hetpol [in Kirk Newton parish], co. N'humb., 202, 216, 341.
Heton, co. Cumb. *See* Hutton.
. ..... co. Lanc. *See* Heaton.
.... co. York. *See* Hetton.
.... co. York *See* Cleckheaton.
Heton, Roger de, 555.
Heton, William de, son of Roger, 555.
Hetpol, co. N'humb. *See* Hethpool.
Hetton, Heton [in Burnsale], co. York, 296.
Hetun. co. Sussex. *See* Heighton.
Heuechach. Henry de, 586.
Heuse, John *p.* 257.
.. .. *Cf.* Huse.
Hevinghain, co. Norf., 345.
Hewelsfield, Huwaldesfeld, co. Glouc., 739.
Hewson, Huweleston [in Cotheridge parish], co. Worc., 439.
Hextildisham, Extildisham, Walter de, 202.
Heyburn, ~~co. Sussex, 662~~
Heyden, co. N'humb. *See* Haydon.
Heydon, co. Norf., advowson, 282.
... . in Holderness, Hedon, co. York, 471.
Heyford, Heyrford, *pp.* 157, 159.
Heyham, co. Leic. *See* Higham.
Heyham, lady Maud de, 765.
Heyloc. lady Maud, 807.
Heynglant pasture. co. York, 471.
Heyraz, Heyrez. *See* Herez.
Heyrford. *See* Heyford.
Heyrun. *See* Herun.
Heysham. Heesam. co. Lanc., 69.
Heytesbury, Hegtredeburi. co. Wilts, manor, 729.
Heythrop, Eyrop, co. Oxford, 581.
Heywod, 679.

Hesket, Eskheved [in Watermillock co. Cumb., 314.

see Harriet-sham.

see Hartshorn.

see Haybourn

Heywode. William de, 621.
Hich, co. Hertf. *See* Hitchin.
Hicheke, co. Salop, *p.* 281.
Hide, la, ~~co. Glouc., 800~~.
Hide, co. Warw. *See* Hydes.
Hideslond [co. Salop]. *See* Hisland.
Hidwin, co. N'humb. *See* Heddon.
Higham, Hecham [in Walthamstow parish], co. Essex, 230.
....., Heyham, co. Leic., 776.
....., Heham, co Suff., 733.
Highlands. Hegelande [in Sutton at Home parish ?], co. Kent, 217.
Highwood, co. Hants. *See* Ywdde ?
Highworth, Wrthe, Worthe, co. Wilts, 564.
....., borough, *p.* 176.
Hill End, Hulle, co. Berks, 547.
..... New Croft in, 547.
..... Hulle [co. Glouc.], manor, 512.
..... Hulle [Hill Wootton by Warwick] co. Warw., 453.
Hillborough, Hilleborewewarth. co. Warw., 340.
Hilton, Robert de, 663.
Himlesward [co. York]. *See* Hemsworth.
Hinckford, Hainford, Hengford, Hengeford. co. Essex, hundred, 471, 790, 807.
Hinckreshill, co. Derby. *See* Inkersell.
Hindesham [co. Hants ?], 679.
Hindlethwaite, Hyndeletheyt [in Coverham parish], co. York, 743.
Hineton, co. Dorset. *See* Hinton.
Hineton, Roger de, *p.* 174.
Hingstone [co. Camb.]. *See* Hinxton.
Hintes, co. Staff. *See* Hints.
Hintlesham, Hintlisham, co. Suff., 650.
..... advowson, 650, 826.
..... , manor, 826.
Hinton, Hineton, co. Dorset, *p.* 175.
....., Martel, Hyneton, co. Dorset, 872.
....., Henton [by Dirham], co. Glouc., 383.
..... co. Hants, *p.* 174, *p.* 175.
....., St. George, Henton, co. Somers., 60.
Hints, Hintes, co. Staff., manor, 453.
Hinwick, Hynewyk, co. Bedf., manor, 693.
Hinxton, Hingstone, co. Camb., 631.
Hippenscombe, Huppingescombe, co. Wilts, forest bailiwick of, 437.
Hirst, co. N'humb. *See* Hurst.
Hisland, Hideslond [in Oswestry parish, co. Salop], *p.* 279.
Hitchin, Hich, co. Hertf., manor, 691.
Hiveldon [co. Bedf.]. *See* Yeldon.
Ho, co. Kent. *See* Hoo.
Hoar Cross, Horecros, co. Staff., 333.
Hobbaris, Obbedrif, Obaris [in Clun parish, co. Salop], *p.* 281.
Hobrug, co. Essex. *See* Howbridge.
Hockeford. *See* Hockford.
Hockesham, co. Devon. *See* Huxham.
Hockford. co. Devon, 262.
Hockford, Hockeford, John de, 139, 262.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 262.
Hockleton, Hukelton [in Chirbury parish], co. Salop, 180.
Hockwold (?). Hoo, co. Norf., manor, 367.
Hocton, co. N'hamp. *See* Houghton Magna.
Hodebach, Walter de, 703.
Hodeng, Hodeing, Hodingg, Hugh de, 329.
....., **Ralph de,** 87.
Hodeng, Ralph de, 483.
..... William de. 648.
Hodenhull, co. Warw. *See* Hodnel.
Hodingg. *See* Hodeng.
Hodleye, co. Sussex, 706.
Hodnel, Hodenhull, co. Warw., 679.
Hodreshale. *See* Hudereshale.
Hoese. *See* Huse.
Hoff, Off, Hoffe [in St. Lawrence parish, Appleby], co. Westm., manor, 752, 811.
Hoford, co. Hunt., *p.* 161.
Hoggesham. *See* Hokesham.
Hohot, Geoffrey de, *p.* 279.
Hoivile. *See* Hoyvill.
Hoke, Alexander ate, 805.
Hokelton, Hukelton, Walter de, 180.
Hokelton, William de, son of Walter, 180.
Hokesham, co. Devon. *See* Huxham.
Hokesham, Hoggesham, Robert de, 42.
....., **William de,** 352.
Hokesham, William de, 42.
....., William de, son of William, 352.
Hol [co. Linc.], 448.
Holchurst, Holechurst. [~~Holdehott ?~~], ~~co. Hants, p. 174, p. 175.~~
..... ~~hundred, p. 174.~~
Holdeburi, in Knowle, co. Somers., 628.
Holdeham, co. Devon. *See* Hulham (?)
Holdenby, Haudeneby, Haldeneby, co. N'hamp., 732, 776.
..... manor, 301.
Holdenby, Aldeneby, Haldeneby, Sibyl de, 732.
....., Sibyl wife of Peter de, 776.
Holderness, Wapentake, co. York, 471.
Holdsworthy, Aldeswrh, co. Devon, 417.
Holebec, Roger de, 522.
Holecombe, John de, 926.
Holeford, co. Kent, *pp.* 154, 155.
Holegates, Walter de, 577.
Holetun, co. Suff. *See* Holton.
Holeweye, co. Hants, *p.* 174.
Holingeburn, co. Kent. *See* Hollingbourn.
Hollesley, Holisle [co. Suff.], advowson, 744.
..... manor, 744.
Hollingbourn, Holingeburn, co. Kent, 677.
Hollym, Holum, co. York, 471.
Holm Lacy (?) Homme, co. Heref., 362.

Hyde.

see Holdenhurst.

Hobendrid, Obbendrif, co. Salop., 281.

Holdenhurst, Holchurst, Holechurst co. Hants., P.P. 174, 175. . . . . , hundred, P. 174.

Holm [in Walton parish, co. Suff.], marsh. 744.
....., pasture in Skelton, co. York, *p.* 266.
Holme wood [Hulm by Alnwick ?], co. N'humb., 416.
Holme-Pierrepoint, Holm [co. Nott.], advowson, 598.
..... manor, 598.
Holmed . . , co. Kent, 774.
Holne, co. Devon, manor of, 63.
Holt [co. Norf.], hundred court, 504.
Holton St. Mary. Holetun, co. Suff., 733.
Holton [co. York]. *See* Oulton.
Holum, co. York. *See* Hollym.
Holy Land, 108.
Holywell, Helewell [in Castle Bytham], co. Linc., church, 471.
. ..... manor, 471.
....., Halywell, Haliwell [in Earsdon parish], co. N'humb., 773. 804.
..... manor, 413.
Homme, co. Heref. *See* Holm Lacy(?)
Homwell, Helmeswell, Ranulf, son of Robert de, 228.
Homwell, William de, son of Ranulf, 228.
Honchal, co. Cumb. *See* Horsgills.
Honecote, co. Leic. *See* Huncote.
Honesdon, co Hertf. *See* Hunsdon.
Honespill, co. Somers. *See* Huntspill.
Honeton, co Devon. *See* Honiton.
Honibere, Hunbere [in Lilstock parish], co Somers., 515.
Honicknowle, Honknow, Hanknolle [in St. Budeaux parish], co. Devon, 112.
Honing, Haninges, Haning, Haniges, co. Norf., manor, 918.
Honiton, Honeton, Huneton, Honniton, co. Devon, 278, 307, 564 (*p.* 174).
... ... Battesthorne in, 307.
... ... borough of, 50.
... . church, 564 (*p.* 176).
... . manor, 564 (*p.* 176).
Hontingefeud. *See* Huntingfeud.
Honwode, co. Hants, 417.
Hoo, la Hoo [in Wootton formerly in Marston Morteyne], co. Bedf., 393.
..... Ho, co. Kent, manor of, 58, 810.
....., St. Mary, advowson, 810.
. ..... co. Norf. *See* Hockwold(?).
. ....., Ho [co. Suff.] manor, 744.
Hooe, Hoo [in Plymstock parish], co. Devon, 112.
Hook Norton, Okenardton, co. Oxford, manor, 558.
Hope, co. Salop, advowson, *p.* 281.
..... [in Worthin parish], co. Salop, 684.
..... West, co. Salop, 684, 812 (*p.* 281).
..... Solers, co. Heref. *See* Sollershope.
Hoppeshort, Hopeschort, Hubert, 72.
Hopton, Castle-, [co. Salop], *p.* 280.
Hopton, Sir Walter de, 684, 812 (*p.* 280).
Horburn, William de, 679.
Horchardeslegh, co. Somers. *See* Orchardleigh.
Horchardesh, Thomas de, 342.
Hordle, Hordhull, co. Hants, *p.* 174, *p.* 175.
Horeburn, co. Staff. *See* Harborne.
Horecros, co. Staff. *See* Hoar Cross.
Horemere, Osbert de, 287.
Horepol, co. N'hamp. *See* Harpol.
Horewod ~~[co. Buck.], *p.* 158.~~ *see Horwood.*
Horewod, Berner de, *p.* 158.
Horkesleg, co. Essex. *See* Horkesley.
Horkesleg, Horkeleghes, Horkeleg, Walter de, 635.
Horkesleg. Robert de, 635.
....., Walter de, 491.
Horkesley, Little, Horkesleg, co. Essex, manor, 635.
Horley, Hornle, co. Oxford, 378.
Horneseburton, co. York. *See* Hornsea.
Hornigetoft, co. Norf. *See* Horningtoft.
Horningsheath, Little, Horningesherd [co. Suff.], 719.
Horningtoft, Hornigetoft, co. Norf., manor, 145.
Hornle, co. Oxford. *See* Horley.
Hornsea with Burton, Horneseburton, co. York, 471.
Horpol, co. N'hamp. *See* Harpole.
Horsemonden, Horsmonden, co. Kent, *p.* 155
Horsepath, Horspathe, Horsepathe, co. Oxford, 808, 886.
Horseye, Horshy [by Eastbourne, co. Sussex], fee of, 382.
Horsford, co. Norf., manor, 559.
Horsgills, Houscales, Honchal [in Kirklinton parish], co. Cumb., 199. 811.
Horshy, co. Sussex. *See* Horseye.
Horsley, Horsele [in Ovingham parish], co. N'humb., 49.
Horsley, Long, Horseley, co. N'humb., 683, 775.
Horsmonden, co. Kent. *See* Horsemonden.
Hortleie, co. Hants. *See* Hartley.
Horton, Great, Horton, co. York, 71.
Horton, Robert de, 71.
..... **Walran de,** 392.
Horton, Henry de, 588.
.... Hugh de, son and heir of Robert, 71.
..... Walran de, son of Walran, 392.
....., lady Lora de, 805.
Hortyey. *See* Lorty.
Hose. *See* Huse.
Hosebrigg, co. Hants, 417.
Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, the Hospitallers, 214. 219. 279. 314. 376. 412. 538, 813.
..... prior of, 504, 847.
. ..... *See* Kirkel.
Hothersall. Hudereshale [in Ribchester parish], co. Lanc., 335.
Hothfield, Hothfelde, co. Kent, advowson, 924.

Horwod, Horewod, co. Bucks, p. 158.

Hoto [Hotoft?], Robert de, 396.
Hotoft, de Hamtoft, de Hautot, de Houtot, Peter, 317, 365.
....., Richard, 11, 679.
Hoton, co. Cumb. *See* Hutton.
....., Houthon, Houtton [in Prestwold parish], co. Leic., 334, 776.
....., co. Westm. *See* Hutton.
....., co. York. *See* Hutton.
Hoton, Cecily de, 616.
..... **Thomas de,** 120.
Hoton, Berte daughter of Cecily de, 616.
....., Cecily daughter of Thomas de, 120.
....., Richard de, *p.* 265.
Hotton, co. Cumb. *See* Houghton.
Hotton, Adam de, 555.
Houbrigge, William de, 250.
Houburn, James de, 202
Hougham, co. Kent. *See* Ackhanger.
Houghton, Hotton [in Stanwix parish], co. Cumb., 115.
..... (?) Huggeton, co. Devon, 141.
..... Magna, Hocton, co. N'hamp., 219.
..... manor, 219.
Hountercumbe. *See* Huntercumbe.
Houscales, co. Cumb. *See* Horsgills.
Houthon, co. Leic. *See* Hoton.
Houtot. *See* Hotoft.
Houtton, co. Leic. *See* Hoton.
Houwat. co. Lanc. *See* Hawath.
Hoveton, Houton, co. Norf., advowson, 743.
Howbridge, Hobrug [in Witham parish], co. Essex, manor, 795.
Hoyvill, Hoivile, Hugh brother of Geoffrey de, 222.
Hoyvill, Philip de, 222.
....., Richard de, 222.
..... *Cf.* Eyville.
Hubaud, Sir Henry, 679 *bis*.
Hucham, Hugham, Robert de, 401.
Hucham, Robert de, son of Robert, 401.
Hucnhul, co. Lanc. *See* Ightenhill.
Hudereshale, co. Lanc. *See* Hothersall.
Hudereshale, Hodreshale, Thomas de, 385.
Hudereshale, Robert de, son of Thomas, 385.
Huffeculm, co. Devon. *See* Uffculm.
Hugeleye, Huggel, co. Salop. *See* Hughley.
Huggetun, co. Devon. *See* Houghton.
Hugh the mason, *cementarius*, 617.
Hugh son of Robert, John son of, 160.
Hugh, Hugh son of, 470.
Hugham. *See* Hucham.
~~Hughley~~, Huggel, Hugeleye, co. Salop, 89.
..... manor, 88.
Huish, Iwys, co. Wilts., 894.
Hukelton, co. Salop. *See* Hookleton.
Hukelton. *See* Hokelton.
Hulecestre. *See* Ulcestre.
Hulethorn hundred, co. Hants. *See* Olethorne.
Hulham (?), Holdeham [in ~~Little Torrington~~ parish, co. Devon], *p.* 176.
Hulle, co. Berks. *See* Hill End.
..... [co. Glouc.]. *See* Hill.
..... co. Warw. *See* Hill.
Hulme, abbot of, 522.
Humber, Little, co. York, 471.
Humberstone, co. Leic., 810.
....., Humberistain, co. Linc., 448.
Humet, William, *p.* 265.
Hunbere, co. Somers. *See* Honibere.
Huncote, Honecote, co. Leic., 776.
Hundenhall, Heneddingehull [in Westbury parish], co. Wilts, 366.
Hundon, Hunedene, co. Suff., manor, *p.* 154.
Hunesdone, co. Hertf. *See* Hunsdon.
Hunesflet [co. York]. *See* Hunslet.
Hunespill, co. Somers. *See* Huntspill.
Huneton, co. Devon. *See* Honiton.
Hungeram. *See* Ingram.
Hungerford, co. Berks, 547.
Huniton, co. Devon. *See* Honiton.
Hunsdon, Hunesdone, Honesdon, co. Hertf., 166.
....., manor, 809.
Hunslet, Hunesflet [co. York], 845.
Hunte, Geoffrey, 805.
Huntele, Huntel', Walter de, 606, 649.
Hunter, Walter, 202.
Huntercombe, Huntercumbe [in Nuffield parish, co. Oxford], manor, 755.
Huntercombe, Huntercumbe, Huntercumbe, William de, 755.
Huntercombe, Isabel de, 341.
....., Thomas de, 755.
....., Walter de, 689, 755.
....., Walter son of William de, Alice wife of, 528.
....., Sir William de, 202, 341.
Hunthank, co. N'humb. *See* Unthank.
Huntigfeld. *See* Huntingfeld.
Huntindon, William de, 11.
Huntingdon, Huntedon, Huntindon, honour of, 732.
..... prior of, *p.* 161.
....., county court, *p.* 157.
Huntingfeld, Huntingfeud, Hontingefeud, Huntingefield, Huntigfeld, Roger de, 394.
Huntingfeld, John de, *p.* 160.
..... Roger le, 282.
....., William de, 462, 521, 530 (*p.* 160).
..... William de son of Roger, 394.
Huntingfield, Huntingfeud, co. Suff., manor, 394.
Huntington, Huntiton, co. Heref., castle of, 654.
Huntspill, Honespill, co. Somers., manor, 139.
Huntworth, Hunteworthi, co. Somers., 515.
Hupehull [in Box Parish?], co. Wilts, manor, 194.

Huppingescumbe, co. Wilts. *See* Hippenscombe.
Hupton, co. N'hamp. *See* Upton.
Hupwymborn, co. Dorset. *See* Wimborne.
Hurberton, Hurbertune, co. Devon. *See* Harberton.
Hurcote, Hurdecote [in White Lackington parish], co. Somers., manor, 75.
Hurdecott, Hurdecote [in Baverstock parish], co. Wilts, manor, 729.
Hurdecote, co. Somers. *See* Hurcote.
Hurle, Richard de, 543.
Hurley, Hurlee, Hurly, Hurle, co. Berks, 614.
....., prior of, 543, 822.
Hurnle, Joan de, 332.
Hurst, Herste, co. Kent, 835.
....., Hyrst, Hirst [in Woodhorn parish], co. N'humb., 691, 773, 804.
Hurst, Hyrst, Elias de, 691, 773, 804.
Husatus. *See* Huse.
Husband's Bosworth, co. Leic. *See* Bosworth.
Huse, Husatus, Hoese, Heose, Huese, Hose, Cecily, 3.
....., **Geoffrey, son of Geoffrey,** 828.
....., **James,** 173, 194.
....., **Matthew,** 285.
....., Henry, 173.
Huse, Henry, son of Matthew, 285.
....., Henry, of Bath, 828.
....., of Thatewit, 828.
....., Matthew, 3.
....., *Cf.* Heuse, Hese.
Huse, Thomas de la, 647.
....., de la, family of, 137.
Hutthorn, co. York. *See* Owthorne.
Hutton in the Forest, Hoton, co. Cumb., 120, 616.
....., Heton [in Greystoke parish], co. Cumb., manor, 314.
....., Hoton, co. Cumb., 618.
....., Roof, Hoton Roffeby [in Kirkby Lonsdale], co. Westm., 820.
....., Magna, Hoton, co. York, 296.
....., manor, 296.
Huwaldesfeld, co. Glouc. *See* Hewelsfield.
Huxham, Hokesham, Hockesham, co. Devon, 352.
Hwetstan, co. Leic. *See* Whetstone.
Hyalande, Richard de, 494.
Hyalande, William de, 494.
Hyde abbey, co. Hants, abbot of, 388, 437, 868.
Hydes pastures, la Hide [in Hinkley parish, co. Leic.], co. Warw., 776.
Hydeslond, co. Staff., 557.
Hyndeleltheyt, co. York. *See* Hindlethwaite.
Hyneton, co. Dorset. *See* Hinton.
Hynewyk, co. Bedf. *See* Hinwick.
Hyngelescombe, co. Somers. *See* English Combe.
Hyrbotle, co. N'humb. *See* Harbottle.
Hyrchenefeld, co. Heref. *See* Archenfield.
Hyrlawe, co. N'humb. *See* Harlow.
Hyrst, co. N'humb. *See* Hurst.
Hyrst. *See* Hurst.
Hysky, co. Cornwall, *p.* 176.
Hyton, William son of John son of Alexander de, 555.

I

Ibberton, Ebbrichton [co. Dorset], 50.
Ichestoke, co. Somers. *See* Edstock.
Ickworth, Ikeworth, co. Suff., 848.
....., advowson, 848.
Idle, Idel [co. York], 751.
Iford, co. Sussex, 711.
Ifton Rhyn, Iftone, [in St. Martin's parish, co. Salop], *p.* 279.
Ightenhill, Hucnhul, co. Lanc., 418.
Iken, Ikene, co. Suff., manor, 302.
....., advowson, 744.
Ikeworth, co. Suff. *See* Ickworth.
Ikeworth, Philip de, 848.
Ikeworth, Richard de, 848.
....., Thomas de, 848.
Ile, co. Somers. *See* Isle.
Ilkley, Ilkelay, Ylkelay, co. York, 452, 470.
Ilmer, Ylmer, co. Buck., manor, 468.
Ilsington, Elstinton [co. Devon], *p.* 176.
Ilsley, West, Westildele, co. Berks, 776.
Ingaldestorp, Ingoldestrop, Thomas de, 238.
Ingaldestorp, Thomas de, son of Thomas, 238.
Ingeham, Yngeham, Oliver de, 731, 821.
Ingepenne, Roger de, 547.
Inghou, co. N'humb. *See* Ingoe.
Ingleigh, Geneleye [in Broadwoodkelly parish, co. Devon], 7, 364 (*p.* 176).
Inglesham, . . . de, 563.
....., John de, 745.
Ingoe, Inghou [in Stamfordham parish], co. N'humb., 49.
Ingoldeby, Yngoldeby, Roger de, 743.
Ingram, Hungeram, Robert, *p.* 265.
Ingsdon, Enkedon, Anekesdon [in Ilsington parish], co. Devon, 176.
....., manor, 50.
Ingworth, Ingwrthe, co. Norf., 345.
Inkberrow, Interberge [co. Worc.], manor, 524.
Inkersell, Hinckreshill [in Brimington parish], co. Derby, 601.
Insula, Emma, wife of Jordan de, 259.
....., **Geoffrey de,** 233.
....., **Otuelus *alias* Otwerus** de, 191

Hyde, la Hide [Pinnock & Hyde] co. Glouc., 890.

Insula, Baldwin de, earl of Devon. *See* Ripariis.
....., Baldwin de (son of the last). *See* Ripariis.
....., Grace de, 674.
....., John de, *p.* 175.
....., Jordan de, *p.* 175.
....., Robert de (son of Otuelus), 191, 528, 691, 773.
....., Walter de, son of Jordan and Emma, 259.
....., William de, 311.
....., ... son of Geoffrey, 233.
....., Sir William de, *p.* 175.
....., earldom of, lands held of, 141.
Inteberge, co. Worc. *See* Inkberrow.
Iorz. Sir Ranulph de, 334.
Ipeston. John son of William de, 431.
Ippesden, co. Oxford. *See* Ipsden.
Ipsden. Ippesden, co. Oxford, 755.
Ipri. *See* Ypres.
Ipswich, Gipewic, Gipwic [co. Suff.], 744.
....., tolls of, 361.
Ireland, places in :—
Balacha, Balache, 254.
Baliglassan, 19.
Balihodan, Balyhodan, 19
Balyrothery, 277.
Belnar, Benneer, Bellonar, 254.
Castrum Wilekin, manor, 19.
Castle Connel, Castrum Conign [co. Limerick], manor, 19.
Cloncridan, 19.
Clonmel, Clomele [co. Cork] borough, 19.
Corkoyhe Cantref, 254.
Desbeg, 254.
Dromiskyn, 277.
Dublin, vale of, 905.
Dufglas, 254.
Dunethe manor, 236.
Dunhuge, 254
Est Clone [East Cloyne, co. Cork] manor, 19.
Grillagh, Grellach [co. Limerick] manor, 19.
Kenkelly, 277.
Kilbixy, 277.
Kilcallan, 30.
Kilfeakle, Kilfecle [co. Tipperary], 19.
Killene, Kinnelen, 117.
Kilsilan, ~~[Kilsillagh, co. Cork?]~~ manor, 19.
Listrotherach, manor, 19.
Lother [Lorrha, co. Tipperary?] manor, 19.
Lyn, manor, 286.
Muskerry, Muscry, co. Cork. 254.
Oleithach, manor, 19.
Tiberneyvin, Tibernevin, 254.
Tiperacht, manor, 19.
Tristelaweran, Tristelaueran, 19.
Wethemtire manor, 19.

Kilsheelan, co. Tip.,

[Tibberaghny, co. Kilk.]

Iring, William, 801.
Irneham, Irnham [co. Linc.] manor, 604.
Isakesmers [in or near Froxfield], co. Wilts, 417.
Isell, Yshale, co. Cumb., 758.
Isle, Ile, co. Somers., 912.
Isle-Brewers, Yle [co. Somers.], 597.
Islehampstead Chenies, Islamstead [*now* Chenies], co. Buck., 97.
Islip, Ittleslep, co. N'hamp., 284.
Isombridge, Esnebrugg [in Rodington parish], co. Salop, 160.
Itteslep, co. N'hamp. *See* Islip.
Iuweaus. *See* Ives.
Ivaus. *See* Ives.
Ives, Ivese, co. Hants, 148.
Ives, Iuweaus, Ivaus, Ralph de, 785.
Ives, Ralph, 353.
Ivez, Yvetis, Andrew de, 148.
Ivez, William de, son of Andrew, 148.
Ivychurch [co. Wilts], prior of, land held of, 188.
Iweyn, Martin son of, 335.
Iwys, co. Wilts. *See* Huish.
Ixeworth, Ixewrth, co. Suff. *See* Ixworth.
Ixning, Ixningh, co. Suff. *See* Exning.
Ixworth, Ixeworth, Ixewrth, co. Suff., manor, 585.
....., priory, 585.

J

Jagdon, Jagedon [co. Salop], *p.* 280.
Jarewell, co. N'hamp. *See* Yarwell.
Jarewell, Robert de, 694.
Jarewell, William de, 694.
Jarpenvile, Jarpenill, John de, 423.
Jarpenvile, Roger de, 423.
Jarum, co. York. *See* Yarm.
Jatlond [co. Devon ?], *p.* 176.
Jatton, co. Wilts. *See* Yatton.
Jeneyeie. *See* Geneueu.
Jersey, Gerese, Island, 38.
....., St. John de Quercubus parish, 51.
Jesemuth, Gesemuth, Adam de, 413, 736.
Jetingham, co. York. *See* Yeddingham.
Jews :—
Joseph the priest, *Joceus presbiterus*, 249.
Aaron son of Abraham, 249.
Cok son of Cress, of London, 747.
Cress son of Moses, of London, 747.
Henna daughter of Elias le Eveske, 249.
Isaac son of Joseph the priest, 249.
Vinard, of Canterbury, 231.

22880

2 A

Jettelinton, co. N'humb., see Yetlington

* David son of, 668; Robert son of, 668.

John, John son of, 612.
....., **Richard son of,** 886.
....., **Roger son of,** 164.
John, Adam son of. *See* Overton.
....., John son of, 580.
....., Roger son of, 191.
....., ..., Robert son of, 164.
John son of Alan, Richard son of, 812.
..... son of Alexander de Hyton. William son of, 555.
..... son of Bernard, Ralph son of, 468.
..... son of Michael, Michael son of, 664.
Jorvard, Owel ap, 150.

K

Ka . . wedon, co. Essex. *See* Canewdon.
Kacheleg, co. Salop. *See* Catsley.
Kacheleg. Ralph de, 170.
Kackeston. *See* Caxton.
Kadriding, co. York. *See* Kate Ridding.
Kaenas. *See* Kaynes.
Kaercolion [co. Salop]. *See* Carreghova.
Kaerdif, William de, *p.* 157.
Kaginton, co. Salop. *See* Caynton.
Kahingham, co. York. *See* Keyingham.
Kaines. *See* Kaynes.
Kakeston. *See* Caxton.
Kalkewell, co. Linc. *See* Cawkwell.
Kalui, Kaluley, co. N'humb. *See* Callaley.
Kaluley. *See* Caluweleye.
Kameys Kamoys. *See* Cameis.
Kan. *See* Ken.
Kaneveles, co. Essex. *See* Canfield.
Kanewedon, co. Essex. *See* Canewdon.
Kanloby, co. Linc. *See* Candlesby.
Kanoc, co. Staff. *See* Cannock.
Kardevill, Kardunvill. *See* Cardunville.
Karel, Ivo, 584.
Karesbroc, co. Hants. *See* Carisbrooke.
Kari Lowel, co. Somers. *See* Castle Cary.
Karleton co. Camb. *See* Carlton.
....., co. Norfolk. *See* Carlton.
....., co. York. *See* Carleton Carlton.
..... *See* Carlton.
Karlyon, Karleun, Morgan de, 150.
Kary, co. Devon. *See* Carey.
..... co. Somers. *See* Cary.
Kasterford [co. York]. *See* Castleford.
Katangre, co. Somers. *See* Cathanger.
Kateral, co. Lanc. *See* Catterall.
Katerale. *See* Caterale.
Kate Ridding, Kateriding, Katerig, Kadriding [in Skelton parish], co. York, *p.* 266, *p.* 267, *p.* 268.
Katherton. *See* Catherton.
Katirhal, co. Lanc. *See* Catterall.
Katirhale. *See* Caterale.
Katon, co. Linc. *See* Caton.
Katon. *See* Caton.
Kaumvill, Kaunville. *See* Caumvill.
Kauwode, co. York. *See* Cawood.
Kauwode, John de, 668.
Kauwode. ~~David son of~~ John son of John de, 668; *
Kaverham, ... de, 563.
Kaylly. *See* Cayly.
Kaynes, Kaynnes, Kaines, Kaenas, Yenis, Luke de, 425.
Kaynes, John de, son of Luke, 425.
....., Robert de, son of Sir William, 633.
....., Sir William de, 493.
Kayngham, co. York. *See* Keyingham.
Kearby, Kereby [in Kirkby Overbrow parish], co. York, 452.
Kedelinton [co. Oxford]. *See* Kidlington.
Kedington, Kediton, co. Suff., manor, *p.* 152.
Kegghes, Hugh de, 633.
Kelbrok, Matthew de, 470.
Kelbrook, Kellebrok [in Thornton in Craven], co. York, 470.
Keleby, William de, escheator, 339.
Keleshal [co. Suff.]. *See* Kelsale.
Kelgrimeshar, Kelgrimisharg, co. Lanc. *See* Kellamergh.
Kelham, Kelum, co. Nott., 378.
Kelithorp, co. York. *See* Kelleythorpe.
Kellamergh, Kelgrimisharg, Kelgrimeshar, Kelgrimesarth, [in Kirkham parish], co. Lanc., 143, 313.
Kellebrok, co. York. *See* Kelbrook.
Kellet, Over [in Bolton le Sands parish], co. Lanc., 329, 427.
Kellet, William de, 427.
Kellet, William de, son of William, 427.
Kelleveden, co. Essex. *See* Kelvedon.
Kelleythorpe, Kelithorp, co. York, 691.
Kelmarsh, Keylmers [co. N'hamp.], 652.
Kelminton co. Devon. *See* Kilmington.
Kelsale, Keleshal [co. Suff.], advowson, 744.
....., manor, 744.
Kelsey, North, Northkelleseye [co. Linc.], manor, 526.
....., South, Suthkelleseye [co. Linc.], 526.
Kelum, co. Nott. *See* Kelham.
Kelum, Peter son of Peter de, 378.
Kelvedon, Kelleveden, co. Essex, manor, 476, 521.
Kemerton, Kenemerton, co. Glouc., *p.* 157.
..... manor, 311.
Kempsford, Kinemerford, Kinemersford, Kenemerford, co. Glouc., 417.
..... barony, 417.
Kempton, Kempiton [co. Salop], *p.* 231.
Ken, Kan, Walter de, 91.
Ken, Kan, William de, 91.
Kenardington, co. Kent, 55.

Kellingesdene, co. Kent, see Killing Wood.

Kembroke, Kenebrok [in Bucklesham] co. Suffolk, P. 241.

Kenbel. *See* Kynebel.
Kendal, Kirkby in Kendal, Kirkeby, co. Westm., 800 (*p.* 265, *p.* 267), 820.
... ., St. Leonard's hospital, 114.
Kenebauton, co. Hunt. *See* Kimbolton.
Kenebelle, co. Buck. *See* Kimble.
Kenemerford, co. Glouc. *See* Kempsford.
Kenemeriston. co. N'humb. *See* Kimmerston.
Kenemerton, co. Glouc. *See* Kemerton.
Kenilworth, Kenilewrth [co. Warw.], prior of. 524, 679.
....., *dictum* of. 814, 816
Kennington, Keninton, co. Surrey, manor, 471.
Kensington, Kensenton, co. Midd., church, 586.
..... manor, 586.
Kent, river, co. Westm., fishery in, 820.
Kent, Margaret, countess of. *See* Burgo.
Kentemere [co. Westm.]. *See* Kentmere.
Kentes, Gilbert le, 10.
Kentewell, William de, 47.
Kentewell, Mabel daughter of Walter de, 47.
Kentmere, Kentemere [co. Westm.], dale, *p.* 267.
Kerchel, co. Dorset. *See* Crichell.
Kereby, co. Leic. *See* Kirby.
Kereby, co. York. *See* Kearby.
Kereseford, 587.
Kermerden. *See* Carmarthen.
Kerneslawe, co. N'humb. *See* Kerslaw.
Kerneteby, co. York. *See* Carnaby.
Kersey, Kers', co. Suff., manor, 807.
Kersing, co. Essex. *See* Cressing.
Kersinghaiu, co. Norf. *See* Cressingham.
Kerslaw, Kerneslawe, co. N'humb., 49.
Kertlinton, co. Oxford. *See* Kirtlington.
Ketleston, Keteleson, co. Norf. *See* Kettlestone.
Ketteringham, co. Norf., manor, 559.
Kettlestone, Ketleston, Keteleson, co. Norf. 361, 657, 756.
....., manor, 361.
✱Kevengalonkok ~~[co. Salop], *p.* 281~~. *see*
Keweden, co. Essex, 104.
Keyingham, Kahingham, Keyngham, Kayngham, co. York, advowson, 471.
....., marsh, 471.
Keylestorp, co. Linc. *See* Calcethorp.
Keylmers [co. N'hamp.]. *See* Kelmarsh.
Keylmers, Ralph de, 652.
Keylmers, Simon de, 652.
Keynell, Scheynel, Henry, 417.
Keynsham, Keynesham, co. Somers., *p.* 159.
..... abbey, *p.* 158.
Keyworth, Keworth, co. Nott., 611.
Kibbelinton co. York. *See* Kipling (?).
Kibworth-Harcourt, Kybworth, co. Leic., 411.
Kickle, Ykkele [in Haversham parish, co. Buck.], 877.
Kidewylde, Margery, 396.
Kidlington, Kedelinton [co. Oxford] manor. 558.
Kilham, Killum, co. York, 691.
..... [co. Hants ?]. 722.
Killcot, Killicot in Dean [in Newent parish] co. Glouc., 311.
Killington, Kylington, co. Westm., manor of 114.
Killpeck, Kilpek, Kilpec, co. Glouc., 35.
Killum, co. York. *See* Kilham.
Kilmersdon, Kynemersdon, Kynemeredon, co. Somers., 475.
....., manor, 629.
Kilmington, Kelminton, co. Devon, manor. 798.
Kilnerton [co. Salop]. *See* Kinnerton.
Kilnsea, Kilnese, co. York, 471.
Kilpeck, co. Heref., prior of. 109.
Kilpek, co. Glouc. *See* Killpeck.
Kilwardby, Culverdeby, co. Leic., 776.
Kimberley, Kinborle, co. Norfolk, advowson, 908.
....., manor, 908.
Kimble, Little, Kenebelle, co. Buck., manor. 673.
Kimbolton, Kenebanton, co. Hunt., 791.
Kimmerston, Kenemeriston [in Ford parish], co. N'humb., 341.
Kinardesle, Kynardesle, Kynardesleg, Kynardele, John de, 324, 356.
Kinardesle, Hugh de, son of John, 324.
Kinborle, co. Norf. *See* Kimberley.
Kinemerford, Kinemersford, co. Glouc. *See* Kempsford.
Kinestorp, co. Norf., 583.
Kingesdun [co. Kent]. *See* Kingsdown.
Kingesdun, Richard de, 805.
Kingeseye, co. Buck. *See* Kingsey.
Kingeshagh, co. Nott. *See* Kingshaugh.
Kingesham [by Sombourn], co. Hants, 417.
Kingesheye, co. Buck. *See* Kingsey.
Kingeshome, co. Glouc. *See* Kingsholme.
Kingeslond [by Sombourn], co. Hants, 417.
Kingeston, co. Sussex. *See* Kingston.
Kingeston, Jordan de, 293, 364 (*p.* 175), 865.
Kingham, William de, 743.
Kingscliffe, Clyve, co. N'hamp., park, 694.
Kingsey, Kingeseye, Kingesheye, co. Buck., 82.
....., manor, 673.
Kingsdown, Kingesdun [near Rochester, co. Kent], 468.
Kingshaugh, Kingeshagh [in Dunham parish], co. Nott., 380.
Kingsholme, Kingeshome [in King's Burton parish], co. Glouc., 926.
....., Goswikmulle in, 926.
Kingston, Kingeston, co. Dorset, manor 776.
....., Kynestan, co. Nott., 344.
....., Kingeston, co. Sussex, 711.
Kingstone, Kyngeston, co. Kent, advowson and manor, 924.

Kingsweston, co. Glouc. *See* Weston.
Kingthorpe, Kinthorp, co. Linc., 61.
Kington, Kinton, co. Heref., 654.
....., Kyngton, West, co. Wilts, manor, 34.
Kinmarley, Robert de, 810.
Kinnerby. fee of, 396.
Kinnerby, Geoffrey de, and Ermetrude his wife, 396.
Kinnerton, Kilnerton [in Wentnor parish, co. Salop], *p.* 280.
Kinsley, Kyneslay [in Hemsworth parish, co. York], 44.
Kinthorp, co. Linc. *See* Kingthorpe.
Kinton, co. Heref. *See* Kington.
Kipling (?), Kibbelinton [in Middleton on the Wolds], co. York, 691.
Kippax, Kypexk, Kypes [co. York], manor 418, 587.
Kirby Muxloe, Kereby [in Glenfield parish], co. Leic., 339, 438, 797.
....., Kereby [Cold Kirby in Feliskirk parish], co. York, 824.
Kircandr, co. Cumb. *See* Kirk-Andrews.
Kircosewal, Kircoswald, co. Cumb. *See* Kirkoswald.
Kiriel, Sir Nicholas de, a hospitaller. *p.* 153.
..... *See* Crioil.
Kirington, co. Linc. *See* Kirmington.
Kirk Andrews, Kircandr', Kirkamdres, co. Cumb., 199, 811.
Kirkburn, Kirkbrun, Kirkebrun, co. York, *pp.* 266-8.
....., manor, *p.* 267.
Kirkby, Kirkeby, Kirkebi [in Walton on the Hill parish], co. Lanc., 253, 313, 338, 390.
..... Kyrkeby [on the Bain ?], co. Linc., manor, 145.
..... Wharf, Kyrkeby upon Werf, co. York manor, 296.
Kirkebrid, Euphemia de, 811.
..... Richard de, 811.
Kirk Deighton, Ditton, Dicton, co. York, manor, 97.
Kirkebi, Kirkeby, co. Linc. *See* Kirkby.
Kirkeby, co. Westm. *See* Kendal.
Kirkeby, Kirkeb', John de, 376.
..... Richard de, 114.
..... fee of, 44.
Kirkelund, co. Lanc. *See* Kirkland.
Kirketon, co. Linc. *See* Kirton.
Kirketon, Kyrketon, William de, 773, 804.
Kirketot. *See* Criketot.
Kirkham Kyrkhem, co. Lanc., 409.
Kirkland, Kirkelund, Kirlund [in Garstang parish], co. Lanc., wood and fields, 114.
Kirklinton, Leventon, Levynton, co. Cumb., 199, 811.
....., advowson, 199, 811.
..... manor, 811.
Kirkoswald, Kircosewal, Kircoswald, Kyrcoswald, co. Cumb., 106, 738, 752, 758, 811.
..... advowson, 758, 811.
....., manor, 752.
....., Rawenholme in, 752, 811.
Kirkstall, Kyrkestal [co. York]. abbot of, 296.
Kirlund, co. Lanc. *See* Kirkland.
Kirmington, Kirington, co. Linc., 732, 776.
Kirneshall, co. Nott. *See* ~~Kneesall (?)~~ Kersall
Kirtlington, Kertlinton, co. Oxford, manor, 807.
Kirton, Kirketon [in Lindsey], co. Linc., soke of, 154.
Knapton, Chnapetun, co. Norf., advowson, 711.
..... manor, 711.
....., Brodigg in, 711.
Knaresborough, Cnarisburg [co. York], honour of, 225.
Kneesall, Knesal, Kneshall. Kirneshall (?), co. Nott., 378, 870.
....., church, 587.
....., manor, 587.
....., Herteshorn wood in, 378.
Kneesworth, Knesworthe, co. Camb., 891.
Knesal, co. Nott. *See* Kneesall.
Knesworthe, co. Camb. *See* Kneesworth.
Knightley. Knittele [co. Staff.], *p.* 280.
Knightlow, Knytelawe, co. Warw., hundred, 793.
Knittele [co. Staff.]. *See* Knightley.
Knockyn, Knock [co. Salop], *p.* 280.
Knolle, co. Somers. *See* Knowle.
Knook, Cnuk, co. Wilts, *pp.* 152, 158.
Knot, Germanus, 674.
Knottingley, Knottynglay, Cnottingley [in Pontefract parish, co. York], 418.
..... fishery, 418.
Knowle, Church, Cnolle [co. Dorset], advowson, *p.* 158.
....., Cnolle [in Bedminster parish], co. Somers., manor, 623.
....., Holdeburi in, 628.
....., Cnoll, Cnolle, Knolle Inweaus [in Shepton Montague parish], co. Somers., 315.
....., manor, 353, 785.
Knowlton, Cnolton, co. Dorset, *p.* 161.
Knuk, co. Wilts. *See* Knook.
Knutton, Cnotton [in Wolstanton parish], co Staff., 308.
Knytelawe, co. Warw. *See* Knightlow.
Knyvet, Thomas, 10.
Kochull [co. Worc.]. *See* Cookhill.
Koelyherling [co. Norf.]. *See* Harling
Kokersond [co. Lanc.]. *See* Cockersand.
Koket river. *See* Coquet.
Kolton, co. York. *See* Colton.
Kopeopedhoc, Robert de, 650.
Kotis, co. Camb. *See* Coton.
Krokestun, co. Norf. *See* Croxton.

Kuwich, co. Wilts., see Cowage. Lambwath, Lambwad, Lambwat, water, co. York, 471.

Kroxton, John de, 323.
Krubba, Morgan de, 60.
Krumbewell. *See* Crombwell.
Kryche, co. Derby. *See* Crich.
Kybworth, co. Leic. *See* Kibworth.
Kylinton, co. Westm. *See* Killington.
Kylpek, Hugh de, 35.
Kyme, Kyma, William de, 470, 690.
Kyme, Lucy de, 690.
Kyn, Thomas, 732, 776.
Kynardele, Kynardesle. *See* Kinardesle.
Kynebel, Kenbel, Richard, 528.
Kynemersdon, Kynemeredon, co. Somers. *See* Kilmersdon.
Kynesiay [co. York]. *See* Kinsley.
Kynestan, co. Nott. *See* Kingston.
Kyngeswinterburn, co. Dorset. *See* Winterbourne.
Kyngeston, co. Kent. *See* Kingstone.
Kypersmers, co. Norf., 918.
Kypes, Kypexk [co. York]. *See* Kippax.
Kyppeyer hospital in Durham, 528.
Kyrcoswald, co. Cumb. *See* Kirkoswald.
Kyriul. *See* Crioil.
Kyrkeby, co. Linc. *See* Kirkby,
Kyrkestal abbey. *See* Kirkstall.
Kyrketon. *See* Kirketon.
Kyrketot. *See* Cricketot.
Kyrkhem, co. Lanc. *See* Kirkham.

L

Lacastre. *See* Lancaster.
Laceby, Laysebi, Leysebi, Leisseby, Leysseby, co. Linc., 448.
....., manor, 660.
Lacedone, co. Essex. *See* Latchingdon.
Laceles. *See* Lasceles.
Lacerton [in Stourpaine parish], co. Dorset, 872.
Lackeneby, Richard de, *p.* 265.
Lacy, Lascy, Lassi, Edmund de, 418.
....., **Walter de,** 57.
Lacy, Alice de, 587.
....., Edmund de, 154, 219, 296, 338, 390, 490.
....., ..., earl of Lincoln, 253.
....., Henry de, 587, 732, 788, 800 (*p.* 265), 822, 870.
....., ..., son of Edmund, 418.
....., Hugh de, 57.
....., John de, earl of Lincoln and constable of Chester, 44, 65, 71, 107, 845. *See* Lincoln.
....., Margaret de, countess of Lincoln, 110, 587.
....., Walter de, 57, 277.
Ladbrooke, Lodbroc, Lodbrook, Lodbrok [co. Warw.], 679, 776.
....., advowson, 776.
....., manor, 558.
Lagha, Richard de, 244.
Lakenheath, Lakinghith, Lakingehuth, Lakyngl [co Suff.], *p.* 157.
..... manor, *pp.* 154, 160.
Lalleford, co. Essex. *See* Lawford.
....., co. Warw. *See* Lawford.
Lamarsh, Lammers, co. Essex, manor, 807.
Lamberdenne, co. Kent, 681.
Lambeth, South, Suhlamhee, Suthlamhuth, Suthlamh, Suthlam [co. Surrey], manor, 50, 563 (*p.* 174).
Lambourne, Chipping, Lamburn, co. Berks, 410, 637.
Lamelesburi, Margery de, 253.
Lamepotstrother [in Bywell], co. N'humb. 773.
Lammers, co. Essex. *See* Lamarsh.
Lamvalay. *See* Lanvale.
Lancaster, 253, 847.
....., castle guard, 282, 462.
....., court, 252, 253, 406, 409.
....., county court, 518, 530, *p.* 157, 600.
....., earldom of, 313.
....., honour of, 338, 369, 394, 462, 676.
Lancaster, Lancastre, Launcastre, Lanc., Lacastre, Langastr, Lonecastre, William de, 114.
Lancaster, Gilbert de, 114.
....., Roger de, 114, 689.
....., ..., Philippa wife of, 528.
....., Walter de, 114.
....., William de, 253, 376, 820, 847.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 820.
Lande, Richard de la, 887.
..... *Cf.* Laund.
Landri. *See* Laundry.
Langastr'. *See* Lancaster.
Langbaurgh, Langebergh, Langeberewe, co. York, wapentake, *p.* 266.
....., bailiwick of, *pp.* 267-8.
Langdon, Langedon, Langedune [in Wembury parish], co. Devon, 650, 826.
Langebergh, Langeberewe, co. York. *See* Langbaurgh.
Langedich, 679.
Langedune, co. Devon. *See* Langdon.
Langeford, co. Wilts. *See* Langford.
Langeford, Richard de, 293, 865.
Langeford, Richard de, *p.* 175.
....., Roger de, son of Richard, 293 865.
Langeh . . ., Lambert de, 774.
Langeham, co. Dorset. *See* Langham.
Langele, co. Hants, manor, *p.* 174.
Langele, co. Wilts. *See* Langley.
Langele, Langeleya, Lang . . ., G. de, justice of the forest, 235, 252.
....., Geoffrey de, inquisition before, 730.

Langeleg wood, co. Essex, 100.
....., co. Devon. *See* Langleigh.
....., co. Salop. *See* Langley.
Langeley, co. N'humb. *See* Langley.
Langeleya. *See* Langele.
Langestrothe, co. York. *See* Langstroth.
Langeton, co. Dorset. *See* Langton.
Langeton. Robert de, *p.* 257.
Langetrewe, co. Devon. *See* Langtree.
Langford, Langeford [in Stratton parish], co. Essex, fee, 261.
....., Steeple-, Langeford, co. Wilts, 371.
Langham, Langeham, in Gillingham, co. Dorset, manor of, 112.
Langhurst, co. N'humb. *See* Longhirst.
Langleigh, Langeleg [in Cadeleigh? co. Devon], *p.* 176.
Langley Langeley [on Tyne], co. N'humb., 824.
....., Langeleg [in Acton Burnell?], co. Salop, manor, 576.
.... Burrell, Langele, co. Wilts, 449.
Langport, co. Somers., 315.
Langstroth dale, Langestrothe, co. York, 452.
Langton Herring, Langeton, co. Dorset, manor, 580.
Langtree, Langetrewe, co. Devon, 798.
Langwathe, co. York, king's wood, 668.
Lanol, John, *p.* 175.
Lanvale, Lanvelay, Lamvalay, Agnes de, 244.
... ., **Maud de,** 857.
Lapford, co. Devon, manor, 798.
Lapley Lappele co. Staff., prior of, 557.
Larewenhope, co. Salop. *See* Lurkenhope.
Lardegate, co. York, *p.* 268.
Lardethorn, co. York. *See* Larthorn.
Lardiner, David le, 753.
Lardiner, David son of David le, 753.
..... Thomas le, 64, 452.
Larkbeare, Leuerekeber, Lauerkebeare [in Talaton parish], co. Devon, 650, 826.
Larthorn, Lardethorn [in Skelton?] co. York, *pp.* 267-8.
Lasborough, Lasseberge, co. Glouc., 493.
Lasceles, Laceles, Robert de, *p.* 265.
.. .., William de, 743.
Lascendon [co. Essex]. *See* Latchingdon.
Lascendon, William de, 472.
Lascendon, Hugh de, son of William, 472.
Lasey. *See* Lacy.
Lasseberge, co. Glouc. *See* Lasborough.
Lasseberge, Lesseborwe, Lesseberewe, William de, 493.
Lasseberge, Henry de, and Denise his wife, 926.
Lassi. *See* Lacy.
Lassington, Lessendon, co. Glouc., manor, 606.
Latchingdon, Lacedone, Lascendon, co. Essex, 250, 471.
Latham, Lathum, Robert de, 43.
..... Robert de, writ to, 615.
Latton, Latton Taney, Latone, co Essex, 669, 742, 871.
....., advowson, 764.
....., church, 742, 764.
..... manor, 742, 764.
..... prior of, 742, 764.
....., Stangrave hil, 742.
Latun, co. York, 743.
Lauerkebeare, co. Devon. *See* Larkbeare.
Laughton, Leyton, co. Leic., 776.
....., advowson, 776.
Launay, John de, 776.
Launcastre. *See* Lancastre.
Laund [co. Suff.], 559.
Laund, Lond, William de la, 723.
Laund. *Cf.* Land.
Laundry, Landri, Richard, 209.
Laundry, Richard, 596.
..... William son of Richard, 209.
Laurence, John son of, 932.
Lauring, William, *p.* 265.
..... *Cf.* Loring.
Lauton [co. Salop]. *See* Lawton.
Laval. *See* Delaval.
Lavant, Mydloventon, co. Sussex, 594.
Laveham, John de, 762.
Lavekestok. *See* Laverekestok.
Lavendon, Lavenden [co. Buck.], 696.
Laverekestok, Lavekestok, Robert de, 188.
Laverekestok, Jordan de, son of Robert, 188.
Laverstock, Laverkestok, co. Wilts, 188, 882.
Lavington, Market or Forum, Stepellavinthon, Lavinton, Stupellavinton, Stepellaunton, co. Wilts, 417, 927.
... ..., manor, 417, 787.
..... pasture called Halfhyde, 417.
Lawford, Lalleford, co. Essex, 742.
..... Parva, Lalleford [in Newbold on Avon parish], co. Warw., 793.
Lawton, Lauton, co. Salop, 921.
Laxton, co. Norf., 402.
....., co. N'hamp., 166, 809.
..... Lessington, Lexinton, co. Nott., 378, 870.
....., manor, 255.
Laybrook, Leybroc, Leybrok [co. Sussex], 706, 881.
Layburne, Robert de, 114.
..... *See* Leybourne.
Layer, Leyre, co. Essex, 807.
Laylondesohyre, co. Lanc. *See* Leyland.
Laysebi, co. Linc. *See* Laceby.
Lazonby, Laysingbi, Laysingby, co Cumb., 106, 752, 758, 811.
Lealholm, Lelum, Lelhom [in Danby parish], co. York, *p.* 266.

Lavenham, Lenehey, co. Suffolk, land of, 585.
Layer de la Hay, Legre de le Hay co. Essex, 301.

Leatherhead, Ledred juxta London, Ledred in Soserey, co. Surrey, 198.
....., manor, 807.
Leck, Lec [in Tunstal parish], co. Lanc., 218, 252, 451, 469.
Leckonfield, Lekinfeud, co. York, 452.
Ledes, co. Kent. *See* Leeds.
....., co. York. *See* Leeds.
Ledeston [co. York]. *See* Ledstone.
Ledet, Christiana, wife of Henry, 781.
Ledet, lady Christiana, 793.
....., Walter, two daughters of, 916.
Ledhal [near Waterperry], co. Oxford, 73.
Ledred, co. Surrey. *See* Leatherhead.
Ledstone, Ledeston [co. York], 418.
Lee, la Lee [in Quainton parish], co. Buck., 903.
....., Ly [near Romsey], co. Hants, 2.
..... Gomery, Lege Cumbrey, co. Salop. 156.
Lee, John de, 613.
Lee, Henry del, 314.
..... *Cf.* Lega, Leye.
Leech, Thomas the, 114.
Leeds, Ledes, Lhedes, co. Kent, manor, 563.
....., priory, 803.
....., Ledes [co. York], 418.
Lefstanestun [co. ~~Essex or~~ Suff.?], 837.
Lega, co. Devon. *See* Doddescomb Leigh.
Lega, John de, lord of Knutton, 308.
..... *Cf.* Lee, Leye.
Lege Cumbrey, co. Salop. *See* Lee Gomery.
Leghe, co. Essex. *See* Leigh.
Legris, John, 883.
Leiburn. *See* Layburne; Leybourne.
Leicester, town, 334.
....., court of honour of Peverel at, 797.
....., abbot of, 586, 776 (*p.* 257), 810.
....., earl of, 269, 339, 547, 558, 631, 816.
.... *See* Giffard, honour of.
..... honour of, 631, 776, 810.
Leigh, Leghe [co. Essex], manor, 850.
Leighton Buzzard, Leycton [co. Bedf.], 903.
Leiham. *See* Leyham.
Leisseby, co. Linc. *See* Laceby.
Leitone, co. Essex. *See* Leyton.
Lekinfeud, co. York. *See* Leckonfield.
Lelhom, co. York. *See* Lealholm.
Lelle, co. York. *See* Lilley.
Lelum, co. York. *See* Lealholm.
Lemneton [co. Hants]. *See* Lymington.
Lenehey, land of, 585.
Lenham, Iseult wife of Nicholas de, 563.
Lenn, co. Norf. *See* Lynn.
Leominster, co. Heref., prior of, 109.
Lerdegren (now disappeared) [in Wheathill, co. Salop], 473.
Lesinan. *See* Lusignan.
Lesnes [co. Kent]. *See* Lessness.
Lesseborwe, Lesseberewe. *See* Lasseberge.
Lessendon, co. Glouc. *See* Lassington.
Lessington, co. Nott. *See* Laxton.
Lessington, Robert de, 174.
Lessinton. *See* Lexinton.
Lessness, Lesnes *or* Westwood [in Erith parish, co. Kent]. abbot of, 187, 661.
....., manor of, 924.
Lestanestun, Mabel de, 837.
Lestanestun, Gilbert de, 837.
Lestrange, le Straunge, *Extraneus*, Hamo, 814.
....., John, the younger, 606.
...., and Joan his wife, 779.
....., John, justice of Chester, 9.
Lesyni. *See* Lusignan.
Letch Houses, co. N'humb. *See* Backworth.
Leton [near Shrewsbury], co. Salop, 535.
Leton, Roger de, 535.
Leton, Adam de, son of Roger, 535.
Leuekenore. *See* Leukenore.
Leuerekeber, co. Devon. *See* Larkbeare.
Leukenor, co. Oxford. *See* Lewknor.
Leukenore, Leuekenore, Nicholas de, 678.
Leukenore, Nicholas de, *p.* 155.
....., Roger de, 678.
Leventon, co. Cumb. *See* Linton, West.
..... *See* Kirklinton.
Leventon. *See* Levington.
Leveringeleg [co. Devon]. *See* Lurley.
Leveshote, Richard de, 563.
Levington, co. Cumb. *See* Kirklinton.
....., Levyngton, co. York. manor, 506.
Levington, Levinton, Leventon, Levynton, Richard de, 199.
....., **Helewisa de,** late wife of Eustace de Balliol, 811.
Levington, Sir Ralph de, 106.
....., ... Ada wife of, 106, 738.
Levinholme, co. Cumb., 811.
Levisham, Leveszham, Levesham, co. York, 240.
....., church, 240.
Levyngton, co. York. *See* Levington.
Levynton, co. Cumb. *See* Kirklinton.
Levynton. *See* Levington.
Lewenestune, co. Devon. *See* Lympstone.
Lewes, co. Sussex, 813.
....., earl's court at, 711.
....., prior of, 705.
..... battle of, 675.
Lewknor, Leukenor, co. Oxford, 763.
Lexden, Lexeden, Lexseden, co. Essex, hundred, 440, 790, 850.
Lexington, co. Nott. *See* Laxton.
Lexinton, Laxinton, Lessinton, Lexenton, Henry de, late bishop of Lincoln, 402.
....., **John de,** 378.
Lexinton, Henry de, bishop of Lincoln, 378.
....., Margaret wife of John de, 402. 870.
..... *Cf.* Lessington.

Legra de le Haye, see Layer de la Hay.

Lexseden, co. Essex. *See* Lexden.
Leybourn, Leyborn [in Wensley parish], co. York, 743.
Leybourne, Leiburn, Leyburn, Leyburne, Sir Roger de, 467, 593, 732. 776 (*p.* 257), 803.
....., ..., Eleanor his wife, late wife of Roger de Quency, *p.* 257.
..... *See* Layburne.
Leybrok, Leybroc [co. Sussex]. *See* Laybrook.
Leyburne, Leyburn. *See* Leybourne.
Leycton, co. Bedf. *See* Leighton.
Leye, Sir Philip de la, 314.
..... *Cf.* Lee, Lega.
Leyham, Leiham, Peter de, 582, 742.
....., Reginald de, 750.
Leyland hundred, Laylondeschyre, co Lanc., 252.
Leyre, co. Essex. *See* Layer.
Leysebi, co. Linc. *See* Laceby.
Leysseby, co. Linc. *See* Laceby.
Leyton, Leitone, co. Essex, 648.
....., co. Leic. *See* Laughton.
Lichfield and Coventry, bishop of. *See* Coventry.
Lichton, 285.
Liddel, Lidel, barony of, lands held of, 115.
Liddenn, co. Kent. *See* Lydden.
Lideham, co. Salop. *See* Lydham.
Lidel. *See* Liddel.
Lideneie, co. Glouc. *See* Lydney.
Lideneston, co. Oxford. *See* Lidstone.
Lidgate, Litgate [co. Suff.], advowson, 719.
....., manor, 719.
Lidstone, Lideneston [in Enstone parish], co. Oxford, 501.
Lidun [co. Salop]. *See* Lydham.
Lifford [co. Berks]. *See* Lyford.
Lighthorne, Listesvirn, co. Warw., 679.
Lilbourne, Lilleburn, co. N'hamp., 123.
Lilley, Lelle [in Preston parish], co. York, ..., 471.
Lillingstone Lovell, Lillingstan, co. Oxford, manor of, 95.
Lillisdon, Lillesdun [in North Curry], co. Somers., 259.
Lim, co. Dorset. *See* Lyme.
Limber, Linberge, co. Linc., 61.
Limerick, bishop of, 254.
Liming, Richard, 719.
Liminton, co. Hants. *See* Lymington.
Linberge, co. Linc. *See* Limber.
Linch, Linche, co. Sussex, 27.
Lincoln, 335.
....., St. Katharine, brethren of, 77.
..... St. Sepulchre, grange of, 335.
....., bishop of, 364, 448, 808; *see* Lexinton.
....., chapter of, 526.
....., dean and chapter, 335.
....., precentor of, 335.
..... earl of, 143, 313, 751, 822, 847.
Lincoln—*cont.*
....., J., late earl of. *See* Lacy.
..... countess of, 448, 524, 554, 577.
....., ... *See* Margaret de Lacy.
Lincoln, Nichole, Alfred de, 580.
....., Maud wife of Peter de, 103.
Lincoln, Sir Alfred de, 371, 549, 872.
....., Alfred de, Aubrey grandmother of, 580.
....., ..., Lady Joan wife of, 580.
...., Maud mother of, 580.
....., Aubrey (*Albreda*) de, 580.
....., Ralph de, 657.
Lindes, Gerard de, 169.
Lindesel, co. Essex. *See* Lindsell.
Lindesay, Lindesheye, Lindeshye, Lyndesay, Lyndeseya, Lyndesheye, Walter de, 820.
Lindesay, Walter de, 313, 338, 390.
....., ..., son of William de, 114.
....., William de, 253, 820.
Lindon, Richard de, 331.
Lindon, Simon de, son of Richard, 331.
Lindsell, Lindesel, co. Essex, manor, 241.
Lindsey, Lindesey, co. Linc., 134.
Linehales, hamlet of Turnastone, co. Heref., 197.
Lineham, Linham, Lynham, Lyneham [in Shipton under Wychwood, co. Oxford], 543, 614.
Linelis, ~~co. N'humb., 220~~. *see Linnolds.*
Linford, Little, Lynford, co Buck, manor, 281, 361, 656.
Ling, co. Norf., manor, 559.
Lingespeye. *See* Longespee.
Linham, co. Oxford. *See* Lineham.
Linlegh, co. Buck., manor, 903.
Linley [in Broseley parish], co. Salop, 801.
Linley. *See* Forcer.
Linmouth, Lynemuth [in Woodhorn parish], co. N'humb., 691, 773.
Linton, co. Camb., manor, 813.
....., West, Westleventon [in Kirklinton parish], co. Cumb., 199.
..... [in Woodhorn parish], co. N'humb., manor, 220.
..... [in Staincliff wapentake], co. York, manor, 452.
Linwood, Lindewde, Lyndewod, co. Linc., 159, 674.
Lisle. *See* Insula.
Listesvirn, co. Warw. *See* Lighthorne.
Liston, Listone, co. Essex, manor, 648.
Liston, Godfrey de, 648.
Liston, John de, 648.
Liteldale, co. Lanc. *See* Littledale.
Litgate [co. Suff.]. *See* Lidgate.
Lithleburi. *See* Litleburi.
Litilloverd, Adam, 743.
Litleburi, Lithleburi, Litlebr', John de, 530, (*pp.* 153. 161), 776.
Litlefeld, co. Kent. *See* Littlefield.

....., Dyke, Dick, 471.

Linpool, Lyntepol [in Harworth], co. Nott., 587

Linnolds, Linelis [in Hexham] co. N'humb., 220.

Littlethorpe, Northtorp [in Southchurch] co. Essex, manor, 697.
Llanlowdy, Lontlendi [in Llangarren], co. Heref., 649.

Litlefroma, co. Dorset. *See* Frome.
Litlington, co. Camb., *p.* 160
..... *Cf.* Lutelington.
Littledale, Liteldale, Litteldale [in Lancaster parish], co. Lanc., pasture, 218, 451, 469.
Littlefield, Litlefeld, co. Kent, hundred, *p.* 155.
Littleton, Stony, Lutleton, Littletoune, co. Somers., 263, 298, 860.
Litton Cheney, Great Luditon, Lyditune, co. Dorset, 872.
..... manor, 799.
Livermere [co. Suff.], 932.
Livernere. Robert de, 932.
Liverton wood, [in Easington] co. York, *pp* 267-8.
Liverton, Conan de, *p.* 265.
Livesay, Livysay [in Blackburn parish, co. Lanc.], 418.
Llefnydd, Slebennhet, co. Monm., commote, 150.
Lookesle, co. Warw. *See* Loxley.
Lookington, Lokynton, co. Leic., 776.
Lockton, Loketon [in Middleton parish], co. York, 240.
Locwyt, co. York, *p.* 268.
Lodbroc, Lodbrok, Lodbrock [co. Warw.]. *See* Ladbrooke.
Lodbrock, Lodbroc, Henry de, 10.
....., John de, 679, 776.
Loddon, Lodene, Lodern, co. Norf., market, 744.
....., hundred, 907.
Loders, Lodres [co. Dorset], prior of, 912.
Lodynton, Ralph de, *p.* 257.
Loes [co. Suff.], hundred, 744.
Loff, Roger, 603.
Lofthouse, Lofthus, Lothus, co. York, 418, 800 (*p.* 265).
....., [in Harewood parish] co. York, *p.* 175.
Lofwic, Robert son of William de, 284.
Loges, Hugh de, 643.
Lokesdale, co. Kent. *See* Lukingdale.
Loketon, co. York. *See* Lockton.
Lokynton, co. Leic. *See* Lockington.
Lollebrok, co. Dorset. *See* Lowbrook.
Lolledon, ~~co. Wilts., 366.~~
Lollindon manor [co. Berks], 822.
Lollington, co. Hunt. *See* Luddington.
Lomel, Momeley [Lumley], Roger de, 720, 759.
....., ..., Sibyl wife of, 720, 759.
Lon, river. *See* Loyne.
Lonejamb. *See* Longo Campo.
Londe. *See* Laund.
London, 917.
....., All Saints parish, Beurepeyr' in, 917.
....., ward of Adam de Basing. 897.
....., Bassishaw, Bassieshawe, 249.
....., Bishopsgate, Bissopesgate, prior of, 900.
London—*cont.*
....., Clerkenwell, Clerkenewell, nuns of, 829.
....., Coleman Street, 249.
....., Goldsmiths' quarter, 917.
....., Holy Trinity, priory, 588.
....., Ironmonger Lane, Isimongerelane, 897.
....., Mary Somersete parish, 796.
....., Milkstreet, Melcstrate, 747.
....., Newgate, Neugat, prison, 335.
....., New Temple, 796.
....., St. Andrews towards Aldgate, 675.
....., St. Bartholomew's, canons of, 897.
....., ... hospital, 214.
....., St. Katharine's hospital, 897.
....., St. Martin's le Grand, 572, 661.
....., ..., dean of, 808.
....., St. Mary Magdalen, Fishmarket, 917.
....., St. Olave's parish, 249.
....., St. Sepulchre's without Newgate, 715.
....., Tymberhuth, 796.
...., bishop of, 553, 755, 807.
....., vacancy of see, 33.
London, William de, 157.
London, Isabel wife of Robert de, 858.
....., Ranulph, *p.* 154.
....., William de, 254.
London, Little, Londun [in Lydden parish], co. Kent, 774.
Lonecastre. *See* Lancaster.
Lonesdale, co. Lanc. *See* Lonsdale.
Longefeude [co. Salop]. *See* Cheney Longville
Longeford, co. Heref. *See* Longford.
Longemund [co. Salop]. *See* Long Mynd.
Longenolre, co. Salop. *See* Longnor.
Longespee, Lungespeye, Lungspee, Lungespehe, Lingespeye, Richard, 505.
Longespee, Maud, 554.
....., William, 110, 305, 378, 554, 788.
....., heirs of, 754.
....., family, 875.
Long Forest, co. Salop, *p.* 281.
Longford, Longeford, co. Heref., 356.
Longhirst, Langhurste, Langhirst, Langhurst [in Bothal parish], co. N'humb., 520, 607, 720.
Long-Mynd, Longemund [co. Salop], forest, 473.
Longnor, Longenolre, co. Staff., 557.
Longo Campo, Lonejamb, Lungchaump, Henry de, 508, 822.
Longthwaite, Lonkthwayt. co. Cumb., 314.
Lonkthwayt, co. Cumb. *See* Longthwaite.
Lonlay l'abbaye, Lullei [Orne, France], abbey, 563.
Lonsdale, Lonesdale, Lonesdal, co. Lanc., wapentake, 253, 518.
....., co. Westm., 820.
Lontlendi in Archenfield, ~~co. Heref., 649.~~ see Llanlowdy.

Lockwood [in Skelton]
Lollingdon [in Cholsey]
see Lowden.

Lont Mohan, co. Heref., 649.
Lopen, Lopene, co. Somers., 8, 539, 912.
Lopham [co Norf.], advowson, 744.
....., manor, 744.
Lorbottle, Lourbotle, Louerbotel, Louerbotil, Louerebotle, co. N'humb., 494, 579, 608.
Lord, Geoffrey le, 930.
....., Thomas le, of Walgrave, 776.
Loring, Robert, *p.* 159.
..... *Cf.* Lauring.
Lorty, Urtyaco, Ortiaco, Ortyaco, del Hortyey, del Hortiheye, Sabina de, 315.
Lorty. Henry de, 785.
.... Richard de, 315, 785.
....., Sabina de, 257, 311, 748.
Losmere. co. Oxford, 808.
Loterel. *See* Luterel.
Lottegarsale. co. Buck. *See* Ludgarshall.
Loudam. co. Nott. *See* Lowdham.
Lound. Lund. co. Nott., 77.
Louerebotle, Louerbotil, Louerbotel. Lourbotle, co. N'humb. *See* Lorbottle.
Louthorp, Thomas de, 636.
Louwyk. co. N'humb. *See* Lowick.
Lovayne, Luveyn, Matthew, 523.
Lovayne, Matthew son of Matthew, 523, 807.
Lovedown, Lovedone, co. Essex, 100.
Lovel, Luvel, Lowel, Luvell, Henry, 542.
.... **John**, 269.
..... **Richard**, 591.
Lovel, Hugh, 591.
..... . Lady Eva, 591.
....., John son of John, 269.
..... Lady Katherine, 670.
..... , Philip, 531.
..... Richard, 311.
... . son of Henry, 542.
..... . Roger, of Redlis [Redlynch], 912.
..... William, 217.
Loveraz, Luveraz, Walter de, 821.
Loveraz, John de, 821.
Luvetot, Lovethot, Lovetotht, Maud de, 378.
...., Roger de, 809.
.... honour, *p.* 161.
Lowbrook Lollebrok [in Okeford Fitzpaine parish, co. Dorset], 580.
Lowdham, Loudham [co. Nott.], manor, 415.
Lowel. *See* Lovel.
Low Ham co. Somers. *See* Ham.
Lowick. Louwyk, co. N'humb., 202.
Loxley, Lockesle. co. Warw., 679.
Loyne. Lon [co. Lanc.]. river. fishery in, 252.
Luburgh. co. Linc. *See* Ludborough.
Luci. *See* Lucy.
Luckingdale Luckedale, Lokesdale [in Little bourne parish]. co. Kent. *p.* 156.
..... manor, *p.* 154.
Lucy, Luci, Maud de, 18.
....., **Maud, late the wife of William de**, 925.
..... **Robert de**, son of Herbert, 554.
Lucy, Geoffrey de, 530 (*p.* 158), 720. 737, 903.
... ., John de, 925.
... . Robert de son of Robert, 554.
..... William de, and Maud Cotile his wife, 839.
Ludborough, Ludburg, Ludeburg, Lutheburg. Luburgh, co. Linc., 282, 320.
..... manor, 462.
Luddington in the Brook, Lollington, co. Hunt., *p.* 161.
Ludeburg, co. Linc. *See* Ludborough.
Ludeford, co. Somers., ~~*p.* 157.~~ *see Lydford.*
Ludelowe, co. Salop. *See* Ludlow.
Ludewell, co. Oxford. *See* Ludwell.
Ludgarshall, Lottegarsale, co. Buck., 393.
Ludham, Walter de, 36.
Ludinton, co. Warw., ~~670.~~ *see Luddington.*
Ludinton, Ralph de, 679.
Luditon, co. Dorset. *See* Litton.
Ludlow, Ludelowe. co. Salop, borough, 767.
Ludwell. Ludewell [in Glympton parish], co. Oxford, 256.
Luffenham. South. Sutluffeham, co. Rutland. advowson. 679.
Luffenham. Robert de. 679.
Luke the chaplain. 807.
Lulleiabbey. *See* Lonlay.
Lulleworthe. Reginald son of William de. 482.
Lumley. *See* Lomel.
Lund. co. Nott. *See* Lound.
Lungchaump. *See* Longo Campo.
Lungespee (and variations). *See* Longespee.
Lungevill, co. Buck. *See* Newton.
Lungvilers Lungvylers, Lungeviller. Lungwilleres. Clemence de, 65.
... .. , **John de**. 296.
Lungvilers, Sir John de, 65.
... . . John de, son of John, 296.
Lupus. le Lup, Robert, 113.
. ..., **Robert**. 877.
Lupus, John, 877.
Lurkenhope, Larcwenhope [co. Salop]. *p.* 281.
Lurley. Leveringeleg [in Tiverton parish, co. Devon], *p.* 176.
Lurwode in the Long forest, co. Salop. *p.* 281.
Lusignan, Lesinan, Lesyni, Sir Geoffrey de. 469, 775.
Lutelington, *p.* 159.
Luterel. Loterel, Andrew, 604, 611.
Luterel. Godfrey, 604. 611.
Lutheburg, co. Linc. *See* Ludborough.
Lutlebiri. John de, 732.
Lutleton. co. Somers. *See* Littleton.
Luvayn. *See* Lovayne.
Luvek. Simon de. 10.
Luvel. *See* Lovel.

Lowdon, Lolledon [in Chippenham], co. Wilts., 566

Lydford, West, Ludeford, co. Somerset, P. 157.

Luveraz. *See* Loveraz.
Luvetot. *See* Lovetot.
Luveyn. *See* Lovayne.
Ly, co. Hants. *See* Lee.
Lydden, Liddenn, co. Kent, 774.
Lydham, Lidun, Lideham [co. Salop], *p.* 281.
..... manor, 175.
Lyditune, co. Dorset. *See* Litton.
Lydney, Lydeneie, Lideneie, Lydeneye, co. Glouc., 10, 739.
Lye, la [co. Salop]. *See* Lythwood.
Lyford, Lifford [in West Hanney parish, co. Berks] manor, 230.
Lyhtedon, co. N'humb., ~~791.~~
Lymore, Lucy wife of Sir John de, 412.
Lyme Regis, Lim, co. Dorset, 159, 580.
Lymington, Liminton, Lemneton, co. Hants, *p.* 174.
..... borough, 931.
Lympstone, Lewenestune, co. Devon, manor, 718.
Lynd, John de la, 730.
Lyndesay, Lyndeseya, Lyndesheye. *See* Lindesay.
Lyndewod, co. Linc. *See* Linwood.
Lyndewod, Nicholas son of Nicholas de, 674.
Lyneham [co. Oxford]. *See* Lineham.
Lynemuth, co. N'humb. *See* Linmouth.
Lynford, co. Buck. *See* Linford.
Lynham, co. Oxford. *See* Lineham.
Lynholm, Lynolm [in Kirkham parish], co. Lanc., 153.
Lynn, Lenn, co. Norf., tolls of, 361.
Lyntepol, ~~887.~~
Lynthwait [in Leeds?], co. York, 418.
Lyre, Lyra [Eure, France], abbot of, 739.
Lythwood, la Lye [co. Salop], forest of, 136.

× *see Greenleighton,*
✱ *see Limpool.*

M

Mabaunck. *See* Maubanc.
Macclesfield, co. Chester, hundred of, 127.
Madeley, Maddeleg, co. Staff., 403.
Madut. *See* Mauduit.
Maesbury, Mersbury, co. Salop, *p.* 279.
Maideford, co. N'hamp. *See* Maidford.
Maidestan, co. Kent. *See* Maidstone.
Maidewelle, co. N'hamp. *See* Maidwell.
Maidewelle, Meidewell, Alan de, 102.
....., Simon de, 126.
Maidford. Maideford, Maydeford, co. N'hamp., 732, 776.
Maid's Moreton. Morton, co. Buck., 247.
Maidstone. Maidestan, co. Kent, 401.
Maidwell, Maidewelle, co. N'hamp., 102. 126.
Mainsbridge, Manesbrig, co. Hants, 37, 386.
Mairescross [Marcross, co. Glamorgan], manor, *p.* 152.
Maldon [co. Essex], 723.
Malemays, Henry, *p.* 155.
Malemeyns, —, 563.
Malerb, Malet, Sir William, 354, 743.
Maleseveres, Mallesoveres, William de, 317.
...., ... Clemency wife of, 317, 365.
...., children of, 317.
Malet, Alan, 674.
..... *See* Malerb.
Malevile, Malevill, William de, 805.
Malevile, John de, 805.
Malgum, co. York. *See* Malham.
Malham, Malgum, co. York, 452.
Malle, Richard de, 66.
Malleford, *p.* 175.
Mallesoveres. *See* Maleseveres.
Mallore, Simon, *p.* 257.
Malmefeud [co. Nott.]. *See* Mansfield.
Malo Lacu, Peter de, 108.
.... Reginald steward of, 108.
Malovel, Stephen, 743.
Maltby le Marsh, Maltebi, co. Linc., manor, 145.
Malteby. *Cf.* Mauteby.
Malvern [co. Worc.] forest, *p.* 156.
Mamesfeud, co. Nott. *See* Mansfield.
Mamhead, Mammehavede, co. Devon, 474.
Man, Patrick de, 820.
Mandeville, Maundevil, Maudevil, Mondevile, Mundewille, Mundevill, Mundevill, Mandevilla, Geoffrey de [Geoffrey de Camvill?], 262.
....., Geoffrey de, 702, 799.
....., Hugh de, 678.
....., John de, *p.* 161.
..... Nigel de, *p.* 161.
....., Sir Ralph de, 240.
....., Richard de, 10, 679.
...., and Maud his wife, *p.* 279.
....., William de, earl of Essex, 215.
..... earl, 651.
Mandeville or Hereford, honour or fee of, 279. 538, 563, 774.
Manebrigg, Manesbrig, John de, 37.
Manegodesfeud, Manegoteresfeud, co. Glouc *See* Mangotsfield.
Manerio, Robert de, 202.
Manesbrig, co. Hants *See* Mainsbridge.
Manesbrig. *See* Manebrigg.
Manestun, co. Suffolk. *See* Manston.
Manford [co. Salop]. *See* Montford.
Mangotsfield, Manegoteresfeud, Manegodesfeud [co. Glouc.], *pp.* 157, 159.
Manhall, Manhal [in Walden parish], co. Essex, *p.* 153.

Mansel, Maunsell, Master **John,** 621.
....., Sir J., 13.
..... John, 797.
...., fee of, 303.
....., Thomas, 732.
Mansfield, Mamesfeud, Malinefeud [co. Nott.], court of, 761.
....., soke of, 157.
Manston, Manestun, co. Suff., 848.
Mantel, Mauntel, Walter, 162.
Mantel, Robert son of Walter, 162.
Manton, Maunton, co. Linc., 65.
..... [in Preshute parish], co. Wilts, 449.
Mapelderwelle, co. Hants. *See* Maplederwell.
Mapelterested, co. Essex. *See* Maplestead.
Mapelton, co. York. *See* Mappleton.
Maperleygh [co. Derby]. *See* Mapperley.
Maplederwell, Mapelderwelle, co. Hants. manor, 807.
Maplestead, Mapelterested, co. Essex, 87.
Mapolderham, co. Hants. *See* Mapulderham.
Mapperley, Maperleygh [in Kirk Hallam parish, co. Derby], 662.
Mappleton, Mapelton, co. York, 636.
Mapulderham, Mapolderham [in Petersfield parish, co. Hants], *p.* 158.
Mara, la Mare, Gunnora de, 144, 185.
....., **Peter de,** 927.
..... **Petronilla de,** 544.
...., **Robert de,** 787.
Mara, Henry de, 144.
..... Payn de, 193.
..... Peter de, 787.
...., Philip de, 114.
.... Petronilla de, *p.* 158.
..... Sir Robert de, 927.
..... William de, 544.
Marbeler, Marberer, Godfrey le, 617.
Marcham, co. Nott. *See* Markham.
Marcham, Richard de, 870.
Marcham, Richard de, 402.
..... Robert de, 870.
Marches, the, co. Somers., 885.
Marchington, Mercinton, co. Staff., 333.
Marcrose [illegible], co. Glamorgan. *See* Mairescross.
Marden, Maurdin, co. Heref., 109 *bis*.
..... manor, 130.
..... mill, 109.
Mare. *See* Mara.
Mareham, Maringis, co. Linc., 266.
Mares. *See* Mareys.
Marescall, Marescale, Mareschal. *See* Marshal.
Mareys, Mares, William de, 783.
Mareys, Agatha wife of Sir John de, 134.
....., Agnes wife of John de, 190.
...., John de, 783.
Margritestowe [co. Suff.], market of, 744.
Maringis, co. Linc. *See* Mareham.
Marisco, Robert de, 905.
Marisco, Agnes wife of John de, 244.
....., Christiana daughter of Robert de, 905.
Markeshal, Herbert de, 904.
Markeshale, Roger de, 179.
Markfield, Merkinfeld, co. Leic., advowson, 776.
Markham, Marcham, co. Nott., 870.
Market Bosworth, co. Leic. *See* Bosworth.
Marlborough, Merleberg, Marleberg, co. Wilts, 449, 712.
....., the king's barton, 449.
..... castle, 868.
Marley, Lady Alice de, 901.
Marlingford, co. Norf., manor, 676.
Marlow, Merlawe, co. Buck., *p.* 156 *ter*.
....., advowson, *p.* 158.
Marlston, Marteleston [in Bucklebury parish, co. Berks], 822.
Marmiun, Marmyun, Marmioun, Marmyon, William, 901.
....., **Avice,** 934.
Marmiun, Albreda de, 5.
....., Philip, fee of, 240.
..... , William, *p.* 158.
Marnham, Marneham, co. Nott., 378, 402, 587, 870.
Marple, Merpel [in Stockport], co. Chester, 125.
Marsh, la Merse [co. Salop], *p.* 280.
Marshal, Marescallus, Marischal, Mareschal, Marescall, Marechal, Alice la, 688, 757.
....., **Petronilla, wife of William,** 748.
Marshal, Aline la, 583.
....., Gilbert, 500.
..... Gregory, *p.* 174.
...., John son of Sir William, 688, 757.
..... Margaret (formerly de Lacy), countess of Lincoln and Pembroke, 110, 587.
....., Richard, 202.
..... ., Richard, of Bockhampton, 703.
....., Thomas, *p.* 257.
..... , William le, 415.
.... Roger earl. *See* Bigot.
..... . earl, 230, 238, 395, 512, 733, 809.
..... ., William, earl, 827, 828.
....., barony of, 395.
Marshwood, Merchewude [in Eling parish], co. Hants, 303.
Marske, Mersk, Merske, co. York, *p.* 266, *p.* 268.
....., manor, *p.* 268.
Marston Morteyne, Merston, co. Bedf., la Hoo, Admereshey and Ravenigge in, 393.
....., Fleet, Merston, co. Buck., manor, 903.
....., Magna, Merston, co. Somers., manor, 864.
...., Merston [in Highworth parish], co. Wilts, 564.
..... Maisey, Merston, co. Wilts, *p.* 158.

Markhall Wood, Merkwood [in Latton] co. Essex, 742.
Markshall, Merkeshall, co. Norf., 583.

Marsden, Merclisden, co. Lanc., 418.

..., Merston, co. Linc., 364.

Marteleston, co. Berks. see Marlston.

Martel, Martell, Felicia, wife of William, 239.
....., **John,** 489.
....., **Ralph,** 444.
....., **Richard,** 816.
Martel, John, son of Ralph, 444.
....., Ralph, 239.
....., Richard, 822.
....., William, 489, 872.
Martin the cook (*cocus*), 891.
Martin, John, 899.
....., Sir Nicholas son of, 278, 474, 530 (*p.* 157).
....., Richard, 491.
....., William son of, *p.* 160.
Martin son of Simon, Lawrence son of, 900.
Martindale, co. Westm., 114.
Martock, Mertoc, co. Somers., church, 912.
Marton, Merton [in Prestbury parish], co. Chester, 125.
..... [in Kirkham parish], co. Lanc., 153.
....., co. Linc., 271.
....., co. York, 107.
..... [in Sinnington parish], co. York, 198.
..... [le Moor], co. York, Grange, 452.
Marton, Philip de, 271.
..... William de, 470.
Marwell, Merlewell [in Ringmore parish], co. Devon, 474.
Masculus. *See* Masle.
Mascy, Lady Cecily de, 252.
....., Sir Hamon de, 125.
Masle (*Masculus*), **Avice daughter of Richard le,** 232.
....., **Richard le,** 33.
....., ..., William son of, 33.
Mason. *See* Hugh.
Matebi, Matthew de, 441.
Matfen, co. N'humb., 579.
....., East [in Stamfordham parish], co. N'humb., 191.
..... West [in Stamfordham parish], co. N'humb., 494, 579, 608, 771.
Matfen, Ranulph de, 608.
Mattingely, Peter de, 224.
Maubano, Mabaunck, Margery, 606.
Mauclerk, Walter, bishop of Carlisle, 843.
Maucovenant, Maucufnand, Robert, 291.
Maucovenant, ... , *p.* 265.
Mauduit, Madut, Mauduth, Mauduyt, Maudit, William, 261, 387.
....., **William, Earl of Warwick,** 679.
Mauduit, Alice, 558.
....., Gilbert, 261, 481.
....., John, son of Gilbert, 261, 481.
....., Robert, 417.
....., ..., his wife. *See* Murdac.
....., ..., son of Roger, 64.
....., Roger, 64.
....., Sir Roger, 416.
....., William, 10, 210, 246, 353, 514, 558, 560, 564 (*p.* 176).
....., Sir William (earl of Warwick), 387.
Maufe, William, of Sussex, 776.
Maufetur, Adam, 416.
Maulay, fœ, 653.
Mauleverer, John, *p.* 265.
..... William, *p.* 265.
Maundevil, Maundevill. *See* Mandeville.
Maunouers, Maunvers, Lyanus de, 598.
....., Joan de, 598.
....., fee of, 611.
Maunsell. *See* Mansel.
Maunton, co. Linc. *See* Manton.
Maurdin, co. Heref. *See* Marden.
Maurdin, Walter de, 109.
Mauregard. *Cf.* Mawgard.
Mauteby, Matthew de, 742.
....., Sir Walter de, 744.
Mautravers, John, 124.
Mawgard, Geoffrey, 314.
May, le May, le Mey, William, 345.
May, Richard le, 541.
....., William, son of William, 345.
Maydeford, co. N'hamp. *See* Maidford.
Meathope, Midhop, Ondhop, co. Westm., 313
Medmenham, Medmeham, co. Buck., church, 586.
....., manor, 586.
....., abbot of, 586.
Meesden, Mesdun, Mesdon, co. Hertf., manor 212, 545.
Meeson, Meston [in Bolas parish], co. Salop, 160.
Megre, William le, 679.
Meidewell. *See* Maidewelle.
Meinyl, Philippa wife of Sir Hugh de, 453.
..... *See* Meynel; Menyll.
Meldreth, Melrith, co. Camb., *p.* 160.
Meleberne, Robert de, 333.
Meleford, co. Suff. *See* Melford.
Meleford, Stephen de, 902.
Meleford, William de, 902.
Meleham, co. Norf. *See* Mileham.
Melesbergh, William de, 263.
Meletone, co. Kent. *See* Milton.
Melford, Meleford, co. Suff., 47.
Melksham, Melkesham co. Wilts, manor, 305
Melmerby, Melmorby, co. Cumb., 843.
Melmorby [in Coverham parish], co. York, 743.
Melrith, co. Camb. *See* Meldreth.
Melton on the Hill, Meltun, co. York, 131.
Meltonby, Meltenby, co. York, 471.
Meltun, co. York. *See* Melton.
Melwold, co. Norf. *See* Methwold.
Menaschaf, co. Devon. *See* Meshaw.
Mendham, co. Suff., manor, 394.
Mendisham, co. Suff. *See* Mendlesham.
Mendlesham, Mendelsham, Mendisham, co. Suff., 196.
....., manor, 678.
Menevill. *See* Meynevill.

Mentmore, Mentemore, co. Buck., 340.
Menutton, Muneton [in Clun parish, co. Salop], *p.* 281.
Menyll, Menyhill, Alan de, 691, **773**.
..... *Cf.* Meynevill.
Meon, Meone, Mune [in Quinton parish], co. Glouc., manor, 260.
Meperteshal [co. Bedf.]. *See* Meppershall.
Meperteshal, Ralph de, 525.
Meperteshal, Nicholas de, son of Ralph, 525.
Meppershall, Meperteshal [co. Bedf.], 525.
Merchewude, co. Hants. *See* Marshwood.
Merchingley, co. N'humb., 528.
Mercinton, co. Staff. *See* Marchington.
Merck. *See* Merk.
Merclisden, co. Lanc., ~~418.~~
Merese [co. Essex]. *See* Mersea.
Mereworth, co. Kent, *p.* 155.
Mereworth, William de, *p.* 155.
Meriden, co. Warwick. *See* Alspath.
Meriet [co. Somers.]. *See* Merriott.
Meriet, Hugh de, 8.
....., **Nicholas de,** 539.
Meriet, John de, son of Nicholas, 539.
....., Nicholas de, 328.
... ..., ... Nicholas de, son of Hugh, 8.
Meriton, co. Oxford. *See* Merton.
Meriton, Robert de, 627.
Merk, Merck, Merke, Henry de (1), 669, 871.
..... , **Henry de** (2), 742.
..... **Ingram de,** 441
..... , **Walter de,** 852.
Merk, Andrew de, 742.
....., Henry de, 764.
..... , Henry de (1), Rose wife of, 871.
....., Henry de (2) son of Henry (1), 669, 871.
... ... , Robert de, 586.
... ..., ... , son of Ingram, 441.
....., William de, 852.
Merkeshal, co. Norf., ~~643.~~
Merkinfeld, co. Leic. *See* Markfield.
Merkwod forest, co. Essex, ~~742.~~
Merlawe, co. Buck. *See* Marlow.
Merlawe, Guy de *p.* 160.
Merlay, Alice de, 683.
..... **Roger de** (1), 221.
... ... , **Roger de** (2), 636, 775.
Merlay, Isabel de, 683.
.... Mary, daughter of Roger de (1), 221.
..... daughters of Roger de (2), 636, 775.
Merlay, the heir of, *p.* 266.
Merlewell, co. Devon. *See* Marwell.
Merpel, co. Chester. *See* Marple.
Merriott, Meriet, co. Somers., 8, 530 (*p.* 159), 539.
Mersbury, co. Salop. *See* Maesbury.
Merse [co. Salop]. *See* Marsh.
Mersea, Merese [co. Essex], 623.
... . West, Westmerseia, co. Essex, 381.
Merstan, co. Somers. *See* Marston.
Merston, co. Bedf. *See* Marston.
..... co. Buck. *See* Marston.
..... co. Linc., 364.
..... Wavers [in Bickenhill parish], co. Warw., 679.
..... , co. Wilts. *See* Marston.
Mertoc, co. Somers. *See* Martock.
Merton, co. Chester. *See* Marton.
....., co. Devon, 67.
....., Meriton, co. Oxford, 627.
....., Mertone, co. Surrey, canons of, 897.
Merton, Henry de, 67.
Merton, Sir Walter de, 801.
Meryn, Ralph, 693.
Mesdon, Mesdun, co. Hertf. *See* Meesden.
Meshaw, Menaschaf, co. Devon, 278.
Messager, Robert le, 875.
Messenden, co. Buck. *See* Missenden.
Messenden, Thomas de, 734.
Messer, Thomas le, of Brimpsfield, 875.
Messing, co. Essex, 790.
....., manor, 586.
Messing, Roger de, 586.
Meston, co. Salop. *See* Meeson.
Methwold, Melwold, co. Norf., 711.
Meulinges, Peter de, 348.
Meynel, Thomas de, *p.* 257.
..... *See* Meinill.
Meynevill, Robert de, 691, **773**, 804.
Meysy, John de, *p.* 158.
....., Robert de, *p.* 158.
Michael, Michael son of, 300.
.... **son of Michael, John son of,** 664.
Michael, Stephen son of, 217.
Micham, co. Surrey. *See* Mitcham.
Mickley, Myckeley, Mickeley. Mikkelee [in Ovingham parish], co. N'humb., 691, 773, 804.
Midd, co. Kent. *See* Milton.
Middle, Middell [co. Salop] *p.* 280.
Middelburg, co. York. *See* Middlesbrough.
Middelton, co. Buck. *See* Milton.
....., co. Kent. *See* Milton.
Middeltun, co. Norf. *See* Middleton.
Middilham, co. York. *See* Middleham.
Middlecote, Middelcote [in Babington], co. Somers. [now disappeared], 475.
Middleham, Middilham, co. York, manor. 743.
Middlesbrough, Middelburg, co. York, *p.* 266.
Middleton, Middeltun, co. Norf., 743.
....., Midelton [in Hartburn parish], co N'humb., 528.
..... ., North, Normidelton [in Hartburn parish], co. N'humb., 528.
.... [near Oswestry, co. Salop], *p.* 279.
..... ., co. Suff., manor, 704.
..... ., advowson, 704.
Mideleston, ~~*p.* 160.~~

see Marsden.

see Markshall, see Markhall Wood.

see Milston

* see Milton Keynes./
Milston, Mideleston [co. Wilts.], p. 159.

Midelton, co. Dorset. *See* Milton.
....., co. N'humb. *See* Middleton.
....., co. Wilts, 647.
Midford, co. N'humb. *See* Mitford.
* Midleton, ~~p. 150.~~
Mikkelee, co. N'humb. *See* Mickley.
Milborne Deverel, Muleburn, co. Dorset, 580.
Mildenhall, Mildehal, co. Wilts, manor, 500.
Mileham, Meleham, co. Norf., 827.
Miles, Alan son of, 254.
....., Gerald son of, 254.
Milford, Muleford [in St. Martin's parish], co. Wilts, 882.
Milinchope, co, Salop. *See* Millichope.
Milinhope. *See* Millingeshope.
Milinton, co. York. *See* Millington.
Millichope, Milinchope [in Munslow parish], co. Salop, 146.
Millingeshope, Millinchope, Milinhope, Roger de, 146.
Millingeshope, Juliana de, daughter of Roger, 146.
Millington, Milinton, co. York, 314.
Millthorpe, Milnethorpe [in Aslackby parish], co. Linc., 583.
Milton Keynes, Middelton [co. Buck., 425, *h*.
Midleton, p. 159.
..... Abbots, Midelton [co. Dorset], 912.
..... on Stour Midelton, co. Dorset, 872.
....., Meletone, Meleton [near Canterbury], co. Kent, 158, 265, 530 (*p.* 155).
..... next Sittingbourne, Middleton, co. Kent, 316.
....., Middelton, Midd, co. Kent, hundred, 1, 183.
Milverton, Mulverton [co. Somers.], 597.
....., co. Warw., 776.
Mimekan, Mymycan, Philip, of Garsington, 193.
....., **Philip**, son of Philip, 568.
....., **Peter**, of Garsington, 856.
Mimekan, John, son of Philip, 568.
....., Philip, son of Philip, 193.
Mimms, South, Su Mimmes, co. Midd., manor, 678.
Mindeford, co. N'hamp., 732.
Minhild bridge, co. Nott., 870.
Minster Acres, Mynstanesacres, Mynstanaker, Mynstanacres [in Bywell parish], co. N'humb., 691, 773, 804.
Minster Lovel, Mynistre, co. Oxford, 269.
Minstirton, co. Leic. *See* Misterton.
Minton, Muneton [in Church Stretton parish, co. Salop], manor, 473, 534.
Mirfield, Mirfeud, co. York, 154.
Miserden, la Musardyr, la Musardere, co. Glouc., barony, 784.
....., manor, 601, 784.
Missenden, Messenden, co. Buck., 558.
....., Great, Messenden, co. Buck., 273.
....., Little, Parva Messenden, co. Buck., 162.
....., abbot of, 558.
Misterton, Minstirton, co. Leic., 776.
Mitcham, Micham, co. Surrey, *p.* 174.
....., West, Westmicham [co. Surrey], 50.
Mitcheldean, Dene Magna, co. Glouc., 435.
Mitford, Midford, co. N'humb., 24.
....., castle, 24.
....., park, 609.
Mithop [in Kirkham parish], co. Lanc., 153.
Mitton, co. Warw. *See* Myton.
Mixbury, Mixebury, co. Oxford, advowson, 808.
Mlton. *See* Multon.
Mockinge, Thomas de, and Sabina his wife, 309.
Mohun, Moun, Reginald de, 112, 500.
....., William de, 491, 588.
....., ..., son of Reginald de Moun and Isabel Basset, 500.
Molendino, John de, of Grenham, 875.
Molesfen, co. N'humb. *See* Mousen.
Molesfen, Mulesfen, Henry de, 672.
Molesfen, Henry de son of Henry, 672.
Moleton. *See* Multon.
Molineus, Molyneus, William de, 114, 252.
Molton, North, Nort Multon, co. Devon manor, 735.
Moltone, co. N'hamp. *See* Moulton.
Molyneus. *See* Molineus.
Momeley. *See* Lomel.
Mondevill. *See* Mandeville.
Monemue. *See* Monmouth.
Monemut, Henry de, 109.
..... *See* Munemuth.
Mongeham, Moningeham, co. Kent, 680.
Mongomery. *See* Montgomery.
Mongton, co. Somers. *See* Monkton.
Moningeham, co. Kent. *See* Mongeham.
Moniton, co. Heref. *See* Monnington.
Moniton. *See* Muneton.
Monkton, West, Mongton, co. Somers., manor, 217.
Monkton Farleigh, co. Wilts. *See* Farleigh.
Monkton, Nun [co. York], advowson of priory, *p.* 267.
Monmouth, Monemue, liberty, 649.
Monnington Strudel, Moniton, co. Heref., manor, 606.
Montacute [co. Somers.], prior of, 217.
Monte Acuto, Muntagu, John de, 912.
....., Katherine de, 706.
....., Simon, son of Sir William de, 807.
....., Sir William de 353, 807.
Monte Alto, John de, 340.
Monte Canisio. *See* Munchensy.
Monte Forti, Henry de, *p.* 158.
....., Peter de, 10 *bis*, 679.
..... , Robert de, 729.
..... , ..., Petronilla wife of, 729.
....., Simon de, Earl of Leicester, 558.
Monte Gomeri. *See* Montgomery.

Monte Kaniso. *See* Munchensy.
Montford, Manford [co. Salop], *p.* 280.
Montgomery, Mungumeri, Monte Gomeri, Mungumery, honour and barony of, 166, 180, 801, 827.
Montgomery. *See* Services.
Montgomery, Mongomery, Adam de, *p.* 279.
Montibus, H. de, 915.
Montibus, Robert de, 915.
Montsorel, co. Leic. *See* Mountsorrel.
Moorsholme, Great, Morsum [in Skelton parish], co. York *pp.* 265-8.
Mora, la Morehuse [in Bywell parish ?], co. N'humb. 691, 773, 804.
Mora, Thomas de, Thomas son of Gamel, 691 773, 804.
....., *Cf.* More.
Mordaunt, William, 732.
Morden, Mordon [co. Camb.], Sir William Cheny of, *q.v.*
Mordon [co. Salop], *p.* 280.
Mordone, Nicholas de, 399.
Morehuse, co. N'humb. *See* Mora.
More, la More [in Lydham parish], co. Salop, 326, 464, 812 (*p.* 281).
....., co. Somers., 328.
More, Roger de la, 326.
....., **Roger de la** (2), 464.
More, Roger de la (2), 326.
....., Roger de la (3), 464, 812 (*p.* 281).
..... *Cf.* Mora.
Moreleigh, Morleg, co. Devon, 278, 564 (*p.* 175).
Moreton, North, Northmorton, Morton, co. Berks, 10, 558.
....., Morton, co. Essex, manor, 774.
..... in the Marsh, co. Glouc. *See* Hennemerse.
.... Valence, Morton, co. Glouc., 76.
...., church of, 76.
~~..... on Lugg (?), Faremerton, co. Heref., 100.~~
..... Morrell, Morton, co. Warw., 679.
Morewyk, co. N'humb. *See* Morwick.
Morhey, co. N'hamp., ~~518.~~
Morin, William, 366.
Morkote, Alan de, 319.
Morkote, John de, son of Alan, 319.
Morleg [co. Devon]. *See* Moreleigh.
Morleg, W. de, 278.
Morpeth, Morphathe, Morpath, co. N'humb., 683, 775.
....., park, 683.
Morphathe, co. N'humb. *See* Morpeth.
Morsum, co. York *See* Moorsholme.
Mortain, honour of, 8, 68.
....., little fees of, 213, 257, 310, 336, 403, 563, 592, 631, 732, 859, 872.
Mortein, Sir Hugh, 901.
Mortenn, John de, fee of, 393.
Mortham, co. York, 743.
Mortimer, Mortuo Mari. Mortymer, Roger de, 147.
Mortimer, Hugh de (son of Roger and Isabel), 89.
....., Sir Hugh de (son of Margery), 430.
....., Isabel de, 89.
....., Ralph de, 17, 90.
....., Sir Robert de, 491.
....., Roger de, 89, 732.
....., ..., fee of, 404.
Morton, co. Buck. *See* Maid's Moreton.
....., co. Glouc. *See* Moreton.
....., co. Kent. *See* Dodindale.
....., co. Leic. *See* Gilmorton.
....., Mort [co. Linc.], 511.
..... [near Bourn], co. Linc., 245
... ., co. Nott., 77.
....., co. Warw. *See* Moreton.
..... [in Ormsby ? parish], co. York, 753.
Morton, Robert de, 524.
..... Walter de, 807.
Mortuo Mari. *See* Mortimer.
Mortymer. *See* Mortimer.
Morvill, Joan de, 106.
....., ..., Helewisia and Ada, heirs of, 106.
Morwick, Morewyk [in Warkworth parish], co. N'humb., 720.
....., Morwyk [co. York], 418.
Morwyck, Hugh de, 720, 759.
~~Moseley, co. Heref., 654.~~
Moston, co. Kent, 273.
Moulebrec, co. Lanc. *See* Mowbrick.
Moulsoe, Moulesso, co. Buck., manor, 239.
Moulton, Muleton, co. Linc., 343.
....., Moltone, Multon, co. N'hamp., 166 633.
Moun. *See* Mohun.
Mountnessing, Gynge Mounteney, co. Essex, 742.
Mountsorrel, Montsorel, co. Leic., manor, 334.
Mousen, Molesfen, Mulesfen [in Bambrough parish, co. N'humb.], 672.
Mowbray, Mubray, Mumbrei, Munbray, Roger de, 123, 296, 421.
..... barony, 314.
Mowbrick, Moulebrec, Mulebrec [in Kirkham parish], co. Lanc., 153.
Moyne, Beringer le, *p.* 161.
Mubray. *See* Mowbray.
Mucegros, Muchegros. *See* Muscegros.
Muchelegam, co. Salop. *See* Muckleton.
Muchelney, Muchelnye, Muchelenese [co. Somers.], abbot of, 217, 912.
Mucketun, co. Linc. *See* Muckton.
Muckleton, Muchelegam [in Shawbury parish, co. Salop], 122.
Muckton, Mucketun, co. Linc., 291.
Mucleshull, ~~co. Hants, p. 175.~~
Muhaut, Sir Robert de, 735.
Mulebrec, co. Lanc. *See* Mowbrick
Muleburn, co. Dorset. *See* Milborne.

Morehay, Morhey [in Southwick] co. N'hamp, 513.

see Morehay.

Mosely, Moseleg [in K... ton], co. Here...

Muccleshall, Mucleshull [in Holdenhurst] co. Hants., P. 175.

see Muccleshall

Muleford, co. Wilts. *See* Milford.
Muleford, Richard de, 882.
Muleford, Edmund son of John son of Richard **de**, 882.
....., Richard de, 188.
....., Sir Stephen de, 882.
Mulesfen, co. N'humb. *See* Mousen.
Mulesfen. *See* Molesfen.
Muleton, co. Linc. *See* Moulton.
Multon, co. Devon. *See* Molton.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Moulton.
Multon, Muleton, Moleton, Mlton. Lambert de, 84.
....., **Thomas de** (2), 758.
Multon, Sir Alan de, 495.
...., Sir Hugh de, 758.
..... , Hulbert de, 758.
....., Thomas de (1), 758.
....., ... (2), 758.
...., ... (3), 758.
....., Thomas son of Thomas de, of Gilsland, 811.
....., Sir Thomas de, 115, 199.
....., Thomas de, 145.
....., Thomas de, son of Lambert, 84.
Mulverton [co. Somers.]. *See* Milverton.
Mumbrei. *See* Mowbray.
Mumby, Munby, Joan de, 79, 123, 858.
Mummewrth, co. Wilts. mill, 188.
Munbray. *See* Mowbray.
Munby. *See* Mumby.
Muncell, William de, 12.
Munchensy, Monte Kaniso Munchensi, Monte Canisio, Munchanes, Montek, Munkanesy, Munchanesy, Muncheus, Muntchenesy, Hubert de, 883.
....., **Roger de**, 152.
Munchensy, Agatha wife of Roger de, 883.
....., Lady Denise de, 440.
....., Hubert de, sisters of, 883.
....., Robert de, *p.* 266.
....., Sir Warin de, 301.
....., William de, son of Sir William, 301.
....., William de, 401.
....., Sir William de, 585.
Mundford, Robert and Cecily de, 807.
Mundeville. *See* Mandeville.
Mune, co. Glouc. *See* Meon.
Munede [co. Salop]. *See* Myndtown.
Munemuth, Munemue, John de, 371.
..... *See* Monemut.
Muneton [co. Salop]. *See* Menutton.
Muneton, co. Salop. *See* Minton.
Muneton, Muniton, Moniton, John de, 534.
....., **Peter de**, 473.
Muneton, John de, son of Peter, 473.
....., ..., his sisters, 534.
Munfichet, Richard de, 689.
Munfichet, Richard de, 586, 711.
Mungumeri, Mungumery. *See* Montgomery.
Muniton. *See* Muneton.
Muntagu. *See* Monte Acuto.
Muntchanesy, Muntchenesy. *See* Munchensy.
Munvirun, Roesia wife of Richard de, 92.
....., Richard, 348.
Murdac Alice, 112.
Murdac, Beatrice, sister of Alice, 112.
....., ..., late wife of Robert Maudit, 842.
....., Henry, *p.* 257.
..... , William, 679 *bis*.
Murdoc, Maud, 80.
Muriel, William, of Newcastle, co. Staff., 276.
Muriel, John, 276.
Mursley, Mursle, co. Buck., 247.
Musard, Ralph, 601.
....., **Ralph** (son of the last), 784.
....., **Robert**, 99.
Musard, Nicholas, 784.
....., Ralph, 99, 501.
....., ..., son of Ralph, 601.
....., Sir R., 707.
Musardere, Musardyr, co. Glouc. *See* Miserden.
Muscamp. *See* Muschamp.
Muscegros, Mucegros, Muchegros. John de, 631.
....., **Robert de**, 311.
....., **Walter de**, 606.
Muscegros, John de, son of Robert, 311.
....., John de, 530 (*p.* 157), 926.
....., Sir R. de, keeper of Savernake forest, 235.
....., Walter de, 109.
....., ..., had nine daughters, 606.
Muschamp, co. Nott. *See* Muskham.
Muschamp, Muscampis, Muscamp, Muschaump, Muschans, Isabel daughter of Robert de, 216.
....., **Robert de**, 202.
Muschamp, lady Isabel de, 216.
....., Robert de, 341.
....., ..., his daughters, 202.
....., ..., heirs of, 766.
....., William de, 202.
Musewell, co. Oxford. *See* Muswell.
Musham, 587.
Muskham, Muscham, co. Nott., 874.
Musters, Musures, Geoffrey de, 396.
....., John de, 497.
Muswell, Musewell [in Piddington parish, co. Oxford], manor, 558.
Mutford, Muthford, co. Suff., advowson, 582.
Myckeley, co. N'humb. *See* Mickley.
Mydloventon, co. Sussex. *See* Lavant.
Mymycan. *See* Mimekan.
Myndtown, la Munede [co. Salop], *p.* 280.

Mynestanaker, co. N'humb. *See* Minster Acres.
Mynistre, co. Oxford. *See* Minster Lovel.
Mynstanesacres, co. N'humb. *See* Minster Acres.
Myre, William le, 807.
Myton, Mitton [by Warwick], co. Warw., 679.

N

Nackington, Natindun, co. Kent, *p.* 155.
Nafferton, Nofferton, Natferton, Naffertun [in Ovingham parish], co. N'humb., 494, 579, 608, 630.
....., co. York, manor, 452.
Nanetel, Hugh, *p.* 257
Napton, co. Warw., 679, 776.
....., advowson, 776.
Napton, Adam de, 776 (*pp.* 257-8).
Narborough, Norburgh, co. Leic., manor, 898.
Nashenden, Nessinden [by Rochester], co. Kent, manor, 467.
Nassington, co. ~~N'humb.~~, wood of, 694.
Natferton, co. N'humb. *See* Nafferton.
Natindun, co. Kent. *See* Nackington.
Nayland, Neilond [co. Suff.], 395.
Neal, Nigel. Robert son of, 247.
Necton, Neketon, co. Norf., advowson, 588.
....., manor, 588.
Neilond [co. Suff.]. *See* Nayland.
Neketon, co. Norf. *See* Necton.
Neketon. Neketune, Henry de, 552.
Neketon, Henry de, 48.
....., Walter de, *p.* 160.
....., William de, son of Henry, 552.
Nerford, Peter de, *p.* 152.
Nesbit, Nesebith [in Doddington parish], co. N'humb., 528.
Nesfield, Nessefeld [in Ilkley parish, co. York], 751.
Ness, Little, Nesse [co. Salop], *p.* 280.
Nessefeld [co. York]. *See* Nesfield.
Nessinden, co. Kent. *See* Nashenden.
Nesy. *See* Danesy.
Netelbedde, co. Oxford. *See* Nettlebed.
Nethe . . . , co. Buck., 903.
Netheravon, Netherhavene, co. Wilts, 754.
Nether Ham, co. Somers. *See* Ham.
Netherhavene, co. Wilts. *See* Netheravon.
Netherwent [co. Monm.], 60.
Netlestede, Nethlestede, co. Kent. *See* Nettlestead.
Netley, locus Sancti Edwardi, co. Hants, monks of, 62.
Nettlebed, Netelbedde, co. Oxford, 236.
Nettlestead, Netlestede, Nethlestede, co. Kent, 530 (*p.* 155), 741.
Nettleworth, Nettlewrth [in Mansfield parish], co. Nott., 157.
Neubieging, co. York. *See* Newbiggin.
Neubigging, Neubiging, co. N'humb. *See* Newbiggin.
Neubighin, co. Cumb. *See* Newbiggin.
Neubir, la, court of, 524.
Neubold, co. Warw. *See* Newbold.
Neubottle, co. N'hamp. *See* Newbottle.
Neuburne, co. N'humb. *See* Newburn.
Neucraye, co. Cumb., 106.
Neuebiging, Elias de, 520.
Neuhale [co, York], *p.* 175.
Neuham, co. Bedf. *See* Newenham.
....., co. Oxford. *See* Nuneham.
Neuhintune, co. Kent. *See* Newington.
Neuport, co. Buck. *See* Newport.
....., co. Essex. *See* Newport.
Neuseles, co. Hertf. *See* Newsells.
Neusum, co. Lanc. *See* Newsham.
..... [co. Linc.]. *See* Newhouse.
....., co. York. *See* Newsome.
Neusum, Adam de, 296.
Neuton, co. Cumb. *See* Newton.
....., co. Leic. *See* Newton Harcourt.
..... [Wood-Newton], co. N'hamp. *See* Newton.
....., co. N'humb. *See* Newton.
....., co. Warw. *See* Newton.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Newton Toney
....., co. York. *See* Newton.
Neuton, Adam de, 645.
....., **John de**, 567.
Neuton, John de, son of John, 567.
....., William de, 645.
....., William son of Walter de, *p.* 281.
Nevill, Nevile, Nevil, Nevvil, Novilla, Alexander de, 154, 270.
....., **Ernisius de**, 372.
....., **Geoffrey de**, 132.
....., **Geoffrey de**, of Laceby, 660.
....., **Hawis de**, 706, 881.
....., **Joan de**, 549.
....., **John de**, 200.
....., **Jolland de**, 78.
....., **Ralph de**, bishop of Chichester, 27.
Nevill, Alexander de, barony of, 270.
....., ..., son of Alexander, 154.
....., Gilbert de, son of Ernisius, 372.
....., Hugh de (*temp.* John), 193.
....., Hugh de, 468, 487, 491, 648.
.... (different men?), 405, 515, 660.
..... Joan de, 371.
..... John de, 223, 744.
..... Jolland de, 78.
...., and Maud his wife, 842.
....., ..., Jolland son of, 842.
..... Mabel wife of Geoffrey de, 132.
..... Philip de, 301, 732, 776.

N'hamp.,

Nevill—*cont.*
....., Ralph de (brother to William), 776.
....., Reginald de, 679.
....., Sir Robert de, 561, 577, 743, 753, 800 (*p.* 265).
....., Simon de, 913.
....., William de (brother to Ralph), 776.
Newark-on-Trent, Neuwerk, co. Nott., 396.
Newhiggin, Newbighin, co. Cumb., 314.
....., Neuhiging [in Shotley], co. N'humb., 528.
..... by the Sea, Neubigging [in Woodhorn parish], co. N'humb., 691, 773, 804.
....., Neubieging [in Aysgarth parish], co. York, 743.
Newbold on Avon, Neuholde, co. Warw., 793.
Newhottle, Neubottle, Neubottell, Neubotil, co. N'hamp., 123, 333.
....., advowson, 810.
....., manor, 333, 810.
....., Neubotelgrave, co. N'hamp., hundred, 168.
Newburgh, Novo Burgo, Robert de, 75.
....., **Roger de**, 267.
....., **Thomas de, earl of Warwick**, 10, 21.
Newhurgh, Alexander de, 267.
..... Henry de, 920
....., ..., earl of Warwick, Philippa, wife of, 10, 21, 193.
....., Thomas de, earl of Warwick, Ella wife of, 21.
....., ..., Margery sister of, 21.
Newhurn, Neuburne, co. N'humb., manor, 220.
Newcastle on Tyne, 579, 608, 630.
..... burgesses in, 691.
....., castle guard, 191, 736, 804.
....., court of, 499.
....., exchequer at, 609, 766.
..... , nuns of, 413.
Newcastle under Lyme, co. Staff., 276.
....., court at, 358.
....., service at, 308.
Newcham, co. Kent, manor, 593.
Newelaunde [co. Devon]. *See* Newland.
Newman, John le, 627.
Newenham, Neuham [near Bedford], priory of, 454.
Newenham, co. Oxford. *See* Nunehaim.
Newenton, Newentun, co. Kent. *See* Newington.
....., co. Somers., ~~*p.* 158.~~ *
Neweton, co. Hants. *See* Newton.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Newton.
Newhouse, Neusum, co. Linc., abbot of, 870.
Newington, Newenton [near Hythe], co. Kent, 774.
..... Bertram, Neuhintune, Newetun, co. Kent, 563.
....., field names in, 563 (*p.* 173).
Newinton, Elias de, 774.
Newland, Newelaunde [in Collumpton parish, co. Devon], *p.* 176.
....., co. Glouc., 324.
Newlands, Novalanda [in Bywell parish] co. N'humb., 691, 773, 804.
New Moor [in Bothal parish], co. N'humb., 520.
Newport Pagnell, Neuport Paynel, co. Buck., honour of, 281.
..... Neuport, co. Essex, church, 808.
....., ..., manor, 808.
....., Novus Burgus [I. of W., co. Hants], *p.* 175.
....., Novus Burgus, co. Salop, 267.
Newport, Neuport, fee of, 656.
Newsells, Neuseles, Newesel [in Barkway parish], co. Hertf., 155.
....., manor, 367.
Newsham, Nusum, Newsum, Neusum [in Kirkham parish], co. Lanc., 143, 253, 313, 338.
Newsome, Neusum, co. York, 296.
Newsum, co. Lanc. *See* Newsham.
Newton Longville, Lungevill, co. Buck., prior of, 522.
....., West, Neuton [in Broomfield parish], co. Cumb., 758.
....., Neweton, co. Hants, manor, 149.
..... Harcourt, Neuton, co. Leic., 411.
....., co. N'hamp., hay, 694
....., Wood-, Neuton, co. N'hamp., 166, 567.
..... Hall, Est Newton, Neuton [in Bywell parish], co. N'humb., 191, 691, 773, 804.
..... on the Moors, Neuton [in Shilbottle parish], co. N'humb., 663.
..... Forester, Niweton, co. Somers., manor, 217.
.....? Sermonville, Niweton [co. Somers.], 911.
..... Regis Neuton, co. Warw., 453.
..... Toney, Neuton, co. Wilts, 386.
....., Neuton in Cravene [Bank Newton in Gargrave], co. York, 470.
..... Kyme, Neuton upon Querff, Neuton, co. York, 470.
...., mill, 690.
..... le Willows, co. York, 743.
Newtown [in Rothbury parish, co. N'humb.], 164.
Newynton, . . . de of Rockhampton, 875.
Newyntune, William de, 563.
Neyrnut, Geoffrey, 903.
Neyrnut, John, 903.
....., Miles, of Hugeham, 903.
Nicholas, John son of, 399.
....., **Robert son of**, 896.
Nicholas, Alexander son of, of Riston, 111.
....., Nicholas son of, of Linwood, 674.
....., Peter son of, of Clixby, 620.
....., Ralph son of, 532.
....., Ralph son of. *See* Berkeley.

in Dacre]

* see Newton St. Loe.

....., St. Loe, Newenton, co Somers., P. 158.

Nichole. *See* Lincoln.
Nigel. *See* Neal.
Nikerpole in Savernake forest [co. Wilts], 868.
Nimet, co. Devon. *See* Nympton.
Ninndesfeld, co. Glouc. *See* Nymphsfield.
Nitherhamm, co. Somers. *See* Ham.
Nitherhardres, co. Kent. *See* Hardres.
Niweham, co. Oxford. *See* Nuneham.
Niweton, co. Somers. *See* Newton.
Nocton, Noketun, co. Linc., 577.
Nodariis, Nicholas de, 10.
Noel, Richard, 1.
Noel, William, 1.
Nofferton, co. N'humb. *See* Nafferton.
Noketun, co. Linc. *See* Nocton.
Nonencurt, William de, 776.
Norburgh, co. Leic. *See* Narborough.
Norbury, Northbury [in Stockport], co. Chester, 125.
Nord Goseford, co. N'humb. *See* Gosforth.
Nordwde, William de, 114.
Noreys, Nores, Robert le, 582.
....., Simon le, of Brimpsfield, 875.
Norfolk, Adam de, 732, 776.
Norh', Henry son of Peter, 281.
Norhgivel, co. Bedf. *See* Northill.
Norhir' Castrum, co. N'humb., 465.
Norhoseneye, co. Oxford. *See* Oseney.
Norhtoft, co. N'hamp. *See* Nortoft.
Norley, Northil in Astley, Nortkley [in Astley Abbot's parish], co. Salop, 801.
Normanbey, co. N'humb., 663.
Normand, Normant, Normaund, Ralph le, 420.
Normand, Luke son of John le, 548.
....., Reginald le, 420.
Normandy, 17.
Normanton, South, co. Derby, 810.
....., co. Nott., 43.
..... [on the Wolds in Plumptree parish, co. Nott.], 611.
Normanvill, Ralph de, 421.
..... **Thomas de**, 55.
Normanvill, Ralph de, 470.
....., Thomas de, son of Ralph, 421.
....., Walter de, 110.
Normaund. *See* Normand.
Normidelton, co. N'humb. *See* Middleton.
Norridge, Norrige, co. Wilts, wood, 173.
Nortauton, co. Devon. *See* Tawton.
Nortbur', Roger de, 326.
Norteelive, co. Glouc., 311.
Northampton, Norhamton, 587.
..... castle, guard, 247.
Northbury, co. Chester. *See* Norbury.
Northeleg, co. Essex. *See* Notley.
Northewode, co. Kent. *See* Northwood.
Northil, co. Salop. *See* Norley.
Northill, Norhgivel, co. Bedf., 393.
Northkelleseye, co. Linc. *See* Kelsey.
Northmorton, co. Berks. *See* Morton.
Northover, Northovere, co. Somers., *p.* 158.
Northstok, co. Somers. *See* Stoke.
Northtorp, co. Essex. *See* Thorp.
Northwood, Northewode, co. Kent, advowson and manor, 924.
Nortkley, co. Salop. *See* Norley.
Nortoft, Norhtoft [in Guilsborough parish], co. N'hamp., 732, 776.
Nortoft, William de, 867.
Norton, *p.* 159.
....., co. Heref., 703.
....., King's, co. Leic., 776.
....., Wood [co. Norf.], 29.
..... by Daventry, co. Northamp., 10.
....., co. Oxford, 803.
....., Cold, Caldenorton, co. Oxford, 827.
..... Ferris, Norton [in Kilmington parish], co. Somers., 311.
....., Midsummer, co. Somers., 580.
..... [in Blackenhurst hundred, co. Worc.], 619.
Norwich, 500.
....., bishop of, 282.
..... castle, 47, 280, 289.
Noteleie [co. Essex]. *See* Notley.
Notley, White, Noteleie, Notheleg, co. Essex, 744.
....., manor, 809.
Nottingham, 242.
Novalanda, co. N'humb. *See* Newlands.
Novilla. *See* Nevill.
Novo Burgo. *See* Newburgh.
Novo Mercato, Adam de, 638.
Novus Burgus, co. Salop. *See* Newport.
Noyon, Nugun [near Charleval, Eure, France] prior of, 268, 563.
Nun Appleton, Apilton [in Bolton Percy parish], co. York, 142.
....., prioress of, 690.
Nun Burnholme, co. York. *See* Burnholme.
Nunceius, Stephen, 743.
Nuneaton, Eton, co. Warw., 776.
Nuneham, Newenham, Neuham, Niweham, co. Oxford, 755.
....., manor, *p.* 174.
Nunnington, Nunington, co. York, 154.
Nusum, co. Lanc. *See* Newsham.
Nymphsfield, Ninndesfeld [co. Glouc.], manor, 512.
Nympton George, Nimet [co. Devon], 165.

Oregrove, co. Kent, see Argrove.

Ocknere, Acmere [in St. Mary Cray] co. Kent. 783.

O

Oakenshaw, Akanescale [in Cleckheaton], co. York, 296.
Oakhill, Hochulle [in Froxfield parish], co. Wilts, 417.
....., Hochullemers, 417.
Oakley, Acle, co. Bedf., 679.
....., Great, Acle [co. Essex], advowson, 711.
....., manor, 711.
....., Little, Acle, co. Essex, manor, 476.
....., Acle [in Croxall parish], co. Staff., 827.
Oakthorpe, Octhorp [in Church Gresley parish], co. Derby, 453.
Oakworth, Akewrthe, co. York, 296.
Obaris, co. Salop. *See* Hobbaris.
Obbele [co. Salop]. *See* Obley.
Obbendrif, co. Salop. *See* Hobendrid.
Obley, Obbele [in Clunbury parish, co. Salop], *p.* 281.
Oburnford, Woburneford, co. Devon, 548.
Odcombe, Odecumbe [co. Somers.], 597.
Oddeston, co. Leic. *See* Odstone.
Odecumbe, co. Somers. *See* Odcombe.
Odell, Wahull, co. Bedf., honour, 195.
....., manor, 195.
Odiham, Odyham, co. Hants, 176, 224, 500.
....., manor, 66, 224.
....., hundred court of, 417.
Odo, William son of, 414.
..... *See* Otho.
Odstone, Oddeston [in Shackerstone parish], co. Leic., 797.
Odyham, co. Hants. *See* Odiham.
Odyneton, William de, *p.* 175.
Oedymere, co. Sussex. *See* Udymer.
Off, co. Westm. *See* Hoff.
Offerton [in Stockport], co. Chester, 125.
Offinton, co. Linc. *See* Uffington.
Ogelaundre, Roger de, *p.* 175.
Oggeberg [co. Devon]. *See* Ugborough.
Oivil. *See* Eyvil.
Okeford, Child, Akford [co. Dorset], 50.
....., Shilling, Acford, co. Dorset, *p.* 161.
..... Fitz Pain, Akeford, co. Dorset, advowson, 580.
....., manor, 580.
Okenardton, co. Oxford. *See* Hook Norton.
Okestune, Sir Alexander de, 728.
Oldewode [co. Suff.]. *See* Peasenhall.
Old Moor, co. N'humb. *See* Pendemore.
Oldmoor [co. Suff.]. *See* Staverton.
Olenhal [co. Warw.]. *See* Ullenhall.
Olethorne, Hulethorn hundred, co. Hants, 684, 812 (*p.* 279).
Ollerton, Allerton, co. Nott., 870.
Ondhop, co. Westm. [*rectius* Midhop]. *See* Meathope.
Ongar, Angre, co. Essex, 18.
....., honour of, 304.
....., hundred, 764.
....., heirs of, 850.
....., lord of, 543.
Opinton, co. Salop. *See* Uppington.
Orchardleigh, Orchardlege, Horchardeslegh, Orcherdlee, co. Somers., 342, 622.
Orcheston, co. Wilts, *p.* 152.
Oroop, Oroope, co. Heref., manor, 20.
Ordeshale, co. Nott. *See* Ordsall.
Ordsall, Ordeshale, co. Nott., 77.
Ores, Richard de, 287.
Orewell, co. Camb. *See* Orwell.
Orlaweston, co. Kent. *See* Orlestone.
Orlaweston, William de (1), 879.
Orlaweston, William de (2), 879.
Orlestone, Orlaweston, co. Kent, manor, 879.
Orleton, Erleton [in Wellington parish], co. Salop, 160.
Orpington, Little Orpinton, co. Kent, 805.
Orric, Richard, 104.
....., ..., Isabel and Maud sisters of, 104.
Orskinton, co. Nott. *See* Orston.
Orston, Orskinton, co. Nott., 11 *ter*.
Ortiaco, Ortiheye, Ortyaco, Ortyay. *See* Lorty.
Orton, co. Oxford, 808.
..... *See* Worton.
Orwell, Orewell, co. Camb., 530 (*p.* 160), 732.
Orweye, Thomas de, *p.* 174.
Osbaldeston, Osbaldiston [in Blackburn parish, co. Lanc.], 418.
Osbert, Walter son of, 264.
Oseney, North, Norhoseneye, co. Oxford, manor, 808.
Osmunddeston [co. Norf.], *now called* Scole, *q.v.*
Osney, Osen' [co. Oxford], abbot of, *p.* 159.
Ospringe, Ospreng, Osprenges, co. Kent, 893.
....., Maison Dieu, 563.
Ostricer, Roger le, 878.
....., ..., Alan son of, 878.
Oswaldestre, co. Salop. *See* Oswestry.
Oswaldtwistle, Oswaldtwysil [in Whalley parish, co. Lanc.], 418.
Oswardbec, co. Nott., court and soke, 671.
Oswestry, Oswaldestre, Blancmostre, *Album Monasterium*, Blaunkmoster, co. Salop, 684.
....., castle, town and members, *p.* 279.
....., barony, 684.
Oterburn, co. Hants. *See* Otterbourne.
Oteringyte mere, co. Norf., 711.
Otford, Otteford, co. Kent, court, 805.
Otho, William son of, 483.

Oldbury, Oldebyry [in Cherhill] co. Wilts., 612.

Otho, Thomas son of, 483.
..... *See* Odo.
Otteford, co. Kent. *See* Otford.
Otterbourne, Oterburne, co. Hants, manor, 404.
Otterburne, Otturburne [in Elsdon parish], co. N'humb., manor, 49.
Ouisdene, co. Suff. *See* Ousden.
Oulton, Holton [co. York], 418.
Ouneby, co. Linc. *See* Owmby.
Oure, co. Glouc. *See* Over.
Ousden, Ouisdene, co. Suff., manor, 704.
Ouston, Wlsington [in Tadcaster], co. York, 470.
Outchester, Ulcestre [in Bambrough parish], manor, 766.
Over, co. Camb., 878.
.. .., Overe, Oure [in Almondsbury parish], co. Glouc., 10.
....., manor, 710.
....., Wavere [*i.e.* Church Over], co. Warw., 776, 793.
Overland. Everland, co. Kent, manor, 593.
Overton [in Lancaster parish], co. Lanc., 432.
... .. , co. Leic. *See* Cole Orton.
... ., co. N'hamp., *p.* 153.
Overton, Adam de, son of John, 432.
Overton, John de, son of Adam, 432.
Ovigton, co. N'humb. *See* Ovington.
Ovill. *See* Eyvil.
Ovingham, co. N'humb., 49.
....., advowson, 49.
Ovington, Ovinton, Ovynton, Ovigton [in Ovingham parish], co. N'humb., 691, 773, 804.
... ., Ulvington, co. York, manor, 251.
Ovinton, Ovynton, Ovigton, Philip de, 691, 773, 804.
Ovynton, co. N'humb. *See* Ovington.
Ovynton. *See* Ovinton.
Owen, Robert, 333.
Owen, Oweyn. Jorvard ap, four daughters of, 150.
.. .. *Cf.* Iweyn.
Owmby, Ouneby, co. Linc., 145.
Owthorne, Wytthoren, Hutthorn, co. York, 471.
Oxecroft manor in Balsham, co. Camb., 807.
Oxendon, Little, Oxindon [co. N'hamp.], 652.
Oxenton, Oxindon, co. Glouc., *p.* 157.
Oxford, St. John, master of, 679.
.. .. countess of, *p.* 257.
.. .. sister to R. de Quency, *p.* 257.
..... , earl of, 212, 443, 530 (*p.* 159), 559, 585, 648, 744.
See Vere.
Oxindon, co. Glouc. *See* Oxenton.
.. .. co. N'hamp. *See* Oxendon.
Oxnumbe. John de, 470.
Oxted, Acstede, Oxsted, co. Surrey, manor, 530 (*p.* 152), 741.
Oxted, Oxsted, Axstede, Acstede, Roland de, knt. 741.
Oxted, Roland de, *p.* 152.
....., ..., Olive wife of, 741.
....., ..., Roland son of, 741.
Oylly, Henry de, and Maud his wife, 10, 558.

P

Pabenham, co. Bedf. *See* Pavingham.
Pabenham, Pabbeham, John de, 693.
Pabenham, John de, son of John, 693.
Pace, John, 740.
Pach, William, 486.
Packelescroft. co. Wilts. *See* Paxcroft.
Packington Magna, Pakinton, co. Warw., 679.
...., Little, Pakynton, co. Warw., 776.
Packmanstone, Pakemanston [in Newchurch parish], co. Kent, 680.
Padbury, Padebyri, co. Buck., manor, 126.
Paddewrh, co. Berks. *See* Padworth.
Padebyri, co. Buck. *See* Padbury.
Padiham [in Whalley parish, co. Lanc.], 418.
Padworth, Paddewrh, co. Berks, manor, 230.
Paenell. *See* Paynel.
Page, John, 250.
....., Nicholas, 45.
Pahilflit, co. York. *See* Paulsfleet.
Painel. *See* Paynel.
Painscastle, *Castrum Matildis* [co. Radnor], 588.
....., honour, 588.
Painton, co. Linc. *See* Ponton.
Pakeman, Robert (1), of Kirby Muxloe, 797.
Pakeman, Robert (2), 797.
Pakemanston, co. Kent. *See* Packmanstone.
Pakinton, Pakynton, co. Warw. *See* Packington.
Paling, co. Sussex. *See* Poling.
Palingham, co. Sussex, manor, *p.* 279.
Palterton, Pautirton, co. Derby, 707.
Pamber, Penber, co. Hants, 272.
Pampeden, co. N'humb. *See* Pandon.
Pandon, Pampeden [in Newcastle on Tyne], 465.
Paneworth, manor, *p.* 152.
Papilun, Ridell, 934.
Pappewrth, co. Camb. *See* Papworth.
Papworth St. Agnes, Pappewrth, Pappeworth, co. Camb. and Hunt., 133, 530 (*p.* 161), 556.
Parco, Robert de, 363.
Parco, Henry de, son of Robert, 363.
Parham, Alice de, abbess of Wilton, 794.
Paris, Parys William de 353.

Packmores, Pakkemor, in Warw., 679.

Pakkemor. see Packmores.

† Fanworth [in Ashill] co. Norf.,

Pan, la Penne [in Whippingham Isle of Wight, manor P. 174.

* Pallingham, [in Wisborough Green],

Paris, John de, 10.
....., William de, knt. 81.
Park fishery [in Sombourn], co. Hants, 417.
....., North [in Sombourn], co. Hants, 417.
....., co. York. *See* Healaugh.
Parlebien, Simon, 585.
Parmenter, Ralph, 917.
Parndon, Great, Perendon, co. Essex, 279, 538.
....., manor, 538.
Parnholt wood [in Sombourn], co. Hants, 417.
Parrot, Perret [co. Somers.], river, serjeantry on east side, 263, 298.
Passele, Gilbert, *p.* 158.
Passelewe, Sir Hamo, 86*f*.
....., R., justice, 560.
....., Robert, 514, 933.
Passemer, William, 538.
Pateshull, co. N'hamp. *See* Pattishall.
Patricdale, co. Westm. *See* Patterdale.
Patrikdale, John de, 314.
Patterdale, Patricdale, co. Westm., 114.
Pattishall, Pateshull, co. N'hamp., 827.
Patton [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., mill of, 114.
Paul, John son of, 396.
Paulerspury, Peria, Piry, co. N'hamp., 219
Paulsfleet, Pahilfit, Pawelflet, co. York, 471.
Paumer, William, 679.
Paunton, co. Linc. *See* Ponton.
Pautirton, co. Derby. *See* Palterton.
Pavely, Pavilli, Pavelly, Robert de, 219.
....., **Walter de**, 366.
Pavely Maud de, 219.
....., Reginald de, knt., son of Walter, 366
....., Robert de, 811.
....., Robert de, son of Robert, 219.
Pavingham, Pabenham, co. Bedf., 693.
Pawelflet, co. York. *See* Paulsfleet.
Paxcroft, Packelescrofte [in Semington parish], co. Wilts, 305.
Payn, John son of, 214.
Payn son of Margery, Robert son of, 580.
Paynel, Painel, Paenell, William, 139.
Paynel, Fulk, 139.
....., Katherine wife of John, 633.
....., William, father of William, 139.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 139.
Peak, co. Derby, 378.
..... , castle of, 378.
Peasenhall, Pesenhal [co. Suff.], manor, 744.
....., Oldewode in, 744.
Peatling Magna, Petlyng, co. Leic., 776.
Pebworth, Pebbewrthe, co. Glouc., manor, 776.
Pecche, Peche, Pech, Hamo, 822.
Pecche, Bartholomew, 822.
....., Sir Gilbert, 807.
....., Hugh, 133.
....., John, 679.
....., lady Lucy, 822
....., Richard, 679.
....., Robert, 916.
Peddeleg, co. Chester. *See* Pedley.
Pederwyc, Thomas de, 145.
Pedley, Peddeleg [in Adlington township parish of Prestbury], co. Chester, 127.
Pegeswrth, co. N'humb. *See* Pegsworth.
Peggenes [in Bridgwater?, co. Somers.], 754.
Pegsworth, Pegeswrthe, Pegiz, Pegeswrth [in Bothal parish], co. N'humb., 520, 697.
Peissun, Sir Nicholas, 813.
Pelevill, Peter de (1), 40
....., **Peter de** (2), 306.
....., **Peter de** (3), 844.
Pelevil, Peter de (2), son of (1), 40.
....., Peter de, brother of (3), 844
Pembury, Pepingeburi, co. Kent, *p.* 155.
Penber, co. Hants. *See* Pamber.
Pendemore [Old Moor in Bothal?], co N'humb., 720.
Pendle, Pennul [co. Lanc.], forest, 418.
Pendrine, *p.* 176.
Penebrigg, Penebrugge, Henry de, 5, 260, 328.
Penedok, Hugh de, 417.
Penesoestre, Rohesia wife of Stephen de, 737.
Penkeston, Penkiston, co. Derby. *See* Pinxton.
Penna, la Penne, John de, 734, 816.
Penne, la, manor, ~~*p.* 171~~. *See Pan*
Pennul [co. Lanc.]. *See* Pendle.
Pentir, Baldwin de, *p.* 175.
Pentiz, Penticio. *See* Apenticio.
Pentridge, Pentrich, co. Dorset, *p.* 161.
Pentryhodry, Percheroderi [in Clun parish, co. Salop], *p.* 281.
Penwortham, Penwrtham, co. Lanc., barony of, 338, 390.
Peopleton, Puplinton, Pupplinton, co. Worc., 814.
Pepingeburi, co. Kent. *See* Pembury.
Perche, Perches, honour of, 593.
Percy, Ingram de, 506.
....., **Peter de**, 653.
....., **Richard de**, 452.
....., **William de**, 64, 452.
Percy, Henry de, 36*f*, 452, 735, 812 (*p.* 279).
..... Peter de, 452, 470, 751.
....., Robert de, 653.
..... William de, 506, 751, 800 (*p.* 265).
....., fee of, 364, 653.
Perendon, co. Essex. *See* Parndon.
Perepont, William de, 706.
Peret, co. Somers. *See* Perrot.
Peria, co. N'hamp. *See* Paulerspury.
Perington, Periton, Perugton, Perinton, Adam de, 633.

Perington, Adam de, 773.
Perles, John de, 557.
Perlogue, Portloge, Portloke [in Clun parish, co. Salop], *p.* 281.
Perrer, Robert de, 750.
Perret, River. *See* Parrot
Perrot, North, Peret, co. Somers., manor, 257.
Perry, Perye [in Gt. Staughton parish], co. Hunt., 809.
Pershore, abbot of, escheator, 227, 229, 230, 236, 238, 239, 241 248.
Perton, co. Staff. *See* Pirton.
Perton, Pertone, John de, 408.
....., **Ranulph de,** 426.
Perton, Ranulph de, son of John, 408.
....., William de, 426.
Perugton. *See* Perington.
Perye, co. Hunt. *See* Perry.
Pesemere, William, 603.
Pesenhal [co. Suff.]. *See* Peasenhall.
Peter, Henry son of, 498.
....., Peter son of, of Kelham, 378.
....., Sir Reginald son of, 230.
....., Reginald son of, *p.* 265.
Peterborough, Burg, co. N'hamp., abbot of, 10, 246.
Petersfield, Petresfeld, co. Hants, *p.* 156.
Petersham, Piterichesham [in Wimborne parish], co. Dorset, *p.* 161.
Peterston, Petreston [co. Norf.], prior of, 504.
Petling, co. Leic. *See* Peatling.
Petresfeld, co. Hants. *See* Petersfield.
Petreston [co. Norf.]. *See* Peterston.
Pette, Simon de la, 412.
Pettes, co. Kent, *p.* 155.
Pettevin. *See* Poitevin.
Pevensey, Pevenesel, co. Sussex, castle, guard, 301.
Peverel, Pevrel, Agnes, 386.
....., **Hugh,** 474.
Peverel, Agnes, 37.
...., John son of Hugh, 474.
....., Thomas son of Agnes, 386.
....., honour, 192, 219, 283, 348, 581, 652, 662, 810, 833, 906, 913.
....., ..., court of, view of frankpledge of, 797.
...., ..., court of, at Leicester, 797.
..... [of Dover], honour, 191.
....., of Nottingham, honour, 874.
Peyforer, Sir F., 593.
Peyvre, John, 453.
..... Paulinus, heirs of, 247.
Philip the cook (*cocus*), 893.
Philip the cook, 114.
Philip, Richard son of, 254.
..... William son of, 254.
Picheford, Ralph de, 286.
Picheford, John de, son of Ralph, 286.
Pichford, co. Salop. *See* Pitchford.
Pickenham, North, co. Norf., 743.
Pickering, Pikering, co. **York,** socage of 240.
..... forest, 240.
Pickthorn, Pykethorn [co. Salop], 921.
Pickwell, Pickewell, co. Leic., 759.
Picleswade, co. Hants, *p.* 175.
Picot, Pikot, Pygod, Henry, 665, 823.
....., **Thomas,** of Ratcliff, 344.
....., **William,** 904.
Picot, Christiana wife of Thomas, 217
....., Geoffrey, 743.
....., Nicholas, 665, 823.
....., Robert, 891.
....., William (1), Joan mother of, 904
....., ... (2), 904.
Pictesle, co. N'hamp. *See* Pytchley.
Piddletown, co. Dorset, Pidele Bardolfeston [Burlestone] in, 371.
Pidekeswell, Robert de, 912.
Pidele, co. Dorset. 549.
Pidele Bardolfeston, co. Dorset. *See* ~~Burlestone~~. *Bardolf-*
Pidese, co. York. *See* Pidsea. *-eston,*
Pideseburton [co. York]. *See* Burton Pidsea.
Pidsea, Pidese, co. York, 471.
Pikehale. Ranulph de, 743.
Pikering, co. York. *See* Pickering.
Pikot. *See* Picot.
Pillerton, Pillardinton, co. Warw., 679.
Pimpe, co. Kent, 698.
Pimperne, Pympr', co. Dorset, 530 (*p.* 157), 776.
Pincerna. *See* Butler.
Pinchecomb, co. Glouc. *See* Pitchcomb.
Pincote, co. Camb., *p.* 160. *[in Tadlo*
Pinfold, Pinford [in Sherborne parish, co. Dorset], 580.
Pinkeny, Pynkeny, Henry de, 304.
Pinkeny, Henry de, son of Henry, 304, 776.
Pinnock, Pinnockshire [in Didbrook parish], co. Glouc., manor, 890.
..... ~~le Forde and~~ la Hide in, 890. *Hyde,*
Pinxton, Penkeston, Penkiston, co. Derby, 43, 70.
....., manor, 98.
Pipard, Pypard, Edmund, 826.
....., **William,** 650.
Pipard, Edmund, son of William, 650.
....., Thomas, 826.
Pirehill, Pirul, co. Staff., hundred, 308.
Pirie, co. Oxford. *See* Waterperry.
Pirie, Emma de, 73.
Pirot, Pyrot, Ralph, 241.
Pirot, Ralph (2), 241, 626, 713.
Pirton, Piryton, co. Oxford, manor, 786.
....., Perton [in Tettenhall parish], co. Staff., 408, 426.
Pirul, co. Staff. *See* Pirehill.
Piry, co. N'hamp. *See* Paulerspury.
Pirye, co. Heref., 703.
Piryton, co. Oxford. *See* Pirton.
Pitchcomb, Pinchecomb, co. Glouc., 112.

Pitchford, Pichford, co. Salop, 286.
....., manor, 286.
Pitchley, co. N'hamp. *See* Pytchley.
Piterichesham, co. Dorset. *See* Petersham.
Pithisford, co. N'hamp. *See* Pitsford.
Pitney, Putteneya, co. Somers., manor, 315.
Pitsford, Pithisford, Pittesford, co. N'hamp., 732, 776.
Pitstone, Pychelesthorne, Pythelesthorne, co. Buck., 903.
Pitt (?), La Putte [in Hursley parish, co. Hants], 899.
Pittesford, co. N'hamp. *See* Pitsford.
Pittesle, co. N'hamp. *See* Pytchley.
Planaz, Joan wife of Ralph de, 134.
Planche, la, co. Glouc., 493.
Planche, Thomas de la, 493.
Plascetis. *See* Plessetis.
Playgrive, co. York, *p.* 266.
Playz, Richard de, 711.
Playz, Ralph de, son of Richard, 711.
..... Richard de, 689.
..... *See* Plessetis.
Plessetis, Plascetis, Plecys, Plecy, Plesseiz, Plesetis, John de, earl of Warwick, 558.
Plessetis, Adam de, 683.
....., Hugh de, 273.
....., Hugh de (son of John), 558, 792.
....., John de (earl of Warwick), and Margery his wife, 21.
....., John de, writ to, 607.
....., William de, 217, 275.
..... *See* Playz.
Plimpton, Plinton, co. Devon. *See* Plympton.
Plugenet, Plogenet, Pluggenet, William, 410, 637.
Plugenet, Henry de, 637.
..... Joice, son of William, 410, 637.
....., William de, 366.
Plumbare, Roger de, 730.
Plumberghe, Plumberg, Blumberg, Plumberche, Plumbere, Laurence de, 288.
....., **Thomas de**, 100.
Plumberghe, Christiana wife of Thomas de, 100.
....., Christiana de, 468.
..... Laurence de, son of Thomas, 100.
....., John son of Thomas de, 288.
Plumberrow, Plumberch, Plumberg, Plumbere [in Hockley parish], co. Essex, 100, 288, 578, 700.
Plumpton, Plumton [in Lazonby parish], co. Cumb., hay of, 120.
Plumpton, co. Devon. *See* Plympton.
Plumptree, Plumtre, wapentake [co. Nott.], 587.
Plumton, co. Cumb. *See* Plumpton.
....., co. Devon. *See* Plympton.
Plumton, Neal de, 751.
Plumton, Neal de, 452.
....., Robert de, 751.
Plumtre [co. Nott.]. *See* Plumptree.
Plympton, Plimpton, Plympton, Plumpton, Plinton, Plumton, co. Devon, *p.* 175.
....., castle and honour, *p.* 175-6.
....., castle, *p.* 176.
....., honour of, lands held of, 141.
....., township, *p.* 174.
....., advowson of schools, *p.* 174.
.... bailiffs of, 129.
....., borough and foreign hundred, court of, 50.
....., prior of, 112.
Pocklington, Pockelington, co. York, manor, 471.
Poer, Pouer, Ranulph le, 43, 98.
....., ..., **Dionisia wife of**, 70.
Poer, Sir Ralph le, 340.
..... Ranulph le, 810. 814.
...., son of Ranulph, 43, 98.
....., William le, 810.
Pogeys, Pugys, Sir Imbert le, 440.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 440.
....., Sir Robert, 901.
Poitevin, Pettevin, Peter le, 853.
Pola, William de, 45.
Polanton, co. Hants. *See* Polhampton.
Poles, co. York. *See* Pool.
Polestede, Polested, Hugh de, 632, 880.
Polhampton, Polhamptun, Polanton [in Overton parish], co. Hants, manor, 471.
Polileg, co. Salop. *See* Pulley.
Poling, Paling, co. Sussex, hundred, 812.
Pollard, William, 452.
Polstead, Polstede, co. Suff., advowson, 632, 880.
....., manor, 632, 880.
Poltimor, Richard de, 588.
Pomeraye, Henry de la, 295.
Pomeraye, Margaret wife of Henry de la, 295.
Pondevill, William de, 60.
Poninton, co. Chester. *See* Poynton.
Pont del Arche, Ponte Arche, Robert de, 76, 149.
Pont del Arche, Constance wife of Robert de, 76, 149.
....., Ralph de, 76.
....., William de, 76.
Pontefract [co. York], 418.
....., borough, 418.
....., honour, 418.
Pontefracto, Robert de, 342.
Ponton, Great, Painten, Paunton, co. Linc., 74.
Pontope, Punthope, Thomas de, 608.
Pontope, Thomas de, Constance and Isabel daughters of, 608.
Pool, Poles [in Brotherton parish], co. York, 653.
Pooley, Pouelee, Powelee [in Polesworth parish], co. Warw., 453.
Popeshale, co. Hertf., *pp.* 153, 156.

Pope's Hall, [in Buckland]

Popham, Gilbert de, 211.
Popham, Robert de, son of Gilbert, 211.
Porchester castle [co. Hants], 560.
Port, William de, 455.
Portbury [co. Somers.], manor, 50.
Portes, Richard de, Walter son of, 10.
Portesciwet [co. Monm.]. *See* Portskewett.
Portloke, Portloge [co. Salop]. *See* Perlogue.
Portskewett, Portesciwett [co. Monm.], manor and borough, 60.
Potton, co. Bedf., manor, 781.
Pouelee, co. Warw. *See* Pooley.
Pouer. *See* Poer.
Poultney, Pulteney [in Misterton parish], co. Leic., 776.
Poulton, Pulton, co. Glouc., 10.
Poulton, Pultun, co. Wilts. 14.
..... manor, 590.
Powelee, co. Warw. *See* Pooley.
Poweleye, land called, co. Oxford, *p.* 174.
Poyndel, Avice, *p.* 154.
Poynton, Poninton [in Prestbury parish], co. Chester, 125.
Poynz, Nicholas, *p.* 157.
Pratell, Aseulph de, 110.
Preeres, Henry de, 10.
Prendegast, Prendeg, Gerald, Gerard de, 254.
Prendegast, David de, 254.
..... Elias de, 254.
..... Henry de, 254.
..... Maurice de, 254.
..... William de, 254.
Presall, Presho [in Lancaster parish, co. Lanc.], 519.
Prestecot, Prestekote, Richard de 213, 859.
Prestecot, Walter de, 213, 859.
Preston, co. Lanc., 847.
..... Capes, Great Preston, co. N'hamp., 360.
..... Brockhurst, Preston [in Shawbury parish], co. Salop, 308.
..... co. Suff., manor, 586.
..... [in Holderness, co. York], 471.
..... pond [Great Preston park, in Kippax, co. York], 418.
Preston, Baldwin de, 207, 294.
Preston, Sir Gilbert de, 275, 564 *p.* 173).
..... Henry de, son of Baldwin, 207, 294.
..... Richard de, 743.
..... William de, 743.
Pridinton, Walter de and Margery his wife, 741.
Priketon, Roger de, 335.
Princes Risborough, co Buck. *See* Risborough
Pruttlewell, Pritelwell, co. Essex, 487.
Prudhoe, Prudehou, co. N'humb., 49.
..... manor, 49.
..... woods in, 49.
Pruz, William le, 740.
Pruz, William le, 588.
..... William le, son of William, 740.
Puckington, Pukinton, co. Somers., 278.
Pugys. *See* Pogeys.
Puile, Walter de la, 670.
Pukinton, co. Somers. *See* Puckington.
Pulborough, Puleburgh, Pulberwe, co. Sussex, advowson, 562.
..... manor, 562.
..... Stapelbroc pasture in, 562.
Pulehale [co. York], *p.* 175.
Pulley, Polileg [in Meol Brace parish], co Salop, 136.
Pulteney, co. Leic. *See* Poultney.
Pulton, co. Glouc. *See* Poulton.
..... co. Wilts. *See* Poulton.
Puncard. *See* Punsard.
Punchardun, Punchardon, Punchard, Robert de, Sir Robert, 178, 603.
..... William de, 352.
Punfaud, William de la, 455.
Punigges, Adam de, 711.
Punsard, Punzard, Puncard, Geoffrey, 547.
Punsard, Geoffrey, 642.
..... Robert, 642.
..... William son of Laurence son of Geoffrey, 547, 642.
Punset, William de, 872.
Punthope. *See* Pontope.
Punzard. *See* Punsard.
Puplinton, co. Worc. *See* Peopleton.
Puppelawe, ~~co. Somers., *p.* 158~~. *see Publow.*
Pupplinton, co. Worc. *See* Peopleton.
Purbeck, Purbik, co. Dorset, *p.* 156.
Puriton, co. Glouc. *See* Purton.
..... Puryton, co. Somers., 515.
Purle, 719.
Purleigh, Purle, co. Essex, 250, 472, 909.
Purslow, Over Pusseloue, Pusselowe [co. Salop], *p.* 280.
....., hundred, *p.* 280.
Purton, Puriton [in Lydney parish], co Glouc., manor, 710.
Pusselowe [co. Salop]. *See* Purslow.
Puton. *See* Putton.
Putte, La, co. Hants. *See* Pitt(?).
Putteneya, co. Somers. *See* Pitney.
Putton, Puttone, Puton, James de, 330.
Putton, James de, 188, 374.
..... William de, 436.
Puryton, co. Somers. *See* Puriton.
Pychelesthorne, co. Buck. *See* Pitstone.
Pydele Bardolf, co. Dorset. *See* ~~Burleston~~. *Bardolf-eston.*
Pydele Tunere, co. Dorset. *See* Turner's Puddle.
Pygod. *See* Pigot.
Pykart, W., 801.
Pykeshull, Robert de, 479.
Pykethorn [co. Salop]. *See* Pickthorn.

Pyleflat, *p.* 266.
Pympr. co. Dorset. *See* Pimperne.
Pynell, Pynel, William, 38.
Pynell, John, 38.
Pynkeny. *See* Pinkeny.
Pyrot. *See* Pirot.
Pytchley, Pitchley, Pictesle, Pittesle, co. N'hamp., 166, 168, 809.
Pythelesthorne, co. Buck. *See* Pitstone

Q

Quarel, Sir Ivo, 299.
Quarlous, co. Lanc. *See* Wharles.
Quasheved, co. Westm. *See* Whasset.
Queeniborough, Queneborou [co. Leic.]. *See* Curson.
Queldal, Euphemia de, 653.
Quency, Quinsy, Roger de, earl of Winchester, 587, 732, 776.
Quency, Robert de, 587, 776.
....., R. de, 776.
Quendon, Quendene [co. Essex], 301.
Queneborou [co. Leic.]. *See* Queeniborough.
Querdon, Ralph de, 734.
Querendone, Geoffrey de, 913.
Querendone, Ralph de, 913.
Queteley [co. Lanc.]. *See* Wheatley.
Quinscaldisherthe, Quinschaltishurede [in Kirkham parish], co. Lanc., 153.
Quinsy. *See* Quency.
Quintin, John, 872.
Quistan, co. Lanc. *See* Whiston.
Quitewell, co. Norf. *See* Whitwell.
Quitewelle. Richer de, *p.* 152.

Quitewelle, co. Westm., see Whitwell.

R

Rabayn, Elias de, 674.
Rabercy, Gervase de, 906.
Rabercy. Robert de, 906.
Racheford. co. Essex. *See* Rochford.
Radburne, Rodburn, co. Warw., 679.
Radcliffe on Trent, Radeclyve, co. Nott., advowson, 810.
.....; manager, 810.
~~..... Radeclyve [in Bristol], co. Somers., *p.* 150.~~
Radcot. Redcot, Rotcot. Rettcot [in Langford parish], co. Oxford, 268.
....., manor, 407.
Radeclive, Radeclyve, co. Nott. *See* Radcliffe: Ratcliff.
Radeclyve, co. Somers. *See* ~~Radeniffe~~ Ratcliff.
Radeford. co. Warw. *See* Radford.
Radeklive, ~~co. Nott., 415.~~ see Radcliffe.
Radene, co. Wilts, 417.
Radene, William de, 417.
Radestok, co. Somers. *See* Radstock.
Radeuell. co. Bedf. *See* Radwell.
Radewaye, co. Warw. *See* Radway.
Radewell, co. Somers. *See* Rodwell.
Radewell, Radeuell, Robert de, 626.
Radford Semele, Radeford, co. Warw., 679
Rading meadow, *p.* 156.
Radlegh, co. Essex. *See* Rayleigh
Radstock, Radestok, co. Somers., *pp.* 157, 159.
Radstone, Rodeston, co. N'hamp., manor, 471.
....., Over and Nether, 471.
Radway, Radewaye, co. Warw., 319.
Radwell, Radeuell, co. Bedf., 626.
Raghton, Rauhton, Henry de, 806.
Raghton, Simon de, 806.
Raheved, co. York. *See* Rayhead.
Rainham, Reynham, co. Essex, manor, 727.
..... Renham, co. Kent, 316.
..... la Broue and Werecwrth in, 316.
..... Renham, Reynham, Magna Renham co. Norf., 281, 361, 657, 756.
Raleigh, William de, bishop of Winchester, 45.
Ralph, Hugh son of, 874.
..... **Richard son of,** *alias* **son of Richard,** 129.
Ralph, Henry son of, 323.
....., William son of, 314.
..... son of Robert, Ralph son of, 258.
Ramese, co. Essex. *See* Ramsey.
Rameseye, John de, 585.
Rampisham, Ramesham, co. Dorset, manor, 633.
Ramsey, Ramese, co. Essex, manor, 586.
..... Romesheye, Rameseye, Ramese [co. Hunt.], abbot of, 166, 292, 809, 878.
Rand, Peter de, 743.
Randioners [~~co. Salop], *p.* 279.~~ see Khandir.
Ranton, Rontton, co. Staff., 411.
Ranulph, Randolph, Ralph son of, 743
Ranulph, Thomas son of, 470.
Rapin, Isabel, 568.
Rasak, co. Lanc. *See* Rosacre.
Rasen, East, Estrasen, co. Linc., 674.
....., Middle, Rasene, co. Linc., manor, 674.
Ratby, Roteby, co. Leic., 339.
Ratcliff on Soar, Radeclyve, Radeclive, co. Nott., 344.
..... fishery at, 344.
..... Picot of, *q.v.*
Ratlesdene [co. Suff.]. *See* Rattlesden.
Ratlesdene, Sir Roger de, 711.
Ratlinghope, Roderhope, co. Salop, *p.* 281.
....., prior of, *p.* 281.
Rattlesden, Ratlesdene [co. Suff.?], 711.
Raueden marsh, co. Essex, 104.

Rangeworthy, Renchewrth, co. Glouc. P. 158.

Raughton, Rauhton [in Dalston parish], co. Cumb., 806.
Rauhton. *See* Raghton.
Raundes, Geoffrey de, 706.
....., Richard de, 584.
Ravenholme, Rawenholme, co. Cumb., 811.
Ravenigge, co. Bedf., 393.
Ravensden, Ravenesden [co. Bedf.], 516.
Ravenser, Ravenser Hodde, co. York, 471.
Ravensthorp, Ravenesthorp, Ravenestorp, co. N'hamp., 430, 584.
Ravensthorpe [near Boltby], co. York, 824.
Rawcliffe, Out and Middle, Routheclive [in St. Michael le Wyre parish], co. Lanc., 153.
Rawenholme, co. Cumb. *See* Ravenholme.
Rayhead, Raheved, co. York, 452.
Rayleigh, Reyle, Reyleg, Relieghe, Reyl, Releye, Radlegh, Beleghe, Reyleye Reylee, co. Essex, 1, 486.
....., manor, 873.
....., barony and honour of, 99, 164, 466, 468, 632, 635, 651, 764, 768, 888.
....., ..., Sweyn, holder of, *temp* Edward Conf., 486.
....., ..., summoner of, 486.
Rayne, Little Reyn, Reynes, co. Essex, 790.
....., manor, 459, 678.
....., advowson, 459.
Raynham, Reynham, Renham, Godfrey de, 103, 361.
..... *See* Renham.
Raysak, co. Lanc. *See* Rosacre
Reaveley, Reveley [in Ingram parish], co. N'humb., 720.
Red Hall, Rod [co. York], 418.
Redcar, Redker, Rideker [in Marske parish], co. York, *p.* 266, *p.* 268.
Redcot, co. Oxford. *See* Radcot.
Redcot, William de, 425.
Rede, Wrede [co. Suff.], 719.
Redelesworth, co. Norf. *See* Riddlesworth.
Redene, co. Nott., 709.
Redenhale, Warren de, 53.
...., Robert son of, 53.
Redenhall, Redenhale, co. Norf., 53.
Redeswell, co. Essex. *See* Ridgewell.
Redker, co. York. *See* Redcar.
Redleghe, honour. *See* Rayleigh.
Redlevet, Relevet court, in Kent, 480, 923.
Redlington, co. Norf. *See* Ridlington.
Redlis [co. Somers.]. *See* Luvel.
Redmerton, co. Glouc. *See* Rodmarton.
Redmile, Redmilde, co. Leic., manor, 11.
Redmire, Ridemor, Ridmor, co. York, 743.
Redwick, Redwyk [in Northwick parish], co. Glouc., manor, 710.
Reginald, John son of, 807.
Reind [co. Lanc.], 418.
Reinden, Reyndenn [in Hawkinge parish], co. Kent, park, 774.
Relevet. *See* Redlevet.
Releye, Relieghe. *See* Rayleigh.
Remenham, co. Berks, 10.
Renchewrth, ~~co. Glouc., p. 158~~. *see Rangeworthy*
Rendcombe, Ryndecombe, Renden Cumb., Rendecumb, co. Glouc., 544.
....., advowson, 530 (*p.* 158 *bis*).
Renegile, Roland de, 114.
Reneswike, co. York. *See* Runswick.
Renger, John, 699.
Renham, co. Kent. *See* Rainham.
....., co. Norf. *See* Rainham.
Renham, William de, 657, 685.
..... *See* Raynham.
Renigton, co. N'humb. *See* Rennington.
Renneswys, co. York. *See* Runswick.
Rennington, Renigton, co. N'humb., 663.
....., Lymekylne lesche in 663.
Renny. *See* Reynny.
Reseleye. *See* Risley.
Reston, Riston, co. Linc., 113.
Rettcot, co. Oxford. *See* Radcot.
Rettendon, Rettendun, co. Essex, 301.
Revel. *See* Rivel.
Reveley, co. N'humb. *See* Reaveley.
Rewe, Rews, Rewes, co. Devon, 262.
..... manor, 799.
Rewehale, co. Essex. *See* Rivenhall.
Rewel, Roell [by Arundel], co. Sussex, forest 812.
Rewenhale co. Essex. *See* Rivenhall.
Rewes, co. Devon. *See* Rewe.
Reydon, co. Suff., 883.
....., advowson, 883
..... manor, 559.
Reydone, Robert de, 883.
Reygate, John de, 716.
....., ... escheator, *p.* 268.
Reyle, co. Essex. *See* Rayleigh.
Reymes, William de, 733.
Reymes, John de, 733.
Reyn, co. Essex. *See* Rayne.
Reyndon, Reyndun, co. Essex. *See* Roydon.
Reyner, vicar of Godmanchester, 640.
Reynes, co. Essex. *See* Rayne.
Reynes, Simon de, 742.
Reynham, co. Essex. *See* Rainham.
....., co. Norf. *See* Rainham.
Reynham. *See* Raynham.
Reynny, Renny, Maud wife of Robert de, 72.
Reyward, Sir Alan son of, 763.
Rheims, St. Remy, abbot of, 503, 557.
Ribbil, river. *See* Ribble.
Ribbilcestre [co. Lanc.]. *See* Ribchester.
Ribble, Ribbil, river, fishery in, 252.
Ribchester, Ribbilcestre [co. Lanc.], 418.
Ricardeby, co. Cumb. *See* Rickerby.
Richard, earl of Cornwall, king of the Romans, king of Almain, 808.
Richard, earl of Cornwall, king of Almain, 154, 196, 210, 225, 246, 282, 368, 462, 507, 521, 559, 638, 755, 774, 807, 903.

Repton, Ripeden, co. Derby prior of, P. 160.

A 752,

A 503,

Redcliff, Radeclyve [in Bristol] co. Somers., P. 158.

Rhandir, Randioners [in Sychtyn] co. Salop., P. 279.

Richard, a chaplain, 778.
Richard, Wallensis, 107.
Richard, Maim son of, 501.
....., **Richard son of** *alias* **son of Ralph**, 129.
....., **William son of**, 888.
Richard, Henry son of, 311.
....., John son of, of Claydon, 913.
....., Simon son of, 724.
....., Thomas son of, of Warwick, 319.
....., Walter son of, de Portes, 10.
....., William son of, 743.
....., William son of, of Stambridge, 697.
Richemond, Richemund, Ruchemond, Gilbert, 743.
....., Fromund de, 2.
Richmond, Richemund, Richem, Richemunt, co. York, 743.
....., abbot of St. Agatha, 743.
....., castle, guard of, 807, 891.
....., honour *or* fee of, 145, 258, 497, 586, 664, 708, 744, 822.
Rickerby, Ricardeby [in Stanwix parish], co. Cumb., 115.
Riddlesworth, Redeleswrth, co. Norf., 348.
Rideker, co. York. *See* Redcar.
Ridel, Richard, 495.
Ridelisford, Walter de, 905.
Ridemer, co. York. *See* Redmire.
Rideward [co. Salop], *p.* 280.
Ridgewell, Redeswell, co. Essex, 331, 623.
Ridgmont, Rugemund, Rugeomont [in Burstwick parish, co. York], 471.
Riding, Ryding [Shotley high quarter], co N'humb., 528.
Ridlawe, co. Wilts. *See* Rudloe.
Ridley, Ryddeley [in Bywell parish], co. N'humb., 691, 773, 804.
Ridlington, Redlington, co. Norf., church, 918.
Ridmer. *See* Redmire.
Riel. *See* Ryhill.
Rifley wood, co. Hants, 45.
Rigge, Richard de la, 224.
Rigwite, co. Sussex. *See* Rudgwick.
Rihill, co. N'humb. *See* Ryall.
Rihill. *See* Ryhull.
Rileby, Master Richard de, *p.* 159.
Rimigtun(?), co. Oxford, 568.
Ringstead, Ringstede [in Osmington parish, co. Dorset], 580.
....., Ringstede, co. N'hamp., 333.
Ringwood, co. Hants. *See* Aluringwdd.
Ringwould, Rudelingewealde, co. Kent, advowson, 924.
....., manor, 924.
Ripariis, Insula, Baldwin de, earl of Devon, 50.
....., ... (son of the last), 564.
Ripariis, Insula, Baldwin de, earl of Devon, 63, 86, 259, 293, 325, 537, 842, 865.
....., ... (son of the last), 63, 233, 440, 474, 485, 530 (*p.* 159), 537, 842, 865.
....., Sir B. de, 18.
Ripariis, Rypariis, Riveres, Hawisia de, *p.* 176.
....., John de, 614.
....., Margery de, 530 (*p.* 155), 850.
..... , Richard de, *p.* 175.
..... , Sir Richard de, 18.
..... Sir Robert de, 870.
....., Walter de, 868.
Ripariis *or* Vernun, William de, earl of Devon, &c., 278, 325.
Riplington [in Whalton parish], co. N'humb., 232.
Ripon, Rypon, co. York, 743.
Risborough, Prince's, Risseberg, Rysenberg, Rysenbergh, co. Buck., 26, 903.
..... , manor, 808.
....., la Dene in, 903.
Risby [by Appleby], co. Linc., 65.
Risendon [co. Glouc.]. *See* Rissington.
Rishton, Riston [in Blackburn parish, co. Lanc.], 418.
Rising, Rysing, Clement de, 807.
Riskecroft, co. Linc., 113.
Risley, Reseley [co. Derby], 587.
....., wapentake, 587.
Rismede [co. Bedf.]. *See* Bushmead.
Rispeton, co. Westm., mill, 820.
Risseberg, co. Buck. *See* Risborough.
Rissenden, co. N'hamp. *See* Rushden.
Rissington, Risenden [co. Glouc.], 562.
Riston, co. Hants, moor, *p.* 175.
..... [co. Lanc.]. *See* Rishton.
....., co. Linc. *See* Reston.
Riston, Nicholas de, Alexander son of, 111
Rivel, Revel, Mabel, 257.
Rivel, Mabel, 748.
....., Maud, 68.
....., land of, 580
Rivenhall, Rywehale, Rywehal, Rewenhale, Rewehale, co. Essex, 184, 239, 357, 444, 489.
....., manor, 367, 854.
....., parson of. *See* Roucestre.
Riveres. *See* Ripariis.
Roald Burton, John de, 743.
Robert, the forester, 452.
....., the tailor, 114.
..... son of Geoffrey, Thomas son of, 323.
Robert, Hugh son of, 160.
....., **Ranulph son of**, 258.
Robert, Sir Guy son of, 236.
....., Richard son of, 10.
....., Walter son of, 476, 559, 573, 586.
Roborough, Ruberg [co. Devon], hundred court, *p.* 176.
Rocelin. *See* Roscelin.

Rochale, co. Salop. *See* Ruthall.
Rochamton, John de, 872.
Roche, Daniel de la, 334.
Rocheford, co. Essex. *See* Rochford.
Rocheford, Maud de, wife of John de Bydun, 323.
Rocheford, Guy de, 309.
Rocheland, 278.
Roches, Emma de, daughter of Roger son of Henry, 482
Rochester, co. Kent, bridge of, 813.
....., castle, guard at, 94, 158.
.. .., priory, 593.
....., ..., prior of, 412.
Rochford, Rocheford, Racheford, co. Essex, 100.
..... , hundred, 467, 873.
....., liberty of, 399.
Rockborn, Rokeburn, co. Hants, la Hale in, 303, 846.
Rockhampton, Rochamton [co. Glouc.], 875.
Rockingham, Rokingham, co. N'hamp., 210, 246.
....., castle, guard, 210, 246.
Rockliff, Routholif, co. Cumb., manor, 738.
Roda, Rod [co. York]. *See* Red.
Rodburn, co. Warw. *See* Radburne.
Roderhope, co. Salop. *See* Ratlinghope.
Rodes, Gerard de, 611.
Rodestayn, co. York. *See* Rudston.
Rodestayn, William de, 636.
Rodeston, co. N'hamp. *See* Radstone.
Roding, White, Rouing, co. Essex, manor, 852.
Rodington, Rodinton, co. Salop, 160.
Rodnarton, Redmerton [co. Glouc.], *p.* 158.
Rodwell, Radewell [in Kingsbury parish], co. Somers., 328.
Roell, co. Sussex. *See* Rewel.
Roffa. *See* Roucestre.
Roger the tailor, *cissor, scissor,* **le Taillur, le Taluur,** 380. 397, 658.
Roger the tailor, his sisters, 397.
..... chancellor of Wenlock, 801.
... . son of John. Robert son of, 164.
..... Nicholas son of. *See* Berkeley.
..... , Ralph son of, 300, 664.
....., Robert son of, 164.
..... Robert son of, 491.
..... Robert son of, 918.
Rogewerde Magna, ~~co. Essex, marsh, 100.~~
Rokeburn, co. Hants. *See* Rockborn.
Rokeby. Henry de. 743.
Rokelond. Stephen de, 776.
Rokesle, Sir John de, 805.
Roking, co. Kent, *See* Ruckinge.
Roking. Alulf de, 179.
Roking, Roger de. son of Alulf, 179.
..... Thomas de. son of Alulf. 179.
Rokingham. co. N'hamp. *See* Rockingham.
Rokingham. Geoffrey de, 210, 246.
Rokingham, Geoffrey de, son of Geoffrey, 210, 246.
Rolleston, Rolveston, co. Staff., 333.
....., co. York, 636.
Rollestone, Rolliston, co. Leic., 776.
Rolvenden, Rullindonn, co. Kent, 774.
Rolvenden (?), . . . denne [co. Kent], 563.
Rolveston, co. Staff. *See* Rolleston.
Rolveston, William de. 333.
Romely, Alan de, 776.
Romeny, Alan de, 725.
Romeny, Robert de, 725.
Romesheye [co. Hunt.]. *See* Ramsey.
Romund, Alan, 636.
Ronewell, co. Essex. *See* Runwell.
Rontton, co. Staff. *See* Ranton.
Roph. *See* Roucestre.
Ros, Hugh de, 145.
...., John de, 145.
..... Margaret wife of Robert Ros of Wark. 800.
....., Sir Robert de, 274, 791, *p.* 257.
..... , Sir William de. 80, 97, 471.
Rosacre, Rasak, Raysak [in Kirkham parish]. co. Lanc., 153.
Roscelin, Rocelin, John, 559.
....., William, 732.
Roseles, Rossell, John de, 720. 759.
....., ..., Beatrice wife of, 720, 759.
....., William de, *p.* 265.
Ross [in Belford parish], co. N'humb., 202.
Rossa [*rectius* Roffa]. *See* Roucestre.
Rossale [co. Salop]. *See* Rosshall.
Rossell. *See* Roseles.
Rosshall, Rossale [co. Salop], *p.* 280.
Rot, William, 683.
Rotcot, co. Oxford. *See* Radcot.
Roteby, co. Leic. *See* Ratby.
Rothbury, Roubiri [co. N'humb.], 164.
..... church, 164.
..... forest, 164.
....., manor, 164.
Rotherfield. Retherfeud. Rutherfeud, Ruthere-feld, co. Sussex, *p.* 156.
..... manor, *pp.* 153, 160.
..... hundred, *p.* 153.
Rothwell, Rowelle, Rowell, co. N'hamp., *p.* 156.
.. .. borough, *pp.* 153, 156.
..... manor, *p.* 153.
..... Rowelle [co. York], manor, 418.
Rotinton, co. Nott. *See* Ruddington.
Roubiri, co. N'humb. *See* Rothbury.
Roucestre, Roucestria. Rouecestre, Roffa, Rufpha. Roph. Rossa, Peter de. rector of Rivenhall, 367.
....., **William de,** 155, 854.
Roucestre. Eustace de, 891.
....., Sir Henry de. 155.
.. .. Peter de, 155. 530 (*p.* 160), 854.
....., Sir William de, 184.

see Rugwood.

Rowden, Ruedon [in Chippenham] co. Wilts., 194.

Rougham, Rughham, co. Suff., 827.
Rouing, co. Essex. *See* Roding.
Rous, *Ruffus*, William, of Watford, 777.
....., *Cf.* Rus.
Rousdoun, Dune, co. Devon, 141.
Routholif, co. Cumb. *See* Rockliff.
Routhcolive, co. Lanc. *See* Rawcliffe.
Rowell, Rowelle, co. N'hamp. *See* Rothwell.
....., co. York. *See* Rothwell.
Rowner, Rughenor, Rugenhor, co. Hants, 336.
....., manor, 851.
Rowton, Ruton [in Clungunford parish, co. Salop], *p.* 280.
Roxethon, Geoffrey de, 448.
Roydon, Reyndon, Reyndun, co. Essex, 538.
....., manor of, 6.
Royston, Croyroys, co. Hertf., *p.* 160.
....., prior of, *p.* 160.
....., priory, advowson of, *p.* 160.
Ruardean, Ruardin, Ruwardin, co. Glouc., manor, 362.
Ruberg, co. Devon. *See* Roborough.
Ruchaye, 559.
Ruchemond. *See* Richemond.
Ruckinge, Roking, Rokinge, co. Kent, 179, 480, 923.
Ruda, Amand de, 471.
Ruddington, Dudinton, Rotinton, co. Nott., 219, 497.
Rudelingweald, co. Kent. *See* Ringwould.
Rudgwick, Rigwite, co. Sussex, advowson, 562.
Rudich, co Derby, 192.
Rudloe, Ridlawe [in Box parish], co. Wilts, manor, 194.
Rudston, Rodestayn, co. York, 636.
Rue, Robert de, 691, 773, 804.
Ruffus. *Cf.* Rus; Rous.
Rufpha. *See* Roucestre.
Rugemund, co. York. *See* Ridgmont.
Rugenhor, co. Hants. *See* Rowner.
Rugeomont [co. York]. *See* Ridgmont.
Rugge, la [by Sombourn], co. Hants, 417.
Rughenor, co. Hants. *See* Rowner.
Rughham, co. Suff. *See* Rougham.
Ruhehop, co. N'humb., grange, 49.
Rullindonn, co. Kent. *See* Rolvenden.
Rully, Hubert de, 889.
Rumbrig, co. Hants, manor, *p.* 174.
Runewell, co. Essex. *See* Runwell.
Runhall, Runhale, co. Norf., 711.
Runswick, Reneswike, Renneswys [in Hinderwell parish], co. York, *pp.* 266-8.
Runwell, Runewell, Ronewell, co. Essex, 441, 582, 742.
Rup', Alexander de, 254.
Rus, Agatha wife of William le, 320.
....., **Geoffrey le** (of Bassingbourne), 661.
....., **William le**, 282.
....., **William le**, of Bassingbourne, 187, 462.
Rus, Alice le, (daughter of William and Agatha), 198, 232, 462.
....., Geoffrey le, 70, 516.
....., Geoffrey le (of Bassingbourn), son of William, 187, 708.
..... Peter le, 470.
....., Robert le (of Bassingbourn), son of Geoffrey, 661.
....., Walter le, abbot of Cirencester, 110.
..... William le, 470.
..... *Cf.* Rous.
Ruschebrok, Luke son of Clarice de, 713.
....., ..., Christiana and Cecily sisters of, 713.
Rushall, Rusteshal, co. Wilts, 422.
Rushden, Rissenden, co. N'hamp., 333.
Rushton, co. Chester, manor of, 9.
....., Riston, co. N'hamp., 166.
Russel, Robert, 133.
Russel, John, brother of Robert, 133.
....., Sir Ralph, 383.
....., Sir William, 340.
Rusteshal, co. Wilts. *See* Rushall.
Ruthall, Rochale [in Prior's Ditton parish], co. Salop, 170.
Rutherefeld, Rutherfeud, co. Sussex. *See* Rotherfield.
Ruton [co. Salop]. *See* Rowton.
Ruton, John de, 584.
....., Richard de, 584.
Ruwardin, co. Glouc. *See* Ruardean.
Ruyly, Richard de, 288.
Ruyton of the Eleven Towns [co. Salop], *p.* 280.
Ryal, Ryel, Thomas de, 610.
..... *Cf.* Ryhill.
Ryall, Rihill, Ryhill [in Stamfordham parish], co. N'humb., 691, 773, 804.
Rybef', Richard de, 743.
Ryddeley, co. N'humb. *See* Ridley.
Ryding, co. N'humb. *See* Riding.
Rye, le Ry, barony, 676.
Rye Hill, Ryhull [in Rothbury parish], co. N'humb., 300.
Ryel, co. N'humb. *See* Ryle.
Ryel. *See* Ryal.
Ryhel, co. N'humb. *See* Ryle.
Ryhill, co. N'humb. *See* Ryall.
Ryhill, Rihill, Ryhull, Riel, Joan de, 528.
....., William de, 528, 691, 773.
..... *Cf.* Ryal.
Ryhull, co. N'humb. *See* Rye Hill.
Ryhull, co. N'humb. *See* Ryle.
Ryhull, Thomas de, 300.
..... *See* Ryhill.
Ryle, Ryhull, Ryhel, Ryel [in Whittingham parish], co. N'humb., 300.
....., Great and Little [in Whittingham parish], co. N'humb., 664.
Ryleston, Eustace de, 296.
Ryndecombe, co. Glouc. *See* Rendcombe.

Ruedon, co. Wilts., see Rowden.

Rugwood, Rogewerde Magna [in Foulness], co. Essex, marsh, 100.

Rypariis. *See* Ripariis.
Rypon, co. York. *See* Ripon.
Rypun, Amabel de, 621.
Rysenberg, co. Buck. *See* Prince's Risborough.
Rysing. *See* Rising.
Ryton, Ritton, co. Salop, 464
Ryttyr manor, ~~co. Heref., 606.~~
Rywehal, Rywehale, co. Essex. *See* Rivenhall.

see Tretire,

S

Sabaudia, Sabad', Peter de, 226, 559.
Sabritteswrth, Sabryceswrthe, co. Hertf. *See* Sawbridgeworth.
Sabwyk, co. Dorset. *See* Shapwick.
Sacomb, Sauecamp, co. Hertf., 280.
Sacy, Emery de, 272.
Sacy, Isabel and Agnes daughters of Emery de, 272.
Sadhokesherst, co. Kent. *See* Shadoxhurst.
Sadinton, William de, 339.
Saham, co. Camb. *See* Soham.
....., co. Nott., 631.
Saham, Lady Basilea de, 807.
St. Agatha. *See* Richmond
St. Alban's [co. Hertf.], abbot of, 528, 776.
St. Briavell's, co. Glouc., 493, 739.
....., constable of, 362.
...., ... , writ directed to, 4.
....., ... *See* Fresel.
St. Bride's, Netherwent, co. Monm. *See* Netherwent.
St. Edmund's, co. Suff. *See* Bury.
St. Gregory, 803.
St Gyldrede. *See* Ely.
St. Ives, co. Hunt., 878.
St. Laurence, co. Essex, 348.
St. Milburg, liberty of, 801.
St. Neot's, priory, co. Hunt., advowson, *p.* 161.
St. Omer, writ dated at, 475.
St. Pol, honour of count of, 573.
St. Radegunds. *See* Bradesole.
St. Remy. *See* Rheims.
St. Valery, Walery, honour of, 808.
Saintbury, Sanesbyri, Seynesbyri, co. Glouc., manor, 601, 784.
Salcetc. *See* Saucey.
Salden, co. Buck, 247.
Sale, William de la, 563.
Saleby, Salebi in Lindrese [co. Linc.], 526.
Saleclife, co. Linc. *See* Sawcliffe.
Salesbury, Salebiry [in Blackburn parish, co. Lanc.], 418.
Salford, Saltford, co. Oxford, 16.
..... Prior's, Ssuford [co. Warw.], 524.
Salines, Imbert de, 922.
Saling, co. Essex, 904.
Salisbury, New Sarum, 436.
....., bishop of, 436, 580.
..... bishopric, guardian of, 101.
....., ..., lands held of, 101.
Sall, Salle, co. Norf., advowson, 282.
Salmunvill, Philip de, 911.
Saltford, co. Oxford. *See* Salford.
Saltram [near Plympton, co. Devon], *p.* 176.
Salvage. *See* Savage.
Salvein, Sir Gerard, 314.
Samford [co. Devon]. *See* Sampford.
....., co. Essex. *See* ~~Sandford.~~
Salmesbury, Samlisbyri [in Blackburn parish, co. Lanc.], 418.
Sampford Courteney, Sanford [co. Devon], 165.
..... Spiney, Samford [co. Devon], *p.* 176.
Samson, Walter son of, 586.
..... *Cf.* Saumpson.
Sancta Ermina, William de, 457.
..... *Cf.* Sancto Ermino.
Sancto Amando, John de, 412, 659.
Sancto Amando, Emery de, 412.
....., Ralph de, 776.
Sancto Andrea, Laurence de, 732.
..... Roger de, 732.
....., William de, 776.
Sancto Claro, Seyncler, John de, 248, 350.
Sancto Claro, Gerebert de, father of John, 248,
....., John de (son of John), 248, 289, 582.
Sancto Denisio, Robert de, 815.
Sancto Edmundo, Thomas de, 713.
Sancto Edmundo, John de, Luke son of, *p.* 153.
....., Walter de, 713.
Sancto Ermino, Sir William de, 716.
..... *Cf.* Sancta Ermina.
Sancto Georgio, Robert de, 77.
Sancto Georgio, Petronilla wife of Robert de, 77.
Sancto Georgio, Ralph de, 77.
Sancto Hillario, Alice, wife of Henry de, 134.
Sancto Johanne, Walter de, 467.
Sancto Johanne, John de, 810.
..... Margery de, 467.
..... Robert de, 230, 443, 514, 536, 660, 655.
Sancto Laudo, John de, *p.* 158.
Sancto Licio, Simon de, 227, 808.
Sancto Martino, Hugh de, 17, 95.
Sancto Martino, Abel de, *p.* 152.
..... Hugh de, 417.
.... Ereburg mother of, 17.
.... Ingelram brother of, 17.
. ..., Joan wife of, 417.
..... . Peter de, son of Hugh, 95, 417.
.. .., ..., Margery wife of, 417.
....., William de, 417, 530 (*p.* 158), 549.

Sampford, Samford, co. Essex, 861.

Sampford,

Sandlings, Sentlinge [in St. Mary Cray] co. Kent, 783.

Sancto Mauro, Agnes de, wife of Geoffrey, 449.
Sancto Mauro, Henry de, son of Geoffrey and Agnes, 449.
....., Laurence de, 786.
Sancto Petro, Urry de, 297.
Sancto Phileberto, Hugh de, 137.
Sancto Phileberto. Hugh de, son of Hugh, 137.
Sancto Quintino, Hamo de, 909.
Sancto Quintino, Herbert de, 636.
....., William de, 730, 909.
Sancto Walerico, Guy de, 461.
....., Reginald de, 461.
Sandford, ~~Samford, co. Essex, 861.~~
....., Sontford [in Prees parish], co. Salop. 170.
....., Somford [in Knockyn parish, co. Salop]. *p.* 279.
Sandford. *See* Sanford; Saunford.
Sandgate, co. Kent, 389.
Sandiacre, co Derby, serjeantry of, 52.
Sandiacre, Saundiacre, Matthew de, 396.
....., Peter de. 52.
....., Richard de, 396.
Sandleford. Saundelford [co. Berks], prior of. 776.
Sandon, co. Berks, 547.
Sandwell. Sonwell [co. Staff.], prior of, 524.
Sandwico, Sandwyco, John de, 774.
....., Agnes wife of John de. 563.
Sane, Geoffrey de, 29.
..... *Cf.* Saune.
Sanford, co. Devon, *See* Sampford.
Sanford, Saunford, Joan de, 273.
Sanford, Christina daughter of Hugh de, 558.
....., Hugh de, *p.* 155.
....., Sir Roger de. 386.
..... *See* Saunford.
Sansaver, Hugh, *p.* 160.
....., William, *p.* 160.
Santon, Sonton, co. Norf., 711.
Sapcote, Sapecote, co. Leic., 776.
Saperton, co. Glouc. *See* Sapperton.
Sapiston, Sapston, co. Suff., 280.
Sapperisford, co. Hants, *p.* 175.
Sapperton, Saperton, co. Glouc., advowson, 562.
....., manor, 562.
Sapston, co. Suff. *See* Sapiston.
Sarp, Adam, 202.
....., Maud, 202.
Saucemare, Geoffrey de. 52.
Saucer, William le, 264.
Saucey, Sausey, Salceto, Hugh de, *p.* 176.
....., Ralph de, 356.
..... Robert de, 877.
Saucampe, co. Hert. *See* Sacomb.
Sauford, co. Warw. *See* Salford.
Saumpson, Geoffrey, 679.
..... *Cf.* Sampson.
Sauncford, Thomas de, *p.* 159.
Sauncmedle, Saunmelle, Walter le. 117.
Saundelford [co. Berks]. *See* Sandleford.
Saundiacre. *See* Sandiacre.
Saune, Peter de. 561.
..... *Cf.* Sane.
Saunford, Sontford [*i.e.* Sandford], Richard de, 170, 171.
..... Eleanor wife of Richard de, 171.
..... Ralph de, son of Richard. 170.
..... *See* Sanford.
Saunmelle. *See* Sauncmedle.
Sausey. *See* Saucey.
Sauston, co. Camb. *See* Sawston.
Sautre, co. Hunt. *See* Sawtry.
Sauvage. *See* Savage.
Sauveye, Sir Peter de. 145.
Savage, Sauvage, Salvage, Suvage, William le. 453.
Savage, Geoffrey, 679.
....., James le. 514. 560.
Savernake, Savernak, Savernac [co. Wilts], forest, 235. 868.
Saverne, river. *See* Severn.
Sawbridgeworth, Sabrittesworth, Sabryces-wrthe. co. Hertf., manor, 564 (*p.* 174), 813.
Sawcliffe. Saleclife [in Roxby parish]. co. Linc., 191.
Sawston, Sauston, co. Camb., 241.
Sawtry, Sautre, co. Hunt., 530 (*p.* 161), 556.
....., abbot of, 133. 776.
Saxham Magna, Saxham, co. Suff., 582.
Saxthorp, Saxtorp, co. Norf., 743, 774.
Say, Sey, Sir William de, 282, 462, 563. 571. 813.
..... William de (2), 813.
Scaccario, Roger de, 763.
Scaccario. Laurence de, 763.
Scalby, Scalleby, co. York [N.R.], 240.
Scaleby, Scalebi, co. Cumb., 115.
Scales [co. York]. *See* Scholes.
..... by Hilton, co. York, 743.
Scales, Robert de, 367.
Scalleby, co. York. *See* Scaleby.
Scalthwaiterigg, Scaltwaitrig [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 114.
Scarbode, Robert, *p.* 265.
Scarcliff, Scartheclife, co. Derby, 707.
Scarnesdal, co. Derby. *See* Scarsdale.
Scarrington, Scherinton, co. Nott., 11*bis*.
Scarsdale, Scarnesdal, co. Derby, wapentake, 707.
Scartheclive, co. Derby. *See* Scarcliff.
Scelford, co. Nott. *See* Shelford.
Sceketon, co. Norf. *See* Skeyton
Scelton, co. Cumb. *See* Skelton.
....., co. Norf. *See* Shelton.
....., co. York. *See* Skelton.
Scelton. *See* Shelton.
Scepton, co. Somers. *See* Shepton.

....[in Esher] co. Surrey, hospital of, 706

Savoy, Peter de, 561.

Schipetham, see Shipdham.

Scepwayse. co. Devon. *See* Sheepwash.
Scerinton, Master Odo de, 94,
Scerinton, Walran de, 94.
Schaldefen, co. N'humb. *See* Shadfen.
Schaldeford, Richard de, 867.
Schandes, Sir Roger de, 197.
Schaplegh [co. Devon]. *See* Shapleigh.
Schegeby. co. Nott. *See* Skegby.
Scheghawe. co. Nott. *See* Skegby.
Schelaker, Philip, *p.* 280.
Scheldreton [co. Salop]. *See* Shelderton.
Schelton [co. Salop]. *See* Choulton.
Schenedon. co. Glouc. *See* Shennington.
Schepeye. co. Leic. *See* Sheepy.
Scheplay, co. York. *See* Shepley.
Scherinton, co. Nott. *See* Scarrinton.
Schesnecote. co. Glouc. *See* Sezinc te.
Scheverel. Simon de, 417.
Scheynel. *See* Keynell.
Schirberne, co. Hants. *See* Sherborne.
Schirenak, Schyrnac, William de, 529.
Schirenak, Walter de, 529.
Schiringham, co. Norf. *See* Sheringham.
Scholes. Scales [in Barwick in Elmet parish]. co. York. 418.
....., manor, 587.
Scholston, co. Staff. *See* Shelton.
Schopplande, co. Essex. *See* Shopland.
Schorninggefeld. co. Berks. *See* Shinfield.
Schotover, Schottovere, co. Oxford. *See* Shotover.
Schovil. Sir Wufred de, 386.
Schyrnac. *See* Schirenak.
Scipinham, co. Buck *See* Cippenham.
Scirlund. co. Derby. *See* Shirland.
Scissor. *See* Roger.
Sckefling, co. York. *See* Skeckling.
Sckirebek. co. Linc. *See* Skirbeck.
Sclindun, co. Staff. *See* Slindon.
Sclindun, Robert de. 276.
Scobyri. *See* Soberi.
Scole. Osmunddeston [co. Norf.], manor, 762
Scorlyng, Henry, 899.
Scopiland, co. Essex. *See* Shopland.
Scot, John le, earl of Chester, 9
.... **Eleanor wife of** 312.
..... **William le,** 490.
Scot, Hugh. 640.
..... . John le. 480.
..... Walter. 314.
Scoteny, Escoteny, Scoteni, lady **Frethesant de,** 442.
.... **Thomas de,** 61.
Scoteny. Mabel wife of Peter de. 25.
..... Peter de. 61.
.... Walter de. *p.* 154.
Scotforth. Scotford [by Lancaster]. co. Lanc.. 114.
Scotland. queen of, 334, 495.
Scotthorp. Rayner de, 452.
Scotus. *See* Scot.
Scipinpinham, co. Buck. *See* Cippenham.
Scrafton, co. York, 743.
Scrafton, Srafton, John de, 743.
Scrangia. 760.
Scrathawe. Scrattehac [Staythorp?], co. Nott.. 378, 870.
Scraueleg, Ivo de, 94.
Scraueleg. Thurstan de, 919.
.... Peter son of, 919.
..... William de, 919.
Screueleg [co. Warw.]. *See* Shrewley.
Screveton, co. Nott., 11, 396.
Scrifelby, co. Linc. *See* Scrivelsby.
Scrivelsby, Scrifelby, co. Linc., 240.
Scundone, co. Wilts, 564.
Seabrook, Seybroc [in Ivinghoe parish], co. Buck., 737.
Seagry. Segre, co. Wilts, 428.
Seaton. Seten [in Boughton Alulf parish]. co. Kent, manor, 553.
..... Delaval. Seton [in Earsdon parish]. co. N'humb., 413.
... . North, Seton [in Woodhorn parish). co. N'humb., 691, 773, 804.
..... Holsecroft in, 773.
....., Sethon. co. York, 314.
Sebbescumbe, co. Glouc. *See* Shepscombe.
Sebriteswrth, John de, rector of Street, co. Sussex, 813.
Seckington, Sekindon. Sekyndon, co. Warw., 679, 776.
Seculer, Alexander le, 109.
Seculer. Nicholas le, 109.
Sedgrave. *See* Segrave.
Seend, Sende [in Melksham parish], co. Wilts. 721.
Seez. Ses, abbot of, 503, 557.
Segrave, co. Leic., manor, 334.
Segrave, Setgrave, Sedgrave, Gilbert de, 334.
Segrave, Gilbert de, 10.
..... Nicholas de, 679, 778.
....., ..., son of Gilbert, 334.
Segre, co. Wilts. *See* Seagry.
Segre, Simon de, 428.
Seindon [by Sombourn], co. Hants, 417.
Sekindon, Sekyndon, co. Warw. *See* Seckington
Selborne. Seleburn, co. Hants, 272.
Seldefurd. co. N'humb. *See* Stilford.
Seldwich, co. Kent. *See* Sheldwick.
Sele, co. Devon. *See* Zeal.
Seleburn. co. Hants. *See* Selborne.
Selingfeld, co. N'humb. *See* Shieldfield.
Sellond [co. Suff.]. *See* Shelland.
Selve, co. Kent, 783.
Sende, co. Wilts. *See* Seend.
Senesbyri, co. Glouc. *See* Saintbury.
Senlou, Gilbert de, 145.
Sentlinge, ~~co. Kent. 733~~. *see Sandlings.*
Sepeleys. co. York. *See* Shepley.

Serewardin, co. Salop. *See* Shrawardine.
Serflaung. *See* Cerlaund.
Sergant, Sergaunt, Geoffrey le, 679.
....., Roger le, 276.
Sernecote. co. Glouc. [*rectius* co. Wilts]. *See* Sharncote.
Sernekote. co. Wilts. *See* Sharncote.
Sernton, co. Wilts. *See* Sherrington.
Sersted, Fulk de, *p.* 155.
Seruetou, Seruiton. co. Hants. *See* Swarraton.
Ses, abbot of. *See* Seez.
Setgrave. *See* Segrave.
Sethon. co. York. *See* Seaton.
Seton. co. Kent. *See* Seaton.
....., co. N'humb. *See* Seaton.
Seton. Adam de, *p.* 265. *p.* 267.
....., Henry de, 691.
..... *Cf.* Seyton.
Settle, Setel. co. York, manor, 452.
Sevanz, Sewonz, Sevont, Sevaunz, Robert de, (1). 158.
....., **Robert de** (2), 265.
Sevanz, Robert de, son of Robert. 158.
....., Robert de (son of the last), 265, 530 (*p.* 155).
Seveneton. co. Kent. *See* Sevington.
Sevenhampton [in Highworth parish]. co. Wilts. manor, 564.
Sevington. Seveneton, co. Kent, 680.
Severn, Saverne, river, 500.
Severnstoke. Severnestok, co. Worc., manor. 356.
Sevont. *See* Sevanz.
Sevyle, Henry de, 296.
Sewelle, Henry de. 190, 244.
Sewonz. *See* Sevanz.
Sey. *See* Say.
Seybroc. co. Buck. *See* Seabrook.
Seyncler. *See* Sancto Claro.
Seynesbyri. co. Glouc. *See* Saintbury.
Seynton, co. Leic. *See* Shenton.
Seyton. Richard de. 679.
..... *Cf.* Seton.
Sezincote, Schesnecote, co. Glouc., 695.
Sfwifesmull [co. Bedf. *or* Buck.], mill, 340.
Shadfen. Schaldefen [in Morpeth parish], co. N'humb.. 775.
Shadoxhurst. Sadhokesherst. co. Kent, 680.
Shaftesbury. abbess of St. Edward's. 75.
Shagburi, co. Salop. *See* Shawbury.
Shapleigh. Schaplegh [in Chagford parish, co. Devon], 165.
Shapwick, Sabwyk. co. Dorset. 647.
Sharncote. Sernekote, Sernecote. co. Wilts. advowson, 710.
....., manor. 710.
....., *stated to be* co. Glouc., *p.* 158.
Sharston, co. Chester. 125.
Shawbury, Shaghburi, co. Salop, 827.
Shawrces. *See* Chaworth.
Shearsby, Chevysby [in Knaptoft parish], co. Leic.. 776.
Sheepstor, Skytelestor [co. Devon], *p.* 176.
Sheepwash, Schepwayse. co. Devon. 278.
Sheepy, Shepe. co. Leic., 411.
..... Magna. Schepye, co. Leic. 776.
Shelderton, Scheldreton [co. Salop]. *p* 280.
Sheldwick, Seldwich. co. Kent. *p.* 155.
Shelford. Scelford, co. Nott., court of. 707.
Shelton. Scelton. co. Norf.. manor. 762.
....., Scholstun [in Stoke-on-Trent ?], co. Staff., 276.
Shelton, Scelton, Chelton, Henry de, 762.
Shelton, Nicholas de. 762.
....., Robert de, 762.
Shengham, co. Norf. *See* Shingham.
Shenington, Shenedon, Schenedon. co. Glouc.. *p.* 157, *p.* 159.
Shenton: Sheyngton, Seynton, Sheynton [in Market Bosworth parish], co. Leic.. 405, 411. 776.
Shepe, co. Leic. *See* Sheepy.
Shepley. Scheplay. Sepeleya [in Kirk Burton parish]. co. York. 153.
Shepscombe, Sebbescumbe [in Painswick parish, co. Glouc.], 544.
Shepton-Beauchamp, Secpton. co. Somers.. manor. 864.
Sherborne Coudray. Sireburn [*now* the Vine in Sherborne St. John parish]. co. Hants, manor, 230.
..... St. John. Schirberne Saint Johan. co. Hants, 822.
.... Beaureper in. 822.
Sherfield upon Loddon. Sirefeld, co. Hants. 12.
Sheringham, Schiringham. co. Norf.. manor. 810.
Sherrington. Sernton. co. Wilts. manor of, 124.
Sherwood. Syrewde, co. Nott.. forest. keepership of. 255.
Sheyngton. co. Leic. *See* Shenton
Sheynton. co. Leic. *See* Shenton.
Shieldfield, Selingfeld [in Newcastle on Tyne]. 465.
Shields. Chelis, co. N'humb.. 683.
Shilbottle. Syplingtbotill, co. N'humb.. 663.
....., Blakelesche in, 663.
..... Caldenelburne in. 663.
Shilford, Syeldeford. Seldefurd. co. N'humb.. 528.
Shillingford. Sillingeford. co. Devon, 129.
Shilstone. Shilston [in Drewsteignton. co. Devon]. *p.* 176.
Shinfield Schorninggefeld. co. Berks.. 438.
Shingham. Shengham, co. Norf.. 588.
....., advowson, *p.* 153.
~~Shipcham~~, co. Norf., 711.
Shipton [co. Oxford], *p.* 156.
Shirland, Scirlund. co. Derby, 810.
Shirwell, co. Devon. *p.* 176.

Shoebury, Little, Parva Sobiri, Sobery Parva, co. Essex, 768, *p.* 53 (*n*).
Shoford, Suford, Ralph de, 265.
...., William de, 158.
~~Sholland, Sellond [co. Suff.], 496.~~
Shopland, Scopiland, Schopilande, Shopelond, co. Essex, 487, 830.
Shorne, Sorene, co. Kent, 78, 316.
Shotley, Schotley, co. N'humb., 528.
Shotover, Schotover, Schottovere, co. Oxford, forest, 193.
....., ..., bailiwick, 568.
Shotswell, Sotteswell, co. Warw., 679.
Shottesbrook, Sotesbrok, Sottesbroc, co. Berks, 85, 488.
Shrawardine, Serewardin, co. Salop, *p.* 280.
Shrelefel, co. Lanc. *See* Threlfall.
Shrewley, Screueleg [in Hatton parish, co. Warw.], 919.
Shrewsbury, castle, service connected with, 801.
...., St. Mary's abbey, 445.
....., ..., abbot of, 136, 445, 801.
..... St. Chad, chapter of, 286.
Shropshire, forest of, 160.
Shuckburgh Inferior, Suckeberg, co. Warw., 340.
Shunigehull, co. Berks. *See* Sunninghill.
Shurton, Sureveton [in Stoke Courcy parish], co. Somers., manor, 75.
Sibbertoft, Sibertoft, co. N'hamp., 836.
Sibdon, Sibetone [co. Salop], *p.* 280.
Sibertoft, co. N'hamp. *See* Sibbertoft.
~~Siberton wood, co. N'hamp., 694.~~
Sibeton, Roger de, *p.* 280.
Sibetone [co. Salop]. *See* Sibdon.
Sibson, Sybbisdon, co. Leic., 776.
Sibton, Sybeton [by Stouting], co. Kent, 389.
Siche, Robert de la, 679.
Siddington, Sodinton, Sudinton, co. Glouc., *p.* 158.
....., Musard, co. Glouc., manor, 784.
Sideham, co. Oxford. *See* Sydenham.
Sidestrand, Sidestrond, co. Norf., 711.
Sifleton, Slifeton [in Ditton parish], co. Kent, *p.* 155.
Sifrewast, William de, 45.
Sifrewast, Richard, son of Robert de, 66.
..... Sir Roger de, 45.
Silfreton, co. Devon. *See* Silverton.
Sillingeford, co. Devon. *See* Shillingford.
Silverton, Silfreton, co. Devon, manor, 63.
Silvington, Silviton, co. Salop, manor, 503, 557.
Simely, Symely, William de, 26.
Simely, William de, 679.
Simon, draper of Winchester, 819.
..... Martin son of, 900.
..... Robert son of, 470.
..... Roger son of, 278.
....., William son of, of Wilberfoss, 470.
Simonstone, Simondiston [in Whalley parish co. Lanc.], 418,
Sinago, William de, 110.
Sinele, groves of, 694.
Sinelington, co. York. *See* Sinnington.
Singilton, co. Lanc. *See* Singleton.
Singilton, Alan de, 41.
Singilton, William de, heir of Alan, 41.
Singleborough, Cincleberge, co. Buck., manor, *p.* 152.
Singleton, Singilton [in Kirkham], co. Lanc., 40.
....., Sengelton, co. Sussex, advowson, *p* 279.
....., manor, *p.* 279.
....., co. Sussex, hundred, 812.
Sinnington, Sinelington, co. York, 198.
Sipfeud, ~~co. Sussex, 631.~~
Sireburn, co. Hants. *See* Sherborne.
Sirefeld, co. Hants. *See* Sherfield.
Siward, Richard, 10.
Siyestan, co. Leic. *See* Syston.
Skatebeck, Skaytebec, Sketebec, co. York, *pp.* 267-8.
Skeckling, Sckefling, co. York, 471.
....., Nontegange in, 471.
Skegby, Scheghawe, Schegeby [in Marnham parish], co. Nott., 378, 870.
Skegetun, co. Norf. *See* Skeyton.
Skelton, Scelton, co. Cumb., 199, 811.
..... advowson, 199, 811.
....., Scelton, co. York, N.R., 753, 800.
..... Scelton, co. York, forest, 268.
....., borough, castle, &c., *pp.* 265-8.
Skerbinbec, Skerpingbec, co. York. *See* Skirpenbeck.
Skerradon, Skyredon [in Dean Prior parish, co. Devon], 165.
Sketebec, co. York. *See* Skatebeck.
Skeyton, Skegetun, Skeketon, co. Norf., 419, 522.
Skinnergrave, Scinergreve, Skinergrive [in Lofthouse parish], co. York, *p.* 266, *p.* 267.
Skipsea, Skipse, co. York, 471.
..... advowson, 471.
....., mere, eel fishery, 471.
Skipton, honour of, 471.
Skirbeck, Sckirebek, co. Linc., wapentake, 822.
Skirpenbeck, Skerpingbec, Skerbinbec, Skirkenbec, co. York, 80.
....., manor, 667.
Skither, Philip, and Margery his wife, 860.
Skolonde, Geoffrey de, 217.
Skyredon, co. Devon. *See* Skerradon.
Skyredon, Walter de, 165.
Skytelestor, co. Devon. *See* Sheepstor.
Slaidburn, Slayteburne [co. York], 418.
Slaley, Slaueley, co. N'humb., 528.
Slaueley, William de, 528.
Slayteburne, co. York. *See* Slaidburn.

see Sibberton.

see Sheffield.

Sibberton, Siberton [in Thornhaugh], co. N'hamp., wood, 694.

Snydles, Snideleg [in Chittlehamholt] co. Devon, 278.

Slebennhet, co. Monm. *See* Llefnydd.
Sleddale, co. Westm., 114.
Slifeton, co. Kent. *See* Sifleton.
Slindon. Selindun [in Ecclesshall parish], co. Staff., 276.
Smalewys, co. Sussex, meadow called, 27.
Smaws. Smawes [near Tadcaster], co. York, 470.
Smeeth, Smeth, co. Kent, 59.
Smethecot, Roger de, 290.
Smethecot, Philip de, 290.
Smetheleye, co. Heref., 109.
Smethwick. Smethewic [in Harborne parish], co. Staff., 827.
Snaith, Snayt [co. York], 418.
Snape, co. York, 743.
....., manor, 743.
....., wood, 743.
Snayt [co. York]. *See* Snaith.
~~Snedlegh~~, Snideleg. ~~co. Devon, 278.~~
Snitfield, Snitenefeld, co. Warw., 679.
Snitter, Snither [in Rothbury parish, co. N'humb.], 164.
Snodhill, Snodhull [in Peterchurch parish, co. Hereford], 197.
Soberi, Scobyri, William de, 288, 578.
Sobery, Sobiri, co. Essex. *See* Shoebury.
Sock Dennis, Sock, co. Somers., manor, 592.
Sodinton, co. Glouc. *See* Siddington.
Soham, Saham, co. Camb., manor, 807.
....., fishery in, 807.
....., Earl [co. Suff.], manor, 744.
Sokens, the, co. Derby, 707.
Solar, Solariis. *See* Solers.
Soleny. *See* Sulleny.
Solers, Solariis, Solar, Simon de, 433.
....., **Thomas de**, 825.
Solers, James de, 5.
....., Simon de, Isabel wife of, 5.
....., Thomas de, son of Simon, 433.
Sollershope, Hope Solers, co. Heref., 484.
Solport, Solpert [in Stapleton parish], co. Cumb., 115.
Solton [in Westoliffe parish], co. Kent, manor, 727.
Sombourn, Sumburne, co. Hants, 417.
..... manor, 417.
....., hundred, 417.
....., pastures, &c., belonging to, 417.
Someri, Somery. *See* Sumery.
Somerton, co. Oxford, 655.
Somford [co. Salop]. *See* Sandford.
Sonene (?), co. N'hamp., 584.
Sonning, Soninges, Sunninges [co. Berks], manor, 101.
Sonton, co. Norf. *See* Santon.
Sonwell [co. Staff.]. *See* Sandwell.
Sopley, Soppele, co. Hants, *p.* 174, *p.* 175.
Sor, William le, *p.* 157, *p.* 159.
Sore, William de, 758.
Sorene, co. Kent. *See* Shorne.
Sortecombe, Robert de, 822.
Sotesbrok, co. Berks. *See* Shottesbrook.
Sottesbrok, Sottebroc Sotesbroc, Robert de, 85.
....., **Robert de** (son of the last), 488.
Sottesbrok, John de, 488.
Sottesweli, co. Warw. *See* Shotswell.
Sotton, co. York. *See* Sutton.
Soulby, Swilbye [in Dacre parish], co. Cumb., 314.
Soureby [co. Cumb.]. *See* Sowerby.
Southall, Suffhale, co. Essex, manor, 573.
Southburn, Sutbrunne, Suthbrumne [in Kirkburn parish], co. York, *pp.* 267-8.
Southill, Suggivell, Sudgivel, co. Bedf., 3, 3.
....., manor, 201.
Southne, Suthene [by Old Romney], co. Kent, 179.
Southoe, Swho Weston, Suho, co. Hunt., 530 (*p.* 161), 732.
Southorpe, Suthorp, co. Linc., manor, 394.
Southrope, Suderope, Suthtrop [in Herriard parish], co. Hants, 66.
..... manor, 230.
Southwark, Suwerk, co. Surrey, 617.
....., prior and canons of, 796.
Southwick, Suthwick, co. N'hamp., 10.
Southwold, Suthwod [in Exminster parish, co. Devon], *p.* 176.
Sowerby, Soureby [Castle-Sowerby, co. Cumb.], manor, 495.
Spaldington, co. York, 314.
Sparham, Sperham [co. Norf.], 29, 588.
~~Sparkhead~~, Sperkeheved, co. Cumb., 314.
Sparsholt, Spersholte, co. Berks, 99.
Spec [Specer?], Richard le, 129.
..... William le, 474.
Speen, Spenes [co. Berks], grange, 744.
Speke [in Childwall parish], co. Lanc., 252.
Spenes [co. Berks]. *See* Speen.
Sperham, co. Norf. *See* Sparham.
Sperkeheved, co. Cumb. *See* ~~Sparkhead~~.
Spersholte, co. Berks. *See* Sparsholt.
Spigurnel. *See* Spygirnel.
Spindleston. Spinlestan [in Bamburgh parish], co. N'humb., 634.
Spineto. *See* Bruylli.
Spinlestan, co. N'humb. *See* Spindleston.
Spoad, Spoot [in Clun parish, co. Salop], *p.* 281.
Spofforth, Spoford, co. York, manor, 452.
..... Weteoroft and Tidouerker in, 452.
Spoot, co. Salop. *See* Spoad.
Spot, Thomas, 738.
Spratton, Spropton, Sprotton, co. N'hamp., 732, 776.
Spygirnel [Spigurnel], John, 257 *bis*.
Spyriden, ~~co. N'humb., 528~~.
Srafton. *See* Scrafton.
Staffield, Staffol [in Kirk Oswald parish], co. Cumb., 738, 811.
Staffol, John de, 738, 811.

Snydles.

Sparket, [in Watermillock]

Sparket.

see Spredden.

Spredden, Spyriden [in Styford], co. Northumberland, 528.

Stafford, West, co. Dorset. 580.
....., co. Staff., 687.
....., le Estfeld near, 687.
Stafford, the baron of, 403, 411, 687.
Stagno, Thomas de. 582.
Staina[l. Staynole, Steynhole [in Poulton in the Fylde parish], co. Lanc., 153. 615.
Stainesby, William de, 202.
Stainfield, Stainfeld, co. Linc., ~~manke~~ of, 364.
Stainton, co. Cumb., 314. 843.
... ... Staunton Parva, co. Cumb., 314.
... ... Steinton, co. Linc., 61, 561, 577.
... ... le Vale, Stainton, Staynton, co. Linc., 732. 776.
Stakepo..., John, 254.
... . Philip, 254.
Stalkle, Roger, 217.
Stalingburg, co. Linc. *See* Stallingborough.
Stalling. *See* Stanleye.
Stalingborough, Stalingburg co. Linc., 577.
Stambourne, Stamburne, Stanburn, co. Essex 279, 538.
... manor, 538.
Stambreg, co. Essex. *See* Stanbridge.
Stanbridge, Stanbregg, Stanbreg, Stanbreg co. Essex, 885.
... ... manor, 764, 818.
Stamford. *See* Stanford.
Stamford [Stamford [in Embleton parish] co. N'humb., 48.
... . Bridge, co. York 452.
Stanfordham, Stanfordham co. N'humb., 773.
Stanmake [co. Suff.], 744.
Stanbreg, William son of Richard de 697.
Stanbridge, Stanbruge [in Leighton Buzzard parish, co. Bedf.], manor 454.
... Stanbrigge juxta Rumesie [in Romsey parish], co. Hants. 647.
Stanburn, co. Essex. *See* Stambourne.
Standen, co. Hertf. *See* Standon.
... ... Chaworth, Standene, Staunden [near Froxfield], co. Wilts 417.
... ... manor, 417.
... ... advowson of chapel 417.
Standlake, Stanlak, co. Oxford, 842.
... ... manor 112.
Standon, Standen co. Hertf., *p.* 156.
... ..., borough, *p.* 153. 156.
... ... manor, *p.* 153.
Stanegrave, John de, *p.* 152.
Stanes, co. Kent. *See* Stone.
Stanes, Thomas de, 773.
Stanewey [co. Salop]. *See* Stanway.
Stanford Dingley, Stanford, co. Berks, manor. 463.
... ... Rivers, Stanford co. Essex. 18.
... ... [co. Heref., 625.
... ..., King's, Stanford Regis co. Heref., 823.
..... [by Westenhanger], co. Kent. 389.
Stanford, Stamford, Oliver de, 463.
... . **Peter de, 236.**
Stanford, Oliver de, brother of Peter, 236.
....., Peter and Oliver de, sons of William. 463.
... ... Sir Simon de, escheator in Essex, 238.
....., Thomas de, 359.
..... ., Thomas de, escheator, 121. 143. 153. 163. 167. 172, 198, 199. 216. 218, 220, 225.
... ... , William de. 463.
Stanfordham, co. N'humb. *See* Stamfordham.
Stanghow, Stanghou, Stangho [in Skelton parish], co. York, *p.* 266. *p.* 267. *p.* 268.
Stanhoe Stanho, co. Norf., 345.
Stanington co. N'humb. *See* Stannington.
Stanlak, co. Oxford. *See* Standlake.
Stanley Pontlarge, Stanleg, Stanleye, co. Glouc., 76.
Stanleye, Stanleg, Maud de, *alias* de Alba Mara, 362.
... ... Stalling Stanling, Richard de. 362.
Stannington, Stanington, Staynton, co. N'humb., 683. 773. 775.
Stansted, Stansted, co. Essex. 152.
... ... Stansted, co. Suff., manor. 676
Stanton, Long, co. Camb., manor, 334.
... co. Hants *p.* 175.
... co. Nott. *See* Staunton.
Harcourt, Staunton Stonton, co. Oxford, 411. 827.
Stanton, Stantun, John de, 582.
... Peter de, 109.
Philip de 254.
Roger de, *p.* 174.
Stanway, Stanewey [in Rushbury parish, co. Salop], *p.* 280.
Stanwee Henry de, 799.
Stanwick, Stanewigg, co. N'hamp., 333.
Stapelf[co. Wilts. *See* Stapleford.
Stapelford, co. Essex. *See* Stapleford.
Stapelford, co. Wilts. *See* Stapleford.
Stapelton, co. Salop. *See* Stapleton.
Stapelton, Stapiltun, William de, 732, 776.
Stapilford, co. Nott. *See* Stapleford.
Stapilford, Hugh de, 662.
... ... *See* Heriz.
Stapiltun. *See* Stapelton.
Stapleford Tawney Stapelford co. Essex. 588.
... . advowson, 764.
... ... manor, 764.
... Stapilford, co. Nott., 138. 662.
... Stapelford, Stapelf[co. Wilts. 828
... ... manor 173.
Stapleton, co. Cumb. 199.
... . advowson, 199.
... ... Stapeltun, co. Salop [now in Presteigne parish, co. Heref.], manor, 439.
Start Sterte [in Babcary parish], co. Somers., 355.
Staunden, co. Wilts. *See* Standen.

Staunden. Vivian de, 144. 185.
Staundon, Stondone, William de, 796.
Staunford [co. Bedf.], 516.
..... co. N'humb. *See* Stanford.
Staunton, co. Cumb. *See* Stainton.
..... Stanton, co. Nott., 11.
..... co. Oxford. *See* Stanton-Harcourt.
Staunton, Simon de, 778.
Staveley, Stavelegh, co. Derby, 99, 707.
....., barony, 601.
..... manor, 601.
Staverton [in Eyke parish], co. Suff., manor, 744.
..... Oldemoor and Staverton moor in, 744.
Stawey, co. Somers. *See* Stowey.
Stawude, co. Oxford. *See* Stow Wood.
Stayngton, co. N'humb. *See* Stannington.
Staynhol, Steynhole, John de, 615.
Staynhol, Roger de, 615.
Staynole, co. Lanc. *See* Stainall.
Staynton, co. Linc. *See* Stainton.
Stebbing, Stubbingg, co. Essex, manor, 333.
Steeple, Steple [co. Dorset], advowson, *p.* 158.
Steeple Bumpstead, co. Essex. *See* Bumpstead.
Steinton, co. Linc. *See* Stainton.
Steinton, Herbert de, 577.
Stepellavinthon, co. Wilts. *See* Lavington.
Stephen, the messenger (*Nuncius*), 743.
Stephen, Richard son of, 740.
....., Samson son of, 202.
Steple, co. Dorset. *See* Steeple.
Stert, co. Hunt. *See* Stirtlow.
....., Sterte [in Urchfont parish], co. Wilts manor, 729.
Sterte, co. Somers. *See* Start.
Steventon, co. Bedf. *See* Stevington.
....., Stiventon [co. Berks], prior of, 599.
Stevington, Steventon, Styventon, co. Bedf., manor, 587.
Stewkley, Stiuecle, Stiuekelle, co. Buck., 292. 530 (*p.* 156).
....., Great, Stiukele, co. Hunt., 443.
Stewton, Stiventon, co. Linc., 159.
Steyfeykeye, co. Norf. *See* Stiffkey.
Steynhole, co. Lanc. *See* Stainall.
Steynhole. *See* Staynhol.
Stiffkey, Steyfeykeye, co. Norf., 774.
Stilton, co. Hunt, *pp.* 159, 161.
Stinchcombe, Stintescomb, Stintescumbe, co. Glouc., 362.
Stinsford, Stintesford, co. Dorset, 872.
Stintescomb, Stintescumbe, co. Glouc. *See* Stinchcombe.
Stintesford, co. Dorset. *See* Stinsford.
Stinton, Stintune [in Sall parish], co. Norf., manor, 282, 462.
Stirkelond, co. Westm. *See* Strickland.
Stirtlow, Stert [in Buckden parish], co. Hunt, 732.
Stitt, Stutte [in Ratlingnor parish, co. Salop], *p.* 280.
Stiuecle, co. Buck. *See* Stewkley.
Stiuecle, Stivechale, Barnabas son of Walter de, 292.
..... , Maud de, 443.
Stiuekele [co. Buck.]. *See* Stewkley.
Stivechale. *See* Stiuecle.
Stiventon [co. Berks]. *See* Steventon.
..... co. Linc. *See* Stewton.
Stock, la [the Stocks in Aldbury parish], co. Heref., 734.
Stock, John de la, 734.
Stock, Robert de, 470.
Stockbridge, Stokbregg, co. Hants, [parish] 417.
Stockland Bristol, Stockeland [co. Somers.], church 912.
Stockport, Stokeport, co. Chester, 125.
Stocksfield, Stokesfeld [in Bywell parish, co. N'humb., 528, 691, 773, 894.
Stockton, Stoctone, co. Norf., 743.
..... manor, 258.
..... Stocton [in Claribury parish], co. Salop, 22, 290.
Stockyncherech, co. Oxford. *See* Stokenchurch.
Stoctone, co. Norf. *See* Stockton.
Stocton, co. Salop. *See* Stockton.
Stocton, Walter de, 22.
.... Richard son of, 22.
Stodbury, Stodbyri [in Church Stow parish], co. Devon, manor, 740.
Stoddesden, Stottesden, co. Salop, manor, 558.
Stodham, John de, 578.
Stodham, Roger de, 578, 700.
..... Thomas de, 700.
Stodleya, co. Warw. *See* Studley.
Stokbregg, co. Hants. *See* Stockbridge.
Stoke, Stok *pp.* 157, 159.
..... [by Clare, co. Essex], prior of, *p.* 154, *p.* 155.
..... Lacy, co. Heref., 57.
..... by Newark, co. Nott., 396.
..... Stok, co. Somers., *p.* 158.
..... [Stoke Beauchamp, now East and West Stoke], co. Somers., 864.
....., Stony, Stokes, Northstok [in Shepton Montagu parish], co. Somers., manor, 353, 785.
..... Trister, Stokes, co. Somers., manor, 257, 315.
....-by-Nayland, Stokes, co. Suff., 889.
....., Stokes, co. Sussex, 827.
....., North, Northstoke, co. Sussex, advowson, *p.* 279.
....., manor, *p.* 279.
Stokenchurch, Stockyncherech, co. Oxford, 763.
Stokenham, Stoke Herbert [co. Devon], *p.* 175.
Stokepord, co. Chester. *See* Stockport.
Stokeport, Stokepord, Robert de, 125.

Stockwood, Stokwod [in Keynsham], co. Somerset. P. 159.

Stokeport, Robert de [son of Robert], 125, 253.
Stokes, co. Sussex. *See* Stoke.
.... co. Wilts. 366.
Stokes, Geoffrey de, 396.
Stokes, Geoffrey de, Isabel wife of, 396.
... . , Walter de, 5.
Stokesfeld, co. N'humb. *See* Stocksfield.
Stokesfeld Gilbert de, 691, 773, 804.
.. .. John de, 773.
Stokesley, co. York, manor, 220.
see Stockwood
Stokwood [co. Somers.], *p.* 150.
Stondone. *See* Staunton.
Stone by Dartford, Stanes, co. Kent, 412.
Stoneaston, Stoneleston [co. Somers.], manor, 853.
Stonhus, Elias de, 875.
. ..... John de, 875.
.. .. . Ralph de, 875.
. William de, 875.
Stonton, co. Oxford. *See* Stanton.
Stoperhing, Isabel daughter of Ralph, 917.
Stopham, Ralph de, 780.
Stopham, Ralph de, 776.
....., Ralph de (2), 780.
.... Robert de, bailiff of Clarendon, 330.
Stormer, co. Essex. *See* Sturmer.
Storemer. *See* Sturmer.
Stortford, Bishops, Stort-ford [co. Hertf.], castle, 553, 755, 829.
Stotevill, Stoteville, Stotewill, Stoteville. *See* Stutevill.
Stoteloue, Robert de, 774.
Stotmerhelle, Richard de, 563.
Stottesden, co. Salop. *See* Stoddesden.
Stourden, Sturidone [in Winterbourn parish], co. Glouc., 383.
Stouting, co. Kent, advowson, 389.
..... . hundred, 389.
... manor, 389.
Stow, Stowe, co. Camb., 234.
.. .. Bedon, Stowe, co. Norf., manor, 323.
. . . . Wood, Stawude, Stowod [near Beckley], co. Oxford, 193.
. . , Berwick, 568.
Stowell, Stowelle, co. Glouc., manor, 816.
Stowey, Nether, Stawey, co. Somers., 515.
Stradbroke, Stradebrok, Stradebroc, co. Suff., 462.
. ..., co. Suff., manor, 282.
Stratford, William de, 807.
Straham, co. Surrey. *See* Streatham.
Stratford [St. Mary, co. Suff.], 853.
Strathememers [by Sombourn], co. Hants, 417.
Strathern, Mabel and Muriel daughters of the earl of, 341.
Stratton [Great and Little], co. Leic., 411.
..... [co. Linc.], manor, 660.
.. .. , Long, Strattun, co. Norf., manor, 813.
.. .. Audley, Stratton, Stretton, co. Oxford, manor, 788.
. ..., co. Rutl. *See* Stretton.
. . . , Over [in South Petherton parish], co. Somers., 539, 754.
. ..... [co. Wilts (?)], *p.* 176.
Stratune, John de, 743.
Straung. *See* Lestrange.
Streatham, Straham, co. Surrey, *p.* 174.
.... South, Suthstretham [co. Surrey], 50.
Strech, Estrecche, Robert, forester of Feckenham, 524.
Strech, Ralph, son of Robert, 524.
Stredley, Robert de, 810.
Street, Strete, co. Sussex, church, 813.
.... .. manor, 813.
..... rector of. *See* Sebriteswrth.
Strefford [co. Salop], *p.* 289.
Strete, co. Sussex. *See* Street.
Stretton, Strettun, co. Heref., 109.
... ... Magna, co. Leic., 776.
..... co. Oxford. *See* Stratton.
. .. ... Stratton, co. Rutl., church, 471.
.... . , manor, 471.
Stretton, Sir Richard de, 557.
.. .. .., William de, 674.
Strickland, Stirkelond [in Kendal], co. Westm., 820.
Striguil, Strugull, honour, 744.
.. .. [co. Kent]. *See* Stroud.
Stroud, Strode [by Rochester, co. Kent] master and brethren of, 810.
Strugull. *See* Striguil.
Stubbingg, co. Essex. *See* Stebbing.
Stubbs, Stubbes, co. York, 32.
Stubhampton, Stubhamtune [in Tarent Gunville parish], co. Dorset, 554.
Studley, Stodleya, co. Warw., 340.
Stupellaunton, Stupellavinton, co. Wilts. *See* Lavington.
Sturidone, co. Glouc. *See* Stourden.
Sturmer, Storemer [co. Essex], 638, 646.
Sturmer, Storemer, William son of William son of Roger de, 638.
Sturmy, Esturmy, Roger de, 302.
Sturmy, William de, son of Roger, 302.
.. . William, *p.* 265.
Sturton, co. Kent, 389.
Stutevill, Stotevile, Stotevill, Stotewill, John de, 907.
. **William de**, 439.
Stutevill, Robert de, *p.* 157.
Stutte [co. Salop]. *See* Stitt.
Styford, Stiford [in Bywell parish], co. N'humb., manor, 528.
Styventon, co. Bedf. *See* Stevington.
Suanthon, Richard de, *p.* 155.

+ see Sychtyn.

Suanton, co. Kent. *See* Swanton.
Suartebrec, co. Lanc. *See* Swarbrick.
Suche. *See* Zuche.
Suckeberg, co. Warw. *See* Shuckburgh.
Sudbury, Sutbiri, Suthbiri, co. Suff., *p.* 157.
....., manor, *pp.* 154, 160.
Sudgyvel, co. Bedf. *See* Southill.
Sudherpingham, co. Norf. *See* Erpingham.
Sudinton, co. Glouc. *See* Siddington.
Sudk, co. Norf. *See* Creake.
Sudley, Sudleye, co. Glouc., lord of, 362.
Suepston, co. Leic. *See* Swepstone.
Suffhale, co. Essex. *See* Southall.
Suffield, Suffeud [co. Norf.], advowson, 744.
....., manor, 744.
Suford. *See* Shoford.
+ Suftone ~~[co. Salop], *p.* 279.~~
Sugenhal, Robert de, 276.
Suggivel, co. Bedf. *See* Southill.
Suhlamhee, co. Surrey. *See* Lambeth.
Suho, co. Hunt. *See* Southoe.
Suhtcrek [co. Norf.]. *See* Creake.
Sulby, Sulebi, co. N'hamp., 219.
....., advowson, 219.
....., manor, 219.
Sulbye, John de, *p.* 152.
Suleny. *See* Sulleny.
Sules, William de, 773.
Sulleg, William de, 875.
Sulleny, Soleny, Suleny, Andrew de, 475.
....., **Geoffrey de,** 629.
Sulleny, Godfrey de, 475.
Suly, Walter de, and Mabel his wife, 779.
Sumburne, co. Hants. *See* Sombourn.
Sumburne, Denise de, 417.
Sumercote, Ralph de, 743.
Sumere, co. Norf. *See* Summerfield.
Sumery, Someri, Somery, Ralph de, 779.
....., **Stephen de,** 83.
Sumery, John, 677.
..... (*printed* Gomery). Margaret de, 10.
....., Roger de, 83.
....., Sir Roger de, 463, 656.
Su Mimmes, co. Midd. *See* Mimms.
Summerfield, Sumere [by Docking], co. Norf., 269.
* Sunderland, ~~North~~ [co. N'humb.], wood, 164.
Sunninges [co. Berks]. *See* Sonning.
Sunninghill, Shunigehull, co. Berks, 332.
Sunte, John le, 582.
Super Teyse. *See* Surtees.
Sureveton, co. Somers. *See* Shurton.
Surleber, co. Somers. *See* Thurlbear.
Surtees, Super Teyse, Super Tese, Ralph, 391.
....., **William,** 736.
Surtees, Walter, 736.
....., William son of Walter, 391.
Sutanton co. Devon. *See* Tawton.
Sutbiri, co. Suff. *See* Sudbury.
Sutbrunne, co. York. *See* Southburn.
Sutcombe, Suttecumb. co. Devon, 67.
Sutham, Roger de, 679.
Suthbiri, co. Suff. *See* Sudbury.
Suthbrume, co. York. *See* Southburn.
Sutheayt, Eva de, 811.
Suthene, co. Kent. *See* Southne.
Suthkelleseye, co. Linc. *See* Kelsey.
Suthlamhuth, Suthlamh, Suthlam, co. Surrey. *See* Lambeth.
Suthleg, Ralph de, 76.
Suthstretham, co. Surrey. *See* Streatham.
Suthtrop, co. Hants. *See* Southrope.
Suthwaud, co. Suff. *See* Southwold.
Suthwod, co. Devon. *See* Southwold.
Suthwick, co. N'hamp. *See* Southwick.
Sutluffeham, co. Rutland. *See* Luffenham.
Suttecumb. co. Devon. *See* Sutcombe.
Sutthone [Wotton Wawen. co. Warw.?], prior of, 588.
Sutton, co. Bedf., 321.
...., manor, 781.
....., Scarsdale, Sutton in Dal, co. Derby, 121.
..... Waldron, Sutton, co. Dorset, 549.
....., co. Essex, 99, 100, 233, 578.
....., manor, 700.
....., advowson, 700.
..... Scotney, Sutton [in Wonston parish], co. Hants, 25.
....., co. Heref., 109.
..... Bassett, Sutton, co. N'hamp., manor, 403.
..... [in Ashfield, co. Nott.], 761.
....., Great, Sutton Major, co. Salop, 507.
....., Little [in Diddlebury parish], co. Salop, 346, 507, 869.
.....-upon-Derwent, Sotton on Derwent, co. York, 653.
Sutton, Elias de, 507.
....., **Gerard de,** 761.
..... **William de,** 682.
Sutton, Elias de, son of Elias, 507.
....., Sir Madoc de, 170.
....., Osbert de, 346.
....., Robert de, son of William de, knt., 682.
....., William de, 402.
Sutwarneburue, co. Hants. *See* Warnborough.
Sutwod, co. Suff., p. 154.
Suvage. *See* Savage.
Suwerk, co. Surrey. *See* Southwark.
Suzche. *See* Zouche.
Svinhop, co. Linc. *See* Swinhope.
Swaffham Prior, Swafham, co. Camb., *p.* 159.
Swalewefeld, co. Berks. *See* Swallowfield.
Swalford *or* Swatfield, Swatford [in Hinxhill parish], co. Kent, 680.

* [in Warkworth].

Swallowfield, Swalewefeld, co. Berks, 10.
Swambrok, ~~p. 159.~~ *See* Swinbrook
Swan, William son of, 264.
Swanage, Swanewye, Swanewiz, co. Dorset. 580, 920.
Swanbourne Swaneburn, Swanborn, co. Buck., *pp.* 156, 159.
Swanemere, co. Hants. *See* Swanmore (?).
Swanewye, Swanewiz, co. Dorset. *See* Swanage.
Swanmore (?), Swanemere [in Droxford parish, co. Hants], 899.
Swanton, Suanton [in Mereworth parish], co. Kent, *p.* 155.
....., co. Norf., manor, 688.
Swarbrick, Swartebrec, Suartebrec [in Kirkham parish], co. Lanc., 153.
Swarraton, Seruiton, Serueton, co. Hants, 17.
Swarreby, Robert de, 271.
Swarreby, Hugh de, 271.
Swartebrec, co. Lanc. *See* Swarbrick.
Swarth Fell, Swartefel co. Westm., 114.
Swatford, co. Kent. *See* Swalford.
Sway, Sweye, co. Hants. *p.* 174.
Sweeney, Swyne [co. Salop], *p.* 279.
Swell, co. Glouc., *p.* 157.
..... Swelle, co. Somers., 257.
... . manor, 257.
Swepston, Suepston, co. Leic., 892.
Swetman, Ralph, 777.
Sweye, co. Hants. *See* Sway.
Swho Weston, co. Hunt. *See* Southoe.
Swilbye, co. Cumb. *See* Soulby.
Swinburne, Swyneburn [in Chollerton parish], co. N'humb., 773.
..... West, Swyneburn [in Chollerton parish], co. N'humb., 416.
Swinden [in Gisburn], co. York, 452.
Swindene, co. York, 564 (*p.* 175).
Swinedale, Swindale [in Skelton parish], co. York, *p.* 267.
Swineside, Swinesate in Coverdale [in Coverham parish], co. York, 743.
Swingfield, Swynefeld, Swynefell, co. Kent, 774.
..... , hospital, 563.
Swinhope, Swinhop, co. Linc., 561.
Swyne, co. Salop. *See* Sweeney.
Swynebourne, John de, 416.
Swyneburn, co. N'humb. *See* Swinburn.
Swynefeld, Swynefell, co. Kent. *See* Swingfield.
Swyneford, Sir Hugh de, 360.
Sybbisdon, co. Leic. *See* Sibson.
Sybeton, co. Kent. *See* Sibton.
Sydenham, Sideham, Sydeham, co. Oxford, 776.
Syeldeford, co. N'humb. *See* Shilford.
Syerston, Syreston, co. Nott., 396.
Syiston, co. Leic. *See* Syston.
Symely. *See* Simely.
Syplingtbotill, co. N'humb. *See* Shilbottle.
Syremede, co. Heref., 109.
Syreston, co. Nott. *See* Syerston.
Syrewde, co. Nott. *See* Sherwood.
Syston, Syiston, Siyestan, co. Leic., advowson, 776.
....., manor, 793.

Tadwick, Thatewit, [in Swainswick] co. Somerset, 828.

T

Tabenar. *See* Taverner.
Tadcaister, Tadecastre, Tatecastre, co. York, 64. 452, *bis.*
... ... manor, 452.
... ... Park by. *See* Helagh.
Tadeleweye, co. Camb. *See* Tadlow.
Tadinton, co. Heref. *See* Tarrington.
Tadlow, Tadeleweye, co. Camb., *p.* 160.
Taillur Roger le. *See* Roger.
Tailor. Robert the, 114.
.... *Cf.* Taylur.
Tainton [co. Glouc]. *See* Taynton.
Talebot, Thalabot, Emma, 553.
Talebot, John, 248.
... . Philip, 553.
.. William, 230.
... land of, 580.
Taleboys, Tayleboys, Taylboes, Elizabeth, 347.
. . ... **Robert,** 375.
Taleboys, Margery wife of Robert, 375.
. . Robert, 347.
... ... Robert son of Robert, 375.
Taleword, Sir Peter de, 676.
Tallington, Talinton, co. Linc., 11.
Taluur. *See* Roger.
Tamerton Foliott, Tamereton Foliot [co. Devon], *p.* 176.
Tanesolf [co. York]. *See* Tanshelf.
Taney. *See* Tany.
Tankerton [in Whitstaple ?], co. Kent, 774.
Tanneiner, co. N'hamp. *See* Tansor.
Tanshelf, Tanesolf [co. York], 418.
Tansor, Tannemer, co. N hamp., 112.
Tanton [co. Somers.]. *See* Taunton.
Tany, Taney, Richard de (1), 764.
Tany, Margaret wife of Richard de, 888.
....., Richard de (1), 818.
.... (2), 764, 818.
Tar Russ, co. Dorset. *See* Tarrant Rushton.
Tardebigg, Terdebigge [co. Worc.], court of, 524.
Tarente, co. Dorset. *See* Tarrant.

Swinbrook, Swambrok, co. Oxford, p. 159.

Sychtyn, Suftone, co. Salop., p. 279.

Tarrant Gunville, Gondevileston, Tarente Bondevile, co. Dorset, *p.* 161.
....., advowson, *p.* 158.
Tarrant Rushton, Tar Russ, co. Dorset, *p.* 161.
Tarring Neville, Torringg, co. Sussex, 301.
Tarrington, Tadinton, Tatinton, co. Heref., 5, 433, 484.
Tasley, Tasselegh, co. Salop, Corbet of. *See* Corbet.
Tatecastre, co. York. *See* Tadcaster.
Tateley, Tattel [co. Salop], *p.* 280.
Tatenhal, co. Chester. *See* Tattenhall.
Tatesale. *See* Tatteshale.
Tateshal, co. Linc. *See* Tattershall.
Tateshal. *See* Tatteshale.
Tathwell, Tathewel, co. Linc., 240.
Tatinton, co. Heref. *See* Tarrington.
Tatlinton, Ainger de, 365.
Tattel [co. Salop]. *See* Tateley.
Tattenhall, Tatenhale, co. Chester, 156.
Tattershall, Tateshal, co. Linc., 145.
Tatteshale, Tateshal, Tatesale, Robert de. 145.
Tatteshall, Sir Robert de, son of Robert, 145. 285, 471, 647, 743.
Tatton [in Portisham parish], co. Dorset, 580.
Taune. *See* Tony.
Taunton, Tanton, co. Somers., priory, 328.
Tauton, co. Devon. *See* Tawton.
Taverham, Thaverham, co. Norf., 313.
Taverner, Tabenar, William le, 712.
Tawton, North, Tauton, Nortauton [co. Devon], *p.* 176.
....., ..., market, 588.
....., South, Sutauton, co. Devon, advowson, 588.
...., manor, 588.
Taxtud, co. Essex. *See* Thaxted.
Tayleboys, Taylboes. *See* Taleboys.
Taylur, William le, 183.
....., ... William, John, Robert, Baldwin and Ralph, sons of, 183.
Taynton, Tainton [co. Glouc.], 311.
Tederlig, co. Hants *See* Tytherley.
Teign Week, Tenggewyke, Teyngwyk [in High Week parish], co. Devon, manor, 714.
Telnetham, Matthew de, 932.
Tempeste, William, 470.
Temple, order of, 184, 272, 471, 538, 808, 886.
....., ..., master of, 367.
Tendring, Tendrig, co. Essex, 578, 700.
....., hundred, 782, 807.
..... hundred court, 764.
Tenford, co. N'hamp. *See* Thenford.
Tenggewyke, co. Devon. *See* Teign Week.
Terdebigge, co. Worc. *See* Tardebigg.
Terling, Terlinges, Terlinge, Terlenges, co. Essex, 400, 481, 552, 765.
Terling, Terlynges, Hubert de, 765.
....., **Luke de**, 400.
Terling, Hubert de, son of Luke, 400.
....., John de, 765.
Terlingham [in Hawkinge parish], co. Kent. 563, 774.
....., field named in, 563.
Terry, Tyrry, Sibyl daughter of H. son of, 801.
....., Thomas, *p.* 176.
Terstan, co. Kent. *See* Teston.
Teston, Terstan, co. Kent. manor, 563.
Tetcott, Tettecot, co. Devon, 650.
Teutonicus. *See* Tyeis.
Tewe [co. Salop], *p.* 280.
Tewkesbury, Tokesburi, Thokesbiri, co. Glouc., *pp.* 156, 157.
..... abbey, custody of, *p.* 157.
..... borough, *p.* 155.
Texton, co. York. *See* Theakstone.
Tey, Great, Teya [co. Essex], 644.
....., Little, Teya Godmar [co. Essex], 644.
... ., Marks, Teye ad Ulmos, Teye de Mandevil. co. Essex, 871.
....., manor, 669.
Teydene, Teydone, co. Essex. *See* Theydon.
Teynford, co. N'hamp. *See* Thenford.
Teyngwyk, co. Devon. *See* Teign Week.
Teyse, super. *See* Surtees.
Thacheworthe, co. Hertf. *See* Datchworth
Thacsted, co. Essex. *See* Thaxted.
Thalabot. *See* Talebot.
Thame [co. Oxford], abbot of, 776.
Thaverham, co. Norf. *See* Taverham.
Thaxted, Thacsted, Taxtud, co. Essex, *p.* 156
..... manor, *p.* 154.
Theakstone, Texton, co. York, 743.
Theaumes, co. Somers. *See* Elm.
Themelthorpe, Tymeltorp [co. Norf.], 29.
Thenford, Tenford, Teynford [co. N hamp.], 102. 112, 126.
Theydon Gernon, Teydone, Teydene, co. Essex, 440.
..... manor, 850.
..... Mount, Theyden ad montem, co. Essex, manor, 378.
Thikencot, co. Rutland. *See* Tickencote.
Thilloles (?) [co. York ?], 418.
Thinemue [co. N'humb.]. *See* Tynemouth.
Thirlby, Trilleby [in Feliskirk parish], co. York, 824.
Thirn, Thirne [in Thornton Watlass parish], co. York, 743.
Thirning [co. Norf.]. *See* Thurning.
Thistleton, Thistilton [in Kirkham parish], co. Lanc., 153, 172.
Thochet. *See* Tuchet.
Thocotes, John de, *p.* 265.
Thoft, co. Linc. *See* Fishtoft.
Thofth, co. Camb. *See* Toft.
Thokesbiri, co. Glouc. *See* Tewkesbury.
Thokington, co. Glouc. *See* Tockington.
Tholeshunt [co. Essex]. *See* Tolleshunt.
Tholy, John son of, 335.

Thatewit. see Tadwick.

*h Thornton, Temple,
h [in Hartburn] co. N'humb.,

Thomas, the cook (*cocus*), 893.
....., the Leech, 114,
Thomas, Edward son of, 585.
....., Eustace son of, 877.
....., John son of, 254.
....., Laurence son of, 470.
....., William son of, 870.
Thomas son of Michael, Michael son of, 664.
Thonglands, Thonglond [in Tugford parish, co. Salop], *p.* 280.
Thony. *See* Tony.
Thoralby, Toraldeby [in Bugthorpe parish], co. York. 80.
....., Thoroldeby [in Aysgarth parish], co. York, 743.
Thordune pasture [by Weston Patrick], co. Hants 417.
*h Thorenton, preceptor of, 691, 773, 804.
Thoresway, Thoreweye, co. Linc., 159.
Thorington, Thoryton, co. Suff., 676.
Thorinton, co. Lanc. *See* Thornton.
Thorinton, Richard de, 406.
Thorisby, co. Cumb. *See* Thursby.
Thorkeseye, co. Linc. *See* Torksey.
Thorlaston, Robert de, 611.
Thornbrough, Thorneburi. Thornbg. co. N'humb., 528.
Thornbury, Thornebir, Thorneburi, co. Glouc., *pp.* 156, 158.
...., borough, *p.* 156.
Thorndeley [co. Lanc.]. *See* Thornley.
Thornedon, Tornidone, Henry de, 697.
....., John de, 697.
Thorneton, co. York. *See* Thornton.
....., Thorneton Cotton, *now called* Cowling. *q.v.*
..... Watlous, co. York. *See* Thornton.
Thornhaugh, Thornhawe, co. N'hamp., wood of, 694.
Thornholme, Thyrnun, Thyrnon [in Barton Agnes parish], co. York. 636.
Thornley, Thorndeley [in Chipping parish, co. Lanc.], 418.
Thornton. Thorinton [in Poulton-le-Fylde, co. Lanc., 406.
.. .., Thorniton. Thorneton [Thornton Curtis, co. Linc.], abbot of. ~~477~~, 732.
....., Thurneton [in Hartburn parish], co. N'humb., 191.
..... in Craven. Thorneton, Torneton, co. York. 470.
..... Cowling, co. York. *See* Cowling.
..... Watluss. Thorneton Watlous, co. York. 743.
Thornul, Sir John de, 153.
....., John de, 172.
Thornythwaite, Thornthwayt. co. Cumb., 314.
Thoroldeby, co. York. *See* Thoralby.
Thoroton, Thuruerton, co. Nott., 11.
Thorp, East, Estorp, co. Essex, 440.
..... manor, 580.
~~....., North, Northorp, co. Essex, manor, 697.~~
....., [Thorp-le-Street in Nun Burnholme?], co. York, 314.
..... Arnold, Thorp, co. Leic., 776.
....., Trop [in Fawsley hundred], co. N'hamp., 584.
....., Throp [in Norton parish near Daventry], co. N'hamp., 360, 430.
....., co. York, N.R., 743.
..... Arch, Thorp de Arches, Thorp, co. York, *p.* 265, *p.* 267.
Thorp, Throp, Trop, Ralph de, 584.
....., **Simon de,** 430.
Thorp, Ralph de, son of Simon, 430.
....., Simon de, son of Ralph, 584.
Thorre, co. Devon. *See* Tor.
Thowerton, co. N'humb. *See* Thrunton.
Thrastereston, co. N'humb. *See* Thriston.
Threlfall, Threlefal, Shrelefel [in Kirkham parish], co. Lanc., 376, 847.
Threlkeld, Threlgeld [in Greystoke parish], co. Cumb., 314.
Threshfield, Treskefeld [in Linton], co. York, 452.
Thriston, Thrastereston [in Felton parish], co. N'humb., 416.
Throp, co. N'hamp. *See* Thorp.
....., co. Oxford. *See* Thrup.
Throp. *See* Thorp.
Thropton, Tropton [in Rothbury parish, co. N'humb.], 164.
Throunton, Throwinton, co. N'humb. *See* Thrunton.
Throwleigh, Thruleg [co. Devon], *p.* 176.
....., advowson, *p.* 176.
Thrubwell, Trupwell, Trubwell [in Nempnett parish], co. Somers., *pp.* 158, 159.
Thruleg, co. Devon. *See* Throwleigh.
Thrunton, Throunton, Trowynton, Trovinton, Thowerton, Throwinton, Trowinton [in Whittingham parish]. co. N'humb., 300, 478, 492, 610, 664.
Thrup, Throp [in Kidlington parish], co Oxford, 227.
Thudeham, co. Suff. *See* Tuddenham.
Thun. *See* Tune.
Thundersley, Tundr', co. Essex, manor, 468
Thunstall [co. Suff.]. *See* Tunstall.
Thurkeby, Roger de, 419.
Thurlbear, Surleber, co. Somers., manor, 807.
Thurlby. Thurleby, co. Linc., 561.
Thurneton, co. N'humb. *See* Thornton.
Thurning, Trerning. co. Hunt., *p.* 161.
....., Thirning [co. Norf.], 29.
Thurrock. co. Essex. *See* Grays.
Thursby, Thorisby, co. Cumb., 758.
Thurstan, Thorston, William son of, 917.
Thurstayn, Turstayn, Robert, 374, 436.
Thurton. Turton. co. Norf., 883.

...., le Moor, Thorenton, co. York, 471.

Tiley, Tileye [in Minterne Magna], co. Dorset, 580.

Thurverton, co. Devon. *See* Tiverton.
Thurverton, co. Nott. *See* Thoroton.
Thyrne, Richard de, 743.
Thyrnon, Thyrnun, co. York. *See* Thornholme.
Tibenham, Tybeham, Tibeam, Tibeham [co. Norf.], 522, 719.
... ., manor, 145.
Tibethorp, Tibetorp, co. York. *See* Tibthorp.
Tibetone [co. Salop], *p.* 279.
Tibetot, Tibotot. *See* Tipetot.
Tibthorp, Tibethorp, Tibetorp [in Kirkburn parish], co. York, *p.* 267.
....., manor, *p.* 267.
Tibotot. *See* Tipetot.
Tickencote, Tykinghote, Tykingkote, Tikencote, Thikencot, Tykecote, co. Rutland, 203, 275.
Tickenham, Tikneham, co. Somers., manor, 512.
Tickhill, Tykehull [co. York], honour of, 157.
Tikencote, co. Rutland, *See* Tickencote.
Tikneham, co. Somers. *See* Tickenham.
Tilbury by Clare, Tillebyri, co. Essex, 586.
~~Tileye, 580.~~
Tillington, Tullinton [in Burghill parish], co. Heref., 769.
Tilly, Tilli, Philippa de, 131.
Tiln, Tylne, Tilne [in Hayton parish], co. Nott., 671, 709.
Timbirth, Tynebur [in Chirbury parish], co. Salop, 290.
Timpain, Gervase de, 314.
Tintern, co. Monm., abbot of, 739.
Tipetoft, co. York. *p.* 267.
Tipetot, Typetot, Tibotot, Tibetot, Tippetot, Henry de, 830.
Tipetot, Henry de, 833.
....., Sir Robert de, 487, 830.
Tirel. *See* Tyrel.
Tiscenton, co. Derby. *See* Tissington.
Tissington, Tiscenton, co. Derby, 453.
Tisted, West, Tistede, co. Hants, 443.
Titchwell, Tychewell, co. Norf., 269.
Tiverton, Thuverton [co. Devon], manor and borough, 50.
Tockington, Thokington, co. Glouc., *p.* 157.
Todeham, co. Suff. *See* Tuddenham.
Toenye. *See* Tony.
Tofneton, co. Nott. *See* Toton.
Toft, Thofth, co Camb., *p.* 160.
....., co. Linc., manor, 145.
Togstone, Togesdene [in Warkworth parish, co. N'humb.], 164.
Tok, Simon de, 333.
..... *Cf.* Tuk.
Tokesburi, co. Glouc. *See* Tewkesbury.
Toky, Thomas, *p.* 159.
Toleshunt, co. Essex. *See* Tolleshunt; Tollesbury.
Toli, Toly, Robert, 510.
Tollard Royal, Tollard [cos. Dorset and Wilts], 554.
....., manor, 554.
Tollesbury, Toleshunte, co. Essex, manor, 807.
Tolleshunt Tregoz, Toleshunt, co. Essex, 348, 471.
....., manor, 348.
Tonbridge, Tonebrug. Tunebruge, co. Kent, prior of, 530 (*pp.* 154, 155), 563.
....., priory, advowson, *p.* 155.
Tonehill, Adam de, 278.
Tonedour, co. Salop, 827.
Tonere, John, 872.
Tonewrthe, co. Hants. *See* Tunworth.
Tonsicroft, co. Linc., 113.
Tonstal, *p.* 174.
Tony, Thony, Toenye, Taune, Roger de, 558.
Tony, Roger de, 386, 606, 740.
Topcliffe, Toppeclive, co. York, manor, 452.
Topcroft, Topecroft, co. Norf., manor, 145.
Topesfeld, Topesfeud, co. Essex. *See* Toppesfield.
Topingho, co. Essex. *See* Toppingoe.
Toppeclive, co. York. *See* Topcliffe.
Toppesfield, Topesfeld, Topesfeud, co. Essex, 248, 530 (*p.* 160).
Toppingoe, Topingho [in Hatfield Peverel parish], co. Essex, 348.
Toraldeby, co. York. *See* Thoralby.
Tor Bryan, Thorre [co. Devon], *p* 176.
Torinton. Matthew de, son of Gumar, 226.
Torithon, Toriton, co. Devon. *See* Torrington.
Torkington, Torkinton [in Stockport], co. Chester, 125.
Torksey, Thorkeseye, co. Linc., 397.
....., manor, 773.
....., St. Peter's church, 397.
Torneton, co. York. *See* Thornton.
Tornidone. *See* Thornedon.
Torp, co. Linc., 442.
Torringg. co. Sussex. *See* Tarring.
Torrington, Toryton, Toriton, co. Devon, 67.
....., manor, 798.
....., Little, Parva Torithon [co. Devon], *p.* 176.
....., East, Tyrington, co. Linc., 791.
....., West, Westirington, co. Linc., 791.
Tortemeyns, Robert, 743.
Toryton, co. Devon. *See* Torrington.
Toryton, Eleanor de, 67.
Toteham, Totenham, co. Midd. *See* Tottenham.
Totnes, Little, co. Devon, 650.
....., honor of, 63.
Toton, Tofneton, Tottenton [in Attenborough parish], co. Nott, 810 (*p.* 277).
....., manor, 810 (*p.* 276).
Tottenham, Toteham, Totenham, co. Midd., 781.
..... . manor, 312.

Tottenton, co. Nott. *See* Toton.
Toulston, Touleston, co. York, 470.
Tracy. Traci, Henry de, 67.
....., Henry son of Henry de, 144, 185, 262, 278, 417.
....., Sir Henry de, 799.
Trafford Troghford, co. Chester, 827.
Traily, Traylli, Traylay, Trailly, John de, 393.
... . John de, son of John, 393, 530 (*p.* 159).
... ., Sir John de, 795.
....., Walter de, 201.
Tranwell, Trennewell, Trenwell [in Morpeth parish], co. N'humb., 683, 775.
Trapeles, Thomas de, 742.
Trapun, Trapoun, William, 715.
Tratinton, co. Sussex. *See* Trotton.
Travorclauth [co. Salop]. *See* Trefarclawdd.
Traylay, Traylli. *See* Traily.
Treales, Trivel Trevel [in Kirkham parish], co. Lanc., 153.
Trefarclawdd Travorclauth [co. Salop], *p.* 279.
Treflach. Trevelech, co. Salop, *p.* 279.
Tregoz, Geoffrey, 348.
..... **Robert de**, killed at Evesham, 910.
Tregoz, Robert, son of Geoffrey, 348.
Tremworth, Tremeworth [in Crundal], co. Kent, *p.* 155.
Trenchard, Henry, *p.* 174.
Trenchefeyl, Robert, 776.
Trennewell, Trenwell, co. N'humb. *See* Tranwell.
Treprenal ~~(?. Trevien~~ [co. Salop], *p.* 279.
Trevel, co. Lanc. *See* Treales.
Trevelech, co. Salop. *See* Treflach.
Trevelen [co. Salop]. *See* ~~Treprenal~~.
Trevelpolvel ~~[co. Salop], *p.* 279~~. *See* Treprenal.
Trilleby, co. York. *See* Tuirlby.
Tritlington, Tyrtlinton [in Hebron], co. N'humb., 520.
Trivel, co. Lanc. *See* Treales.
Trolevile, co. Hunt., *p.* 161.
Troghford, co. Chester. *See* Trafford.
Trop crot (*sic*), 646.
Trop. *See* Thorp.
Tropton [co. N'humb.]. *See* Thropton.
Trotterscliffe, Trotteclieve, co. Kent, 559.
Trotton, Tratinton [co. Sussex], manor, 454.
Troutbeck, Trutebeck, co. Westm., forest, 820.
Trovinton, co. N'humb. *See* Thrunton.
Trowinton, co. N'humb. *See* Thrunton.
Trubwell, co. Somers. *See* Thrubwell.
Trumpeton. *See* Trumpinton.
Trumpington, Trumpiton, Trumpeton, co. Camb., 732, 776.
....., advowson, 776.
Trumpinton, Trumpitone, Trumpyton, Robert de, 644.
Trumpintone, Robert de, son of Robert, 644.
....., Roger de, 732, 776.
Trussebut, Trussebuth, Agatha, 97.
Trussel, William, 679.
Trutebeck, co. Westm. *See* Troutbeck.
Tubervill, J. de, escheator in Berkshire, 244.
Tuchet, Tuschet, Tuched, Thochet, Robert, 156.
Tuddenham St. Mary, Tudeham, Thudeham Todeham, co. Suff., *p.* 154.
....., advowson, 582.
Tuderleg, co. Hants. *See* Tytherley.
Tuede, river. *See* Tweed.
Tuenge. *See* Twenge.
Tuggesford, co. Nott. *See* Tuxford.
Tuk, Sir Peter de, 359.
..... *Cf.* Tok.
Tukesford, co. Nott. *See* Tuxford.
Tully the forester, 314.
Tune, Thun, Ralph de la, 480.
Tune, Richard son of Lucy sister of Ralph de la, 480.
Tunlande, Richard de, 923.
Tunlande, John de, 923.
Tunstall, Thunstall, co. Suff., advowson, 744.
Tunstead, Tunstede [co. Norf.], manor, 786.
Tunworth, Tonewurthe, co. Hants, advowson, 810.
....., manor, 810.
Turbervill, Turbervil, Henry de, 23.
.... Hawise wife of, 23.
Turbervill, Hugh de, 221.
Turevill, William de, 776.
..... *Cf.* Turvill.
Turnastone, Turneyston, co. Heref., manor, 197.
Turner's Puddle, Pydele Tuncre, co. Dorset, 580.
Turneyston, co. Heref. *See* Turnastone.
Turnham, Edelina wife of Stephen de, 365.
Turpt, Robert de, 928.
Turpt, Adam de, 928.
Turri, William de, 24.
.... Richard brother of, 24.
Turstayn, Robert. *See* Thurstayn.
Turton, co. Norf. *See* Thurton.
Turvey, Turveye, co. Bedf., 398.
Turvill, Denise daughter of Robert de, 16.
..... William, 10.
..... *Cf.* Turevill
Tuschet. *See* Tuchet.
Tuxford, Tuggesford, Tukesford, co. Nott., 402, 870.
....., advowson, 870.
....., manor, 378.
Tuysilton [co. Lanc]. *See* Twiston.
Tweed, Twede, Tuede, River, 48, 414.

Twenge, Tuenge, Lucy wife of Marmaduke de, 800.
....., Marmaduke de, *p.* 265.
....., ..., son and heir of, 636
....., Robert de, *p.* 265.
Twerton, Twiverton, Tweverton, co. Somers., *p.* 158.
Twinyes, Bitweneya [in Kingsteignton, co. Devon], *p.* 176.
Twiston, Tuysilton [in Whalley parish, co. Lanc.], 418.
Twitham, Twytham [in Wingham parish], co. Kent, 680.
Twiverton, Tweverton, co. Somers. *See* Twerton.
Twyford, co. Salop, *p.* 279.
Twynham, Isabel de, 811.
Twytham, co. Kent. *See* Twitham.
Twywell, co. N'hamp., 284.
Tybeham [co. Norf]. *See* Tibenham.
Tybens, Fulk de, 520.
Tychewell, co. Norf. *See* Titchwell.
Tydd St. Mary, Tyd [co. Linc.], 145.
Tyderington, Jordan de, 674.
Tyeis, le, *Teutonicus*, Everard, 48.
....., .., ..., Raineta wife of, 48.
....., ... *See* Viscuntesse.
....., Walerand, 60.
Tykecote, co. Rutland. *See* Tickencote.
Tykeham, co. Midd., 822.
Tykehull [co. York]. *See* Tickhill.
Tykinghote, Tykingkote, co. Rutland. *See* Tickencote.
Tylloll, de Tillolf, Peter, 115.
Tylloll, Geoffrey, son of Peter, 115.
Tylne, co. Nott. *See* Tiln.
Tymeltorp [co. Norf.]. *See* Themelthorpe.
Tyndal, Philippa daughter of Adam de, 824.
Tyne, river, 465.
Tynemouth, Thinemue [co. N'humb.], prior of, 164.
Typetot. *See* Tipetot.
Tyrel, Tirel, Thomas, of Wilden, 569, 726.
Tyrel, Ralph, son of Thomas, 569, 726.
Tyrington, co. Linc. *See* Torrington.
Tyrry. *See* Terry.
Tyrtlinton, co. N'humb. *See* Tritlington.
Tyson, Bartholomew, *p.* 155.
Tytherington, Tyderinton, co. Glouc., *p.* 158.
Tytherley, Tederlig, Tuderleg, co. Hants, 303 846.
..... la Hale in, 846.
....., West, Westtuderle, co. Hants, 821.
Tyville, Ralph de, 395.
Tywe, Alice de, 332.

U

Udeleye, Little [co. Suff.], 719.
Udymer, Oedymere, co. Sussex, 287.
....., manor, 237.
Uffculm, Huffeculm, co. Devon, manor, 138.
Uffington Offinton, co. Linc., 11.
Ugborough, Oggeberg [co. Devon], *p.* 176.
Ughtred, Richard son of, 264.
Ulcestre, Hulcestre, Robert de, 766.
Ulcestre, Robert de, 202, 341.
Ulgrave castle [co. Essex], 711.
Ulkotes, Ulcoftes, Wlcotes, Robert, 630.
Ulkotes, Philip de, 465.
Ulle [co. Salop], *p.* 281.
Ullenhall, Olenhal [in Wootton Wawen parish, co. Warw.], 919.
Ulnhale, William de, 679.
....., ... Robert son of, 10.
Ulverscroft, Wlvescroft, co. Leic., priory, patronage of, 776.
Ulvestorp, co. York. *See* Youlthorpe.
Ulvington, co. York. *See* Ovington.
Umfravill, Umframvill, Umfranvill, Unfranvile, Umfraunvill, Dunfraumvill, Gilbert de, 49.
....., **Henry de**, 798.
Umfraville, Gilbert de, *p.* 159.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 49.
....., John de, 798.
Unthank, Hunthank [in Shotley parish], co. N'humb., 528.
Upetone, co. Dorset. *See* Upton.
Upinton, Upiton, co. Salop. *See* Uppington.
Upleatham, co. York, *p.* 266.
Upminster, Upmenistre, co. Essex, 166.
....., advowson, 166.
Uppelond, co. Kent, 813.
Uppington, Upinton, Upiton, Opinton, Uppinton, co. Salop, 13, 156, 267, 445.
Uppinton, Uppiton, William de, 445.
Uppinton, Richard de, son of William, 445.
Uppiton. *See* Uppinton.
Upton Lucy, Upetone [in Berwick St. John parish, co. Dorset], 554.
....., co. Glouc., *p.* 158
..... St. Leonard, Upthon, co. Glouc., 926.
..... Gray, Upton, co. Hants, manor, 810.
....., co. Leic., 776.
..... , co. Norf., 918.
....., Hupton, co. N'hamp., manor, 168.
Up Vinborne. *See* Wimborne.
~~Upwyk, 33.~~

Upwick, Upwyk [in Albury], co. Hertford, 33.

Up Wymburn, co. Dorset. *See* Wimborne.
Urchenefeld, co. Heref. *See* Archenfield.
Urri, Urry, Maud, 182, 189.
Urse, Reginald son of, 166.
Urswick, Ursewyk, co. Lanc., 555
Urtiaco. *See* Lorty.
Usser, Richard le, 817.
Utingworth, Geoffrey de, 660.

V

Val. *See* Delaval.
Valencia, Valences, Valence, Aymer de, elect of Winchester, 502.
..... Agnes de, the king's niece, 773.
....., Sir William de, 469, 719, 862.
Valeyns. *See* Valoines.
Valetort. *See* Valletorta.
Valibus. *See* Vallibus.
Valle, Robert de, *p.* 153
Valle Crucis [co. Denbigh], monks of, 684.
Valle Torta, Vautort, Valetort, Reginald de (1), 63.
....., **Reginald de** (2), 728.
Valletorta, Lady Joan de, 728.
....., John de, *p.* 176.
....., Ralph de, 63.
....., ..., heirs of, 650.
....., Roger de, 728.
Vallibus. *See* Vaux.
Valoynes, Valoiniis, Valeyns, Waleynis, Waleyns, Isabel de, 280.
Valoines, Robert de, 585.
....., Rose de, 585.
..... *See* Comin.
Vaus. *See* Vaux.
Vautort. *See* Valletorta.
Vaux, Vaus, Vallibus, Valibus, Waus, Petronilla de, 508.
Vaux, Eleanor de, countess of Winchester, *p.* 258.
....., Peter de, escheator, 791.
....., lady Petronilla de, 394, 526.
..... John de, 883.
Vavasur, Vavathur, Vavasour, Joan wife of Mauger le, 760.
... ., John le, 10.
....., Mauger le, 470, 760.
Vele, Roger de, 679.
Velu, Robert le, 398.
Velu, John le, son of Robert, 398.
Venator. *See* Venur.
Venham, co. Suff. *See* Wenham.
Venur, Venour, Venator, John le, 130.
..... **Matthew le**, 339.
..... **Robert le**, 438.
Venur, Nicholas le, 120.
....., ..., Cecily wife of, 120.
....., Robert le, 438.
....., ..., son of Matthew, 339.
....., Roger le, son of Matthew, 438.
....., ..., son of Robert, 339.
Venuz, John de, 458.
Venuz, John de, son of John, 458.
Verdon, Verdun, Verddun, Nicholas de, son of John, 767.
Verdon, Lady Agnes de, 340.
....., Sir John de, 274, 378, 464, 679, 776 (*p.* 257).
....., Roesia de, 10.
....., Theobald de, son of John, 767.
Vere, Ver. Hugh de, Earl of Oxford, 586.
Vere, Robert de, earl of Oxford, 586.
Vernon, Vernun, Wernune, Wennun, Helewisa wife of Richard de, 106, 738.
....., Juliana de, 588.
....., Richard de, 10.
....., Sir Richard de, 106, 125, 253.
....., William de, earl of Devon *See* Ripariis.
Veschi. *See* Vescy.
Vescunt, Vescuntesse. *See* Visconte.
Vescy, Veschi, Vesci, Wescy, J., lord of, 528.
....., Sir John de, 720.
....., William de, 751.
Vestune, co. Hertf. *See* Weston.
Veteri Ponte, Idonea de, 108.
....., Robert de, 717, 752.
....., ... heirs of, 811.
Veylle, Thomas la, 918.
....., ..., John son of, 918.
Vieleston, co. Kent. *See* Filston.
Vieleston, Vyelestone, Hamo de, 530 (*p.* 155), 805.
Vigebergh, co. Essex. *See* Wigborough.
Vine, co. Hants. *See* Sherborne.
Vineter, Vinitarius, Matthew le, 231
Vineter, Walter le, 647.
Vis de Lou, Humphrey, 858.
....., **Walkelin**, 858.
Visconte, Vescunt, Vescuntesse, John le, 48.
Viscuntesse, Lady Rainetta la (daughter of John le Visconte, wife of Everard le Tyeis), 48, 202.
Viteri, Eleanor de, 541.
Viteworthe, Henry de, 254.
Vitincham, co. N'humb. *See* Whittingham.
Vivonia, Hugh de, 34.
Vivonia, Petronilla de, *p.* 157, *p.* 159.
....., ..., wife of Hugh, 34.
Vyelestone. *See* Vieleston.
Vylli, Roesia de, 760.
Vythill, co. N'humb., ~~663.~~ *see Whittle.*
Vythill, Gibert de, 663.
Vytincham, co. N'humb. *See* Whittingham.
....., *William de, alias William de Fortibus* 872.

W

Wac. John, 912.
Waschesham, Wachisham, Wechchesham [*i.e.* Wattisham], **Giles de, 676.**
Wachesham, Giles de, son of Giles, 676.
....., John brother of Giles de, 676.
....., Elizabeth mother of Giles de, 676.
Wachisham [co. Suff.]. *See* Wattisham.
Waddon, co. Camb. *See* Whaddon.
Waddon, co. Glouc. *See* Whaddon.
Waddon, co. Wilts. *See* Whaddon.
Waddon. *See* Whaddon.
Wade, Henry de la, 827.
Wadenhoe, Wadenho, co. N'hamp., advowson, 587.
..... manor, 587.
Wadesel', Warin de, *p.* 153.
Wafre, Simon de, 109 *bis*.
Wahen, co. York. *See* Wawne.
Wahull, co. Bedf. *See* Odell.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Wood Hill.
Wahull, Saer de, 195.
Wahull, Walter de, *p.* 155.
....., ..., son of Saer, 195.
Waie, co. Linc., 11.
Wake, Wak, Alina *or* **Alana**, 292.
....., **Hugh** (son of James), 79, 858.
...., **Matthew**, 128, 177.
Wake, Aline *or* Ella (daughter of Matthew), 79, 128, 858.
....., Sir Baldwin, 696.
....., Christina (daughter of Matthew), 128, 177.
....., Hawisia, daughter of Robert de Quency, 587.
....., Hugh, 245.
....., Joan (de Munby daughter of Matthew), 79, 128, 858.
....., Lady Joan, 793.
Wakeford [near Trotton ? co. Sussex], 454.
Wakering. Great, co. Essex, 467, 487.
Wakerle, Peter de, 679.
Wakerley, Wakerle, co, N'hamp, 491.
Waketon [co. Salop], *p.* 280.
Walburn, Walbron, co. York, 743.
Walbury, la Walle [in Hallingbury], co. Essex, manor, 658.
Walcampton, co. Devon. *See* Walkhampton.
Walcot, *p.* 159.
....., Walecot [co. Sussex], manor, 706, 881.
Walcot, Stephen de, *p.* 159.
Wald [Woldham by Rochester ?], co. Kent, 467, 813.
Waldegrave, co. N'hamp. *See* Walgrave.
Walden, Waleden, co. Essex, *p.* 153.
....., religious of, 774.
....., Waldene [in Aysgarth parish], co. York, 743.
Waldik, co. Dorset. *See* Walditch.
Waldin, Roger, *p.* 280.
Walding, Nicholas, 470.
Walditch, Waldik, co. Dorset, 580.
Waldron, Wauderne Rancy, Wauderne Randes, Waudern Wancy [co. Sussex], 706, 881.
Walebot', co. N'humb. *See* Wallbottle.
Walecot, co. Sussex. *See* Walcot.
....., co. Warw., 679.
Walecot, ... de, 679.
Waleden, co. Essex. *See* Walden.
Waleis. *See* Waleys.
Walemer, co. Kent. *See* Walmer.
Walensis. *See* Richard.
..... *See* Waleys.
Walerand, 899.
Walerand, Waleran, Waleraund, Wallerand, Walram, John, escheator, 352.
....., Robert (1), 307.
....., ... (2), 706 *bis*.
....., ... (3), 743.
....., ..., commission to, 150.
....., ..., letter of, 717.
Walesby, co. Linc., 561, 674.
Walesby, Walter de, 561.
..... *Cf.* Aula.
Walesham, Nicholas de, 333.
Walesworth, Ralph de, 926.
Waleton, co. Derby. *See* Walton.
....., co. Lanc. *See* Walton.
..... [co. Suff.]. *See* Walton.
..... [co. Surrey]. *See* Walton.
....., co. York. *See* Walton.
Waleton, Warin de, 252.
..... *Cf.* Walton.
Waleyns, Waleynis. *See* Valoines.
Waleys, Wales, Waleis, Agatha, wife of Hugh le, 594.
....., **Ralph le**, 190.
Waleys, Hervey le, 762.
....., John le (three men), 114, 594, 673.
....., Ralph son of Richard le, 857.
....., Roger le, 703.
....., William le, *p.* 160.
Walgrave, Waudegrave, Waldegrave, co. N'hamp., 633. 732, 776.
Walingford, co. Berks. *See* Wallingford.
Walington, co. N'humb. *See* Wallington.
Walkamton, co. Devon. *See* Walkhampton.
Walker on Tyne, Walkyr, co. N'humb., 683.
Walkerslow, Warkeslawe, Walkeslawe [in Stoddesden parish]. co. Salop, manor. 503, 557.

* 1 [in Charlbury], co. Oxford,

Walkhampton, Walcampton, Walkamton [co. Devon], *p.* 174.
....., church, *p.* 176.
....., manor. *p.* 176.
Walkingham Hill, Walkingham, co. York, manor, 225.
Walkingham, Wokingham, John de, 225.
Walkyr, co. N'humb. *See* Walker.
Wallbottle, Walebotl' [in Newburn parish], co. N'humb., 220.
Walle, la, co. Essex. *See* Walbury.
Walle, Walter de la, 703.
Wallensis. *See* Richard.
..... *See* Waleys.
Walley, co. Derby. *See* Whaley.
Walley, Walleg, Thomas son of Robert de, 327.
Walley, William de, son of Thomas, 327.
Wallingford, Walingford, co. Berks, borough 808.
....., All Saints church, 808.
....., St. Michael's church, 808.
....., St. Peter's church, 808.
....., castle and honour, 808.
....., honour, 112, 449, 807.
Wallington, Walington [in Hartburn parish], co. N'humb., 528.
Walmer, Walemer, co. Kent, 774.
Walmestone, Wielmeston [in Wingham parish], co. Kent, 158.
....., manor, 265.
Walram. *See* Walerand.
Walsham, South [co. Norf.], advowson, 744.
....., manor, 744.
....., Walsam. co. Suff., manor, 585.
Walsingham, Wausingham [co. Norf.], prior of, 504.
....., Great and Little, co. Norf., *p.* 157.
....., manor, *pp.* 155, 160.
Walter, the franklin, 13.
Walter, Robert son of, 6.
Walter, Alan son of, 743.
....., Germanus son of, 674.
....., Gilbert son of, 516.
....., Robert son of (more than one man), 476, 621, 762.
Waltham, White, Watham Abbatis Certese, co. Berks, 543. 614.
.....-on-the-Wolds, Wautham, co. Leic., 776.
Walthamstow, Wolcomestowe co. Essex, church, 588.
....., manor. 588.
Walton, *p.* 159.
....., co. Buck., 425.
....., Waleton [in Chesterfield parish], co. Derby, town or manor, 192.
..... Cardiff, Walton. co. Glouc., *p.* 157.
....., Wood, co. Hunt., *p.* 161.
....., Waletune [in Folkestone, co. Kent], 563, 774.
Walton—*cont.*
..... on the hill. Waleton. co. Lanc., St. Mary's Church. 253, 313, 338, 390.
....., co. N'humb. *See* Whalton.
....., Waleton [co. Suff.], manor. 744.
....., ..., place names in, 744.
....., Waleton [co. Surrey], 922.
..... Maud, Walton [in Wellesbourne Hastings parish, co. Warw.], manor, 679.
....., Waleton, co. York, *p.* 267.
....., ..., manor, *p.* 267.
....., ..., park, *p.* 267.
Walton, Sarah wife of Robert de, 323.
..... *Cf.* Wauton.
Waltone [co. Norf.?], 930.
Wandesford, co. York. *See* Wansford.
Wangford St. Dennis, Wanford, co. Suff., 368, 848.
....., advowson, 848.
Waningore. co. Sussex. *See* Wanningore.
Wanl', co. Salop. *See* Wenlock.
Wanloc, co. Salop. *See* Wenlock.
Wanningore, Waningore [in Chailey parish], co. Sussex, 711.
....., chapel at, 711.
Wansbeck, Wanspyk, river, co. N'humb., fishery in, 773.
Wansford, Wandesford [in Nafferton parish], co. York, 452.
Wanspyk River. *See* Wansbeck.
Wanstead, Wansted, Wenstede, co. Essex, 829
....., advowson, 755.
..... manor, 755.
..... Wanstede [in Southwick parish, co. Hants], 560.
Wantage, Wanting, co. Berks, 110.
Wantford, Wantesford [in Postlingford parish], co. Suff., market and fair at, *p.* 154.
Wapham, co. N'hamp. *See* Wappenham.
Waplington, Wapplinton [in Allerthorpe parish], co. York, 314.
Wappenham. Wapham, co. N'hamp., manor, 304.
Wapplinton, co. York. *See* Waplington.
Wapsbourn, Warplesburn [in Chailey parish], co. Sussex, 711.
Warblington. Thomas de, 12.
Warcwrth, co. N'hamp. *See* Warkworth.
Warckewee, in Savernake forest [co. Wilts], 868.
Warde, Robert de la, *p.* 257.
Warden, Wardon. co. Bedf., manor, 292.
Wardon. Elias, clerk of, 378.
Wardwyk, co. Cumb. *See* Warwick.
Ware, co. Hertf., 776.
....., prior of, 378, 471, 687.
Warenham. *See* Warnetham.
Warenne, William de, earl, 29, 651, 711, 744.
....., *Cf.* Warr.

Warenton, Warnetham [in Bamburgh parish], co. N'humb., 48.
Warham, co. Norf., 212, 539 (*p.* 157).
....., manor, *pp.* 155, 169.
Warin, Waryn, Adam, 804.
Warin, Adam son of William son of, 335.
....., Sir Fulk son of, 431.
....., William son of, 186.
Wariner, Robert le, 807.
Warkworth, Warcwrth. co. N'hamp., 378.
....., Werkewrth, co. N'humb., castle, 164.
....., manor. 164.
..... church, 164.
....., lordship of. 232.
Warminster, Werem'. co. Wilts. 278.
Warmwell, co. Dorset. 580.
Warnborough, Warneburue. Sutwarneburue, co. Hants, manor, 508.
Warner, William de, 584.
Warnetham, co. Northumb. *See* Warenton.
Warnetham, Warnetteham, Warenham, Thomas de, 31.
Warnetham, Ingram de, 31, 672.
Warplesburn, co. Sussex. *See* Wapsbourn.
Warr, Richard de, 679.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 319.
..... William de, 10.
..... *Cf.* Warenne.
Warrum, co. York. *See* Wharram.
Warsop, co. Nott.. 378, 402.
..... manor, 682.
Warter, co. York, prior of, 314.
Warton, co. Lanc., church of, 114.
..... [in Kirkham parish], co. Lanc., 143. 313, 338.
Warwick, Wardwyk. co. Cumb., 843.
....., co. Warw., castle, manor and honour, 558.
....., castle and borough, 679.
....., place names in, 679.
....., hospital of St. John. 679.
..... messuage in, 679.
....., constable of, 558.
..... honour of earl of, 10, 387, 411, 558, 876.
....., countess of, 568.
..... earl of. *See* Plessetis.
....., ... *See* Newburgh.
Waryn. *See* Warin.
Washlingstone, Wechelcston. co. Kent, hundred, *p.* 155.
Waskerley [in Shotley parish], co. N'humb., 528.
Waspayld, Sir Roger, 159.
Watecumbe, co. Berks. *See* Whatcombe.
Watele, Robert de, 468.
Waterbeach, Beche, Waterbeche, co. Camb., 212.
....., manor. 545.
Waterchine, co. Kent, manor, 593.
Watercombe [in Warmwell parish. co. Dorset], 580.
Watermillock, Wethermelok, co. Cumb., 314.
Waterperry, Pirie, co. Oxford, 73.
....., manor, 73.
Watford, Eustace de, 584.
Watham, co. Berks. *See* Waltham.
Watlington, co. Oxford, manor, 808.
Wattisham, Wachisham [co. Suff.], manor, 676.
Wattisham. *See* Wachesham.
Watton. co. Leic. *See* Whatton.
Waudegrave. co. N'hamp. *See* Walgrave.
Wauderne. co. Sussex. *See* Waldron.
Wauney. Nicholas de, 317, 365, 531, 706.
Waus. *See* Vaux.
Wausingham [co. Norf.]. *See* Walsingham.
Wautham, co. Leic. *See* Waltham.
Wauton, William de, 224.
Wavender, co. Buck., *p.* 158.
Wavere. co. Warw. *See* Over.
Wavere. William de, 793.
Wavers Merston. co. Warw. *See* Merston.
Wavre, ... , 679.
....., Robert de, 793.
Wawne, Wahen. co. York, 471.
Way Baiouse, Waye [in Upway parish]. co. Dorset. 159.
Waye, co. Dorset, 872.
Waye, Emma de, 911.
Wdebiri [co. Devon]. *See* Woodbury.
Wdehuse, co. Nott. *See* Woodhouse.
Wdehuse. *See* Wodehuses.
Wdesand, Stephen de, 188.
Weasenham, Weseham, co. Norf., manor, 145.
Wechchesham. *See* Wachesham.
Wecheleston, co. Kent. *See* Washlingstone.
Weedon Lois, Wedon, co. N'hamp., manor, 304.
Weeting, Weting, co. Norf., advowson, 711.
....., manor, 711.
..... Brandon holm, Seyrnour and Kockeshowedele belonging to, 711.
Weeton, Witheton [in Kirkham parish]. co. Lanc., 153.
Weetwood. Wethuude, Wettwod [in Chatton parish]. co. N'humb., 523.
Weiburi [co. Glouc.]. *See* Westbury.
Weland. *See* Welland river.
Welbourn, Wellebur', co. Linc., manor of. 159
Welbristewrth [co. Devon]. *See* Woolfardisworthy.
Welde, W., 582.
Weldon. Welledon. Welesden. co. N'hamp., manor, 403.
....., Basset of, *q.v.*
Weleford, co. Glouc. *See* Welford.
Weleham. co. Leic. *See* Welham.
Welesleg. *See* Wellesleye.
Weleton, co. N'hamp. *See* Welton.
Welewe, co. Hants. *See* Wellow.
..... co. Somers. *See* Wellow.

Wedgnock, Wegenok, Park, in Warwick, 679.
Wegenok, see Wedgnock.

Welford, Weleford, co. Glouc., *p.* 158.
Welham, Weleham, co. Leic., 403.
Welinton, co. Salop. *See* Wellington.
Well, Welle, co. York, manor, 743.
....., wood, 743.
Welland, Weland, river, fishery in 246.
Welle, co. Dorset. *See* Wool.
Welle, William de, 920.
Welle, Richard de, 348.
....., Robert de, 145.
Wellebur', co. Linc. *See* Welbourn.
Welledon, co. N hamp. *See* Weldon.
Welleholm, Isabel wife of Robert de, 395.
Welles, co. Kent. *See* Eastwell.
Welles, Thomas de, 459.
Welles, Isabel wife of Sir Robert de, 633.
Wellesbourne Mountford, Wellesburn, co. Warw., 679.
Wellesleigh, Wellesleg, Welisleg, Welleg [in Wells], co. Somers., 263, 298, 860.
Wellesleye, Wellesleg, Welisleg, Welesleg, William de, 263, 298, 860.
Wellesleye, Agnes de, 298.
....., Thomas de, son of William, 263, 298, 860.
Welleton, co. N'hamp. *See* Welton.
Wellington, Welynton, co. Heref., 109.
....., Welinton, co. Salop, 827.
Wellow, Welewe, co. Hants, 62.
....., Welewe, co. Somers., *p.* 158.
Wells, Welles, co. Norf., *p.* 157.
....., advowson, *p.* 155.
....., manor, *pp.* 155. 160.
..... Forum, co. Somers., hundred, serjeanty of, 263.
Welond, William de, escheator, 534.
Welpintan, co. N humb. *See* Whelpington.
Welteden, Weltedenn, co. N'humb., 691, 804.
Welton, Weleton, Welleton, co. N'hamp., 430, 584.
Welynton, co. Heref. *See* Wellington.
Wenham, Little, Venham, co. Suff., advowson, 883.
....., manor, 883.
Wenlock, Wonloc, Wenlok, Wonl', Wenloc, Wanloc, co. Salop, prior of, 146, 446, 473, 503, 557, 684
....., priory, 801.
....., Roger chancellor of, 801.
Wennervile. *See* Wernevill.
Wennun. *See* Vernon.
Wenstede, co. Essex. *See* Wanstead.
Wentenouere [co. Salop]. *See* Wentnor.
Wentnor, Wentenouere [co. Salop], *p.* 280.
Weobly, Webbele [co. Heref.], barony, 767.
Werdon. *See* Verdon.
Were, William de la, 703.
Were, Peter de la, 109, 703.
Wereham, Wirham, co. Norf., 161.
Werem', co. Wilts. *See* Warminster.
Werkeswrth, Wereowrth, co. Kent [near Rainham], 316.
Werkewrth, Werkewrthe [co. N'humb.]. *See* Warkworth.
Werkwelle [in Kimbolton], co. Hunt, 791.
Werldham, co. Hants. *See* Worldham.
Wernevill, Wennervile, William de, 44.
Wernune. *See* Vernun.
Weseham, co. Norf. *See* Weasenham.
Weseham, Thomas de, 643.
Wescy. *See* Vescy.
Westacre, co. Norf., prior, 588.
....., ..., priory, patronage of, 588.
Westbolton, co. York. *See* Bolton.
Westbury, Weiburi [co. Glouc.], manor, 769.
....., Westburi, co. Wilts, manor, 366, 769.
Westby [near Gisburn], co. York, 452.
Westby, Adam de, 452.
Westcote [in Dorking parish, co. Surrey], manor, 706.
Westcudbrihteby, Westcudbritteby, co. Cumb., 199, 811.
Westden, co. Sussex. *See* Dean.
Westdune, co. Wilts. *See* Dean.
Westerfield. *See* Austerfield.
Westerselilawe, co. N'humb., 773.
Westesham, ~~co. Lanc., 555.~~ *see Wesham,*
Westfen, co. Linc., 113.
Westgernewich, co. Kent. *See* Greenwich.
Westhamme, co. Essex. *See* Ham.
Westhidewin, Robert de, 528.
Westhope, co. Salop. *See* Hope.
Westildele, co. Berks. *See* Ilsley.
Westirington, co. Linc. *See* Torrington.
Westlaton, John son of William de, 743.
Westleton, co. Suff., 704.
Westley, Westle, co. Suff., 582.
Westmatfen, co. N'humb. *See* Matfen.
Westmerseia, co. Essex. *See* Mersea.
Westmicham, co. Surrey. *See* Mitcham.
Westminster, abbot of, 219, 311, 404, 808, 822, 900.
Westminster, Edward de, commission to, 249.
Westmoreland, forest of, 114.
Weston, 587.
....., -Peverel, Weston [in Plymouth], co. Devon, 474.
..... on Avon, Weston Mauduth, Westun, co. Glouc., 10, 679.
....., King's, Weston [in Henbury parish], co. Glouc., manor, 710.
..... Patrick, Weston, co. Hants, 417.
....., manor, 417.
....., Vestune, co. Hertf., 155.
....., Old, Weston co. Hunt, 133.
....., [co. Norf.], 29.
..... [by Welland], co. N'hamp., 403.
..... [Stow and Weston, co. Salop], *p.* 280.
....., *[in Oswestry] co. Salop, P. 279*
....., *Cotton, Cotun [in Oswestry] co. Salop, P. 279.*

Wesham, Westesham [in Kirkham] co. Lanc., 555.

Welton [in Ovingham]

Westport, Bywesteport [in Arne], co. Dorset, p. 161.

Whittington, Wetonton [in Grendon], co. Warw., 679.

Whittle, Vythill, co. N'humb., 663.

Weston—*cont.*
..... Rhyn, Weston [in St. Martin's parish, co. Salop], *p.* 279.
..... [in Bulkington parish], co. Warw., 776.
..... [Under Weatherley], co. Warw., 776.
Weston, Richard de, 378, 402, 870.
Westover, Westur' [in Ringwood parish], co. Hants, *p.* 174.
....., *p.* 175.
Westparo, co. N'humb., 775.
Westtuderle, co. Hants. *See* Tytherley.
Westur', co. Hants. *See* Westover.
Westwick, Westwic [co. Norf.], advowson, 744.
Westwyt chase and forest, co. York. *p.* 263.
Wetecrofth [co. York], *p.* 175.
Wetenaston, Wetenestone [co. Salop]. *See* Aston Eyre.
Wetewrthe, Wethewrth, co. N'humb., 520, 607.
Wethermelok, co. Cumb. *See* Watermillock.
Wethewrth, co. N'humb. *See* Wetewrthe.
Wethuude, co. N'humb. *See* Weetwood.
Wethwde, Thomas de, 528.
Weting. co. Norf. *See* Weeting.
Wetleghe, co. Nott. *See* Wheatley.
✱Wetonton, co. Warw., ~~679~~.
Wettwod, co. N'humb. *See* Weetwood.
Weyllevinie, Emery de, 750.
Whaddon, Waddon, co. Camb., 891.
....., Waddon, co. Glouc., 76.
....., ..., church of, 76.
....., Waddon, co. Wilts, 305.
....., ..., advowson, 305.
....., ..., manor, 305.
Whaddon, Waddon, Henry de, 305.
Whaddon, Humphrey de, 305.
....., Robert de, *p.* 158.
Whaley, Walley [in Condover parish], co. Derby, 327.
Whalton, co. N'humb., manor, 220.
Wharles, Quarlous [in Kirkham parish]. co. Lanc., 153.
Wharram Percy, Warrum, co. York, 653.
..... advowson, 653.
Whasset, Quasheved, co. Westm., 313.
Whatcome, Watecumbe [in Fawley parish, co. Berks], manor, 822.
Whatton, Long, Watton, co. Leic., 339, 776.
Wheatley, Queteley [in Chipping parish, co. Lanc.], 418.
....., Wetleghe, co. Nott., 219.
Whelpington, Welpintan, co. N'humb., 49.
....., advowson of, 49.
Whelton, Roger de, 10.
Whetstone, Hwetstan, co. Leic., 334.
Whichingtone. *See* Wythynton.
Whichwood, co. Oxford. *See* Wychwood.
Whiston, Wystan, Quistan [in Prescott parish], co. Lanc., 252.
....., advowson, 252.
Whitbourne, Whiteburn, co. Heref., 703.
Whitby, Wyteby [co. York], abbot, *p.* 266.
Whitchurch, Whychirch, Whytchurch, co. Buck., 586 (*p.* 185).
....., advowson, 586 (*p.* 187).
....., manor, 586 (*p.* 187).
....., Wichurch, co. Warw., 679.
Whiteburn, co. Heref. *See* Whitbourne.
Whiteheathfield, Whytehetfeld [in Collumpton parish, co. Devon], *p.* 176.
White Lee (?), Withul [in Garstang parish], co. Lanc., 114.
Whitsond, Wytsaund, Witsand [*i.e.* Wissant], **Baldwin de**, 538.
....., **Richard de**, 279.
Whitsond, Baldwin de. 279.
Whittingham, Vytincham, Vitincham, Whytincham, Witingeham, Wytingeham, co. N'humb., 300, 478 492, 610, 664.
..... *See* Cort.
....., Wytingham [in Fressingfield parish], co. Suff., 282.
....., manor, 432.
Whittington, Wyttinton, Wytinton, Witington, in Lonsdale, co. Lanc., 253, 313, 338, 390.
Whitton, Wyten, co. Linc., 191.
Whittonstall, Wythtonstall, Whyttonstall, [in Bywell parish], co. N'humb., 691, 773, 804.
Whitwell, Wytewell, Wytewel, co. Derby, 601, 707.
..... Wytewell, Wytevell, Quitewell, co. Norf., 522.
....., ..., manor, *p.* 152.
..... Quitewelle [in Kendall parish], co. Westm., 114.
Whytchurche, Whytchirch, co. Buck. *See* Whitchurch.
Whytehetfeld [co. Devon]. *See* Whiteheathfield.
Whytewell, Whitewelle, Witell, Richer de, knight, 522.
Whytewell, Richer de, 419.
....., William de, son of Richer, 522.
Whytincham, co. N'humb. *See* Whittingham.
Whytman, Wytman, Witman, William, 640.
Whytman, Isabel, 640.
Whyttonstall, co. N'humb. *See* Whittonstall.
Wibaudeston, co. Bedf. *See* Wyboston.
Wibbersley, Wibbersleg, co. Chester, 125.
Wibtoft [in Claybrooke parish], co. Warw., 776.
Wica, co. N'hamp. *See* Wicken.
Wicford, co. Essex. *See* Wickford.
Wich, co. Worc. *See* Droitwich.
Wicham, co. Linc. *See* Wykeham.
Wichewode, co. Oxford. *See* Wychwood.
Wichinton, co. Chester. *See* Withington.

✱ see Whittington.

Wichling, Wycheling, co. Kent, 785.

Wichum, co. Suff. *See* Wickhambrook.
Wichurch, co. Warw. *See* Whitchurch.
Wick, Wyk [in Axminster parish], co. Devon, 141.
....., Wike [near Pershore], co. Worc., 524.
Wicken. Wica [co. N'hamp.], manor of, 102.
..... *See also* Wyke.
Wickenby, Wykingebi, co. Linc., 364.
Wickford, Wickeford, Wicford, co. Essex, 104, 151, 182, 189.
Wickford, Wikeford, Wykeford, Wicford, Isabel de, 151.
....., **John de**, 189.
Wickford, Isabel de, 182, 189.
Wickhambrook, Wichum, co. Suff., 318.
....., advowson, 318.
~~Wickwar~~, Wykewauer, co. Glouc., manor, 695.
....., advowson, 695.
Wideforde, co. Chester. *See* Woodford.
Widehaldeside, co. N'humb., 775.
Widnes, Wydnes, Widnis, co. Lanc., fee of, 338, 390.
Wielmeston, co. Kent. *See* Walmestone.
Wigborough, Vigebergh, co. Essex, 265.
....., Wiggeber, Wigeberhe, Wigeberga, [in S. Petherton parish], co. Somers., 754. 885.
....., the lady of, 912.
Wigeberch, co. Kent, *p.* 155.
Wigeberga, Wigeberhe [co. Somers.]. *See* Wigborough.
Wigeberhe, Wiggeber, Wygheberegheb. Ellen de 885.
....., **Richard de**, 754.
Wigeberhe. Richard de, le Arussir, 885.
....., William de, 754.
Wigemore [co. Heref.]. *See* Wigmore.
Wiggeber. co. Somers. *See* Wigborough.
Wiggeber. *See* Wigeberhe.
Wigginton, Wigtone [co. Salop]. *p.* 279.
....., Wiginton [in Tamworth parish], co. Staff., 827.
Wight. Isle of, 259, 293.
....., two hundreds of. *p.* 175.
Wiginton. co. Staff. *See* Wigginton.
Wigleton. co. Linc., 561.
Wigley, Wyggeleg [in Chesterfield parish], co. Derby. 333.
Wigmore, Wigemore [co. Heref.], abbot of *p.* 281.
....., fee of, 732.
Wigston Magna, Wikyngiston, co. Leic., 776.
Wigton, Wygeton. co. Cumb., manor, 843.
Wigton, Wygeton, Odard de. 843.
Wigton, Walter de. 843.
..... *See* Wygeton.
Wigtone [co. Salop]. *See* Wigginton.
Wihekul. co. York. *See* Withgill.
Wike, Jordan de la, 373.
Wike, co. Worc. *See* Wick.
Wikeford. *See* Wickford.
Wikeford, John de, 701.
Wikes, Aubrey de (*rectius* Alfred), his sister and nieces, 248.
....., Richard de, 585.
Wikyngiston, co. Leic. *See* Wigston.
Wilberfoss, Wylberfoss, co. York, 470.
....., prioress of, 470.
Wilberfoss, Wylberfoss, Agnes daughter of Alexander de, 470.
....., William son of Simon de, 470.
Wilden, Wyleden, Wylden, co. Bedf., 569.
....., manor, 693, 726.
Wilie, co. Warw. *See* Willey.
Wilinton, Wiliton, Wylinton, Olimpia de, 10.
....., Ralph de. 10, 564 (*p.* 176), 679 *bis*.
Willamthorp, ~~co. Derby, 601.~~
Willaston, Willarston [in Shelswell parish], co. Oxford, manor, 808.
Willeby, co. Warw. *See* Willoughby.
Willengham. Laurence de, 491.
Willey, Wylileg, co. Salop [now in Presteigne parish. co. Heref.], Welshry of, 439.
..... Wilie, co. Warw., 679.
Willhall, Wylehal, Vylehal [in Alton parish, co. Hants], 477, 899.
William I., gift by, 858.
~~Wilmlin~~, **Otto son of,** 379.
..... **Reginald son of,** 482.
William, Adam son of, 6.
....., John son of, lord of Heath, 684.
....., John son of, of West Layton, 743.
....., Jordan son of. 276.
....., Otto son of, 586.
....., Robert son of, 98.
....., Robert son of. de Ulnhale, 10.
....., Roger son of, 438.
....., Thomas son of, 587.
William son of Guy, Alexander son of. 214.
William son of Warin. Adam son of, 335.
Willingeby, co. Nott. *See* Willoughby.
Willingham [in Carlton parish], co. Camb., 491.
....., Wlingh, Wulingham, co. Linc., 61.
....., manor, 934.
....., fishery, 934.
Willisham, Wylaesham, Wyllauesham [co. Suff.], manor, 786.
Willoughby on the Wold, Williugeby super le Wold, co. Nott., 242.
..... Willeby, Wyleby. co. Warw., 679, 919.
Willstone, Wl . . . deston [in Cardington parish, co. Salop], 473.
Willsworthy, Wyveleworth [in Petertavy parish, co. Devon], *p.* 175.
Wilnecote by Tamworth, Wilmecote, co. Warw., 679.
Wilour. co. N'humb. *See* Wooler.
Wilpshire, Wlipschire [in Blackburn parish. co. Lanc.], 418.

Wilton, co. Wilts, 603.
....., abbey, 828.
....., abbess of, 554, 794.
....., Alice de Parham, abbess of, 794.
..... [in Ellerburn parish], co York, 198.
....., [in Kirk Leatham parish], co. York, 452.
Wiltune, William de, 563.
Wimbledon [co. Surrey], 884.
Wimborne St. Giles, Up Vinborne, Up Wymburne, Hupwymborne, co. Dorset, 530 (*p.* 161), 554, 776.
Wimering, co. Essex. *See* Wymering.
Wimpole, Wynnepol, co. Camb., 776.
Wimpston, Winemanston, co. Hants, 37*.
....., ..., Wrlmeleston [in Whitchurch parish], co. Warw., 679.
Winceby, co. Linc., 266.
Winchcombe, co. Glouc., Throp, la Trop, by, 362.
Winchester, 679, 819.
....., rents in, 183.
..... castle, 819, 851.
....., ..., warden of works at. *See* Gerard.
....., Calpestreet, 817.
....., Durnegate, 477.
....., gaol, 722.
....., Gaterigg, 477.
....., Kingate, 477. 899.
....., Reweleye, 477.
....., St. Giles hill, 477, 899.
....., la Strode, 477.
....., la Swanemere, 477.
....., office of marshal of, 477.
....., St. Swithun's, prior of, 477, 722, 899.
....., bishop of, 443, 477, 731, 808, 899. 902.
..... bishopric, socage of, 498.
..... Aymer elect of. *See* Valence.
..... W., bishop of. *See* Raleigh.
..... earl of, 301, 334, 339, 411, 438, 530 (*p.* 160), 631, 780.
....., ... *See* Quency.
Windermere, Wynandermer, co. Westm., 820.
....., lake, 820.
....., St. Mary's Isle, 820.
Winderton, Wynderton, co. Warw., 679.
Windlesores, Wyndl', Sir William de, 332, 543.
Windsor, Windlesoueres, Wyndesor, Wyndls', co. Berks, castle, 85, 488, 523.
....., forest, bailiwick of, 614.
....., seven hundreds of, 85.
Winemanston, co. Hants. *See* Wimpston.
Winemers, co. Suff. *See* Withermarsh.
Winesham, Adam de, 912.
Winewich, co. Hunt. *See* Winwick.
Winforton, Wynfreton, co. Heref., manor, 606.
Winfrith Newburgh, Winfrot, Winfrod, co. Dorset, manor of, 75.
Wingates, Wyndegate, co. N'humb., 775.
Wingham, Wengham, Wyngham, Wengtham, Wehengham, Wingeham, Wyngeham, Wengeham, Henry de, escheator, 88, 89, 95, 104, 105, 109, 110, 112, 116, 118, 128, 133, 134, 136, 140, 148, 151, 153, 155, 156, 158, 159, 160, 162, 164, 168, 173, 177, 178, 179, 181-4, 188, 190, 193, 195-8, 201, 205, 211-3, 217, 221.
....., Sir Henry de, 649.
Winsford, Wynesford [co. Somers.], *p.* 176.
Winsley, Wynesleye, co. Heref., 109.
Winson, Wyneston [in Bibury parish], co. Glouc., manor, 639.
Winteney, co. Hants. *See* Wintney.
Winterborne Ashton, Winterborn [in Winterborne St. Martin], co. Dorset, 7.
..... Howton, Winterborn Hueton, co. Dorset, manor, 112.
..... St. Martin, Wynterburn, co. Dorset, 580.
....., advowson, 580.
....., manor, 580.
..... Kingeswinterburn, co. Dorset, 522.
Winterbourn, Wynterburn, Winterburn, co. Berks, 10, 501.
Winterbourne Gunner, Winterburne, co. Wilts, 144, 185, 721.
..... co. Wilts, *now* Elston, *q.v.*
Winterslow, Winterslewe [co. Wilts], fee of, 188.
Wintney, Winteney, co. Hants, priory of, 66.
Winwick, Winewich, co. Hunt., *p.* 161.
Wirham, co. Norf. *See* Wereham.
Wirham, Walter de, 161.
Wischalle, co. Linc. *See* Withcall.
Wisley, Wysheleg, co. Surrey, 83.
Wissant. *See* Whitsond.
Wistanstow, Witstonstowe [co. Salop], p. 280.
Wisterton, Wystaneston, co. Heref., 109 *bis.*
Wiston manor, *p.* 160.
....., co. Suff., manor, 635.
Wiston, Sir Walter de, 635.
Witchampton, Wychampton, co. Dorset, *p.* 161.
Witchingham, Wychingham, co. Norf., 522.
Witefl. *See* Whytewell.
Witeringe, co. N'hamp. *See* Wittering.
Witewelle. *See* Whytewell.
Witewrth, land called, in Warenton, co. N'humb., 48.
Witham, Wyham, co. Essex, preceptor of. *See* Estre.
....., hundred, 809.
Withcall, Wischalle, co. Linc., 61.
Withdean, Witteden [in Patcham], co. Sussex, 711.
Withermarsh, Wymermers, Winemers, Wyvermers [in Stoke by Nayland parish], co. Suff., 311, 840, 889.

* *p.* [in Millbrook parish.]

Withernsea, Wythorense, co. York, 471.
..... mere, 471.
Witheton, co. Lanc. *See* Weeton.
Withgill, Old Wihekul, co. York, 418.
Withiford, co. Salop. *See* Wytheford.
Withington, Wichinton [in Prestbury parish], co. Chester, 125.
Withiston [co. Lanc.], 418.
Withonker, Witthonker, co. York, mere, 471.
Withul, co. Lanc. *See* White Lee.
Witingeham, co. N'humb. *See* Whittingham.
Witman. *See* Whytman.
Witsand. *See* Whitsond.
Witstonstowe [co. Salop]. *See* Wistanstow.
Wittenham, West, West Witteham, co. Berks. 558.
Witteden, co. Sussex. *See* Withdean.
Wittering, Witeringe, co. N'hamp., wood of, 694.
Witthonker, co. York. *See* ~~Withonker~~.
Witton [in Tunstead hundred], co. Norf., manor, 918.
..... Wytton [Nether Witton or Witton Shields in Long Horsley], co. N'humb., 775.
Wiverton Hall, Wyverton [near Langar], co. Nott., 283.
Wix, Wykes, Essex, manor, 807.
Wl . . . deston [co. Salop]. *See* Willstone.
Wlcotes. *See* Ulcoftes.
Wlfreton, co. Salop. *See* Woolston.
Wlinch', co. Linc. *See* Willingham.
Wlipshire [co. Lanc.]. *See* Wilpshire.
Wllaventon [co. Sussex]. *See* Woollavington.
Wllour, co. N'humb. *See* Wooler.
Wlour. *See* Wooler.
Wlrickby, Wlrikeby, co. Linc. *See* Worlaby.
Wlsington, co. York. *See* Ouston.
Wlvedale, co. York. *See* Woodale.
Wlvescroft, co. Leic. *See* Ulverscroft.
Wlvestune [I. of W., co. Hants], 388.
Wlveton, Maud wife of William de, 872.
Wlveye, co. Warw. *See* Wolvey.
Wlvrynton, co. Buck. *See* Wolverton.
Woburn, Wobbur [co. Bedf.], abbot of, 586.
Woburneford, co. Devon. *See* Oburnford.
Wode, John de la, *p.* 175.
Wodecherche, Wodechurche, co. Kent. *See* Woodchurch.
Wodecote [co. Hants]. *See* Woodcotts.
Wodecote, co. Warw. *See* Woodcote.
Wodefald, 902.
Wodeham, co. Essex. *See* Woodham.
Wodeham Ferers, William de (1), 768.
Wodeham Ferers, William de (2), 431, 768.
Wodeheved, co. Rutl. *See* Woodhead.
Wodehuse, la, ~~by Andover, co. Hants, 437.~~
..... co. Nott. *See* Woodhouse.
Wodehuses la Wdehuse, la Wodehuse, Petronilla de, 671. 709.
Wodesthorp, co. Derby. *See* Woodthorpe.
Wodestok, co. Oxford. *See* Woodstock.
Wodethorpe, co. Derby. *See* Woodthorpe.
Wodeton, co. Salop. *See* Wooton.
....., co. Surrey. *See* Wotton.
Wodeton, Robert de, 89, 90.
....., Agnes wife of, 90.
Wodetorp, William de, 526.
Wodetorre ~~[co. Devon] *p.* 176.~~
Wodham Ferrers, co. Essex. *See* Woodham Ferris.
Wodhorn, co. N'humb. *See* Woodhorn.
Woedhull, co. Wilts. *See* Woodhill.
Woking, co. Surrey, manor, 807.
Wokingham. *See* Walkingham.
Wolavinton, co. Somers. *See* Woolavington.
Wolcomestowe, co. Essex. *See* Walthamstow.
Woldham, co. Kent. *See* Wald (?).
Wolgerston, co. Dorset. *See* Woolston.
Wollaventon, co. Sussex. *See* Woollavington.
Wolloure, co. N'humb. *See* Wooler.
Wolnelsco, co. York, *p.* 268.
Wolstrop, Wulvrichesthrop, co. Glouc., 76.
Wolverhampton, Wolverenhampton [co. Staff.], dean of, church of, 557.
Wolverton, Wlvrynton, co. Buck., manor of, 126.
....., barony of, 126.
....., Wylweton, co. Dorset, 872.
Wolvey, Wlveye, co. Warw., 776.
Wolvrestone [co. Salop]. *See* Woolston.
Wonl'. Wonloc, co. Salop. *See* Wenlock.
Woodale, Wlvedale [in Coverham parish], co. York, 743.
Woodbury, Wdeburi [co. Devon], manor, 718.
Woodchurch, Wodechurche, Wodecherche, co. Kent, 480, 923.
Woodcote, Wodecote, co. Warw., 679.
Woodcotts, Wodecote [in Bramdean parish, co. Hants], 722.
Woodford, Wideforde [in Prestbury parish], co. Chester, 125.
..... (All Saints), Wudeforde, co. N'hamp., 732.
Woodham Ferris, Wodeham Ferreres, Wodham Ferrers, Wodeham Ferers, co Essex. *p.* 53 (*n*), 768.
....., manor, 333.
Woodhead, Wodeheved [in Pickworth parish], co. Rutland, manor, 786.
Wood Hill, Wahull, Woedhull [in Cliff Pipard parish], co. Wilts, manor, 509, 718.
Woodhorn, Wudhorn, Wodhorn, co. N'humb., 691, 773, 804.
..... manor, 804.
..... Motes medue in, 773.
..... Waynegate in, 773.
Woodhouse, la Wdehuse, la Wodehus, co. Nott., 671, 709.
..... Wudehus [in Leeds, co. York], 418.
Woodlesford, Wridlesford [in Rothwell parish, co. York], 418.
Wood-Newton, co. N'hamp. *See* Newton.

Withow Hole [in Skipsea],

see Wotter.

Withow Hole

see Woodhouse,

Woodhouse, la Wodehuse [in Andover], co. Hants, 437.

Wotter, Wodetorre [in Shaugh] co. Devon, P. 170.

Woodstock, Wodestok, co. Oxford, 460.
....., park, 411.
....., writ to hailiff of, 460.
Woodthorpe, Wodesthorp, Wodethorpe, co. Derby, 601, 707.
Woodton, Wutton, Woton [co. Norf.], 762, 907.
Wooferton, Wulfreton, co. Salop [in Richards Castle parish, co. Heref.], manor, 439.
....., free hay of [co. Heref.], 439.
Wool, Welle, co. Dorset, 920.
Woolavington, Wolavinton, co. Somers., 515.
Woolavington [Sussex]. *See* Woollavington.
Wooler, Wlour, Wilour, Wolloure, Wllour, co. N'humb., 202, 216, 341.
....., advowson, 202, 216, 341.
....., horough, 202.
Woolfardisworthy, East, Welhristewrth [co. Devon], *p.* 176.
Woolgarston, co. Dorset. *See* Woolston.
Woollavington, Wollaventon, Wllaventon, co. Sussex, 881.
....., manor, 706.
....., advowson, 706.
Woolley, Wolvele, co. Hunt., *p.* 161.
Woolsthorpe, Wulstorp, co. Linc., 11.
Woolston, Woolgarston, Wolgerston [in Corfe Castle parish, co. Dorset], 580.
....., Osselton [in Knockyn, parish co. Salop], *p.* 279.
....., Wlfreton, Wolvrestone [in Wistanstow parish, co. Salop], *p.* 280.
Woolverton, Wolveston [in Brading, I. of W.], co. Hants, 485.
Wooton, Wodeton [near Oswestry, co. Salop], *p.* 279.
Wootton, Wotton, Wutton [Leek Wootton, hy Warwick], co. Warw., 453.
..... Bassett, Wotton Basset, co. Wilts, manor, 807.
Worcester, bishop of, 710, 814.
....., county court, 619.
Wordleshende, co. Heref. *See* Worldende.
Workeshale. *See* Wrokeselle.
Worlahy, Wlrikehy, co. Linc., 732, 776.
Worldende, Wordleshende, co. Heref., 825.
Worldham, Werldham, co. Hants, manor, 458.
Worle, Worthe, co. Somers., manor, 166.
Wormeton, co. Heref., 356.
Wormingford, Wyremundeford, co. Essex, 440.
Worsthorne, Wrthisthorn [in Whalley parish], co. Lanc.], 418.
Worth, Worthe, co. Sussex, 711.
....., advowson, 711.
....., Worthe [co. Wilts.]. *See* Highworth.
Wortham, Wrtham, co. Suff., manor, 676.
Worthe, co. Somers. *See* Worle.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Highworth.
Worthington, Wrthinton, co. Leic., manor, 274.
Worton, Lower, Nether Orton, co. Oxford, 112.
Woton [co. Norf.]. *See* Woodton.
Wotton, co. N'humb., 683.
....., co. Oxford, 541.
....., Wodeton, co. Surrey, manor, 443.
....., co. Warw. *See* Wootton.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Wootton.
Wrabness, Wrabenase, co. Essex, manor, 585.
Wramplingham. Ralph de, 743.
Wrangdyke, Wrongedik, co. Rutland, hundred, 387.
Wrechewic, co. Oxford. *See* Wretchwick.
Wreck. *See* Cleveland.
Wrede [co. Suff.]. *See* Rede.
Wrestlingworth, Wrastlingworthe, co. Bedf., manor, 755.
Wretchwick, Wrechewic [in Bicester parish], co. Oxford, manor, 788.
Wretton, co. Norf., 161.
Wrickton, Wrkiton [in Stoddesden parish], co. Salop, manor, 503, 557.
Wridlesford [co. York]. *See* Woodlesford.
Wrightington, Wyrihtint', Writinton [in Eccleston parish], co. Lanc., 376, 847.
Writele, Roger de, 564.
Writell, co. Essex. *See* Writtle.
Writinton, co. Lanc. *See* Wrightington.
Writtle, Writell, co. Essex, 322.
Wrkiton, co. Salop. *See* Wrickton.
Wrlmeleston, co. Warw. *See* Wimpston.
Wrokeshale manor, ~~[I. of W., co. Hants], *p.* 174.~~ *see Wroxall.*
Wrokeselle, Workeshale, Juliana wife of Geoffrey de, 190, 244.
Wrongedik, co. Rutland. *See* Wrangdyke.
Wrotham, Great, co. Norf., 588.
....., East *or* North, co. Norf., 588.
..... Warren, co. Norf., 588.
Wrotham, Richard de, 217.
Wrtham, co. Suff. *See* Wortham.
Wrthe, co. Wilts. *See* Highworth.
Wrthinton, co. Leic. *See* Worthington.
Wrthisthorne, co. Lanc. *See* Worsthorne.
Wrtht. *See* Wurth.
Wrydelesford, Isahel de, 296.
Wudeflat, *p.* 266.
Wudeforde, co. N'hamp. *See* Woodford.
Wudehus, co. York. *See* Woodhouse.
Wudeward Walter le, 455.
Wudhorn, co. N'humb. *See* Woodhorn.
Wulfreton, co. Salop. *See* Wooferton.
Wulsthorp, co. Linc. *See* Woolsthorpe.
Wulvrichesthrop, co. Glouc. *See* Wolstrop.
Wunewerthe, manor in Graffham, co. Sussex, 792.
Wurth, Wrtht, Robert de, 674.
Wutton [co. Norf.]. *See* Woodton.
Wyboston, Wibaudeston, co. Bedf., 328.
Wybryg, William de, 522.

Wroxall, Wrokeshale, Isle of Wight, manor, P. 174.

Wyburyill, John de, 52.
Wycclif, Robert de, 743.
Wychampton, co. Dorset. *See* Witchampton.
Wychbold, Wychebaud [in Doddenhill parish], co. Worc., manor, 439.
Wycheling [~~co. Kent~~], ~~783~~.
Wychewude forest. *See* Wychwood.
Wychingham, co. Norf. *See* Witchingham.
Wychingham, co. N'humb. *See* Cort.
Wychwood, Whichwood, Wychewude, Wichewode, co. Oxford, forest, 213, 589.
Wydnes, co. Lanc. *See* Widnes.
Wygeton, co. Cumb. *See* Wigton.
Wygeton, Isabel wife of Adam **de**, 216.
Wygeton, Wyginton, Adam de, and Isabel (de Forde) his wife, 202, 341.
..... *See* Wigton.
Wyggeleg, co. Derby. *See* Wigley.
Wyghebereghe. *See* Wigeberhe.
Wyginton. *See* Wygeton, Wigton.
Wyham, co. Essex. *See* Witham.
Wyk, co. Devon. *See* Wick.
Wyke, co. Hants, *p.* 175.
..... Dyve, Wyke [in Wicken parish], co. N'hamp., 792, 876.
Wyke, Wyk, John de (1), 868.
Wyke, John de (2), 868.
....., Maud de, 785.
....., Richard de, 786.
Wykeford. *See* Wickford.
Wykeham, Wicham, co. Linc., 61.
Wykes, co. Essex. *See* Wix.
Wykewauer, co. Glouc. *See* Wick~~war~~.
Wykham, Wicham [in Banbury parish], co. Oxford, 808.
Wykingebi, co. Linc. *See* Wickenby.
Wylaesham [co. Suff.]. *See* Willisham.
Wylberfoss, co. York. *See* Wilberfoss.
Wylden, co. Bedf. *See* Wilden.
Wyleby [co. Warw.]. *See* Willoughby.
Wyleby, William son of Hugh de, 442.
Wyleden, co. Bedf. *See* Wilden.
Wylehal [co. Hants]. *See* Willhall.
Wylileg Welshry, co. Salop. *See* Willey.
Wylinton. *See* Wilinton.
Wyllauesham, co. Suff. *See* Willisham.
Wyllun, Geoffrey, 470.
Wylweton, co. Dorset. *See* Wolverton.
Wymburn, co. Dorset. *See* Wimborne.
Wymer, William, 687.
Wymer, Ralph, 687.
Wymering, Wimering, Wymeringes, co. ~~Essex~~, manor, 471.
Wymermers, co. Suff. *See* Withermarsh.
Wymondham, Wymundeham, co. Leic., 596.
....., Wymundeham [co. Norf.], prior of, 443.
Wymundley, Great, Magna Wylemundeleg co. Hertf., 93.
Wynandermer, co. Westm. *See* Windermere.
Wyndegate, co. N'humb. *See* Wingates.
Wynderton, co. Warw. *See* Winderton.
Wyndesor, co. Berks. *See* Windsor.
Wyndl'. *See* Windlesores.
Wyndls', co. Berks. *See* Windsor.
Wynesford [co. Somers.] *See* Winsford.
Wynequike, Margery de, 406.
Wynesleye, co. Heref. *See* Winsley.
Wyneston, co. Glouc. *See* Winson.
Wynfreton, co. Heref. *See* Winforton.
Wynnepol, co. Camb. *See* Wimpole.
Wyteby [co. York]. *See* Whitby.
Wynterburn, co. Dorset. *See* Winterborne.
Wyremondeford, co. Essex. *See* Wormingford.
Wyrihtint', co. Lanc. *See* Wrightington.
Wysery, Sir William de, 564 (*p.* 173).
Wysheleg, co. Surrey. *See* Wisley.
Wystaneston, co. Heref. *See* Wisterton.
Wyten, co. Linc. *See* Whitton.
Wytewell, co. Derby. *See* Whitwell.
....., Wytevell, co. Norf. *See* Whitwell.
Wytey, co. York, 743.
Wyth. *See* Wight.
Wytheford, Withiford [in Shawbury parish], co. Salop, mill, 122.
Wyther, Walter, 739.
Wythingham, co. N'humb. *See* Cort.
Wythtonstall, co. N'humb. *See* Whittonstall.
Wythorense, co. York. *See* Withernsea.
Wythynton, Whichingtone, Sir William de, 306, 334.
Wytingeham, co. N'humb. *See* Whittingham.
Wytingham, co. Suff. *See* Whittingham.
Wytman. *See* Whytman.
Wytsand, Wytsaund. *See* Whitsond.
Wytstan, co. Lanc. *See* Whiston.
Wytston, Richard de, 252.
Wytthoren, co. York. *See* Owthorne.
Wyttinton, co. Lanc. *See* Whittington.
Wytton, co. N'humb. *See* Witton.
Wyveleworth [co. Devon]. *See* Willsworthy.
Wyvermers, co. Essex. *See* Withermarsh.
Wyverton, co. Nott. *See* Wiverton.
Wyverton, Richard de, 283.
....., ..., his sisters' names, 283.
Wyvill. Wyvile, Sir John de, *p.* 175.
....., ..., his house in London, 796.
....., ..., Orabilia relict of, 796.

Y

Yalding, Elding, co. Kent, *p.* 155.
....., *p.* 154.
Yarm, Jarum, co. York, *pp.* 265-7.
Yarmouth, Ermue, Ermine [I.W., co. Hants]. *p.* 175.
....., manor, *p.* 175.
....., Gernemuth, co. Norf., tolls of, 361.
Yarnewik, co. York. *See* Yarnwick.
Yarnewik. Robert de, 743.
Yarnton, Erdinton, co. Oxford, manor, 808.
Yarnwick, Yarnewik [~~note disappeared~~], co. York, 743.
Yarwell, Jarewell, co. N'hamp., 694.
Yatton, Jatton, co. Wilts., 417.
Ychakwehelytte, co. Cumb., 314.
Yeddefen, John de, 703.
Yeddingham, Jetingham, co. York, 636.
Yelden, Gilveldene, Hiveldon, co. Bedf., *p.* 159.
....., manor, 393.
Yeldham, Little, Gelham, co. Essex, manor, 586.
Yenis. *See* Kaynes.
Yeovil, Givle [co. Somers.], church, 912.
Yerdhil, William de, 202.
Yetindene, Sir Nicholas de, 670.
Yetlington. Jettelinton [in Whittingham parish], co. N'humb., 499.
Ykkele, co. Buck. *See* Kickle.
Yle [co. Somers]. *See* Isle.
Ylkelay, co. York. *See* Ilkley.
Yllech [co. Suff.]. *See* Eleigh.
Yllech, Adam de, 762.
Ylmer, co. Buck. *See* Ilmer.
Yngeham. *See* Ingham.
Yngoldeby. *See* Ingoldeby.
York, town, 743.
....., house in, 753.
..... castle guard, 351.
....., St. Mary's monastery, 753.
....., ..., abbot of, 154.
....., ..., fee of, 314.
York, archbishop of, 471, 521, 671, 709, 874.
....., Walter, archbishop of. *See* Gray.
Youlthorpe, Ulvestorp, Yolttorp [in Bishops Wilton parish], co. York, 471.
Ypres, Ipri, merchants of, 477.
Yshale, co. Cumb. *See* Isell.
Yvetis. *See* Ivez.
Ywdde [High wood?], co. Hants, *p.* 175.

Z

Zeal-Monachorum, Sele, co. Devon, 588.
Zeals, Celes, co. Wilts., manor, 580.
Zouch, Zuche, Zuch, Suche, Suzche, Alan la, 735.
....., **William la**, 795.
Zuche, Alan la, *p.* 257.
...., justice of the forest, 529.
....., Ellen wife of Alan la, *p.* 257.
....., Roger la, 735.
....., ..., *p.* 258.
.. .., William de la, 393.
....., William la, Maud wife of, 795.

* 4 [in Kirklington],

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Baronies. *See* Averenches; Bedford; Berkeleye; Bigot; Bolam; Bolebec; Bothal; Burgh; Castle Cary; Chamberlain; Chilham; Clun; Colonches Cormeilles; Eye; Folkestone; Gilsland; Hastings; Insula; Kempsford; Liddel; Marshal; Montgomery; Mowbray; Muschamp *under names of* Muschamp family; Nevill; Penwortham; Rye; Tattershall; Weobly; Wolverton.

Bretons, lands of, 334. 564 (*p.* 174).

Bures in Calne. *q.v.*

Castles. *See*:—

Alnwick.	Norwich.
Arundel.	Oswestry.
Bamburgh.	Peak.
Bassingbourn.	Pevensey.
Beverstone.	Plympton.
Carlsbrooke.	Richmond.
Christchurch	Rochester.
Plympton.	Rockingham.
Dover.	Shrewsbury.
Hereford.	Warkworth.
Lancaster.	Warwick.
Marlborough.	Winchester.
Newcastle.	York.
Northampton.	

Crusaders, 736.

Earldoms. *See* Arundel.
See also under names of Counties.

Englesher, 418.

English words:—
a large number of, 502.
brewingavel, 866.
burs, bures, 318. 340. 866.
chupingavel, 866.
faldage, 688.
foresposmen, *p.* 279.
frithinette, 758.
gersbenese, 563.
gersherthe, 563.
get (of falcons), 835.
goldwde, 688.
hadesco, 744.
housbote, heybote, ferbote, 813 *et passim.*
loynes, 753.
middelhundred, 563.
mortunesfare, 563.
muc? silver, 688.
romescot, 563.
smalmolmen, 813.
stretword, 869.
taillyz, 711.
watelselver, 563. 774.
wodelode, 563. 774.

Fees, knights', of 9 carucates, 143.

....., ..., of 12 carucates, 143.

Fees. *See*:—

Albemarle.	Mandeville.
Alfreton.	Mansel.
Baynard.	Marmiun.
Beauchamp.	Marshal.
Bolingbroke.	Mortain.
Branden.	Mortimer.
Cherleton.	Oxford.
Durham.	Percy.
Essex.	Peterborough.
Fauconberge.	Salisbury.
Ferrariis.	Sudley.
Hereford.	Warkworth.
Horsey.	Winterslow.
Kirkeby.	Widnes.
Langford.	York, St. Mary's.

.... *See* Baronies; Honours.

Ferry, at Paulsfleet, 471.

Fisheries, in Bedfordshire, 679.

..... *See*:—

Arundel.	Knottingley.
Burgh.	Loyne.
Castleford.	Park.
Co'n.	Ratcliff.
Crakintorp.	Ribble.
Eden.	Soham.
Esbriepolle.	Wansbeck.
Euston.	Welland.
la Fenne.	Willingham.
Kent.	

..... for eels in Pidsea and Lambwater, 471.

... . for eels in Withernsea mere, 471.

... ., for eels at Hamsey, 813.

Forest, eyre at Newcastle, 766.

Forests. *See*:—

Blackmoor.	Chippenham.
Blackmore.	Clarendon.
Bowland.	Corse.
Buckholt.	Coverdale.
Cheviot.	Danby.

Forests—*cont.*
Dean.
Estpare.
Feckenham.
Greystoke.
Haltcliffe.
Heckedale.
Long Forest.
Long-Mynd.
Loyne.
Lythwood.
Malvern.
Pendle.
Pickering.
Savernake.
Shotover.
Shropshire.
Stow Wood.
Troutbeck.
Westmoreland.
Westwyt.
Wychwood.
Friars Preachers, 418.
Guard, and rents for guard. *See* Castles.
Hadesco, homage called, 744.
Honours. *See*:—
Arundel.
Beneton.
Berkhampstead.
Berry Pomeroy.
Bolebek.
Boulogne.
Brecknock.
Chester.
Colwin.
Eye.
Giffard.
Glastonbury.
Gloucester.
Harberton.
Hanghley.
Huntingdon.
Knaresborough.
Leicester.
Lovetot.
Mandeville.
Montgomery.
Mortain.
Odell.
Ongar.
Newport Pagnell.
Painscastle.
Perche.
Peverel.
Plympton.
Pontefract.
Raleigh.
Richmond.
St. Pol.
St. Valery.
Striguil.
Tickhill.
Totnes.
Wallingford.
Warwick.
Jews, debts to, 375.
Kenilworth, *Dictum* of, 814, 816.
Liberties *ps* Monmouth; St. Milburg.
Local customs. *See* Bridport.
Marriage, irregular, 303.
Marshalsea, the, 586.
Measures and Weights, *mitta* of salt, 10.
Normans' lands escheated, 17, 26, 56, 221, 278, 311, 827.
Quarries. *See* Glither Book.
Schools. *See* Plympton.
Serjeantries. *See under* Services.
Services,—
Archery serjeanty, 205.
Barony unspecified, 558.
....., *See list of* Baronies.
Castle guard. *See list of* Castles.
Cornage, 106, 199.
Serjeanty unspecified, 35, 95.
Warnoth, 223.
In the army, personal—
coming with household to army of Chester, 841.
carrying a falchion, 830.
40 days, 197.
40 days with crossbow, 196.
Services—*cont.*
In the army, personal—*cont.*
in Wales, 575.
8 days in Wales, 408.
....., with horse and arms, 426.
40 days in Wales, 438, 603.
40 days in Wales or Scotland, 489.
with 5 knights in Wales, 408.
keeping a *constabularia* in Wales, 326, 464.
See also under Services, Local.
In the army, finding—
footman for 40 days, 388.
footman with bow and arrows, 780.
man with bow and arrows in North Wales, 365.
man with lance, 744.
footman with axe, 526.
footman with lance, 8 days, 801.
esquire for army in England, 239.
esquire for 200 days, 774.
foot serjeant in North Wales, 317.
serjeant armed, 40 days, 765.
serjeant with hauberk, 40 days, 846.
serjeant with bow and arrows, 40 days, 836.
serjeant in Wales with horse, &c., 156.
man with horse and sack for armour, 125.
man with horse, &c. in Wales, 175.
man with horse, lance and hauberk, 479.
man with crossbow, 40 days, 196.
mounted serjeant, 15 days, 15.
one knight, 364.
one knight, 8 days, 286.
a knight or two serjeants when King goes in person, 546.
two footmen, 15 days, 20.
two men in Wales, 485.
Habergellum in King's service, 148.
See also under Services, Local.
Connected with the King's Courts and Household—
baker, 920.
larderer, 589.
Naparius, 161.
steward of the King's guesthouse, 867.
usher of King's hall, 144, 185, 754.
keeping door of King's hall, 885.
finding coal for the King's stove, 286.
finding withies for hanging meat in the King's kitchen, 547.
Chamberlain of Exchequer, 387.
usher of Exchequer, Jewry, &c., 763.
serving a cup at the King's chief feasts, 93.
making *vafras* when the King wears his crown, 648.
carrying white wand before the King on Christmas Day, 574.
the 'Marshal's wand,' 744.

SERVICES—*cont.*
Connected with Forests—
serjeanty of forest, 125, 252.
keeper of King's forest gaol, &c., 753.
See also Local.
Connected with Hawks and Hawking—
Falconer (unspecified), 93, 361.
Hautville's serjeanty, 685.
Dunton serjeanty, 281.
coming to court and keeping a goshawk, 878.
keeping goshawks (details given), 557.
keeping a goshawk, &c., 503.
mewing a goshawk, 53.
keeping the king's eyries of goshawks, 806.
keeping a falcon, 66, 266, 620.
receiving the king's gerfalcons, 756.
finding or paying—
a falcon's hood, 588.
a sore goshawk, 30.
a sparrow hawk, 123, 217, 403.
a sore sparrow hawk, 13, 54, 102, 183, 208, 267, 359, 377.
a sparrow hawk and gloves, 156.
a sore fish hawk, &c., 102.
Connected with Hunting and Hounds—
finding a berselet, 334.
finding greyhounds, &c., 593.
serjeanty of training a brachet, 915.
..... hunting the wolf, 166, 809.
hunting wolf, fox and hare, 166.
keeping a pack of harriers, 374.
keeping a hound, 345.
Local—
Bambrough, carrying 30 loads to, 499.
....., work at the castle, 672.
Bedwin wood, being keeper, 178.
Buckholt forest, being keeper, 330.
Clarendon forest, being keeper, 330.
Cumberland, joining king's army in, 106.
Dean forest, finding a serjeant in, 493, 739.
....., finding horseman and 2 footmen in, 435
East Parrot serjeanty. *See* Parrot.
Exeter gaol, being keeper, 420.
Dilwyn, finding man and horse there, 186.
Dover castle, *q.v.*
Haycrust and Bushmoor, being forester, 534.
Hayridge, being bedelof the hundred, 63.
Langswathe, being keeper of the king's wood, 668.
Lincoln, being usher in the court of Common Pleas, 228.

SERVICES—*cont.*
Local—*cont.*
Montgomery, finding 2 footmen at, 290.
....., finding horse serjeants at, 15 days, 15.
....., foot serjeants at, 15 days, 22.
Newcastle-under-Lyme, at, 308.
Northumberland, being chief forester (described), 465.
....., being coroner between Tweed and Coquet, 414.
Rochester bridge and Dover castle, maintaining, 813.
Rockingham, collecting castle guard rents, 210, 246.
Sandgate, guarding the sea coast, 389.
Shotover and Stow wood, being keeper, 193.
Shrewsbury castle, finding a yeoman at, 40 days, 801.
Shropshire, keeper of forests, 160.
Snodhill, finding 2 footmen at, 40 days, 197.
Wells Forum serjeanty. *See* Wells Forum.
Wight, keeper of the island, 564 (*p.* 174).
Winchester, serjeanty at the castle, 851.
....., finding a man for defence of the castle, 336.
....., keeper of the gaol, 722.
Woodstock park, service connected with, 411.
York, finding crossbow and guard at 351.
See under names of castles for guard-rents.
Miscellaneous—
conducting treasure to London, 625, 665.
conducting treasure and summoning barons, 109.
conducting treasure and summoning the bishop of Hereford, 823.
being summoner of barony of Rayleigh, 486.
levying exchequer summonses in fees of Peverel, 906.
carving prior of Wenlock's food, 801.
being Sir William de Harecurt's pantler, 801.
finding a horse to carry a monk to Winchester, 332.
carrying herring pies from Norwich to London, 395, 849.
being coroner between Tweed and Coquet, 414.
bringing an *assam porci*, 213.
bringing a roast before the king at Cornbury, 859.

Services—*cont.*
Miscellaneous—*cont.*
holding a cord in the queen's ship, &c., 230.
feeding 2 poor people daily, 133.
holding stirrup, &c., 580.
finding a horse and a sack with pin, &c., 242.
finding withies for hanging meat in the king's kitchen, 547.
finding coal for the king's stove, &c., 286.
Of the nature of Quitrents—
berselet, 334.
greyhound, 593.
arrows, three for the king's hunting, 165.
....., three with eagle's feathers and gold thread, 466.
....., twenty yearly, 223.
....., a hundred barbed, 384.
Services—*cont.*
Of the nature of Quitrents—*cont.*
arrow points, twelve iron, when the king comes to Nottingham, 242.
bow *de eburno*, 181.
dice, three, 588.
plough shares, two, 223.
gloves, 13, 165, 217, *et alibi passim.*
spurs, 112.
....., gilt, 1, 112, 133, 201, 253, 364.
salt, 10.
Sokes *See* Kirkby.
..... *See* Mansfield.
Swanneries, *p.* 155.

CATALOGUE

(*Revised to 30th April*, 1904),

OF

ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AND IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS,

REPORTS OF THE HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION,

AND

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPERS OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, ENGLAND AND IRELAND,

Printed for

HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,

And to be purchased,

Either directly or through any Bookseller, from

EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C., and 32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or

OLIVER & BOYD, EDINBURGH; or

EDWARD PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Calendars of State Papers, &c.	3
Public Record Office, Lists and Indexes	9
Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages	10
Publications of the Record Commissioners, &c.	20
Works Published in Photozincography	22
Historical Manuscripts Commission	24
Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records	31
Scotch Record Publications	35
Irish Record Publications	36
Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, Ireland	37

CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.

[IMPERIAL 8vo., cloth. *Price* 15*s.* each Volume or Part.]

Subsequent to recommendations of Committees of the House of Commons in 1800 and 1836, the Master of the Rolls, in 1865, stated to the Lords of the Treasury that although "the Records, State Papers, "and Documents in his charge constitute the most complete and perfect "series of their kind in the civilized world," and although "they are "of the greatest value in a historical and constitutional point of view, yet "they are comparatively useless to the public, from the want of proper "Calendars and Indexes." Whereupon their Lordships assented to the necessity of having Calendars prepared, and empowered the Master of the Rolls to take such steps as might be necessary for this purpose.

The following Works have been already published in this Series:—

CALENDARIUM GENEALOGICUM; for the Reigns of Henry III. and Edward I. *Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS. 2 Vols. 1865.

SYLLABUS, IN ENGLISH, OF RYMER'S FŒDERA. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L. 1869-1885. Vol. I.—1066-1377. (*Out of print.*) Vol. II.—1377-1654. Vol. III., Appendix and Index.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS, preserved in the Public Record Office. 1890-1902. Vols. I., II., III. and IV.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1891-1903:—

HENRY III. (*Latin text*)
- Vol. I.—1216-1225.
- Vol. II.—1225-1232.

EDWARD I.
- Vol. I.—1272-1281.
- Vol. II.—1281-1292.
- Vol. III.—1292-1301.
- Vol. IV.—1301-1307.

EDWARD II.
- Vol. I.—1307-1313.
- Vol. II.—1313-1317.
- Vol. III.—1317-1321.

EDWARD III.
- Vol. I.—1327-1330.
- Vol. II.—1330-1334.
- Vol. III.—1334-1338.
- Vol. IV.—1338-1340.
- Vol. V.—1340-1343.
- Vol. VI.—1343-1345.
- Vol. VII.—1345-1348.

RICHARD II.
- Vol. I.—1377-1381.
- Vol. II.—1381-1385.
- Vol. III.—1385-1389.
- Vol. IV.—1388-1392.

HENRY IV.
- Vol. I.—1399-1401.

HENRY VI.
- Vol. I.—1422-1429.

EDWARD IV.
- Vol. I.—1461-1467.
- Vol. II.—1467-1477.

EDWARD IV., EDWARD V., RICHARD III., 1476-1485.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1892-1904:—

Henry III. (*Latin text*). N.S.
- Vol. I.—1227-1231.

EDWARD I.
- Vol. I.—1272-1279.
- Vol. II.—1279-1288.
- Vol. III.—1288-1296.

EDWARD II.
- Vol. I.—1307-1313.
- Vol. II.—1313-1318.
- Vol. III.—1318-1323.
- Vol. IV.—1323-1327.

EDWARD III.
- Vol. I.—1327-1330.
- Vol. II.—1330-1333.
- Vol. III.—1333-1337.
- Vol. IV.—1337-1339.
- Vol. V.—1339-1341.
- Vol VI.—1341-1343.
- Vol. VII.—1343-1346.

CALENDAR OF THE CHARTER ROLLS, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1903.
- Vol. I.—1226-1257.

CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM and other analogous documents, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1898.

HENRY VII.—Vol. I.

A. 665. Wt. 41/457. 3,250.—28/4/04. M.

INQUISITIONS AND ASSESSMENTS relating to FEUDAL AIDS, etc., prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1284-1431. Vol. I. Bedford to Devon. 1899. Vol. II. Dorset to Huntingdon. 1900. Vol. III. Kent to Norfolk. 1904.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A. (Vols. I.-IV.); *by* JAMES GAIRDNER (Vols. V.-XIII.); *and by* JAMES GAIRDNER, C.B., and R. H. BRODIE (Vols. XIV-XVIII.). 1862-1902.

Vol. I.—1509-1514. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II. (in two parts)—1515-1518. (*Part I out of print.*)
Vol. III. (in two parts)—1519-1523.
Vol. IV.—Introduction.
Vol. IV., Part 1.—1524-1526.
Vol. IV., Part 2.—1526-1528.
Vol. IV., Part 3.—1529-1530.
Vol. V.—1531-1532.
Vol. VI.—1533.
Vol. VII.—1534.
Vol. VIII.—1535, to July.
Vol. IX.—1535, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. X.—1536, Jan. to June.
Vol. XI.—1536, July to Dec.
Vol. XII., Part. 1.—1537, Jan. to May.
Vol. XII., Part 2.—1537, June to Dec.
Vol. XIII., Part 1.—1538, Jan. to July.
Vol. XIII., Part 2.—1538, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XIV., Part 1.—1539, Jan. to July.
Vol. XIV., Part. 2.—1539, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XV.—1540, Jan. to Aug.
Vol. XVI.—1540, Sept. to 1541, Dec.
Vol. XVII.—1542.
Vol. XVIII., Part 1.—1543, Jan. to July.
Vol. XVIII., Part 2.—1543, Aug to Dec.
Vol. XIX., Part I.—1544, Jan. to July.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD VI., MARY, ELIZABETH, and JAMES I. *Edited by* ROBERT LEMON, F.S.A. (Vols. I. and II.) *and by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN (Vols. III.-XII.). 1856-1872.

Vol. I.— 1547-1580.
Vol. II.— 1581-1590.
Vol. III.—1591-1594. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. IV.—1595-1597.
Vol. V.— 1598-1601.
Vol. VI.—1601-1603, with Addenda, 1547-1565.
Vol. VII.— Addenda, 1566-1579.
Vol. VIII.—1603-1610.
Vol. IX.— 1611-1618.
Vol. X.— 1619-1623.
Vol. XI.— 1623-1625, with Addenda, 1603-1625.
Vol. XII.— Addenda, 1580-1625.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I. *Edited by* JOHN BRUCE, F.S.A. (Vols. I.-XII.); *by* JOHN BRUCE, F.S.A., and WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A. (Vol. XIII.); *by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A. (Vols. XIV.-XXII.); *by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A., *and* SOPHIE C. LOMAS (Vol. XXIII.). 1858-1897.

Vol. I.— 1625-1626.
Vol. II.— 1627-1628.
Vol. III.— 1628-1629.
Vol. IV.— 1629-1631.
Vol. V.— 1631-1633.
Vol. VI.— 1633-1634.
Vol. VII.— 1634-1635.
Vol VIII.— 1635.
Vol. IX.— 1635-1636.
Vol. X.— 1636-1637.
Vol. XI.— 1637.
Vol. XII.— 1637-1638.
Vol. XIII.— 1638-1639.
Vol. XIV.— 1639.
Vol. XV.— 1639-1640.
Vol. XVI.— 1640.
Vol. XVII.— 1640-1641.
Vol. XVIII.—1641-1643.
Vol. XIX.— 1644.
Vol. XX.— 1644-1645.
Vol. XXI.— 1645-1647.
Vol. XXII.— 1648-1649.
Vol. XXIII.—Addenda, 1625-1649.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1875-1885.

Vol. I.— 1649-1650.
Vol. II.— 1650.
Vol. III.— 1651.
Vol. IV.— 1651-1652.
Vol. V.— 1652-1653.
Vol. VI.— 1653-1654.
Vol. VII.—1654.
Vol. VIII.—1655.
Vol. IX.— 1655-1656.
Vol. X.— 1656-1657.
Vol. XI.— 1657-1658.
Vol. XII.— 1658-1659.
Vol. XIII.—1659-1660.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS :—COMMITTEE FOR THE ADVANCE OF MONEY. 1642-1656. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.-III., 1888.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS :—COMMITTEE FOR COMPOUNDING, &c., 1643-1660. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.-V., 1889-1892.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN (Vol. I.-X.); *and by* F. H. BLACKBURNE DANIELL, M.A. (Vols. XI.-XIII.) 1860-1902.

Vol. I.— 1660-1661.
Vol. II.— 1661-1662.
Vol. III.— 1663-1664.
Vol. IV.— 1664-1665.
Vol. V.— 1665-1666.
Vol. VI.— 1666-1667.
Vol. VII.— 1667.
Vol. VIII.—1667-1668.
Vol. IX.— 1668-1669.
Vol. X.— 1670 and Addenda, 1660-1670
Vol. XI.— 1671.
Vol. XII.— 1671-1672.
Vol. XIII.—1672.
Vol. XIV.—1672-1673.
Vol. XV.— 1673.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III. *Edited by* WILLIAM JOHN HARDY, F.S.A. 1895-1904.

Vol. I.— 1689-1690.
Vol. II.—1690-1691.
Vol. III.—1691-1692.
Vol. IV.—1693.

CALENDAR OF HOME OFFICE PAPERS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON. 1878-1879. Vols. III. and IV. *Edited by* RICHARD ARTHUR ROBERTS, Barrister-at-Law. 1881, 1899.

Vol. I.— 1760 (25 Oct.)-1765.
Vol. II.—1766-1769.
Vol. III.—1770-1772.
Vol. IV.—1773-1775.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON. 1868-1889.

Vol. I.— 1557-1696.
Vol. II.— 1697-1702.
Vol. III.—1702-1707.
Vol. IV.—1708-1714.
Vol. V.— 1714-1719.
Vol. VI.—1720-1728.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY BOOKS AND PAPERS. *Edited by* W. A. SHAW, M.A. 1897-1903.

Vol. I.— 1729-1730.
Vol. II.— 1731-1734.
Vol. III.—1735-1738.
Vol. IV.—1739-1741.
Vol. V.— 1742-1745.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to SCOTLAND. *Edited by* MARKHAM JOHN THORPE. 1858.

Vol. I.— 1509-1589.
Vol. II.—1589-1603; an Appendix, 1543-1592; and State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, in the Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* HENRY SAVAGE SWEETMAN, B.A., Barrister-at-Law (Ireland); *and by* GUSTAVUS FREDERICK HANDCOCK. 1875-1886.

Vol. I.— 1171-1251.
Vol. II.— 1252-1284.
Vol. III.—1285-1292.
Vol. IV.—1293-1301.
Vol. V.— 1302-1307.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND. *Edited by* HANS CLAUDE HAMILTON, F.S.A.. 1860-1890, *and by* E. G. ATKINSON, 1893-1903.

Vol. I.— 1509-1573.
Vol. II.— 1574-1585.
Vol. III.—1586-1588.
Vol. IV.—1588-1592.
Vol. V.— 1592-1596.
Vol. VI.— 1596-1597.
Vol. VII.—1598-1599.
Vol. VIII.—1599-1600.
Vol. IX.— 1600.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, preserved in the Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* the Rev. C. W. RUSSELL, D.D., and JOHN P. PRENDERGAST, Barrister-at-Law. 1872-1880.

Vol. I.— 1603-1606.
Vol. II.— 1606-1608.
Vol. III.—1608-1610.
Vol. IV.—1611-1614.
Vol. V.— 1615-1625.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND. *Edited by* R. P. MAHAFFY, B.A. 1901-1903.

Vol. I.— 1625-1632.
Vol. II.—1633-1647.
Vol. III.—1647-1660.
Vol. IV.—Adventurers for Land, 1642-1659.

CALENDAR OF THE CAREW PAPERS, preserved in the Lambeth Library. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., *and* WILLIAM BULLEN. 1867-1873.

Vol. I.— 1515-1574. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II. — 1575-1588.
Vol. III.—1589-1600.
Vol. IV.—1601-1603.
Vol. V.— Book of Howth. Miscellaneous.
Vol. VI.—1603-1624.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. *Edited by* W. NOEL SAINSBURY, *and by* the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE. 1860-1903.

Vol. I.—America and West Indies, 1574-1660.
Vol. II.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513-1616. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. III.— ,, ,, ,, 1617-1621. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. IV.— ,, ,, ,, 1622-1624.
Vol. V.—America and West Indies, 1661-1668.
Vol. VI.—East Indies, 1625-1629.
Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1669-1674.
Vol. VIII.—East Indies and Persia, 1630-1634.
Vol. IX.—America and West Indies, 1675-1676, and Addenda 1574-1674.
Vol. X.—America and West Indies, 1677-1680.
Vol. XI.— ,, ,, 1681-1685.
Vol. XII — ,, ,, 1685-1688.
Vol. XIII.— ,, ,, 1689-1692.
Vol. XIV. ,, ,, 1693-1696.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD VI., preserved in the Public Record Office. 1547-1553. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Barrister-at-Law, &c. 1861.

Ditto—MARY. 1553-1558.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in the Public Record Office. &c. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. (Vols. I.-VII.); ALLAN JAMES CROSBY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law (Vols. VIII.-XI.), *and* ARTHUR JOHN BUTLER, M.A. 1863-1903.

Vol. I.— 1558-1559.
Vol. II.— 1559-1560.
Vol. III.—1560-1561.
Vol. IV.—1561-1562.
Vol. V.— 1562.
Vol. VI.—1563
Vol. VII.—1564-1565.
Vol. VIII.—1566-1568.
Vol. IX.— 1569-1571.
Vol. X.— 1572-1574.
Vol. XI.— 1575-1577.
Vol. XII.— 1577-1578.
Vol. XIII.—1578-1579.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS IN FRANCE, illustrative of the History of Great Britain and Ireland, Vol. I. A.D. 918-1206. *Edited by* J. HORACE ROUND, M.A. 1899.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* G. A. BERGENROTH (Vols. I. and II.); *by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS (Vols. III. to VI.); *and by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS and MARTIN A. S. HUME (Vol. VII.) 1862-1904.

Vol. I.— 1485-1509.
Vol. II.— 1509-1525.
Supplement to Vol. I. and Vol. II.
Vol. III. Part 1.—1525-1526.
Vol. III. Part 2.—1527-1529.
Vol. IV. Part 1.—1529-1530.
Vol. IV. Part 2.—1531-1533.
Vol. IV. Part 2.—1531-1533, *continued.*
Vol. V. Part 1.—1534-1535.
Vol. V. Part 2.—1536-1538.
Vol VI. Part 1.—1538-1542.
Vol. VI. Part 2.—1542-1543.
Vol. VII.— 1544.
Vol. VIII.— 1545-1546.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved principally in the Archives of Simancas. *Edited by* MARTIN A. S. HUME, F.R.Hist.S. 1892-1899.

Vol. I. —1558-1567.
Vol. II.—1558-1579.
Vol. III.—1580-1586.
Vol. IV.—1587-1603.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* RAWDON BROWN, 1864-1884, *by* RAWDON BROWN and the Right Hon. G. CAVENDISH BENTINCK, M.P., 1890, *and by* HORATIO F. BROWN, 1895-1900.

Vol. I.— 1202-1509.
Vol. II. – 1509-1519.
Vol. III.– 1520-1526.
Vol. IV.—1527-1533.
Vol. V.— 1534-1554.
Vol. VI., Part I.— 1555-1556.
Vol. VI., Part II.—1556-1557.
Vol. VI., Part III.—1557-1558.
Vol. VII.— 1558-1580.
Vol. VIII.— 1581-1591.
Vol. IX.— 1592-1603.
Vol. X.— 1603-1607.
Vol. XI.— 1607-1610.

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the history of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* W. H. BLISS, B.C.L. (Vols. I. and II.); *by* W. H. BLISS and C. JOHNSON, M.A. (Vol. III.); *and by* W. H BLISS and J. A. TWEMLOW, B.A. (Vol IV. and V.)

PAPAL LETTERS. 1893-1904.

Vol. I.— 1198-1304.
Vol. II.— 1305-1342.
Vol. III.—1342-1362.
Vol. IV.—1362-1404.
Vol. V.— 1396-1404.

PETITIONS TO THE POPE. 1896.

Vol. I.—1342-1419.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS AND THE REV. J. S. BREWER upon the Carte and Carew Papers in the Bodleian and Lambeth Libraries. 1864. *Price 2s. 6d.*

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS upon the Documents in the Archives and Public Libraries of Venice. 1866. *Price 2s. 6d.*

GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL CLASSES OF DOCUMENTS IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. *By* S. R. SCARGILL-BIRD, F.S.A. *Second Edition.* 1896. *Price 7s.*

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND, New Series. *Edited by* JOHN ROCHE DASENT, C.B., M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1890-1903. *Price 10s. each.*

Vol. I.— 1542-1547.
Vol. II.— 1547-1550.
Vol. III.— 1550-1552.
Vol. IV.— 1552-1554.
Vol. V.— 1554-1556.
Vol. VI.— 1556-1558.
Vol. VII.— 1558-1570.
Vol. VIII.—1571-1575.
Vol. IX.— 1575-1577.
Vol. X.— 1577-1578.
Vol. XI.— 1578-1580.
Vol. XII.— 1580-1581.
Vol. XIII.—1581-1582.
Vol. XIV.—1586-1587.
Vol. XV.— 1587-1588.
Vol. XVI.— 1588.
Vol. XVII.— 1588-1589.
Vol. XVIII.—1589-1590.
Vol. XIX.— 1590.
Vol. XX.— 1590-1591.
Vol XXI.— 1591.
Vol. XXII.— 1591-1592.
Vol. XXIII.—1592.
Vol. XXIV.— 1592-1593.
Vol. XXV.— 1595-1596.
Vol. XXVI. 1596-1597.
Vol. XXVII. 1597.

CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS and other objects in the MUSEUM of the PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, *by* SIR H. C. MAXWELL LYTE, K.C.B. 1902. *Price 6d.*

In the Press.

Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Deeds, preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. V.

Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Edward II. Vols. IV. and V. 1321, &c.

Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Edward III. Vol. VIII. 1348, &c.

Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Richard II. Vol. V. 1390, &c.

Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Henry IV. Vol. II.

Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Henry VI. Vol. II.

Calendar of the Close Rolls of the reign of Edward III. Vol. VIII.

Calendar of the Charter Rolls. Vol. II.

Inquisitions and Assessments relating to Feudal Aids. Vol. IV. Northampton, &c.

Calendar of State Papers, relating to English Affairs, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* Horatio F. Brown. Vol. XII.

Calendar of entries in the Papal Registers, illustrating the History of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* J. A. Twemlow, B.A. Papal Letters. Vol. VI. 1404-1415.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the reign of William III. Vol. V. *Edited by* W. J. Hardy, F.S.A.

Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series. Vol. XV. *Edited by* the Hon. J. W. Fortescue.

Calendar of State Papers, Foreign and Domestic; Henry VIII. Vol. XIX. Part II.

Calendar of Treasury Books. Vols. I. and II.

Calendar of State Papers, Foreign. Vol. XIV.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the reign of Charles II. Vol. XVI.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

LISTS AND INDEXES.

The object of these publications is to make the contents of the Public Record Office more easily available. In conjunction with the Calendars, they will, in course of time, form a catalogue of the National Archives, as explained in the Fifty-first Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Records (page 10).

No. I. Index of ANCIENT PETITIONS of the Chancery and the Exchequer. 1892. Price 9*s*. 6*d*.

No. II. List and Index of DECLARED ACCOUNTS from the Pipe Office and the Audit Office. 1893. Price 15*s*.

No. III. List of volumes of STATE PAPERS (Great Britain and Ireland). Part I., A.D. 1547-1760. 1894. Price 6*s*. 6*d*.

No. IV. List of PLEA ROLLS. 1894. Price 7*s*.

No. V. List of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1894. Price 16*s*.

No. VI. List and Index of COURT ROLLS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1896. Price 15*s*.

No. VII. Index of CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS, Series II. A.D. 1558-1579. 1896. Price 14*s*.

No. VIII. List and Index of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS. Appendix, Corrigenda and Index to Part I. 1897. Price 3*s*.

No. IX. List of SHERIFFS from the earliest times to A.D. 1831. 1898. Price 9*s*.

No. X. List of proceedings with regard to CHARITABLE USES. 1899. Price 5*s*.

No. XI. List of FOREIGN ACCOUNTS enrolled on the Great Rolls of the Exchequer. 1900. Price 10*s*.

No. XII. List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. I. 1901. Price 12*s*.

No. XIII. List of STAR-CHAMBER PROCEEDINGS. Vol. I. 1485-1558. Price 10*s*.

No. XIV. List of records of the DUCHY OF LANCASTER. 1901. Price 5*s*.

No. XV. List of ANCIENT CORRESPONDENCE of the Chancery and Exchequer 1902. Price 12*s*.

No. XVI. List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. II.

No. XVII. List of INQUISITIONS AD QUOD DAMNUM. Part I.

In the Press.

No. XVIII.—List of ADMIRALTY RECORDS.

List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. III.

In Progress.

List of ANCIENT ACCOUNTS.

List of SURVEYS, RENTALS, &c.

THE CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

[Royal 8vo. *Price* 10*s*. each Volume or Part.]

1. The Chronicle of England, by John Capgrave. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A. 1858.

   Capgrave's Chronicle extends from the creation of the world to the year 1417. Being written in English, it is of value as a record of the language spoken in Norfolk.

2. Chronicon Monasterii de Abingdon. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stephenson, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1858.

   This Chronicle traces the history of the monastery from its foundation by King Ina of Wessex, to the reign of Richard I. The author incorporates into his history various charters of the Saxon kings, as illustrating not only the history of the locality but that of the kingdom.

3. Lives of Edward the Confessor. I.—La Estoire de Seint Aedward le Rei. II.—Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris. III.—Vita Æduuardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit. *Edited by* Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1858.

   The first is a poem in French, probably written in 1245. The second is an anonymous poem, written between 1440 and 1450, which is mainly valuable as a specimen of the Latin poetry of the time. The third, also by an anonymous author, was apparently written between 1066 and 1074.

4. Monumenta Franciscana.

   Vol. I.—Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ. Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ. *Edited by* J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London.

   Vol. II.—De Adventu Minorum; re-edited with additions. Chronicle of the Grey Friars. The ancient English version of the Rule of St. Francis. Abbreviatio Statutorum, 1451, &c. *Edited by* Richard Howlett, Barrister-at-Law 1858, 1882.

5. Fasciculi Zizaniorum Magistri Johannis Wyclif cum Tritico. Ascribed to Thomas Netter, of Walden, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth. *Edited by* the Rev. W. W. Shirley, M.A., Tutor and late Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford. 1858.

   This work gives the only contemporaneous account of the rise of the Lollards.

6. The Buik of the Croniclis of Scotland; or, A Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece; by William Stewart. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* W. B. Turnbull, Barrister-at-Law. 1858.

   This is a metrical translation of a Latin Prose Chronicle, written in the first half of the 16th century. The narrative begins with the earliest legends and ends with the death of James I. of Scotland, and the "evil ending of the traitors that slew him." The peculiarities of the Scottish dialect are well illustrated in this version.

7. Johannis Capgrave Liber de Illustribus Henricis. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A. 1858.

   The first part relates only to the history of the Empire from the election of Henry I. the Fowler, to the end of the reign of the Emperor Henry VI. The second part is devoted to English history, from the accession of Henry I. in 1100, to 1446, which was the twenty-fourth year of the reign of Henry VI. The third part contains the lives of illustrious men who have borne the name of Henry in various parts of the world.

8. Historia Monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis by Thomas of Elmham, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation. *Edited by* Charles Hardwick, M.A., Fellow of St. Catherine's Hall, and Christian Advocate in the University of Cambridge. 1858.

This history extends from the arrival of St. Augustine in Kent until 1191.

9. Eulogium (Historiarium sive Temporis): Chronicon ab Orbe condito usque ad Annum Domini 1366; a monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* F. S. Haydon, B.A. 1858-1863.

This is a Latin Chronicle extending from the Creation to the latter part of the reign of Edward III., with a continuation to the year 1413.

10. Memorials of Henry the Seventh; Bernardi Andreæ Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; necnon alia quædam ad eundem Regem Spectantia. *Edited by* James Gairdner. 1858.

The contents of this volume are—(1) a life of Henry VII., by his poet Laureate and historiographer, Bernard André, of Toulouse, with some compositions in verse, of which he is supposed to have been the author; (2) the journals of Roger Machado during certain embassies to Spain and Brittany, the first of which had reference to the marriage of the King's son, Arthur, with Catharine of Arragon; (3) two curious reports by envoys sent to Spain in 1505 touching the succession to the Crown of Castile, and a project of marriage between Henry VII. and the Queen of Naples; and (4) an account of Philip of Castile's reception in England in 1506. Other documents of interest are given in an appendix.

11. Memorials of Henry the Fifth. I.—Vita Henrici Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore. II.—Versus Rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici Quinti. III.—Elmhami Liber Metricus de Henrico V. *Edited by* Charles A. Cole. 1858.

12. Munimentæ Gildhallæ Londoniensis; Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn, in archivis Gildhallæ asservati.

Vol. I., Liber Albus.

Vol. II. (in Two Parts), Liber Custumarum.

Vol. III., Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices, and Index.

Edited by Henry Thomas Riley, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1859-1862.

The *Liber Albus*, compiled by John Carpenter, Common Clerk of the City of London in the year 1419, gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of that City in the 12th, 13th, 14th, and early part of the 15th centuries. The *Liber Custumarum* was compiled in the early part of the 14th century during the reign of Edward II. It also gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of the City of London in the 12th, 13th, and early part of the 14th centuries.

13. Chronica Johannis de Oxenedes. *Edited by* Sir Henry Ellis, K.H. 1859.

Although this Chronicle tells of the arrival of Hengist and Horsa, it substantially begins with the reign of King Alfred, and comes down to 1292. It is particularly valuable for notices of events in the eastern portions of the kingdom.

14. A Collection of Political Poems and Songs relating to English History, from the accession of Edward III. to the reign of Henry VIII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Thomas Wright, M.A. 1859-1861.

15. The "Opus Tertium," "Opus Minus," &c. of Roger Bacon. *Edited by* J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. 1859.

16. Bartholomæi de Cotton, Monachi Norwicensis, Historia Anglicana; 449-1298; necnon ejusdem Liber de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ. *Edited by* Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinty College, Cambridge, 1859.

17. Brut y Tywysogion; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales. *Edited by* the Rev. John Williams ab Ithel, M.A. 1860.

This work, written in the ancient Welsh language, begins with the abdication and death of Caedwala at Rome, in the year 681, and continues the history down to the subjugation of Wales by Edward I., about the year 1282.

18. A Collection of Royal and Historical Letters during the Reign of Henry IV. 1399-1404. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1860.

19. The Repressor of over much Blaming of the Clergy. By Reginald Pecock, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. Churchill Babington, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1860.

The author was born about the end of the fourteenth century, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph in the year 1444, and translated to the see of Chichester in 1450. His work gives a full account of the views of the Lollards, and has great value for the philologist.

20. Annales Cambriæ. *Edited by* the Rev. John Williams ab Ithel, M.A. 1860.

These annals, which are in Latin, commence in 447, and come down to 1288. The earlier portion appears to be taken from an Irish Chronicle used by Tigernach, and by the compiler of the Annals of Ulster.

21. The Works of Giraldus Cambrensis. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vols. V.-VII. *Edited by* the Rev. James F. Dimock, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. Vol. VIII. *Edited by* George F. Warner, M.A., of the Department of MSS., British Museum. 1861-1891.

These volumes contain the historical works of Gerald du Barry, who lived in the reigns of Henry II., Richard I., and John.

The *Topographia Hibernica* (in Vol. V.) is the result of Giraldus' two visits to Ireland, the first in 1183, the second in 1185-6, when he accompanied Prince John into that country. The *Expugnatio Hibernica* was written about 1188. Vol. VI. contains the *Itinerarium Kambriæ et Descriptio Kambriæ*; and Vol. VII., the lives of S. Remigius and S. Hugh. Vol. VIII. contains the Treatise *De Principum Institutione*, and an index to Vols. I.-IV. and VIII.

22. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Wars of the English in France during the Reign of Henry the Sixth, King of England, Vol. I., and Vol. II. (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1861-1864.

23. The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, according to the several Original Authorities. Vol. I., Original Texts. Vol. II., Translation. *Edited and translated by* Benjamin Thorpe, Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Munich, and of the Society of Netherlandish Literature at Leyden. 1861.

There are at present six independent manuscripts of the Saxon Chronicle, ending in different years, and written in different parts of the country. In this edition, the text of each manuscript is printed in columns on the same page, so that the student may see at a glance the various changes which occur in orthography.

24. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* James Gardiner, 1861-1863.

The principal contents of the volumes are some diplomatic Papers of Richard III., correspondence between Henry VII. and Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain; documents relating to Edmund de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk; and a portion of the correspondence of James IV of Scotland.

25. Letters of Bishop Grosseteste. *Edited by* the Rev. Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1861.

The letters of Robert Grosseteste range in date from about 1210 to 1253. They refer especially to the diocese of Lincoln, of which Grosseteste was bishop.

26. Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. I. (in Two Parts); Anterior to the Norman Invasion. *(Out of print.)* Vol. II.; 1066-1200. Vol. III.; 1200-1327. *By* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1862-1871.

27. Royal and other Historical Letters illustrative of the Reign of Henry III. Vol. I. 1216-1235. Vol. II. 1236-1272. *Selected and edited by* the Rev. W. W. Shirley, D.D., Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. 1862-1866.

28. CHRONICA MONASTERII S. ALBANI:—

1. THOMÆ WALSINGHAM HISTORIA ANGLICANA; Vol. I., 1272-1381 Vol. II., 1381-1422.

2. WILLELMI RISHANGER CHRONICA ET ANNALES, 1259-1307.

3. JOHANNIS DE TROKELOWE ET HENRICI DE BLANEFORDE CHRONICA ET ANNALES 1259-1296; 1307-1324; 1392-1406.

4. GESTA ABBATUM MONASTERII S. ALBANI, A THOMA WALSINGHAM, REGNANTE RICARDO SECUNDO, EJUSDEM ECCLESIÆ PRÆCENTORE, COMPILATA; Vol. I., 793-1290: Vol. II., 1290-1349: Vol. III., 1349-1411.

5. JOHANNIS AMUNDESHAM, MONACHI MONASTERII S. ALBANI, UT VIDETUR, ANNALES; Vols. I. and II.

6. REGISTRA QUORUNDAM ABBATUM MONASTERII S. ALBANI, QUI SÆCULO XV^mo^ FLORUERE; Vol. I., REGISTRUM ABBATIÆ JOHANNIS WHETHAMSTEDE, ABBATIS MONASTERII SANCTI ALBANI, ITERUM SUSCEPTÆ; ROBERTO BLAKENEY, CAPELLANO, QUONDAM ADSCRIPTUM: Vol. II., REGISTRA JOHANNIS WHETHAMSTEDE, WILLELMI ALBON, ET WILLELMI WALINGFORDE, ABBATUM MONASTERII SANCTI ALBANI, CUM APPENDICE CONTINENTE QUASDAM EPISTOLAS A JOHANNE WHETHAMSTEDE CONSCRIPTAS.

7. YPODIGMA NEUSTRIÆ A THOMA WALSINGHAM, QUONDAM MONACHO MONASTERII S. ALBANI, CONSCRIPTUM.

Edited by HENRY THOMAS RILEY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863-1876.

In the first two volumes is a History of England, from the death of Henry III. to the death of Henry V., by Thomas Walsingham, Precentor of St. Albans.

In the 3rd volume is a Chronicle of English History, attributed to William Rishanger, who lived in the reign of Edward I.: an account of transactions attending the award of the kingdom of Scotland to John Balliol, 1291-1292, also attributed to William Rishanger, but on no sufficient ground: a short Chronicle of English History, 1292 to 1300, by an unknown hand: a short Chronicle, Willelmi Rishanger Gesta Edwardi Primi, Regis Angliæ, probably by the same hand: and fragments of three Chronicles of English History, 1285 to 1307.

In the 4th volume is a Chronicle of English History, 1259 to 1296: Annals of Edward II., 1307 to 1323, by John de Trokelowe, a monk of St. Albans, and a continuation of Trokelowe's Annals, 1323, 1324, by Henry de Blaneforde: a full Chronicle of English History, 1392 to 1406, and an account of the benefactors of St. Albans, written in the early part of the 15th century.

The 5th, 6th, and 7th volumes contain a history of the Abbots of St. Albans, 793 to 1411, mainly compiled by Thomas Walsingham, with a Continuation.

The 8th and 9th volumes, in continuation of the Annals, contain a Chronicle probably of John Amundesham, a monk of St. Albans.

The 10th and 11th volumes relate especially to the acts and proceedings of Abbots Whethamstede, Albon, and Wallingford.

The 12th volume contains a compendious History of England to the reign of Henry V. and of Normandy in early times, also by Thomas Walsingham, and dedicated to Henry V.

29. CHRONICON ABBATIÆ EVESHAMENSIS, AUCTORIBUS DOMINICO PRIORE EVESHAMIÆ ET THOMA DE MARLEBERGE ABBATE, A FUNDATIONE AD ANNUM 1213, UNA CUM CONTINUATIONE AD ANNUM 1418. *Edited by* the Rev. W. D. MACRAY, Bodleian Library, Oxford. 1863.

The Chronicle of Evesham illustrates the history of that important monastery from 690 to 1418. Its chief feature is an autobiography, which makes us acquainted with the inner daily life of a great abbey. Interspersed are many notices of general, personal, and local history.

30. RICARDI DE CIRENCESTRIA SPECULUM HISTORIALE DE GESTIS REGUM ANGLIÆ. Vol. I., 447-871. Vol. II., 872-1066. *Edited by* JOHN E. B. MAYOR, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1863-1869.

Richard of Cirencester's history is in four books, and gives many charters in favour of Westminster Abbey, and a very full account of the lives and miracles of the saints, especially of Edward the Confessor, whose reign occupies the fourth book. A treatise on the Coronation, by William of Sudbury, a monk of Westminster, fills book ii. c. 3.

31. YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD THE FIRST AND EDWARD THE THIRD. Years 20-21, 21-22, 30-31, 32-33, and 33-35 Edw. I; and 11-12 Edw. III. *Edited and translated by* ALFRED JOHN HORWOOD, Barrister-at-Law. Years 12-13, 13-14, 14, 14-15, 15, 16, 17, and 17-18, Edward III. *Edited and translated by* LUKE OWEN PIKE, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863-1903.

32. Narratives of the Expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449-1450.—Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ: Le Recouvrement de Normendie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy: Conferences between the Ambassadors of France and England. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A. 1863.

33. Historia et Cartularium Monasterii S. Petri Gloucestriæ. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* W. H. Hart, F.S.A., Membre Correspondant de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie. 1863 1867.

34. Alexandri Neckam de Naturis Rerum libri duo; with Neckam's Poem, De Laudibus Divinæ Sapientiæ. *Edited by* Thomas Wright, M.A. 1863.

35. Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and Starcraft of Early England; being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest. Vols. I.-III. *Collected and edited by* the Rev. T. Oswald Cockayne, M.A. 1864-1866.

36. Annales Monastici.

Vol. I.:—Annales de Margan, 1066-1232; Annales de Theokesberia, 1066-1263; Annales de Burton, 1004-1263.

Vol. II.:—Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 519-1277; Annales Monasterii de Waverleia, 1-1291.

Vol. III.:—Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1-1297. Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042-1432.

Vol. IV.:—Annales Monasterii de Oseneia, 1016-1347; Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066-1289; Annales Prioratus de Wigornia, 1-1377.

Vol. V.:—Index and Glossary.

Edited by Henry Richards Luards, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, and Registrary of the University, Cambridge. 1864-1869.

37. Magna Vita S. Hugonis Episcopi Lincolniensis. *Edited by* the Rev. James F. Dimock, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. 1864.

38. Chronicles and Memorials of the Reign of Richard the First.

Vol. I.:—Itinerarium Peregrinorum et Gesta Regis Ricardi.

Vol. II.:—Epistolæ Cantuarienses; the Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury; 1187 to 1199.

Edited by the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Vicar of Navestock, Essex, and Lambeth Librarian. 1864-1865.

The authorship of the Chronicle in Vol. I., hitherto ascribed to Geoffrey Vinesauf, is now more correctly ascribed to Richard, Canon of the Holy Trinity of London.

The letters in Vol. II., written between 1187 and 1199, had their origin in a dispute which arose from the attempts of Baldwin and Hubert, archbishops of Canterbury, to found a college of secular canons, a project which gave great umbrage to the monks of Canterbury.

39. Recueil des Croniques et anchiennes Istories de la Grant Bretaigne a present nomme Engleterre, par Jehan de Waurin. Vol. I., Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399-1422. Vol. III., 1422-1431. *Edited by* William Hardy, F.S.A. 1864-1879. Vol. IV., 1431-1447. Vol. V., 1447-1471. *Edited by* Sir William Hardy, F.S.A., and Edward L. C. P. Hardy, F.S.A. 1884-1891.

40. A Collection of the Chronicles and Ancient Histories of Great Britain, now called England, by John de Waurin. Vol. I., Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399-1422. Vol. III., 1422-1431. (Translations of the preceding Vols. I., II., and III.) *Edited and translated by* Sir William Hardy, F.S.A., and Edward L. C. P. Hardy, F.S.A 1864-1891.

41. POLYCHRONICON RANULPHI HIGDEN, with Trevisa's Translation. Vols. I and II. *Edited by* CHURCHILL BABINGTON, B.D., Senior Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Vols. III.-IX. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Vicar of St. Edward's, Fellow of St. Catharine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge. 1865-1886.

This chronicle begins with the Creation, and is brought down to the reign of Edward III. The two English translations, which are printed with the original Latin, afford interesting illustrations of the gradual change of our language, for one was made in the fourteenth century, the other in the fifteenth.

42. LE LIVERE DE REIS DE BRITTANIE E LE LIVERE DE REIS DE ENGLETERE. *Edited by* the Rev. JOHN GLOVER, M.A., Vicar of Brading, Isle of Wight, formerly Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1865.

These two treaties are valuable as careful abstracts of previous historians.

43. CHRONICA MONASTERII DE MELSA AB ANNO 1150 USQUE AD ANNUM 1406, Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* EDWARD AUGUSTUS BOND, Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts, and Egerton Librarian, British Museum. 1866-1868.

44. MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM, SIVE UT VULGO DICITUR HISTORIA MINOR. Vols. I.,-III. 1067-1253. *Edited by* Sir FREDERICK MADDEN, K.H., Keeper of the Manuscript Department of the British Museum. 1866-1869.

45. LIBER MONASTERII DE HYDA: A CHRONICLE AND CHARTULARY OF HYDE ABBEY, WINCHESTER, 455-1023. *Edited by* EDWARD EDWARDS. 1866.

The "Book of Hyde" is a compilation from much earlier sources, which are usually indicated with considerable care and precision. In many cases, however, the Hyde Chronicler appears to correct, to qualify, or to amplify the statements which, in substance, he adopts.

There is to be found, in the "Book of Hyde," much information relating to the reign of King Alfred which is not known to exist elsewhere. The volume contains some curious specimens of Anglo-Saxon and mediæval English.

46. CHRONICON SCOTORUM. A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, from the earliest times to 1135; and SUPPLEMENT, containing the events from 1141 to 1150. *Edited, with Translation, by* WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, M.R.I.A. 1866.

47. THE CHRONICLE OF PIERRE DE LANGTOFT, IN FRENCH VERSE, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE DEATH OF EDWARD I. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A. 1866-1868.

It is probable that Pierre de Langtoft was a canon of Bridlington, in Yorkshire and lived in the reign of Edward I., and during a portion of the reign of Edward II. This chronicle is divided into three parts; in the first, is an abridgment of Geoffrey of Monmouth's "Historia Britonum"; in the second, a history of the Anglo-Saxon and Norman kings, to the death of Henry III.; in the third, a history of the reign of Edward I. The language is a specimen of the French of Yorkshire.

48. THE WAR OF THE GAEDHIL WITH THE GAILL, or THE INVASIONS OF IRELAND BY THE DANES AND OTHER NORSEMEN. *Edited, with a Translation, by* the Rev. JAMES HENTHORN TODD, D.D., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, and Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Dublin. 1867.

49. GESTA REGIS HENRICI SECUNDI BENEDICTI ABBATIS. CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF HENRY II. AND RICHARD I., 1169-1192, known under the name of BENEDICT OF PETERBOROUGH. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford, and Lambeth Librarian. 1867.

50. MUNIMENTA ACADEMICA, OR, DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ACADEMICAL LIFE AND STUDIES AT OXFORD (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. HENRY ANSTEY, M.A., Vicar of St. Wendron, Cornwall, and late Vice-Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford. 1868.

51. CHRONICA MAGISTRI ROGERI DE HOUEDENE. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1868-1871.

The earlier portion, extending from 732 to 1148, appears to be a copy of a compilation made in Northumbria about 1161, to which Hoveden added little. From 1148 to 1169—a very valuable portion of this work—the matter is derived from another source, to which Hoveden appears to have supplied little. From 1170 to 1192 is the portion which corresponds to some extent with the Chronicle known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough (*see* No. 49). From 1192 to 1201 may be said to be wholly Hoveden's work.

52. WILLELMI MALMESBIRIENSIS MONACHI DE GESTIS PONTIFICUM ANGLORUM LIBRI QUINQUE. *Edited by* N. E. S. A. HAMILTON, of the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum. 1870.

53. HISTORIC AND MUNICIPAL DOCUMENTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE CITY OF DUBLIN, &c. 1172-1320. *Edited by* JOHN T. GILBERT, F.S.A., Secretary of the Public Record Office of Ireland. 1870.

54. THE ANNALS OF LOCH CÉ. A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, FROM 1041 to 1590. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with a Translation, by* WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, M.R.I.A. 1871.

55. MONUMENTA JURIDICA. THE BLACK BOOK OF THE ADMIRALTY, WITH APPENDICES, Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* Sir TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. 1871-1876.

This book contains the ancient ordinances and laws relating to the navy

56. MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VI. :—OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE OF THOMAS BEKYNTON, SECRETARY TO HENRY VI., AND BISHOP OF BATH AND WELLS. *Edited by* the Rev. GEORGE WILLIAMS, B.D., Vicar of Ringwood, late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Vols. I. and II. 1872.

57. MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS, MONACHI SANCTI ALBANI, CHRONICA MAJORA. Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. 1067 to 1216. Vol. III. 1216 to 1239. Vol. IV. 1240 to 1247. Vol. V. 1248 to 1259. Vol. VI. Additamenta. Vol. VII. Index. *Edited by* the Rev. HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registrary of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge. 1872-1884.

58. MEMORIALE FRATRIS WALTERI DE COVENTRIA.—THE HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF WALTER OF COVENTRY. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1872-1873.

59. THE ANGLO-LATIN SATIRICAL POETS AND EPIGRAMMATISTS OF THE TWELFTH CENTURY. Vols. I. and II. *Collected and edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A., Corresponding Member of the National Institute of France (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres). 1872.

60. MATERIALS FOR A HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VII., FROM ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM CAMPBELL, M.A., one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools. 1873-1877.

61. HISTORICAL PAPERS AND LETTERS FROM THE NORTHERN REGISTERS. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1873.

62. REGISTRUM PALATINUM DUNELMENSE. THE REGISTER OF RICHARD DE KELLAWE, LORD PALATINE AND BISHOP OF DURHAM; 1311-1316. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1873-1878.

63. MEMORIALS OF ST. DUNSTAN, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1874.

64. Chronicon Angliæ, ab anno domini 1328 usque ad annum 1388, Auctore Monacho Quodam Sancti Albani. *Edited by* Edward Maunde Thompson, Barrister-at-Law, Assistant Keeper of the Manuscripts in the British Museum. 1874.

65. Thómas Saga Erkibyskups. A Life of Archbishop Thomas Becket in Icelandic. Vols. I. and II., *Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary, by* M. Eiríkr Magnusson, M.A., Sub-Librarian, of the University Library, Cambridge. 1875-1884.

66. Radulphi de Coggeshall Chronicon Anglicanum. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A. 1875.

67. Materials for the History of Thomas Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury. Vols. I.-VI. *Edited by* the Rev. James Craigie Robertson, M.A., Canon of Canterbury. 1875-1883. Vol. VII. *Edited by* Joseph Brigstocke Sheppard, LL.D. 1885.

The first volume contains the life of that celebrated man, and the miracles after his death, by William, a monk of Canterbury. The second, the life by Benedict of Peterborough; John of Salisbury; Alan of Tewkesbury; and Edward Grim. The third, the life by William Fitzstèphen; and Herbert of Bosham. The fourth, anonymous lives, Quadrilogus, &c. The fifth, sixth, and seventh, the Epistles, and known letters.

68. Radulfi de Diceto, Decani Lundoniensis, Opera Historica. The Historical Works of Master Ralph de Diceto, Dean of London. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1876.

The Abbreviationes Chronicorum extend to 1147 and the Ymagines Historiarum to 1201

69. Roll of the Proceedings of the King's Council in Ireland, for a portion of the 16th year of the reign of Richard II. 1392-93. *Edited by* the Rev. James Graves, B.A. 1877.

70. Henrici de Bracton de Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ Libri Quinque in varios tractatus distincti. Vols. I.-VI. *Edited by* Sir Travers Twiss, Q.C., D.C.L. 1878-1883.

71. The Historians of the Church of York, and its Archbishops. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* the Rev. James Raine, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1879-1894.

72. Registrum Malmesburiense The Register of Malmesbury Abbey, preserved in the Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. Brewer, M.A., Preacher at the Rolls, and Rector of Toppesfield; *and* Charles Trice Martin, B.A. 1879-1880.

73. Historical Works of Gervase of Canterbury. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c. 1879, 1880.

74. Henrici Archidiaconi Huntendunensis Historia Anglorum. The History of the English, by Henry, Archdeacon of Huntingdon, from A.D. 55 to A.D. 1154, in Eight Books. *Edited by* Thomas Arnold, M.A., 1879.

75. The Historical Works of Symeon of Durham. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Thomas Arnold, M.A. 1882-1885.

76. Chronicle of the Reigns of Edward I. and Edward II. Vols. I and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c 1882-1883.

The first volume of these Chronicles contains the *Annales Londonienses*, and the *Annales Paulini*: the second, I.—*Commendatio Lamentabilis in Transitu magni Regis Edwardi.* II.—*Gesta Edwardi de Carnarvan Auctore Canonico Bridlingtoniensi.* III.—*Monachi cujusdam Malmesberiensis Vita Edwardi II.* IV.—*Vita et Mors Edward II., conscripta a Thoma de la Moore.*

77. Registrum Epistolarum Fratris Johannis Peckham, Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* Charles Trice Martin, B.A., F.S.A., 1882-1886.

78. Register of S. Osmund. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. H. Rich Jones, M.A., F.S.A., Canon of Salisbury, Vicar of Bradford-on-Avon. 1883, 1884.

This Register derives its name from containing the statutes, rules, and orders made or compiled by S. Osmund, to be observed in the Cathedral and diocese of Salisbury.

79. Chartulary of the Abbey of Ramsey. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* William Henry Hart, F.S.A., and the Rev. Ponsonby Annesley Lyons. 1884-1893.

80. Chartularies of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin, with the Register of its house at Dunbrody, county of Wexford, and Annals of Ireland, 1162-1370. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* John Thomas Gilbert, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. 1884, 1885.

81. Eadmeri Historia Novorum in Anglia, et opuscula duo de vita Sancti Anselmi et quibusdam miraculis ejus. *Edited by* the Rev. Martin Rule, M.A. 1884.

82. Chronicles of the Reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* Richard Howlett, Barrister-at-Law. 1884-1889.

Vol. I. contains Books I.-IV. of the *Historia Rerum Anglicarum* of William of Newburgh. Vol. II. contains Book V. of that work, the continuation of the same to A.D. 1298, and the *Draco Normannicus* of Etienne de Rouen.

Vol. III. contains the *Gesta Stephani Regis*, the Chronicle of Richard of Hexham, the *Relatio de Standardo* of St. Aelred of Rievaulx, the poem of Jordan Fantosme, and the Chronicle of Richard of Devizes.

Vol. IV. contains the Chronicle of Robert of Torigni.

83. Chronicle of the Abbey of Ramsey. *Edited by* the Rev. William Dunn Macray, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington, Oxon. 1886.

84. Chronica Rogeri de Wendover, sive Flores Historiarum. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* Henry Gay Hewlett, Keeper of the Records of the Land Revenue. 1886-1889.

This edition gives that portion only of Roger of Wendover's Chronicle which can be accounted an original authority.

85. The Letter Books of the Monastery of Christ Church, Canterbury. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* Joseph Brigstocke Sheppard, LL.D. 1887-1889.

The Letters printed in these volumes were chiefly written between 1296 and 1333.

86. The Metrical Chronicle of Robert of Gloucester. *Edited by* William Aldis Wright, M.A., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Parts I. and II., 1887.

The date of the composition of this Chronicle is placed about the year 1300. The writer appears to have been an eye witness of many events of which he describes. The language in which it is written was the dialect of Gloucestershire at that time.

87. Chronicle of Robert of Brunne. *Edited by* Frederick James Furnivall, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. Parts I. and II. 1887.

Robert of Brunne, or Bourne, co. Lincoln, was a member of the Gilbertine Order established at Sempringham. His Chronicle is described by its editor as a work of fiction, a contribution not to English history, but to the history of English.

88. Icelandic Sagas and other Historical Documents relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. Vol. I. Orkneyinga Saga, and Magnus Saga. Vol. II. Hakonar Saga, and Magnus Saga. *Edited by* Gudbrand Vigfusson, M.A. 1887. Vols. III. and IV. Translations of the above by Sir George Webbe Dasent, D.C.L. 1894.

89. The Tripartite Life of St. Patrick, with other documents relating to that Saint. *Edited by* Whitley Stokes, LL.D., D.C.L., Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford; and Corresponding Member of the Institute of France. Parts I. and II. 1887.

90. Willelmi monachi Malmesbiriensis de Regum Gestis Anglorum libri V.; et Historiæ, Novellæ, libri III. *Edited by* William Stubbs, D.D., Bishop of Oxford. Vols. I. and II. 1887-1889.

91. Lestorie des Engles solum Geffrei Gaimar. *Edited by* the late Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records; *continued and translated by* Charles Trice Martin, B.A., F.S.A. Vols. I. and II. 1888-1889.

92. Chronicle of Henry Knighton, Canon of Leicester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Rawson Lumby, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity. 1889-1895.

93. Chronicle of Adam Murimuth, with the Chronicle of Robert of Avesbury. *Edited by* Edward Maunde Thompson, LL.D., F.S.A., Principal Librarian and Secretary of the British Museum. 1889.

94. Register of the Abbey of St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin. *Edited by* John Thomas Gilbert, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. 1889.

95. Flores Historiarum. *Edited by* the Rev. H. R. Luard, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College and Registrary of the University, Cambridge. Vol. I., The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. A.D. 1067-1264. Vol. III. A.D. 1265-1326. 1890.

96. Memorials of St. Edmund's Abbey. *Edited by* Thomas Arnold, M.A., Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland. Vols. I.-III. 1890-1896.

97. Charters and Documents, illustrating the History of the Cathedral and City of Sarum, 1100-1300; forming an Appendix to the Register of S. Osmund. *Selected by* the late Rev. W. H. Rich Jones, M.A., F.S.A., *and edited by* the Rev. W. D. Macray, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington. 1891.

98. Memoranda de Parliamento, 25 Edward I. 1305. *Edited by* F. W. Maitland, M.A. 1893.

99. The Red Book of the Exchequer. *Edited by* Hubert Hall, F.S.A., of the Public Record Office. Parts I.-III. 1896.

PUBLICATIONS
OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c.

In boards or cloth. Volumes not mentioned in this list are out of print.

ROTULORUM ORIGINALIUM IN CURIA SCACCARII ABBREVIATIO. Hen. III.—Edw. III. *Edited by* HENRY PLAYFORD. 2 Vols. folio (1805-1810). 12*s.* 6*d.* each.

LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM BIBLIOTHECÆ HARLEIANÆ CATALOGUS. Vol. 4. *Edited by* the Rev. T. HARTWELL HORNE. Folio (1812), 18*s.*

ABBREVIATIO PLACITORUM. Richard I.—Edward II. *Edited by* the Right Hon. GEORGE ROSE and W. ILLINGWORTH. 1 Vol. folio (1811), 18*s.*

LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, INDICES. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 3). 21*s.*

LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, ADDITAMENTA EX CODIC. ANTIQUISS. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 4). 21*s.*

STATUTES OF THE REALM. *Edited by* Sir T. E. TOMLINS, JOHN RAITHBY, JOHN CALEY and WM. ELLIOTT. Vols. 10 and 11, Folios (1824-1828) Indices, 30*s.* each.

VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS, temp. Hen. VIII., Auctoritate Regia institutus. *Edited by* JOHN CALEY and the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. Vols. 5 to 6, folio (1825-1834). 25*s.* each. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

FŒDERA, CONVENTIONES, LITTERÆ, &c.; or, RYMER'S FŒDERA. New Edition, folio. *Edited by* JOHN CALEY and FRED HOLBROOKE. Vol. 4, 1377-1383 (1869). 6*s.*

DUCATUS LANCASTRIÆ CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM, &c. Part 3, Calendar to Pleadings, &c., Hen. VII.—13 Eliz. Part 4, Calendar to Pleadings. to end of Eliz. (1827-1834). *Edited by* R. J. HARPER, JOHN CALEY, and WM. MINCHIN. Folio. Part 4 (or Vol. 3), 21*s.*

CALENDARS OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN CHANCERY, ELIZ.; with Examples of Proceedings from Ric. II. *Edited by* JOHN BAYLEY. Vol. 3. (1832), folio, 21*s.*

ROTULI LITTERARUM CLAUSARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 2 Vols. folio (1833, 1844). *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. Vol. 2, 1224-1227. 18*s.*

PROCEEDINGS AND ORDINANCES OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. 10 Ric. II.—33 Hen. VIII. *Edited by* Sir NICHOLAS HARRIS NICOLAS. 7 Vols. royal 8vo. (1834-1837). 14*s.* each. *(Vol. 1 out of print.)*

ROTULI LITTERARUM PATENTIUM IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1201-1216. *Edited by* T. DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. folio (1835), 31*s.* 6*d.* The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 9*s.*

ROTULI CURIÆ REGIS. Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's Justiciars or Justices. 6 Richard 1.—1 John. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. Vol. 2, royal 8vo. (1835). 14*s.*

ROTULI NORMANNIÆ IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1200-1205; 1417-1418. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 12*s.* 6*d.*

ROTULI DE OBLATIS ET FINIBUS IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI, temp. Regis Johannis. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 18*s.*

EXCERPTA E ROTULIS FINIUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATIS. Henry III. 1216-1272. *Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835, 1836). Vol. 1, 14*s.* Vol. 2, 18*s.*

FINES, SIVE PEDES FINIUM: SIVE FINALES CONCORDIÆ IN CURIA DOMINI REGIS. 7 Richard 1.—16 John, 1195—1214. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. In Counties. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835-1844); Vol. 1, 8*s.* 6*d.*; Vol. 2, 2*s.* 6*d.*

ANCIENT KALENDARS AND INVENTORIES OF THE TREASURY OF HIS MAJESTY'S EXCHEQUER; with Documents illustrating its History. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 3 Vols. royal 8vo. (1836). 42*s.*

DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS illustrating the History of Scotland, and Transactions between Scotland and England; preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1837).

ROTULI CHARTARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 1190-1216. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. folio (1837). 30*s.*

REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, 1831-1837. 1 Vol. fol. (1837). 8*s.*

REGISTRUM vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Caernarvon," e codice MS. Harleiano, 696, descriptum. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. 1 Vol. folio (1838). 31*s.* 6*d.*

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF ENGLAND; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, with translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward the Confessor's; the laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry I.; Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from 7th to 10th century; and Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. *Edited by* BENJAMIN THORPE. 1 Vol. folio, 40*s*. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 30*s*. *(Vol. 1 is out of print.)*

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF WALES; comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good, modified by Regulations prior to the Conquest by Edward I.; and anomalous Laws, principally of Institutions which continued in force. With translation. Also, Latin Transcripts, containing Digests of Laws, principally of the Dimetian Code. *Edited by* ANEURIN OWEN. 1 Vol. folio (1841), 44*s*. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 36*s*.

ROTULI DE LIBERATE AC DE MISIS ET PRÆSTITIS, Regnante Johanne. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol royal 8vo. (1844). 6*s*.

THE GREAT ROLLS OF THE PIPE, 2, 4, Hen. II., 1155-1158. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 4*s*. 6*d*.

THE GREAT ROLL OF THE PIPE, 1 Ric. I., 1189-1190. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6*s*.

DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ENGLISH HISTORY in the 13th and 14th centuries, from the Records of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. *Edited by* HENRY COLE. 1 Vol. fcp. folio (1844). 45*s*. 6*d*.

MODUS TENENDI PARLIAMENTUM. An Ancient Treatise on the Mode of holding the Parliament in England. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. 8vo. (1846). 2*s*. 6*d*.

REGISTRUM MAGNI SIGILLI REG. SCOT. in Archivis Publicis asservatum. Vol. 1, 1306-1424. (*For continuation see page* 33.) *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Folio (1814). 10*s*. 6*d*.

ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND. Folio (1814-1875). *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON and COSMO INNES. Vol. 1, 42*s*. Vols. 5 and 6 (in three Parts), 21*s*. each Part; Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, 10*s*. 6*d*. each; Vol. 12 (Index), 63*s*. Or, 12 Vols. in 13, 12*l*. 12*s*.

ACTS OF THE LORDS AUDITORS OF CAUSES AND COMPLAINTS (ACTA DOMINORUM AUDITORUM). 1466-1494. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Folio (1839). 10*s*. 6*d*.

ACTS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL IN CIVIL CAUSES (ACTA DOMINORUM CONCILII). 1478-1495. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Folio (1839). 10*s*. 6*d*.

ISSUE ROLL OF THOMAS DE BRANTINGHAM, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer, containing Payments out of the Revenue, 44 Edw. III., 1376. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 25*s*.

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, James I.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1836), 30*s*. Or, royal 8vo. 21*s*.

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, Henry III.—Henry VI.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 30*s*.

HANDBOOK TO THE PUBLIC RECORDS. *By* F. S. THOMAS, Secretary of the Public Record Office. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., (1853). 12*s*.

HISTORICAL NOTES RELATIVE TO THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Henry VIII.—Anne (1509-1714). A Book of Reference for ascertaining the Dates of Events. *By* F. S. THOMAS. 3 Vols. 8vo. (1856). 40*s*.

STATE PAPERS, DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE EIGHTH: with Indices of Persons and Places. 11 Vols. 4to. (1830-1852), 10*s*. 6*d*. each.

Vol. I.—Domestic Correspondence.
Vols. II. & III.—Correspondence relating to Ireland.
Vols. IV. & V.—Correspondence relating to Scotland.
Vols. VI. to XI.—Correspondence between England and Foreign Courts.

REPORTS ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER.

THE ATHANASIAN CREED IN CONNEXION WITH THE UTRECHT PSALTER; being a Report to the Right Honourable Lord Romilly, Master of the Rolls, on a Manuscript in the University of Utrecht, by Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1872. 4to. 44pp. 2 fac-similes half bound. *Price* 20*s*.

FURTHER REPORT ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER; in answer to the Eighth Report made to the Trustees of the British Museum, and edited by the Dean of Westminster. By Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records 1874. 4to. 80 pp. half bound. *Price* 10*s*.

WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY.

DOMESDAY BOOK, or the GREAT SURVEY OF ENGLAND OF WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, 1086; fac-simile of the Part relating to each county, separately (with a few exceptions of double counties). Photozincographed at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, under the superintendence of W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. 35 Parts, imperial quarto and demy quarto (1861-1863), boards.

Domesday Survey is in two parts or volumes. The first, in folio, contains the counties of Bedford, Berks, Bucks, Cambridge, Chester, and Lancaster, Cornwall, Derby, Devon, Dorset, Gloucester, Hants, Hereford, Herts, Huntingdon, Kent, Leicester and Rutland, Lincoln, Middlesex, Northampton, Nottingham, Oxford, Salop, Somerset, Stafford, Surrey, Sussex, Warwick, Wilts, Worcester, and York. The second volume, in quarto, contains the counties of Essex, Norfolk, and Suffolk.

Domesday Book was printed *verbatim et literatim* during the last century, in consequence of an address of the House of Lords to King George III. in 1767. It was not, however, commenced until 1773, and was completed early in 1783. In 1860, Her Majesty's Government, with the concurrence of the Master of the Rolls, determined to apply the art of photozincography in the production of a fac-simile of Domesday Book.

Title.	Price.			Title.	Price.		
	£	*s.*	*d.*		£	*s.*	*d.*
In Great Domesday Book.				Brought forward	7	17	0
				Middlesex	0	8	0
Bedfordshire	0	8	0	Nottinghamshire	0	10	0
Berkshire	0	8	0	Northamptonshire	0	8	0
Buckingham	0	8	0	Oxfordshire	0	8	0
Cambridge	0	10	0	Rutlandshire (bound with Leicestershire)	—		
Cheshire and Lancashire	0	8	0				
Cornwall	0	8	0	Shropshire (*out of print*)	0	8	0
Derbyshire	0	8	0	Somersetshire	0	10	0
Devonshire	0	10	0	Staffordshire	0	8	0
Dorsetshire	0	8	0	Surrey	0	8	0
Gloucestershire (*out of print*)	0	8	0	Sussex	0	10	0
Hampshire	0	10	0	Warwickshire	0	8	0
Herefordshire	0	8	0	Wiltshire	0	10	0
Hertfordshire	0	10	0	Worcestershire	0	8	0
Huntingdonshire	0	8	0	Yorkshire (*out of print*)	1	1	0
Kent (*out of print*)	0	8	0				
Lancashire (*see* Cheshire and Lancashire)	—			*In Little Domesday Book.*			
Leicestershire and Rutlandshire	0	8	0	Norfolk	1	3	0
				Suffolk	1	2	0
Lincolnshire	1	1	0	Essex	0	16	0
Carried forward	7	17	0	Total	£17	3	0

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS, from WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to QUEEN ANNE, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls and Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. *Price*, each Part, with translations and notes, double foolscap folio, 16*s.*

Part I. (William the Conqueror to Henry VII.). 1865. (*Out of print.*)

Part II. (Henry VII. and Edward VI.). 1866.

Part III. (Mary and Elizabeth). 1867.

Part IV. (James I. to Anne). 1868.

The first Part extends from William the Conqueror to Henry VII., and contains autographs of the kings of England, as well as of many other illustrious personages famous in history, and some interesting charters, letters patent, and state papers. The second Part, for the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI., consists principally of holograph letters, and autographs of kings, princes, statesmen, and other persons of great historical interest, who lived during those reigns. The third Part contains similar documents for the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, including a signed bill of Lady Jane Grey. The fourth Part concludes the series, and comprises a number of documents taken from the originals belonging to the Constable of the Tower of London; also several records illustrative of the Gunpowder Plot, and a woodcut containing portraits of Mary Queen of Scots and James VI., circulated by their adherents in England, 1580-3.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Lieut.-General J. CAMERON, R.E., C.B., F.R.S., and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part I. *Price* 2*l.* 10*s.*

The Anglo-Saxon MSS. represented in this volume form the earlier portions of the collection of archives belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, and consist of a series of 25 charters, deeds, and wills, commencing with a record of proceedings at the first Synodal Council of Clovesho in 742, and terminating with the first part of a tripartite chirograph of the sixth year of the reign of Edward the Confessor.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Major-General A. COOK, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part II. *Price* 3*l.* 10*s.*
(Also, separately. Edward the Confessor's Charter. *Price* 2*s.*)

The originals of the fac-similes contained in this volume belong to the Deans and Chapters of Westminster, Exeter, Wells, Winchester, and Worcester; the Marquis of Bath, the Earl of Ilchester, Winchester College, Her Majesty's Public Record Office, Bodleian Library, Somersetshire Archæological and National History Society's Museum in Taunton Castle, and William Salt Library at Stafford. They consist of charters and other documents granted by, or during the reigns of, Baldred, Æthelred, Offa, and Burgred, Kings of Mercia; Uhtred of the Huiccas, Caedwalla and Ini of Wessex; Æthelwulf, Eadward the Elder, Æthelstan, Eadmund the First, Eadred, Eadwig, Eadgar, Eadward the Second, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Eadward the Confessor, and William the Conqueror, embracing altogether a period of nearly four hundred years.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Colonel R. H. STOTHERD, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part III. *Price* 6*l.* 6*s.*

This volume contains fac-similes of the Ashburnham Collection of Anglo-Saxon Charters, &c., including King Alfred's Will. The MSS. represented in it range from A.D. 697 to A.D. 1161, being charters, wills, deeds, and reports of Synodal transactions during the reigns of Kings Wihtred of Kent, Offa, Eardwulf, Coenwulf, Cuthred, Beornwulf, Æthelwulf, Ælfred, Eadward the Elder, Eadmund, Eadred, Queen Eadgifu, and Kings Eadgar, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Henry the First, and Henry the Second. In addition to these are two belonging to the Marquis of Anglesey, one of them being the Foundation Charter of Burton Abbey by Æthelred the Second, with the testament of its great benefactor Wulfric.

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

REPORTS OF THE ROYAL COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO INQUIRE WHAT PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS BELONGING TO PRIVATE FAMILIES AND INSTITUTIONS ARE EXTANT WHICH WOULD BE OF UTILITY IN THE ILLUSTRATION OF HISTORY, CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, SCIENCE, AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

Date.	——	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1870 (Reprinted 1874.)	FIRST REPORT, WITH APPENDIX - - Contents:- - ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Abingdon and other Corporations, &c. SCOTLAND. Advocates' Library, Glasgow Corporation, &c. IRELAND. Dublin, Cork, and other Corporations, &c.	f'cap	[C. 55]	1 6
1871	SECOND REPORT WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX TO THE FIRST AND SECOND REPORTS - - - - - - Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Oxford Colleges; Monastery of Dominican Friars at Woodchester, Duke of Bedford, Earl Spencer, &c. SCOTLAND. Aberdeen and St. Andrew's Universities, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde; Dr. Lyons, &c.	,,	[C. 441]	3 10
1872 (Reprinted 1895.)	THIRD REPORT WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - - - Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Stonyhurst College; Bridgwater and other Corporations; Duke of Northumberland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Marquis of Bath, &c. SCOTLAND. University of Glasgow: Duke of Montrose, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde; Black Book of Limerick, &c.	,,	[C. 673]	6 0
1873	FOURTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - - - - - - Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords. Westminster Abbey; Cambridge and Oxford Colleges; Cinque Ports, Hythe, and other Corporations, Marquis of Bath, Earl of Denbigh, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, &c. IRELAND. Trinity College, Dublin Marquis of Ormonde.	,,	[C. 857]	6 8

Date.	——	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1873	FOURTH REPORT. PART II. INDEX - -	f'cap	[C. 857 i.]	2 6
1876	FIFTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges ; Dean and Chapter of Canterbury ; Rye, Lydd, and other Corporations. Duke of Sutherland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Reginald Cholmondeley, Esq., &c. SCOTLAND. Earl of Aberdeen, &c.	,,	[C.1432]	7 0
,,	DITTO. PART II. INDEX - - -	,,	[C.1432 i.]	3 6
1877	SIXTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords : Oxford and Cambridge Colleges ; Lambeth Palace ; Black Book of the Archdeacon of Canterbury ; Bridport, Wallingford, and other Corporations ; Lord Leconfield, Sir Reginald Graham, Sir Henry Ingilby, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, Earl of Moray, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde.	,,	[C.1745]	8 6
(Reprinted 1893.)	DITTO. PART II. INDEX - - -	,,	[C.2102]	1 10
1879 (Reprinted 1895.)	SEVENTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. Contents :— House of Lords ; County of Somerset ; Earl of Egmont, Sir Frederick Graham, Sir Harry Verney, &c.	,,	[C.2340]	7 6
(Reprinted 1895.)	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents :— Duke of Athole, Marquis of Ormonde, S. F. Livingstone, Esq., &c.	,,	[C. 2340 i.]	3 6
1881	EIGHTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. Contents :— List of collections examined, 1869-1880. ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Duke of Marlborough ; Magdalen College, Oxford ; Royal College of Physicians ; Queen Anne's Bounty Office ; Corporations of Chester, Leicester, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde, Lord Emly, The O'Conor Don, Trinity College, Dublin, &c.	,,	[C.3040]	[*Out of print.*]
1881	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents :— Duke of Manchester.	,,	[C. 3040 i.]	[*Out of print.*]
1881	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents :— Earl of Ashburnham.	,,	[C. 3040 ii.]	[*Out of print.*]

Date.	——	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1883 (Reprinted 1895.)	NINTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. - - - - - - - Contents :— St. Paul's and Canterbury Cathedrals: Eton College; Carlisle, Yarmouth, Canterbury, and Barnstaple Corporations, &c.	f'cap	[C.3773]	5 2
1884 (Reprinted 1895.)	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords. Earl of Leicester; C. Pole Gell, Alfred Morrison, Esqs., &c. SCOTLAND. Lord Elphinstone, H. C. Maxwell Stuart, Esq., &c. IRELAND. Duke of Leinster, Marquis of Drogheda, &c.	,,	[C.3773 i.]	6 3
1884	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - - - Contents :— Mrs. Stopford Sackville.	,,	[C. 3773 ii.]	[*Out of Print.*]
1883 (Reprinted 1895.)	CALENDAR OF THE MANUSCRIPTS OF THE MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G. (or CECIL MSS.). PART I. 1306-1571. - -	8vo.	[C.3777]	3 5
1888	DITTO. PART II. 1572-1582. - -	,,	[C.5463]	3 5
1889	DITTO. PART III. 1583-1589. - -	,,	[C.5889 v.]	2 1
1892	DITTO. PART IV. 1590-1594. - -	,,	[C.6823]	2 11
1894	DITTO. PART V. 1594-1596. - -	,,	[C.7574]	2 6
1896	DITTO. PART VI. 1596. - -	,,	[C.7884]	2 8
1899	DITTO. PART VII. 1597. - -	,,	[C.9246]	2 8
1899	DITTO. PART VIII. 1598. - -	,,	[C.9467]	2 8
1902	DITTO. PART IX. 1599. - -	,,	[Cd.928]	2 3
1885	TENTH REPORT - - - - - This is introductory to the following :—	,,	[C.4548]	[*Out of Print.*]
1885 (Reprinted 1895.)	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Earl of Eglinton, Sir J. S. Maxwell, Bart., and C. S. H. D. Moray, C. F. Weston Underwood, G. W. Digby, Esqs.	,,	[C.4575]	3 7
1885	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - The Family of Gawdy.	,,	[C.4576 iii.]	1 4
1885	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Wells Cathedral.	,,	[C.4576 ii.]	[*Out of Print.*]
1885	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Earl of Westmorland; Capt. Stewart; Lord Stafford; Sir N. W. Throckmorton; Sir P. T. Mainwaring, Lord Muncaster, M.P., Capt. J. F. Bagot, Earl of Kilmorey, Earl of Powis, and others, the Corporations of Kendal, Wenlock, Bridgnorth, Eye, Plymouth, and the County of Essex; and Stonyhurst College.	,,	[C.4576]	[*Out of Print.*]
1885 (Reprinted 1895.)	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Marquis of Ormonde, Earl of Fingall, Corporations of Galway, Waterford, the Sees of Dublin and Ossory, the Jesuits in Ireland.	,,	[4576 i.]	2 10

Date.	——	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1887	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - Marquis of Abergavenny; Lord Braye; G. F. Luttrell; P. P. Bouverie; W. Bromley Davenport; R. T. Balfour, Esquires.	8vo.	[C.5242]	1 7
1887	ELEVENTH REPORT - - - - - This is introductory to the following:—	,,	[C.5060 vi.]	0 3
1887	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - H. D. Skrine, Esq., Salvetti Correspondence.	,,	[C.5060]	1 1
1887	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - House of Lords. 1678-1688.	,,	[C.5060 i.]	2 0
1887	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Corporations of Southampton and Lynn.	,,	[C.5060 ii.]	1 8
1887	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - Marquess Townshend.	,,	[C.5060 iii.]	2 6
1887	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - Earl of Dartmouth.	,,	[C.5060 iv.]	2 8
1887	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - Duke of Hamilton.	,,	[C.5060 v.]	1 6
1888	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - Duke of Leeds, Marchioness of Waterford, Lord Hothfield, &c.; Bridgwater Trust Office, Reading Corporation; Inner Temple Library.	,,	[C.5612]	2 0
1890	TWELFTH REPORT - - - - - This is introductory to the following:—	,,	[C.5889]	0 3
1888	(1.) APPENDIX - - - - - Earl Cowper, K.G. (Coke MSS., at Melbourne Hall, Derby). Vol. I.	,,	[C.5472]	2 7
1888	(2.) APPENDIX - - - - - Ditto. Vol. II	,,	[C.5613]	2 5
1889	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Ditto. Vol. III.	,,	[C.5889 i.]	1 4
1888	(4. APPENDIX - - - - - Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. I.	,,	[C.5614]	[*Out of Print.*]
1891	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Ditto. Vol. II.	,,	[C.5889 ii.]	2 0
1889	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - House of Lords, 1689-1690.	,,	[C.5889 iii.]	2 1
1890	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - S. H. le Fleming, Esq., of Rydal.	,,	[C.5889 iv.]	1 11
1891	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Duke of Athole, K.T., and Earl of Home.	,,	[C.6338]	1 0
1891	(9.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - Duke of Beaufort, K.G., Earl of Donoughmore, J. H. Gurney, W. W. B. Hulton, R. W. Ketton, G. A. Aitken, P. V. Smith, Esqs.; Bishop of Ely; Cathedrals of Ely, Gloucester, Lincoln, and Peterborough, Corporations of Gloucester, Higham Ferrers, and Newark; Southwell Minster; Lincoln District Registry.	,,	[C.6338 i.]	2 6

Date.	——	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1891	(10.) APPENDIX - - - - - - - - The First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. I.	8vo.	[C. 6338 ii.]	1 11
1892	THIRTEENTH REPORT - - - - - - This is introductory to the following:—	,,	[C.6827]	0 3
1891	(1.) APPENDIX - - - - - - - - Duke of Portland. Vol. I.	,,	[C.6474]	3 0
	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Ditto, Vol. II. - - - - - -	,,	[C. 6827 i.]	2 0
1892	(3.) APPENDIX. J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. I. - - - - - - - -	,,	[C.6660]	2 7
1892	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - - Corporations of Rye, Hastings, and Hereford. Capt. F. C. Loder-Symonds, E. R. Wodehouse, M.P., J. Dovaston, Esqs., Sir T. B. Lennard, Bart., Rev. W. D. Macray, and Earl of Dartmouth (Supplementary Report).	,,	[C.6810]	2 4
1892	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. House of Lords, 1690-1691 - - - -	,,	[C.6822]	2 4
1893	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Sir W. Fitzherbert, Bart.; The Delaval Family, of Seaton Delaval; Earl of Ancaster; and Gen. Lyttelton-Annesley.	,,	[C.7166]	1 4
1893	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Earl of Lonsdale - - - - - -	,,	[C.7241]	1 3
1893	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. II.	,,	[C.7424]	1 11
1896	FOURTEENTH REPORT - - - - - This is introductory to the following:—	,,	[C.7983]	0 3
1894	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. III. -	,,	[C.7476]	1 11
1894	(2.) APPENDIX. Duke of Portland. Vol. III. - -	,,	[C.7569]	2 8
1894	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Duke of Roxburghe; Sir H. H. Campbell, Bart.; Earl of Strathmore; and Countess Dowager of Seafield.	,,	[C.7570]	1 2
1894	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Lord Kenyon - - - - - -	,,	[C.7571]	2 10
1896	(5.) APPENDIX. J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. II.	,,	[C.7572]	2 8
1895	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. House of Lords, 1692-1693 - - - *(Manuscripts of the House of Lords, 1693-1695, Vol. I. (New Series.) See H.L. No. 5 of 1900. Price 2/9).* *Ditto.* 1695-1697. *Vol. II. See H.L. No.* 18. 1903. *Price* 2/9.	,,	[C.7573]	1 11
1895	(7.) APPENDIX. Marquis of Ormonde - - -	,,	[C.7678]	1 10

Date.	——	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price
				s. d.
1895	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Lincoln, Bury St. Edmunds, Hertford, and Great Grimsby Corporations; The Dean and Chapter of Worcester, and of Lichfield; The Bishop's Registry of Worcester.	8vo.	[C.7881]	1 5
1896	(9.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Earl of Buckinghamshire; Earl of Lindsey; Earl of Onslow; Lord Emly; T. J. Hare, Esq.; and J. Round, Esq., M.P.	,,	[C.7882]	2 6
1895	(10.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. II. American Papers.	,,	[C.7883]	2 9
1899	FIFTEENTH REPORT - - - - - - This is introductory to the following:—	,,	[C.9295]	0 4
1896	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. III. - -	,,	[C.8156]	1 5
1897	(2.) APPENDIX. J. Eliot Hodgkin, Esq. - - -	,,	[C.8327]	1 8
1897	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Charles Haliday, Esq., of Dublin; Acts of the Privy Council in Ireland, 1556-1571; Sir William Ussher's Table to the Council Book; Table to the Red Council Book.	,,	[C.8364]	1 4
1897	(4.) APPENDIX. Duke of Portland. Vol. IV. - -	,,	[C.8497]	2 11
1897	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Right Hon. F. J. Savile Foljambe -	,,	[C.8550]	0 10
1897	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Earl of Carlisle, Castle Howard -	,,	[C.8551]	3 6
1897	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Duke of Somerset; Marquis of Ailesbury; and Sir F. G. Puleston, Bart.	,,	[C.8552]	1 9
1897	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, at Drumlanrig. Vol. I.	,,	[C.8553]	1 4
1897	(9.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. J. J. Hope Johnstone, Esq., of Annandale	,,	[C.8554]	1 0
1899	(10.) Shrewsbury and Coventry Corporations; Sir H. O. Corbet, Bart., Earl of Radnor, P.T. Tillard; J. R Carr-Ellison; Andrew Kingsmill, Esqrs.	,,	[C.9472]	1 0
1898	MANUSCRIPTS IN THE WELSH LANGUAGE. Vol. I.—Lord Mostyn, at Mostyn Hall.	,,	[C.8829]	1 4
1899	Vol. I. Part II.—W. R. M. Wynne, Esq. of Peniarth.	,,	[C.9468]	2 11
1902	Vol. II. Part I.—Jesus College, Oxford; Free Library, Cardiff; Havod; Wrexham; Llanwrin; Merthyr; Aberdâr.	,,	[Cd.1100]	1 9
1903	Vol. II. Part II.—Plas Llan Stephan; Free Library, Cardiff.	,,	[Cd.1692]	1 8

Date.	——	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1899	Manuscripts of the Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, K.G., K.T., at Montagu House, Whitehall. Vol. I.	8vo.	[C.9244]	2 7
1899	Ditto Marquess of Ormonde, K.P., at Kilkenny Castle. Vol. II.	,,	[C.9245]	2 0
1899	Ditto Duke of Portland, K.G. Vol. V.	,,	[C.9466]	2 9
1899	Ditto J. M. Heathcote, Esq.	,,	[C.9469]	1 3
1899	Ditto J. B. Fortescue, Esq. Vol. III	,,	[C.9470]	3 1
1899	Ditto F. W. Leyborne-Popham, Esq.	,,	[C.9471]	1 6
1900	Ditto Mrs. Frankland-Russell-Astley	,,	[Cd.282]	2 0
1900	Ditto Lord Montagu of Beaulieu	,,	[Cd.283]	1 1
1900	Ditto Beverley Corporation	,,	[Cd.284]	1 0
1901	Ditto Duke of Portland, K.G. Vol. VI., with Index to Vols. III.-VI.	,,	[Cd.676]	1 9
1901	Ditto. Vol. VII.	,,	[Cd.783]	2 3
1901	Ditto Various Collections. Vol. I. Corporations of Berwick-on-Tweed, Burford and Lostwithiel; the Counties of Wilts and Worcester; the Bishop of Chichester; and the Dean and Chapters of Chichester, Canterbury and Salisbury.	,,	[Cd.784]	2 0
1902	Ditto Calendar of the Stuart Manuscripts at Windsor Castle, belonging to His Majesty the King. Vol. I.	,,	[Cd.927]	2 11
1902	Ditto Marquess of Ormonde, K.P., at Kilkenny Castle. New Series. Vol. I.	,,	[Cd.929]	1 7
1902	Ditto Colonel David Milne-Home of Wedderburn Castle, N.B.	,,	[Cd.931]	1 4
1903	Ditto Various Collections. Vol. II. Sir Geo. Wombwell; Duke of Norfolk; Lord Edmund Talbot (the Shrewsbury papers); Miss Buxton, Mrs. Harford and Mrs. Wentworth of Woolley.	,,	[Cd.932]	2 4
1903	Ditto Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, K.G., K.T., at Montagu House, Whitehall. Vol. II. (Part I.)	,,	[Cd.930]	1 10
1903	Ditto Vol. II. (Part II.)	,,	[Cd.930-i]	1 11
1903	Ditto at Drumlanrig Castle. Vol. II.	,,	[Cd.1827]	1 1
1903	Ditto Marquess of Ormonde, K.P., at Kilkenny Castle. New Series. Vol. II.	,,	[Cd.1691]	1 10
1904	Ditto Mrs. Stopford-Sackville. Vol. I.	,,	[Cd.1892]	1 10
	Ditto Marquess of Ormonde, K.P., at Kilkenny Castle. New Series. Vol. III.	,,	[Cd.1963]	[*In the Press.*]
	Ditto Various Collections. Vol. III.	,,	[Cd.1964]	[*In the Press.*]
	Ditto Marquess of Bath at Longleat, Wiltshire.	,,	[Cd.2048]	[*In the Press.*]

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

REPORTS NOS. 1-22, IN FOLIO, PUBLISHED BETWEEN 1840 AND 1861, ARE NO LONGER ON SALE. SUBSEQUENT REPORTS ARE IN OCTAVO.

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s d.
1862	23	Proceedings - - - - - - - -	[C.2970]	0 4
1863	24	Ditto - - - - - - - - -	[C.3142]	[*Out of print.*]
1864	25	Calendar of Crown Leases, 33-38 Hen. VIII. —Calendar of Bills and Answers, &c., Hen. VIII.—Ph. & Mary, for Cheshire and Flintshire.—List of Lords High Treasurers and Chief Commissioners of the Treasury, from Hen. VII.	[C.3318]	[*Out of print.*]
1865	26	List of Plans annexed to Inclosure Awards, 31 Geo. II.-7 Will. IV.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., for Cheshire and Flintshire, Hen. VI.-Eliz.—Calendar of Writs of General Livery, &c., for. Cheshire, Eliz.-Charles I.- Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. III. and Edw. I.	[C.3492]	[*Out of print.*]
1866	27	List of Awards of Inclosure Commissioners. - References to Charters in the Cartæ Antiquæ and the Confirmation Rolls of Chancery, Ethelbert of Kent-James I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls. Edw. II.	[C.3717]	[*Out of print.*]
1867	28	Calendar of Fines, Cheshire and Flintshire, Edw. I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. III. Table of Law Terms, from the Norman Conquest to 1 Will. IV.	[C.3839]	[*Out of print.*]
1868	29	Calendar of Royal Charters.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls Richard II.-Henry VII.—Durham Records, Letter and Report.	[C.4012]	[*Out of print.*]
1869	30	Duchy of Lancaster, Records, Inventory—Durham Records, Inventory.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Decrees of Court of General Surveyors, 34-38 Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Royal Charters.—State Paper Office, Calendar of Documents relating to the History of, to 1800.—Tower of London. Index to Documents in custody of the Constable of.—Calendar of Dockets, &c., for Privy Seals, 1634-1711.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Venetian Ciphers.	[C.4165]	[*Out of print.*]

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1870	31	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Royal Charters.—Durham Records, Calendar of Chancery Enrolments; Cursitor's Records.—List of Officers of Palatinate of Chester, in Cheshire and Flintshire, and North Wales.—List of Sheriffs of England, 13 Hen I. to 4 Edw. III.	[C.187]	[*Out of print.*]
1871	32	Part I.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Calendarium Genealogicum, 1 & 2 Edw. II.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.	[C.374]	[*Out of print.*]
1871	—	Part II.—Charities; Calendar of Trust Deeds enrolled on the Close Rolls of Chancery, subsequent to 9 Geo. II.	[C.374 i.]	[*Out of print.*]
1872	33	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Report on the Shaftesbury Papers. Venetian Transcripts.—Greek Copies of the Athanasian Creed.	[C.620]	[*Out of print.*]
1873	34	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	[C.728]	1 9
1874	35	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Palatinate of Lancaster; Inventory and Lists of Documents transferred to the Public Record Office.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records.—Chancery Enrolments.—Second Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	[C.1043]	[*Out of print.*]
1875	6	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Report upon Documents in French Archives relating to British History.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, to end of reign of Hen. IV.	[C.1301]	[*Out of print.*]
1876	37	Part I.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—List of French Ambassadors, &c. in England, 1509-1714.	[C.1544]	[*Out of print.*]

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1876	—	Part II.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester; Hen. V.—Hen. VII.	[C. 1544 i.]	[*Out of print.*]
1877	38	Exchequer Records, Catalogue of Special Commissions, 1 Eliz. to 10 Vict., Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, 1 Eliz. to end of James I.—List of Representative Peers for Scotland and Ireland.	[C.1747]	[*Out of print.*]
1878	39	Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, 1 Hen. VIII.—11 Geo. IV.—Exchequer Records, Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Lancashire Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Third Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—List of Despatches of French Ambassadors to England 1509-1714.	[C.2123]	[*Out of print.*]
1879	40	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Commonwealth—James II.—Miscellaneous Records of Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitors' Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Calendar of Duchy of Lancaster Patent Rolls, 5 Ric. II.—21 Hen. VII.	[C.2377]	[*Out of print.*]
1880	41	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, William and Mary to George I.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part I.—List of Calendars, Indexes, &c., in the Public Record Office on 31st December, 1879.	[C.2658]	4 8
1881	42	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, George II.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part II. and Glossary.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1 Edw. I. Transcripts from Paris.	[C.2972]	4 0
1882	43	Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 1-7 Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Court Rolls, Hen. III.—Geo. IV. Calendar of Privy Seals, Ric. II.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 2 Edw. I.—Fourth Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report on Libraries in Sweden.—Report on Papers relating to English History in the State Archives, Stockholm.—Report on Canadian Archives.	[C.3425]	3 10
1883	44	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 3 Edw. I.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of French Rolls, 1-10 Hen. V.—Report from Venice.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report from Rome.	[C.3771]	3 6

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1884	45	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Ministers' and Receivers' Accounts, Edw. I.—Geo. III.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Transcripts from Paris.—Reports from Rome and Stockholm.—Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Transcripts from Venice.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 4 Edw. I.	[C.4425]	4 3
1885	46	Presentations to Offices on the Patent Rolls, Charles II.—Transcripts from Paris. Reports from Rome.—Second Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 5 Edw. I.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts bequeathed by Mr. Rawdon Brown to the Public Record Office.	[C.4746]	2 10
1886	47	Transcripts from Paris—Third Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—List of Creations of Peers and Baronets, 1483-1646.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 6 Edw. I.	[C.4888]	2 2
1887	48	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 7 Edw. I.—Calendar of French Rolls, Henry VI.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 8-11 Charles I.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Schedules of Valueless Documents.	[C.5234]	3 6
1888	49	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 8 Edw. I.—Index to Leases and Pensions (Augmentation Office).—Calendar of Star Chamber Proceedings.	[C.5596]	3 3
1889	50	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 9 Edw. I. - -	[C.5847]	1 2
1890	51	Proceedings - - - - -	[C.6198]	0 2
1891	52	Ditto - - - - - -	[C.6528]	0 1½
1892	53	Ditto - - - - - -	[C.6804]	0 2½
1893	54	Ditto - - - - - -	[C.7079]	0 1½
1894	55	Ditto - - - - - -	[C.7444]	0 1½
1895	56	Ditto - - - - - -	[C.7841]	0 1½
1896	57	Ditto. Account of the Rolls Chapel with eight plates of the Chapel.	[C.8271]	1 0
1897	58	Ditto - - - - - -	[C.8543]	0 1½
1898	59	Ditto - - - - - -	[C.8906]	0 1
1899	60	Ditto - - - - - -	[C.9366]	0 1
1900	61	Ditto - - - - - -	[Cd.245]	0 1
1901	62	Ditto - - - - - -	[Cd.617]	0 1
1902	63	Ditto - - - - - -	[Cd.1141]	0 1
1903	64	Ditto - - - - - -	[Cd.1620]	0 1
		Indexes to Printed Reports, viz.:—		
		Reports 1-22 (1840-1861) - - -	—	4 0
		,, 23-39 (1862-1878) - - -	—	2 0

SCOTLAND.

CATALOGUE OF SCOTTISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

THE LORD CLERK REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.

[Other Works Relating to Scotland will be found among the Publications of the Record Commissioners, *see* pp. 21-22.]

1. Chronicles of the Picts and Scots, and other early Memorials of Scottish History. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Edited by* William F. Skene, LL.D. (*Out of print.*)
2. Ledger of Andrew Halyburton, Conservator of the Privileges of the Scotch Nation in the Netherlands (1492-1503); together with the Books of Customs and Valuation of Merchandises in Scotland. *Edited by* Cosmo Innes. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Price* 10*s.*
3. Documents Illustrative of the History of Scotland from the Death of King Alexander the Third to the Accession of Robert Bruce, from original and authentic copies in London, Paris, Brussels, Lille, and Ghent. In 2 Vols. royal 8vo., half bound (1870). *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson. (*Out of print.*)
4. Accounts of the Lord High Treasurer of Scotland. Vol. I., A.D. 1473-1498. *Edited by* Thomas Dickson. 1877. *Price* 10*s.* (*Out of Print.*) Vol. II., A.D. 1500-1504. *Edited by* Sir J. B. Paul. 1900. *Price* 10*s.* Vol. III. A.D. 1506-1507. Vol. IV. 1507-1583. *Edited by* Sir J. B. Paul. *Price* 10*s.*
5. Register of the Privy Council of Scotland. *Edited and arranged by* J. H. Burton, LL.D. Vol. I., 1545-1569. Vol. II., 1569-1578. Vol. III., A.D. 1578-1585. Vol. IV., A.D., 1585-1592. Vol. V., 1592-1599. Vol. VI., 1599-1604. Vol. VII., 1604-1607. Vol. VIII., 1607-1610. Vol. IX., 1610-1613. Vol. X., 1613-1616. Vol. XI., 1616-1619. Vol. XII., 1619-1622. Vol. XIII., 1622-1625. Vol. XIV., Addenda, 1545-1625. *Edited by* David Masson, LL.D., 1877-1895. *Price* 15*s. each.* Ditto, Second Series. Vol. I., 1625-1627. Vol. II., 1627-1628. Vol. III., 1629-1630. *Edited by* D. Masson, LL.D. *Price* 15*s.*
6. Rotuli Scaccarii Regum Scotorum. The Exchequer Rolls of Scotland. Vol. I., A.D. 1264-1359. Vol. II., A.D. 1359-1379. 1880. Vol. III., A.D. 1379-1406. Vol. IV., A.D. 1406-1436. Vol. V., A.D. 1437-1454. Vol. VI., 1455-1460. Vol. VII., 1460-1469. Vol. VIII., A.D. 1470-1479. Vol. IX., 1480-1487. Addenda, 1437-1487. Vol. X., 1488-1496. Vol. XI., 1497-1591. Vol. XII., 1502-1507. Vol. XIII., 1508-1513. Vol. XIV., 1513-1522. Vol. XV., 1523-1529. Vol. XVI., 1529-1536. Vol. XVII., 1537-1542. Vol. XVIII., 1543-1556. Vol. XIX., 1557-1567. Vol. XX., 1568-1579. Vol. XXI., 1580-1588. *Edited by* John Stuart, LL.D. (Vol. I.); George Burnett (Vols. II. to XII.); George Burnett and Æ. J. G. Mackay (Vols. XIII. to XX.); and G. P. McNeil (Vols. XV. to XXI.) 1878-1898. *Price* 10*s. each.*
7. Calendar of Documents Relating to Scotland, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* Joseph Bain. Vol. I. (1881). Vol. II., 1272-1307 (1884). Vol. III., 1307-1357 (1887). Vol. IV., 1357-1509 (1888). *Price* 15*s. each.*
8. Register of the Great Seal of Scotland. Vol. I., A.D. 1306-1424 (*see p.* 21). Vol. II., A.D. 1424-1513. Vol. III., A.D. 1513-1546. Vol. IV., A.D. 1546-1580. Vol. V., A.D. 1580-1593. Vol. VI., A.D. 1593-1609. Vol. VII., A.D. 1609-1620. Vol. VIII., A.D. 1620-1623. Vol. IX., A.D. 1634-1651. *Edited by* James Balfour Paul and J. M. Thomson, 1882-1894. *Price* 15*s. each.*
9. The Hamilton Papers. Letters and Papers illustrating the Political Relations of England and Scotland in the XVIth century. Formerly in the Possession of the Duke of Hamilton, now in the British Museum. *Edited by* Joseph Bain, F.S.A. Scot. Vol. I., A.D. 1532-1543 (1890). Vol. II., A.D. 1543-1590. *Price* 15*s. each.*
10. Borders of England and Scotland. Calendar of. Letters and Papers relating to the Affairs of the. Preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* Joseph Bain. Vol. I., A.D. 1560-1594. Vol. II., A.D. 1595-1603. *Price* 15*s. each.*
11. State Papers Relating to Scotland and Mary Queen of Scots. Calendar of A.D. 1547-1603. Vol. I., 1547-1563. Vol. II., A.D. 1563-1569. Vol. III., 1569-1571. *Edited by* Joseph Bain. *Price* 15*s.*

Fac-similes of the National MSS. of Scotland. Parts I., II., and III. (*Out of print.*)

IRELAND.

CATALOGUE OF IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

1. Calendar of the Patent and Close Rolls of Chancery in Ireland, Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary and Elizabeth, and for the 1st to the 7th Year of Charles I. *Edited by* James Morrin. Royal 8vo. (1861-3). Vols. I., II., and III. *Price* 11*s. each.*

2. Ancient Laws and Institutes of Ireland.
   Senchus Mor. (1865-1880.) Vols. I., II., III., IV.. V., and VI. *Price* 10*s. each.*

3. Abstracts of the Irish Patent Rolls of James I. (*Out of print.*)

4. Annals of Ulster. Otherwise Annals of Senate, a Chronicle of Irish Affairs from A.D. 431-1131, 1155-1541. With a translation and Notes, Vol. I., A.D. 431-1056. Vol. II., A.D. 1057-1131; 1155-1378. Vol. III., A.D. 1379-1541. Vol. IV., Introduction and Index. Half morocco. *Price* 10*s. each.*

5. Chartæ Privilegia et Immunitates, being transcripts of Charters and Privileges to Cities, Towns, Abbeys, and other Bodies Corporate. 18 Henry II. to 18 Richard II. (1171-1395.) Printed by the Irish Record Commission, 1829-1830. Folio, 92pp. Boards (1889). *Price* 5*s.*

Fac-similes of National Manuscripts of Ireland, from the earliest extant specimens to A.D. 1719. *Edited by* John T. Gilbert, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. *Part* I. *is out of print.* Parts II. and III. *Price* 42*s. each.* Part IV. 1. *Price* 5*l.* 5*s.* Part IV. 2. *Price* 4*l.* 10*s.*

This work forms a comprehensive Palæographic Series for Ireland. It furnishes characteristic specimens of the documents which have come down from each of the classes which, in past ages, formed principal elements in the population of Ireland, or exercised an influence in her affairs. With these reproductions are combined fac-similes of writings connected with eminent personages or transactions of importance in the annals of the country to the early part of the eighteenth century.

The specimens have been reproduced as nearly as possible in accordance with the originals, in dimensions, colouring, and general appearance. Characteristic examples of styles of writing and caligraphic ornamentation are, as far as practicable, associated with subjects of historic and linguistic interest. Descriptions of the various manuscripts are given by the Editor in the Introduction. The contents of the specimens are fully elucidated and printed in the original languages, opposite to the Fac-similes—line for line—without contractions—thus facilitating reference and aiding effectively those interested in palæographic studies.

In the work are also printed in full, for the first time, many original and important historical documents.

Part I. commences with the earliest Irish MSS. extant.

Part II.: From the Twelfth Century to A.D. 1299.

Part III.: From A.D. 1300 to end of reign of Henry VIII.

Part IV. 1: From reign of Edward VI. to that of James I.

In part IV. 2 the work is carried down to the early part of the eighteenth century, with Index to the entire publication.

Account of Fac-similes of National Manuscripts of Ireland. In one Volume 8vo., with Index. *Price* 10*s.* Parts I. and II. together. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.* Part II. *Price* 1*s.* 6*d.* Part III. *Price* 1*s.* Part IV. 1. *Price* 2*s.* Part IV. 2. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.*

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, IRELAND.

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents of Appendices.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1869	1	Contents of the principal Record Repositories of Ireland in 1864.—Notices of Records transferred from Chancery Offices.—Irish State Papers presented by Philadelphia Library Company.	[C.4157]	[*Out of print.*]
1870	2	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Exchequer Offices.—Index to Original Deeds received from Master Litton's Office.	[C.137]	[*Out of print.*]
1871	3	Notices of Records transferred from Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer Offices.—Report on J. F. Furguson's MSS. —Exchequer Indices, &c.	[C.329]	[*Out of print.*]
1872	4	Records of Probate Registries - - - -	[C.515]	[*Out of print.*]
1873	5	Notices of Records from Queen's Bench Calendar of Fines and Recoveries of the Palatinate of Tipperary, 1664-1715.—Index to Reports to date.	[C.760]	0 8
1874	6	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Common Pleas Offices. —Report respecting "Facsimiles of National MSS. of Ireland."—List of Chancery Pleadings (1662-1690) and Calendar to Chancery Rolls (1662-1713) of Palatinate of Tipperary.	[C.963]	[*Out of print.*]
1875	7	Notices of Records from Exchequer and Admiralty Offices.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Henry VIII.	[C.1175]	[*Out of print.*]
1876	8	Calendar and Index to Fiants of Edward VI.	[C.1469]	[*Out of print.*]
1877	9	Index to the Liber Munerum Publicorum Hiberniæ.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Philip and Mary.	[C.1702]	[*Out of print.*]
1878	10	Index to Deputy Keeper's 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th Reports.	[C.2034]	[*Out of print.*]
1879	11	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth (1558-1570).	[C.2311]	[*Out of print.*]
1880	12	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1570-1576).	[C.2583]	[*Out of print.*]
1881	13	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1576 1583).	[C.2929]	1 5
1882	14	Report of Keeper of State Papers containing Catalogue of Commonwealth Books transferred from Bermingham Tower.	[C.3215]	0 6½
1883	15	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1583-1586).—Index to Deputy Keeper's 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, and 15th Reports.	[C.3676]	1 0
1884	16	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1586-1595).	[C.4062]	1 6
1885	17	Report on Iron Chest of attainders following after 1641 and 1688.—Queen's Bench Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth continued (1596-1601).	[C.4487]	1 6
1886	18	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1601-1603).—Memorandum on Statements (1702) and Declarons (1713-14) of Huguenot Pensioners.	[C.4755]	1 1

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents of Appendices.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1887	19	Notice of Records of Incumbered and Landed Estates Courts.—Report of Keeper of State Papers, containing Table of Abstracts of Decrees of Innocence (1663), with Index.	[C.5185]	0 6
1888	20	Calendar to Christ Church Deeds in Novum Registrum, 1174-1684. Index to Deputy Keeper's 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, and 20th Reports.	[C.5535]	0 8½
1889	21	Index to Calendars of Fiants of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Letters A—C.	[C.5835]	1 0
1890	22	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1618-1660 - -	[C.6180]	0 2½
		Index to Fiants of Elizabeth. D—Z - -	[C.6180 i.]	2 0
1891	23	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1661-1767.—Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1177-1462.	[C.6504]	1 1
1892	24	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1767-1875. Contents of the Red Book of the Exchequer. Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1462-1602.	[C.6765]	0 9½
1893	25	Regulations respecting State Papers. Instructions for Parochial Custodians. Index to Twenty-first to Twenty-fifth Reports.	[C.7170]	0 3
1894	26	Abstract of Antrim Inquisition, 3 James I., Bankruptcy Records, 1857-1872; Early Plea Rolls to 51 Edward III.	[C.7488]	0 3½
		Index to the Act or Grant Books, and to Original Wills, of the Diocese of Dublin to the year 1800.	[C.7488 i.]	[*Out of print.*]
1895	27	Records from Courts and Offices transferred to, and deposited at the Public Record Office in Ireland.	[C.7802]	0 2½
1896	—	Index to Calendars of Christ Church Deeds 1174-1684, contained in Appendices to 20th, 23rd, and 24th Reports.	[C.8080]	0 5½
1896	28	(1.) Report on the Early Plea Rolls, continued from 51 Edward III.	[C.8163]	0 5½
		(2.) Table showing present Custodies of Parochial Records.	—	—
1897	29	Copy and Translation of Five Instruments of Record in the Public Record Office of Ireland, written in the Irish Character and Tongue, 1584-1606.	[C.8567]	0 3
1898	30	Report on M. S. S. of Sir T. Phillipps' Library; Index to Deputy Keeper's Reports, 26th to 30th, incl.	[C.9030]	0 3½
1899	31	Report of Proceedings, and Appendix -	[C.9478]	0 5½
		(1) Corrections to the Addenda to the Dublin Grants Index in Appendix to the 26th Report;		
		(2.) Notes on the Departmental Letters and Official Papers, 1760-89.		
1900	—	Index to the Act or Grant Book and Original Wills of the Diocese of Dublin from 1800-1858.	[Cd. 4]	4 7
1900	32	Report of Proceedings and Appendix.—Report on the Records of the Clerks of the Crown and Peace transferred prior to 1900.	[Cd.274]	0 6
1901	33	Report of Proceedings and Appendix -	[Cd.729]	0 5
		(1) Notes on Manuscript Volumes connected with the Irish Revenue, the Court of Trustees of Forfeited Estates, &c., in the possession of Earl Annesley;		
		(2) Report on the Books of the Treasury and Accounting Departments in Ireland.		

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents of Appendices.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1902	34	Report of Proceedings and Appendix - (1) List of Maps presented by Commissioners of Woods and Forests; (2) Report on Register of Irregular Marriages, 1799-1844.	[Cd.1176]	0 2½
1903	35	Report of Proceedings and Appendix - (1) Regulations as to access to Military Records; (2) Records found in former Record Office; (3) Catalogue of Accounts on the Pipe Rolls of Irish Exchequer, Henry III.	[Cd.1504]	0 3

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA
3 1262 08298 382 5

FLARE
31262082983825